COLLECTIONS

TOWARDS A

DESCRIPTION

OF THE

COUNTY OF *DEVON.*

COLLECTIONS

TOWARDS A

DESCRIPTION

OF THE

COUNTY OF *DEVON.*

BY

SIR WILLIAM POLE,

OF COLCOMBE AND SHUTE, KNT.;

(*WHO DIED A. D.* 1635;)

NOW FIRST PRINTED FROM THE *AUTOGRAPH* IN THE

POSSESSION OF HIS LINEAL DESCENDANT

SIR JOHN-WILLIAM DE LA POLE, BART.

OF SHUTE, &c. IN DEVONSHIRE.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY J. NICHOLS;

AND SOLD BY MESSRS WHITE AND SON, FLEET STREET; ROBSON, BOND STREET;
LEIGH AND SOTHEBY, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN;
AND PAYNE, JUNIOR, MEWS GATE.

M DCC XCI.

INTRODUCTION.

THE following Sheets contain a Part of the Collections of that eminent and ſedulous Antiquary Sir WILLIAM POLE, Knight, towards a *Deſcription* of *Devonſhire*, ſo often quoted by Mr. Riſdon and Mr. Prince, in their Publications on the Subject; and it is much to be lamented that he did not live to perfect the extenſive Work which he had meditated.

It may not, perhaps, be doing ſtrict Juſtice to the Compiler to bring forward ſuch unwrought Materials, as they may be deemed by ſome little more than a Copy of his Common-place Book; but with others, better reaſons, and leſs apology, will preponderate.

It is obvious that reſearches of this nature began, even in his time, to grow every day more intricate, from the gradual decay, or accidental deſtruction of Authorities from which ſatisfactory Information could be derived; and it would have been no eaſy matter, at the period when he lived, to have found a ſecond perſon who poſſeſſed a degree of Induſtry and Exactitude equal to that of *Sir William*, had he even enjoyed the ſame eaſe and affluence.

The various accidents which have deprived us of ſeveral other Collections made by him, operated as an additional incitement to the Impreſſion, leſt by any unforeſeen misfortune *this* Manuſcript ſhould likewiſe be deſtroyed *. A further inducement ariſes from the acknowledged Accuracy, Judgement, and Zeal of our Antiquary; and it was thought more honourable to *Sir William*, that his Collection ſhould come unſophiſticated to the eye of the Reader; with a hope, that, by throwing open theſe Minutes to the World, future Writers may be aſſiſted in perfecting any Deſign towards an enlarged Hiſtory of our County.

To ſhew the Spirit and Diſpoſition of the Collector, the Attention, Liberality, and Impartiality, with which he purſued this his favourite Object; and to prove that he had a large Work on the Subject in contemplation ſo early as the year 1604; we ſhall here inſert, *verbatim*, an Original Letter from *Sir William* to —— Reynell, now in the Britiſh Muſeum, Bibl. Harl. N° 1195. fo. 37. dated from *Shute*, April 27, 1604; but without any ſuperſcription:

" Good Sir,

" Your brother and my very kind allyed frinde Sir Thomas Reynell " ſent mee from our laſt Seſſions the petegree of his famyly togither " with c'tayne collections gathered out of evidences and records for " the better manifeſting of this genealogy †. And bicauſe I have bine " much beholden alwayes to you, as the like unto him, and alſo " lately to your brother Joſias, I cannot more aptly employe my la- " bours to a better uſe than to ſhew my gen'rall affection unto your

* For the Works of *Sir William Pole* here alluded to, we refer to Prince's Worthies, p. 506.

† Sir Thomas Reynell here mentioned had four brothers, one of whom, Sir Richard of Ford (the third brother), is ſaid by Mr. Prince, p. 522, to have been bred to the Law, and eminent for Learning and Judgement. To him therefore it is thought that this Letter was addreſſed. The Pedigree of the family alluded to by Sir William, together with the intended Additions, made by the Party to whom the Letter is written, remains in the Muſeum, Harl. MSS. N° 1195. pp. 40. 43.

" name

" name by ſearching the trewe lyneal diſcent of your famyly wch I
" take hath not bine hitherto done.

" And becauſe you are a man y^t are ſeated in the middeſt of Anti-
" quities I doe therefore preſent unto your vewe this my labor and
" love bicauſe no man canne better amend my myſſinge nor better
" cenſure my loving meaning. I have therfore ſet down my Autho-
" ryty becauſe yf I have erred I may manifeſt the ground thereof.

" You may perceive in this my labour two diſcents more than in
" the other petegree & I ſtand very confident y^t every diſcent from
" father unto ſonne is heere proved.

" That Walter Reynell, whoſe ſonne John maried Jane John Hal-
" gewils daughter who (as I take it) was after maried to Sr John Tre-
" vilian of Netelcomb, that Walter I ſay died in the 16th of E. 4:
" and after you may perceive in the 13 of H. 7. Walter Reynell co-
" venanteth with William Forteſcu y^t John his eldeſt ſonne ſhould
" marry Margery the daughter of the ſaid Forteſcu. This Walter
" alſo lived neere unto the 20 of H. 8.

" I find in R. 3 tyme Robt Reynell was lord of Malſton and cap-
" tayne of the hundred of Colridg. And do think verily he was
" younger ſonne unto John [*Walter*] 9 H. 5 that was employed in
" France with the Duke of Bedford [*Norfolk* *].

" When you have amended and perfected this petegree I pray you
" to ſend it unto your Brother Sr Thomas comending over unto
" him my faithful meanyng although the thing itſelf bee ſmall
" worthy.

" I proteſt I am ſo far of from partiall dealing in theſe my ſtudies
" that I wil not derogate from myne enemyes, nor add any thinge y^t
" I cannot authentically prove for my frinds.

* A Correction of the Manuſcript in a different hand-writing, inſtead of *John* has *Walter*; and for Duke of *Bedford* inſerts *Norfolk*, contrary to the autograph of Sir William Pole; to reconcile which it may be obſerved, that there were perſons of both thoſe names in the family at that period.

" I purpoſe (God willing) to ſet out ſomething for the Antiquities " of Devonſhire. And therefore doe pray you of your beſt help w^ch " ſhall not want publick acknowledgment by mee. For I hold it good " right y^t every man poſſes his owne.

" I ſpake unto you for the Sherif^s and received anſwere if I ſent " you word where I wanted you would ſupplye it. But (if you pleaſe) " that your man may at leiſure give me a Note of all by degrees *ab* " *anno in ann'* I will pay him for his labor wch he may beſtow at " your beſt leiſure.

" Thus wth my kindeſt Salutations, doe very hartily commend over " my very loving affections unto your gentle entertaynment.

" Your moſt aſſured loving ffrind

" W^M POLE.

" *Shute this 27 of Aprill* 1604."

The extent of *Sir William's* general Abilities, his Reputation as an Antiquary, his Knowledge as a Lawyer, and his Accompliſhments as a Scholar and a Gentleman, may be collected from the Survey of Devon, written by Mr. Riſdon, who was his Cotemporary; as well as from Mr. Prince's Worthies of Devon, publiſhed at the cloſe of the laſt Century; both of whom expreſs the obligations they have to *Sir William's* Manuſcripts.

The *Editor* of Mr. Riſdon's Work, in the Preface, expreſſes himſelf thus.

" That he [Riſdon] betook himſelf to what is moſt ornamental to a " Gentleman, *viz.* the *Study of Hiſtory and Antiquities*, more eſpecially " thoſe of his own Country. In which Deſign and Undertaking, he " proved very ſucceſsful, and with great Coſt and Pains drew up his Ac- " count of this County; and finding many difficulties in this weighty " taſk, Mr. Riſdon acknowledges that he received great Aſſiſtance

" from *Sir William Pole's* Work* (that famous Antiquary of this
" County). And it is very apparent that he did ſo to any that ſhall
" compare them both, in moſt Families and Pariſhes in this County;
" though he added much, and made great Improvement of his own."

In the *Additions* to, or *Continuation* of, the Survey (Article *Colcombe*, p. 54) Mr. Riſdon himſelf has theſe words:

" Colcombe Houſe and Barton is the Poſſeſſion of *Sir John Pole*,
" Bart. whoſe father *Sir William* re-edified theſe Buildings, and made
" the place a pleaſant Dwelling, fit for his Worth, the moſt accom-
" pliſhed Treaſurer of the Antiquities of this County; who, had he
" been pleaſed to have been the Author of this Work, the Worth of
" this County, the Natives thereof, and his own Sufficiency, would
" have been the better known; ſuch a gift had he of rare Memory,
" that he would have recited, upon a ſudden, the Deſcents of moſt
" eminent Families; from whoſe Lamp I have received Light in theſe
" my Labours. Moreover he had an extraordinary Bleſſing of the
" Lord, for he ſaw his Children's Children's Children. He married
" the eldeſt co-heir of Sir William Peryam, Lord Chief Baron;—
" his Father the Daughter of Popham, Lord Chief Juſtice;—his Son,
" Sir John Pole, Bart. the Daughter of Howe, of London, whom
" I may not leave unmentioned; who hath furniſhed me with many
" things worth the obſervation, out of his ample Treaſury, to poliſh
" this Work."

Mr. Prince, in his Worthies, p. 504, gives the following Account of *Sir William Pole*, and his literary Collections:

" Having had for ſome time the benefit of an Academical Educa-
" tion in Exeter College, Oxon, and after that an Inclination to ſtudy
" the Law, he removed thence to the Inns of Court, and became a
" Member of the Inner Temple, where he grew very eminent for his

* Deſcrip. of Devon, in Coliton, MS.

" Skill

" Skill and Knowledge in that honourable Profeſſion: Inſomuch, that " in the 3d year of Queen Elizabeth's Reign, he was choſen Autumn " Reader of his houſe anno 1560 *; and the year following he was " Double-Reader; of which Office we have this Account: 'That " 'out of Utter Barriſters after they have been of that degree twelve " years at leaſt, are choſen Benchers; of which one that is of the " Puiſne ſort reads yearly in Summer vacation; and one of the An- " tients that hath formerly read, reads in Lent vacation, and is called " a Double-Reader: out of which Double-Readers the King makes " choice of his Attorney and Solicitor General; his Attorney hereto- " fore of the Court of Wards and Liveries, and his Attorney of the " Dutchy. And of theſe Readers are Serjeants elected by the King; " and out of them the King electeth two or three (as he pleaſeth) to " be his Serjeants; and out of the Serjeants are the Judges choſen †.'

" But having ſpoken ſomething hereof already in Richard Martyn, " Eſq. I ſhall add no more.

" In the ſame year that this gentleman was Double-Reader there " was a grand Chriſtmas kept in the Inner Temple, at which the " Lord Robert Dudley (afterwards Earl of Leiceſter) was the Chief " Conſtable or Marſhal, under the title of Palaphilos. This our Sir " William Pole was one of his great Officers, being Chief Juſtice of " the Common Pleas ‡; as divers Perſons of Quality beſides were " others, as Mr. Onſlow Lord Chancellor, Mr. Stapleton Lord Trea- " ſurer, Mr. Kelway Lord Privy Seal, Mr. Fuller Chief Juſtice of " the King's Bench, &c. which place, though perſonated only in ſhew " and ſolemnity, if he had been called thereunto, he was highly quali- " fied to have executed in truth and reality.

" After this, in the 7th of Q. Eliz. he was choſen Treaſurer of the In- " ner Temple §, a Place of great Truſt and Honour. This Officer is cho- " ſen yearly by, and out of, the Benchers, whoſe office it is to receive,

* Dugd. Orig. p. 165. † Id. p. 144.
‡ Id. p. 150. § Id. p. 170.

" diſburſe,

" diſburſe, and account for all the Moneys belonging to the Houſe,
" during his year or time.

" Now we are not to underſtand it, as if this Gentleman ſpent his
" whole Time in London, but that he returned into his Country, and
" attended the Buſineſs of the Temple as the Terms and his Occa-
" ſions required. He had his Reſidence (during his Father's Life-time
" at leaſt) at Colcombe, lying within both Manors of Coliton and
" Whitford, in the Pariſh of Coliton, in the South-eaſt Part of this
" County. It was ſome time the Seat and Dwelling, as well as Inhe-
" ritance, of the moſt noble Family of the Courtenays, Earls of De-
" von; from whoſe Heirs general it was purchaſed by *Sir William*
" *Pole's* Father, and ſettled upon this his Son. A goodly Building
" was here deſigned by the laſt Earls of Devon of that Name; but
" they being prevented by Death left it unfiniſhed. This Gentle-
" man when he came to it new built the houſe, and made it his habi-
" tation.

" Being thus ſettled here, he lived in great Reputation, and became
" an Ornament to, and a very uſeful Perſon in, his Country; ſerving
" his Prince in the quality of a Juſtice of the Peace, and High Sheriff
" of this County in the laſt year of the Reign of Q. Eliz. and the
" firſt of King James the Firſt; at what time one of my Anceſtors,
" John Prince, of Nower, near Axminſter, had the Honour to exe-
" cute that Office under him. About four Years after which he was
" advanced to the Dignity of *Knighthood* by the ſaid King, at White-
" hall, on Feb. 15, 1606, by the title of SIR WILLIAM POLE of *Shute*.

" He married Mary, the eldeſt Daughter and Co-heir of Sir Wil-
" liam Peryam, of Fulford, Knt. Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer;
" by whom he had Iſſue Sir John Pole (*knighted* before his Father,
" and afterwards, 12 Sept. 4 Car. I. 1628, created a *Baronet*), and Pe-
" ryam Pole, of Talyton, near Honiton, Eſq. Sir John Pole, Bart.
" had Iſſue two Sons; 1. Sir William Pole, of Shute, Bart. who died
" without Iſſue male; and 2d, Sir Courtney Pole, Bart. lately deceaſed,

" about

" about 80 years of age, anno 1694; who left Iſſue the preſent Sir " John Pole, of Shute, Bart. (a moſt ſweet and courteous Gentleman, " *to whoſe great Civilities in vouchſafing me the Peruſal of thoſe excellent* " *MSS. of his Anceſtors, which have been ſo greatly uſeful to me in this* " *my Undertaking, I gladly own hereby my moſt grateful Obligations*), and " two Daughters; the eldeſt married to Sir Copleſton Bampfield, of " Poltemore, Bart. and the youngeſt to the Honourable and ingenuous " Francis Roberts, Eſq. the eldeſt Son by a ſecond Venter of the late " John Lord Roberts, Earl of Radnor, and Preſident of the Council " to King Charles II.

" Having thus conſidered this Gentleman in his Family which " flouriſhes in honourable degree in this County to this day, it may " not be improper to give a farther Account of him as to his perſonal " Qualifications. *He was endowed with excellent Parts, and adorned* " *with great Accompliſhments; and, as what enamels and adds Lovelineſs* " *to all the other, beautified with a very civil, courteous, and obliging* " *Carriage and Diſpoſition, which indeed is the true Gentility. He was* " *learned alſo, not only in the Laws, but in other polite Matters.* " *He was very laborious in the Study of Antiquities, eſpecially thoſe of* " *his own County, and a great Lover of that venerable Employment.* " A ſufficient Confirmation of which we have in thoſe many Vo- " lumes of Manuſcripts on this Argument which he left behind " him *."

Mr. Prince then obſerves, that among others which he had the honour to peruſe, was,

" *The Deſcription of Devonſhire, in two Volumes, in folio, MS.*; " *which contain, An Account of the ſeveral Pariſhes in our County (be-* " *ginning at the Eaſt, and coming round to the North), with the moſt emi-* " *nent Manors that are in them, whoſe originally they were, and whoſe* " *ſince; the Gentry therein, with an Account of moſt of their Matches*

* Riſdon's View of Dev. in Colcombe.

" *and*

" *and Iſſue. In the beginning of the firſt Volume we have the ſeveral an-*
" *tient Baronies of this County, whoſe they were, the particular Barons*
" *of each, and their Succeſſors: together with a Liſt of the Knights of*
" *Devon, under the ſeveral Kings Reigns in which they lived: and of*
" *the moſt famous Soldiers and Stateſmen: with a Catalogue of the High*
" *Sheriffs of this County.* A very uſeful and elaborate Work; from
" whoſe Lamp our Riſdon himſelf acknowledges he received Light in
" his Survey of Devon, written with great Judgement and Faithfulneſs
" from the Records of the Tower, the Heralds Office, Original Deeds
" and Charters, &c."

" *There were,*" continues he, " *ſeveral other Volumes of MSS.*
" *written by this Gentleman and his Son Sir John Pole, Bart. (who was*
" *much addicted alſo to this ingenuous Study, and made ſome Additions to*
" *his Father's Deſcription of Devon)*, which all miſcarried in the time
" of the late Civil Wars in England; as I have been informed by the
" preſent Honourable Colonel Sir John Pole, Bart. ſo that the very
" Titles and Arguments of them are periſhed likewiſe.

" From all which Paſſages well conſidered, it plainly appears how
" very induſtrious this Gentleman was; how he choſe to lay out his
" time in higher and nobler Gratifications than what Senſuality affords;
" *and how he applied himſelf to this gentile Study of Antiquities for more*
" *than twenty years together* *. *Inſomuch he thereby became as the firſt,*
" *ſo the beſt Antiquary (for Certainty and Judgement) that we ever had*
" *in our County; it being plain, that with this Gentleman's Labours*
" *moſt of thoſe who wrote ſince on this Argument have adorned their*
" *Works.*

" But at length Death (that *ultima Linea rerum)* came and added a
" Period to the laſt Line of his Life; though not until he had lived
" to a very great Age. He lies interred in the Pariſh Church of Col-
" liton, under a flat Stone, whoſe Inſcription is obliterated by Time."

* From 1604 to 1635. Vide the date of the preceding Letter to —— Reynell.

In the preceding Account the Work before us is deſcribed; but it may not be improper to remark, that the Additions, mentioned by Mr. Prince to have been made by *Sir John Pole*, Bart. (the eldeſt Son of Sir William) are in the Impreſſion diſtinguiſhed by *Italics*.

It would be tedious to inſert the Pedigree of Sir William Pole and his Deſcendants at large in this Place, for which the Reader is referred to the Baronetages, or Mr. Prince's Worthies of Devon. Let it therefore ſuffice to ſay, that *Sir William* was the 15th in Deſcent both from William *Pulle*, de *Pulle*, the head of the *Cheſhire* Branch; and from Mauritius *de Pola*, or *De la Pole*, Knt. of *Devonſhire*, mentioned in pp. 213. 288. &c. of the following Sheets; and that he was the lineal Anceſtor in the 7th degree of the preſent *Baronet*, who, by Sign-Manual 1789, reſumed the ancient Name of DE LA POLE *.

Sir William Pole died on the 9th of February, 1635, in the 74th year of his age, leaving a numerous Iſſue, as appears from the following

FUNERAL CERTIFICATE†:

"THE Right Worſhipful *Sir William Pole*, Knt. departed out of "this tranſitory Life the 9th day of February, 1635, in the 74th year "of his age, at his houſe called Colcombe, in the Pariſh of Coliton, "and County of Devon, and was buried in the Iſle on the Weſt ſide "of the Chancel of the ſaid Pariſh Church, being the Burial Place "belonging to his Family. He married to his firſt Wife Mary, the "eldeſt Daũr, and one of the Co-heirs of Sir William Periam, of

* The heraldic Obſerver may perhaps diſcover that the Deſcent of *Sir William Pole's* own Branch of the Family, as it appears in the following pages, is not ſo full as that which is to be found in the College of Arms; but let it be remarked that what is here given was reſerved for future Enlargement; and that the Entry in the Heralds Books was the actual Reſult of more minute Inveſtigation, as appears from a Letter of Sir William to Mr. Camden on the Subject, dated Jan. 15, 1620, now in the Muſeum, Bibl. Harl. MSS. N° 7000.—As this Work is only an Outline, the ſame Circumſtance, no doubt, muſt frequently occur in the Accounts given of other Families.

† In the College of Arms, *I.* 24.

" Fulford, in the Pariſh of Crediton, and County aforeſaid, Knt.
" Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and by her had Iſſue ſix Sons
" and five Daughters, *viz.*

" I. *William* Pole, died a Child.

" II. *Sir John* Pole, Bart. (ſecond Son, now eldeſt Son and Heir)
" aged about 47 years, [who] married Eliz. the ſole Daũr and
" Heir of Roger How, of London, Merchant, by whom he hath
" Iſſue,

" (1.) William Pole, eldeſt Son, now aged about 23 years,
" who married Grace, the 2d Daũr of Sir Thomas Trenchard,
" of Wolveton, in the County of Dorſet, Knt. and by her
" had Iſſue John, [who] died a Child about 2 years and a
" half ſince, and William, now aged about 1 year.

" (2.) Courtenay, now aged about 19 years, unmarried.

" (3.) John, died unmarried.

" (4.) Martha, now aged about 22 years, married to William,
" the eldeſt Son of William Every, of Cothay, in the County
" of Somerſet, Eſq.

" (5.) Elizabeth, aged about 20 years, unmarried.

" (6.) Catherine, died unmarried.

" (7.) Jane, aged about 12 years.

" III. *Periam* Pole, now aged about 46 years, married Dorothy, Daũr
" of John Hippiſley, of Camley, in the County of Somerſet; and
" by her hath divers Children now living *.

" IV. *William*, aged about 43 years, and now in New England.

" V. *Arthur*, died about the age of 3 quarters of a year, upon the
" hurt of a fall.

* *Periam* Pole, third Son of *Sir William*, was the Anceſtor of the Family of *Pole* in *Ireland*, the laſt of whoſe Deſcendants was *William Pole*, Eſq. of *Ballyfinn*, who deviſed his Eſtate to the *Hon. William Weſley*, brother to the *Earl of Mornington*, who has ſince taken the *Name* and *Arms* of *Pole* by Act of Parliament.

" VI. *Francis*, Parſon of Tregoney, in the County of Cornwall,
" died about 10 years ſince, unmarried, which laſt three Sons
" were born at one Birth.

" VII. *Mary*, eldeſt Daũr of the defunct, firſt married to Mr Nicho-
" las Hurſt, of Oxton, in the County of Devon aforeſaid, by
" whom ſhe had no Iſſue; 2dly, to Francis, eldeſt Son of Sir
" Wm Courteney, of Powderham, in the aforeſaid County of De-
" von, Knt. by whom ſhe had Iſſue one Daũr, which died a
" Child.

" VIII. *Catherine*, 2d Daũr, married to Mr Thomas Southcott, of
" Mohun's-Awtrey [Ottery,] in the County of Devon, by whom
" ſhe hath divers Children.

" IX. *Elizabeth*, 3d Daũr, aged about 50 years, now in New
" England.

" X. *Anne*, 4 Daũr, now aged about 49 years, married to Edmond
" Walrond, of Bovey, in the County of Devon, Gent. by whom
" ſhe hath divers Children.

" XI. *Eleanor*, 5th Daũr, now aged about 44 years, married to
" Anthony Floyer, of Floyerhayes, in the County of Devon,
" Eſq. by whom ſhe hath divers Children.

" The defunct married to his ſecond Wife Jane, the Daũr of Wm
" Symes, of Chard, in co. Somerſet, Gent. and Widow of the afore-
" ſaid Roger How, by whom he had no Iſſue.

" This Certificate was taken the 25th day of October, 1637, by Sr
" Wm Le Neve, Knt, Clarencieux K. of Arms, and the truth thereof
" is teſtified by the Subſcription of the aforeſaid *Sr Jn° Pole*, Bart;
" now eldeſt Son and Heir, and ſole Executor of the defunct.

" JOHN POLE."

After

After the above Teſtimonies in honour of *Sir William Pole*, the Editor makes no further Apology for throwing theſe Collectanea open to his Friends in general, and the Gentlemen of the *County* of *Devon* in particular, who he hopes will receive them with a degree of Candour equal to that with which they are communicated.

Shute-Houſe, 1791.

N. B. It may be neceſſary to obſerve, that much difficulty has ariſen in the tranſcript of the MS. for the Preſs, to aſcertain with preciſion the Names of ſome Perſons and Places, occaſioned by the Handwriting of the time, wherein letters of a ſimilar formation are not eaſily diſcriminated: theſe in particular are *u*, *v*, and *n*; a circumſtance not uncommon in other MSS. of equal date. Such Ambiguities therefore have much enlarged the *Corrigenda*; and many of them muſt ſtill be left to the deciſion of the more informed Reader.

COR-

" VI. *Francis*, Parſon of Tregoney, in the County of Cornwall,
" died about 10 years ſince, unmarried, which laſt three Sons
" were born at one Birth.

" VII. *Mary*, eldeſt Daũr of the defunct, firſt married to Mr Nicho-
" las Hurſt, of Oxton, in the County of Devon aforeſaid, by
" whom ſhe had no Iſſue; 2dly, to Francis, eldeſt Son of Sir
" Wm Courteney, of Powderham, in the aforeſaid County of De-
" von, Knt. by whom ſhe had Iſſue one Daũr, which died a
" Child.

" VIII. *Catherine*, 2d Daũr, married to Mr Thomas Southcott, of
" Mohun's-Awtrey [Ottery,] in the County of Devon, by whom
" ſhe hath divers Children.

" IX. *Elizabeth*, 3d Daũr, aged about 50 years, now in New
" England.

" X. *Anne*, 4 Daũr, now aged about 49 years, married to Edmond
" Walrond, of Bovey, in the County of Devon, Gent. by whom
" ſhe hath divers Children.

" XI. *Eleanor*, 5th Daũr, now aged about 44 years, married to
" Anthony Floyer, of Floyerhayes, in the County of Devon,
" Eſq. by whom ſhe hath divers Children.

" The defunct married to his ſecond Wife Jane, the Daũr of Wm
" Symes, of Chard, in co. Somerſet, Gent. and Widow of the afore-
" ſaid Roger How, by whom he had no Iſſue.

" This Certificate was taken the 25th day of October, 1637, by Sr
" Wm Le Neve, Knt, Clarencieux K. of Arms, and the truth thereof
" is teſtified by the Subſcription of the aforeſaid *Sr Jno Pole*, Bart;
" now eldeſt Son and Heir, and ſole Executor of the defunct.

" JOHN POLE."

After

After the above Teſtimonies in honour of *Sir William Pole*, the Editor makes no further Apology for throwing theſe Collectanea open to his Friends in general, and the Gentlemen of the *County* of *Devon* in particular, who he hopes will receive them with a degree of Candour equal to that with which they are communicated.

Shute-Houſe, 1791.

N. B. It may be neceſſary to obſerve, that much difficulty has ariſen in the tranſcript of the MS. for the Preſs, to aſcertain with preciſion the Names of ſome Perſons and Places, occaſioned by the Handwriting of the time, wherein letters of a ſimilar formation are not eaſily diſcriminated: theſe in particular are *u*, *v*, and *n*; a circumſtance not uncommon in other MSS. of equal date. Such Ambiguities therefore have much enlarged the *Corrigenda*; and many of them muſt ſtill be left to the deciſion of the more informed Reader.

COR-

CORRIGENDA.

Page	Line	
4	21 and 27.	*r.* Chalvelegh.
5	4	*for* Aſhclift, *r.* Aſhcliſt.
8	13	*after* his, *inſert* father's.
	18	*for* Munguncey, *r.* Munguncy.
11	18	*r.* ye youngeſt of which ſaving on, called Iſabel.
15	4	*after* Death, *inſert* [of.]
17	6	*for* at, *r.* as.
	17	*for* le, *r.* la.
18	29	*for* clami, *r.* clam̃.
21	20	*for* ꝑpertiã, *r.* ꝑpartiã.
23	28	*r.* John Bourchier Lo. Fitzwarren.
24	2	*r.* Reginald baſe ſonne.
	16	*after* Montenſis. *inſert* a comma.
25	26	*r.* Robert baſe ſonne.
28	30	*after* Norman, *inſert* a comma.
31	23	*r.* Tenuit de Rege.
32	15	*for* Jow, *r.* Jou.
	28	*for* Fitz Bevn, *r.* Fitz Bern.
38	13	*for* Peuverell, *r.* Peverell.
43	17	*r.* of Blackburgh Poer K.
44	3	*for* Pannal, *r.* Pannell.
	ult.	*for* Peverall, *r.* Peverell.
46	23	*for* Bozem, *r.* Bozein.
	28	*r.* Deandon.
48	24	*for* Effred, *r.* Efford.
54	ult.	*for* Beaudport, *r.* Beandport.
57	3	*dele* of Audeley, *and for* Dertinton, *r.* Dertington.
67	14	*for* Grenvell, *r.* Grenvill.
74	20	*for* Opton, *r.* Upton.
76	31	*for* Stowkley, *r.* Stewkley.
84	26	*dele* was.
89	24	*for* Harres, *r.* Harris.—N. B. This article ſhould have been in Italics.
90	3	*for* Calas, *r.* Cales.
	32	*after* Gates, *inſert* a full ſtop.
94	20	*for* Beaudport, *r.* Beandport.
96	7	*for* Nawfan, *r.* Nanfan.
99	18	*for* Stewekeley, *r.* Stewkeley.
108	7	*after* Iſca, *dele* the comma.
109	10	*for* catherdrall, *r.* cathedrall.
115	6	*for* Sc̃a, *r.* Sc̃e.
	20	*after* ſacerdotibus, *inſert* qui.
	21	*for* Calipſŏan, *r.* Calixdoun.
116	31	*for* Kirkman, *r.* Kirkbam.
117	13	*r.* Sr Thomas Dovile, K^{t}, the laſt.
	29	*for* Membury, *r.* Membiry.
118	22	*for* Yarie, *r.* Yartie.
119	32	*for* Beauport, *r.* Beanport.
123	4 and 7.	*for* Aſh, *r.* Aſhe.
124	5	*after* ſides *inſert* a comma; *for* Mauridunum, *r.* Moridunum.
	29	*r.* Edward 3 and after.
126	14	*after* ocean *inſert* a comma.
	26	*del.* the ſemicolon after daughters.
128	13	*for* manner, *r.* mannor.
131	13	*after* thabbey *inſert* a comma inſtead of the full ſtop.
132	5	*for* Beaudport, *r.* Beandport.
	30	*for* ſceted advanced, *r.* ſcited advaunced.
133	30	*for* came, *r.* come.
138	14	*dele* Earl of Stafford.
140	22	*for* Ranſcomb, *r.* Branſcomb.
145	1	*for* Wotton, *r.* Wootton.
	4	*for* Ricard, *r.* Richard.
147	ult.	*for* heire, r. theire.
148	29	*for* Bitteſgate, *r.* Bittleſgate.
149	3	*dele* the ſemicolon after Thorn.
151	25	*for* Convent, *r.* Covent.
154	10	*for* Aurſt, *r.* Hurſt; *and for* Exceſt^{r}, *r.* Exet^{r}.
	26	*for* Whaliſborew, *r.* Whaliſborow.
156	23	*for* Dynam, *r.* Dynan.
158	12	*r.* were overthrown; in this place was, &c.
	22	*r.* bringing the money borrowed.
160	5	*after* Drake, *inſert* a comma inſtead of the ſemicolon.
	23	*for* Dey, *r.* Day.
161	11	*for* Beaudport, *r.* Beadport.
167	4	*r.* Willm, his brother Philip.
169	24	*for* Bulbek, *r.* Bulbeck.
178	12 and 13.	*for* Tautifer, *r.* Tantifer.
184	21	*after* Bolhay, *dele* after.
195	3	*for* Laude, *r.* Lande.
	4	*for* Laud, *r.* Land.
197	14 and 15.	*for* OVETTON, *r.* SWETTON.
203	25	*after* White's *dele* the comma.
207	15	*after* conveyance, *dele* the comma.
211	1	*for* Denbaude, *r.* Denbande.
216	3 and 4.	*for* er, *r.* or.
229	24	*for* Cauſebneff, *r.* Cauſebueff.
235	6	*dele* the comma *after* Exon.
237	19	in the margin, *for* 141, *r.* 142.
243	antepenult.	*for* Breghtley, *r.* Brightley.
244	4	*for* reſpects, *r.* reports.
	6	*after* witneſſes *dele* of.
245	3 and 4.	*for* DRINSTON, *r.* DRUISTON.
	6	*for* Drewſtington, *r.* Drewſteington.
246	11	*for* Nearlegh, *r.* Warlegh.
248	4	*for* Sonton, *r.* Souton.
250	1	*for* Gabvilles, *r.* Gabwilles.
254	6	*for* Huddersfield, *r.* Huddersfield.
256	6	*for* of, *r.* of.
258	28 and 29.	*r.* Kinge Henry 3 tyme. Anno 52 Sir Willm.
277	1	*after* Pitte, *inſert* a comma inſtead of the ſemicolon.
285	18	*for* Clifton, *r.* Cliſton.
	28	*for* Dunſtar, *r.* Dunſter.
287	12	*before* Fitz Mathew *inſert* Herebert.
289	15	*for* Pool, *r.* Poole.
290	1	*r.* Criſpin.
	25, 26, and 28.	*r.* Blackaueton.
291	31	*after* Arondell *dele* of.
299	15	*for* Lucas Boteler, *r.* Lucas Boteler.
	19	*r.* Sr Theobald de Engliſhvill.
314	11	*for* Stoliferd, *r.* Stolford.
315	27	*r.* after this I find.
319	6	*for* 'tis, *r.* he [is.]
320	28	*r.* in whoſe lignage Erles of Devon [it continued] unto thatainder.
334	18	*for* Tint, *r.* Tut.

Page	Line	
334	20	*after* Aſhford *dele* the comma.
341	11	*after* FITZFORD *inſert* a comma inſtead of the ſemicolon.
345	21	*for* S^t, *r.* S^r.
346	13	*r.* Hungerford, Hille of Spaxton, and Bamfild of Poltimore.
347	17	*r.* Bloihou.
349	5	*for* Sidenhom, *r.* Sidenham.
351	8 and 9.	*r.* Lew-Trenchard.
353	27	*for* de, *r.* le.
359	24	*inſert* . . . . .
	26	*r.* Theoburgh.
369	17	*for* preciſſe, *r.* precipe.
379	25	*after* Holland *inſert* a comma.
	26	*dele* the full ſtop *after* Willm.
382	4	*for* de, *r.* le.
383	pen.	*after* Wibbery *dele* the ſemicolon.
388	pen.	*r.* St Stephan in Cane, held.
389	21 and 23.	*r.* Aldelegh.
391	12	*r.* Horwoode.
393	10	*for* Steghenſton, *r.* Stephenſton.
394	2	*for* intayle, *r.* in tayle.
396	26	*for* Emegard, *r.* Ermegard.
401	23	*for* Dymeſye, *r.* Lymeſye.
408	22	*after* body *inſert* a comma inſtead of the full ſtop.
414	4	for S^t, *r.* S^r.
	17	*for* there, *r.* theire.
415	7	*for* wth entaile [of the ſame], *r.* wth entailed [it.]
418	15	*r.* Botreaux.
422	11	*r.* Solarijs.
	29	*dele* [ ].
424	10	*after* Sidenham *dele* the comma and *inſert* a full ſtop.
	11	*after* Robert *inſert* . . . . .
425	5	*for* Dawne, *r.* Danne.
	19	*after* Hugh *dele* the comma and *inſert* a full ſtop.
426	15	*r.* Sr Henry Frances.
428	antepen.	*for* St Simon, *r.* Sr Simon.
431	19 and 20.	*for* WINKLEG, *r.* WINKLEY.
438	11	*r.* Kinge Edw. 1.
440	26	*for* Burry, *r.* Bury.
441	10 and 25.	*for* Crewes, *r.* Crewſe.
443	ult.	*after* Sachville *inſert* w^ch.
445	19	*after* Verry *inſert* Ermine.
	21 and 22.	*r.* Novant.
450	18	*for* fame, *r.* ſame.
	24	*dele* [between.]
451	2	*r.* Azure, [a] bend Argent [between, &c.]
454	8	*after* Argent *inſert* on.
	19	*r.* PUNCHARDON.
460	antepen. and pen.	*r.* Bernevill.
462	pen.	*r.* Spichewike.
463	2	*r.* Landekey.
464	10 and 11.	*r.* Eſturmy.
471	7	*r.* acorns erect Or, cupped Vert.
	26	*r.* boar's heads erect and erazed.
473	12	*for* Braggo, *r.* Bragge.
474	20	*for* Carey, *r.* Cary.
475	9	*r.* Cervinton.
476	12	*r.* Colbrooke of Colbrooke.
477	25	*r.* Chanterell.
478	pen.	*r.* Anſty Crewes.
479	3	*r.* Wolſeton.
	13	*r.* two barrs.
484	7	*for* Fraunceſcoort, *r.* Franceiſcoort.
	19	*r.* Whitefild.
485	9	*r.* Gooveſhays.
486	pen.	*r.* Hannyngfild.
488	23	*r.* Holbeme of Holbeme.
489	6	*for* Sable, *r.* Argent.
490	10	*r.* Winckley.
	25	*r.* Langford.
498	2 and 12.	*r.* Geules.
499	antepen.	*r.* Wembiry.
500		*inſert* Rowe; Azure, a chiveron between 3 holy lambes holding flagges croſſed at the top Argent.
501	6	*after* faces *inſert* Geules.
	7	*for* Geules, *r.* Azure.
	17	*for* 3, *r.* 5.
506	antepen.	*for* Bovey, *r.* Bovy.
508	30	*for* Gules, *r.* Geules.
510	12	*for* Opton, *r.* Upton.
511	2	*r.* marke.
522	14	*for* Someſon, *r.* Fomeſon.

IN THE INDEX OF PLACE.

For	*Read*
Blackaveton,	Blackaueton.
Brig Revell	Brigg Reuell.
Colump John,	Columb John.
Drinſton,	Druiſton.
Fagellen,	Fagelſen.
Northblew,	Northlew.
Raſlegh,	Raſhlegh.
Sandrid,	Sandridge.
	Swetton, 197.

THE DESCRIPTION OF DEVONSHIRE.

THE FIRST PART.

BOOK I.

OKEHAMTON, Plymton, Totenays Bernſtaple, Dertington, Braneys, Toryton, the Biſshopricke of Exet[r], Thabbey of Taviſtock, Baunton, Hurberton, Byry, Beere. Beſides theſe, div[s] other honors had lands held of them in this county, which were ſeated in other places; as namely, the honors of Gloceſt[r], Tremeton, Launceton, Marſhwood, Dunſter, Odecomb, Doendon, Montacute, Worle, Stokecurſy, and the duchye of Lancaſter, incorporated unto

 the

the crown of England. Theſe all have divs lands with' this county held of them. Their were alſo divs pticular perſons whch held their lands in capite of the crowne, whch belonged not unto theſe baronies, as hereafter ſhalbee expreſſed.

OKEHAMTON.

Willam Conq' gave the honor of Okehampton, wth his apptenancies, unto Baldwyn de Sap, or De Brioniis, unto yc whch the ſherifwike of the countye did beelonge, whoe had iſſue Richard, Adela, and Emma.

Adela was married unto a Kentiſh knight, but died witht iſſue.

Emma was firſt maried unto William Avenell, by whom ſhee had iſſue Ralph Avenell. Shee ſecondly was wief of William Averinches, by whom ſhee had iſſue Robert.

Richard, yc ſonne of Baldwin Lord of Okham̃ton, loved Robert Averinches, and cauſed him to take homage of the knightes of the honor of Okehamton, and made the tenats of all the mannors belonging unto hym to ſweare their fealty as unto their lorde, and heire of the ſaid Richard.

And ſhortly after this yc ſaid Robert Averinches departed out of England, and took unto wief the daughter of Godwin Dole, beyonde yc ſeas, and begot on her Matild his daughter, whch was maried unto the Lord of Ayncoort, of whom was born Hawis Ayncoort.

Richard Lord of Okehamton died, and likewiſe Robert of Ayverinches.

Adela, theldeſt ſiſter of Richard, ſucceeded in thinheritanc, and made Raphe Avenel, eldeſt ſonne of her ſiſter Emma, to ſucceede in her inheritanc, and the honor of Okehamton; unto whom Reginald Erle of Cornwall, unkell of Kinge Henry II. did poffer his daughter in mariage; but the ſaid Raphe tooke unto wief [Matild] yc ſiſter of Richard [de Redvers] Erl of Devon, and of Willam de Vernon, [likewiſe Erle of Devon], whereuppon Reginald Erle of Cornwall grewe angrie, & ſwore yt hee wolde cauſe him to looſe the honor of Okehamton, wth his apptenances, & ſent for Matild, yc daughter of Robert de Averinches remayning beyonde the ſeas, & brought an aſſiſe againſt Raph Avenell, yt is to ſay, whether Robert de Averinches were ſeiſed of the honor

of Okeh'mton, y^t is to say, by ye homage of the knightes, & fealty of the ten'ts of ye mannor, ye daye y^t hee went beyonde ye seas, & after never retorned, and whither the said Matild bee next heire of ye said Robert.

By this meanes Ran. Avenell lost ye honor of Okeh'mton unto this day.

King Henry II. by ye advice of ye said Reginald, gave ye said Matild in mariadge unto Robert Fitzroy, ye said King's unkle, & brother of Reginald, which begate on her Matild, wh^ch after the death of Robert was maried by ye said King H. II. unto Reginald de Courtenay, whom Queene Alinor brought with her into England.

Alsoe the said Kinge H. II. gave unto Will'm Courtenay, sonne of ye said Reginald, the mannor of Sutton neere Oxford; wh^ch W^m, by thadvise and comand of his father, tooke unto wief Hawise, ye sister of Matilde his father's wief, & begot on her Robert Courtenay.

The said Matild cotynewinge barreine. The honor of Okeh'mton came unto Robert Courtenay, sonne of Hawis of Aynecoort, wh^ch tooke unto wief Mary, daughter of Will'm de Vernun, Erle of Devon, wth ye moytye of the mannor, wch begott on her John Courtenay, wch tooke unto wief Isabell, 2
daughter of therle of Oxford, & begate on her Hugh Courtenay, wch had unto his wief Elinor, daughter of Hugh Despenser, & wth her the mannors of Wootton & Dunstredon, wch begotte Hugh Courtenay the second, unto whom descended thinheritance of therldome of Devonshire by the meanes of Mary aforesaide, wch Hugh tooke unto wiefe Agnes, daughter of John de St. John, & begotte on her Hugh Courtenay the third.

This petegree is taken out of the lieger booke of Okehamton. But nowe is corrupted by followinge a petegree founde in thabbey of Forde, altogether false, settinge downe Robert Courtenay to bee sonne of Reginald & Matild, daughter of Robert Fitz Roy, who died w^thout issue, as may appeare by these deedes followinge:

Uniṽsis, etc. Hadewisia de Courtenay sa'. Nov', etc. me conc', etc. donac' que facta fuit a Gilb̃to de Tipetot, Christi eccl̃ie de Twineham & canonic' ibidē, etc. de t̃ra de Wicha, cū p̃tin', in mañio de Chimenlaga, q^a t̃ram Ricardus filius Baldwini dedit Willo Marthell, sen' p̃ homagio & s̃vicio suo. Hanc donac' feci p̃ amore Dei, & p̃ salute anime mee, etc. Ita q^d terra illa rem' sicut cart' Matilde sororis mee Willo Marthell, Ivoin Marthell, & Gilb̃to Tibetot, q^as inde h̃abent, test̃ant', etc. Test' Roberto de Courtenay, & Reginaldo fratre suo filiis meis, Willo de Nimeth, Hug' de Linguire, Joh̃e de

Manſton, Willo de Brien, Willo de Sño Leodgario, Rico de Eſſa, Alano Boterell, Johe Probo, Willo de Blanford, Jordano Le Hoſtrieer, Petro de Rokeſye, Peregr' Coco, et multis aliis. Her ſeale, in a large circumferenc, a woman ſtanding, & circumſcribed, "Sig' Hadewiſiæ de Courtenay."

Notū ſit p̄ſent', etc. Ego Matilda de Courtenay, d̄na de Okh^{a}mton, dedi etc. mañm meū de Musbiry, Elinoræ de Shcete, etc. Teſt' Willo Punchardun, Hug' Punchardun, Willo Punchardun, de Lidiard, & alijs.

Notū ſit. Ego Reginaldus de Courtenay conſenſu Matildis, ux' mee conc' et hac p̄ſenti cartâ mea confirmavi Rico filio Nicholi & hered' ſuis teñt^{m} q^{d} p^{r}d̄ctus Ricus de me tenet ultra Exam. Tenend' de me & her' meis ita libere & q̄ete ſicut unq^{a} avus ſuus Ricus filius Floier v̄l Nicus pater p^{r}d̄ti Rici ten' de Ricardo filio Baldwini, etc. Hiis teſt' Willo de Punchardun, Hug' de Punchardun, fr̄e ejus, Rob' de Novoburgo, Willo Danienſe, Rico Totella, Galfr̄o de Cornevilla, Heñco Hoſtiario, Willo filio Galfr', Rogero Punchardun.

Theſe deedes I have ſett downe for the p̄vinge y^{t} the lynage of Courtenay is derived from Hawis, wief of Will^{a}m, ſonne of Reginald de Courtenay, & not from Matild.

The barony of Okeh^{a}mton is held of the Kinge, in chief, by y^{e} ſervice of three knightes, & remayned entiere, and ſo did his ſ'v̄ce. And theire were in ye lord's hands, wthin the countye of Devon. The mannors of Okehamton, Sampford, Duwelton, Chymley wth Newnham, Chalnelegh, Kenne, Whimpell, & Musbery, in all wch ye lord had Furcas, Tumberell, & all other things wch belonged unto the viewe of frankpledge & warren. Alſoe theſe advowſons following, wthin the countye of Devon, did belonge unto the ſayd barony, that is to ſay, thadvowſons of the churches of Sampford, Deuleton, and Chymlegh, wch was divided into ſix portions. Thadvowſons of ye churches of Chalnelegh, Kenne, & Musbiry. The patronage of thabbey of Forde belonged alſo unto y^{t} barony; unto the wch abbey were appropriated Eſtforde, Weſtforde, & the mannor of Thorncomb, wth five knightes fees of thaforeſayd honor. Alſoe ye pryory of Cowike, unto the wiche theire was appropriated the church of Okehamton, wth the chapel of Halſtoke. Alſoe the manno^{r} of Chriſtenſtouwe of the ſaid hono^{r}, & y^{e} ſaid priory belonged unto thabbey of Beck in Normandy, alſoe the chappels of Kenne & Stikelpath were of the ſame pryory & honor. Alſoe the vicar of Okeh^{a}mton is to finde a chappleyn always to ſerve in the chappell of the caſtell. Alſoe ye chapell of Brightlegh, of the lord's purchaſe; wch is in the caſtell of Exon, & of the patronage

tronage of ye lord of Okeh^a^mton, unto the wch belonged iiij prebends, of wch ye lord giveth three, y^t^ is to say, La Heghen neere Exon; with Cliſtnays, Cutton, wth the tythinge of Hemington in Somerſetſhire, Carſwill in the manno^r^ of Kenne, and ye fourthe, which is Aſheclift Eſt, appropriated to thabbey of Torr.

All the barons of Okeh^a^mton were ſheryſſes of Devon. in fee, & had the keepinge of the caſtell of Exon in fee, unto the tyme of Lord John de Courtenay in ye tyme of King Henry III.

They had free chaſe at Okeh^a^mton unto the ends of the forreſt of Dartmore, & free warren in all theire lands in ye countye of Devon.

The lords of Okehamton held three fees of the Biſshop of Exoñ, that is to 3
ſay, in Slapton on knight's fee, in Youwe neere Creditoñ, on knight's fee, & in Aderſh^a^m on knight's fee. But hee doth the s̃vice only of twoe fees. And hee is to be ſteward unto the ſaid Biſshop at the tyme of his enthronynge, & ſhall have the veſſels of wch the ſaid biſshop at dynner is ſerved in the firſt. As it appeareth in the compoſition betwixt ye Lo. Walter Stapeldon, & the Lo. Hugh Courtenay the 2.

Alſoe all ye ten^a^ts of ye barony of Okehampton are free from payment of toll throughe all Devon, in all fayres & markets.

This barony contynewed w^th^out interruption from Reginald de Courtenay, in the time of Kinge H. 2. unto ye raigne of Kinge E. 4. at what tyme, Thomas, Henry, and John, ſonnes of Thomas Courtenay, Erle of Devoñ, were attainted & executed; & Humfry Staſford, of Southwike, created Erle of Devonſhire, & ſhortly after loſt lief, erldome, & barony. But afterward Kinge Henry 7. lifted upp ye hed of y^t^ name, by inveſtinge therldome of Devonſhire, the barony of Okeh^a^mton, and much of y^t^ land, on Edward Courtenay, ſonne of Sir Hugh, brother of Edward Courtenay, Erle of Devon, great grandfather unto Thomas, Henry, and John. It cõtynewed to the third deſcent, & ended in Edward Courtenay, ye laſt of y^t^ name, Erle of Devon, & baron of this hono^r^, wch died without iſſue at Pavia in Italy.

The barony of Okhamton had held of it 92 fees by ye lord and his freeholders.

PLIMTON.

4 Kinge Henry I. gave unto Richard de Redvers, Tiverton, & then Plymton, & made hym Erle of Devonſhire, givinge unto hym the third penny of ye county, amountinge unto xviij li. yeerly. He alſoe gave unto hym thile of Weight, hee had iſſue by Adelicia his wief Baldwin & Richard.

Baldwyn de Reduers, Erle of Deavon, Lord of Plymtoñ and of thile of Weight, ſtiled himſelf Erle of Exon in div̄s his charters. This man rebelled againſt Kinge Stephan & fortified ye caſtell of Exon, but by the ſaid Kinge hee was diſpoſſeſſed thereof, & of the Iſle of Weight, & baniſhed. Hee tooke part wth Matild thempres, & by her & her ſonne Kinge Henry 2. was fully reſtored unto all his hono^rs^ & poſſeſſions. Hee had iſſue by Adelis his wief, Richard, wch ſucceeded him, Henry & Will^a^m de Vernon, ſoe called of the place of his birth, wch after the death of his nephewes Baldwin & Richard, ſucceeded in therldome of Devonſhire. This Baldwin Erle of Devoñ died ye 2 of Kinge H. 2. and was buried in thabbey of Quarr.

Richard de Redvers ſucceeded his father Baldwyn in therldome of Devonſhire, honors of Plymton and thile of Weight, and had iſſue by Hawis, daughter of Reginald Erle of Cornwall, Baldwyñ and Richard, both ſucceſſively Erles of Devon & Lordes of Plympton & thile of Weight. He died the 8th of King H. 2. & was buried at Chriſt church in Southamſhire, and his wief Hawis died the 16th of H. 2 & was buried at Chriſt church aforeſaid.

Baldwyn de Redv̄s ſucceeded his father in his honors, and maried Alis, daught^r^ of Raph de Dol, by the grant of Kinge H. 2. but died w^thout^ iſſue, as likewiſe his brother Richard which ſucceeded hym.

Will^a^m de Redv̄s, ſtiled de Vernon, ſucceeded his nephewes in therldom of Devonſhire, and honors of Plymtoñ & thile of Weight. Hee married Mabell, daughter of Robert erle of Mellent & Worceſter, & of Matilda his wief, on of ye daughters of Reginald Erle of Cornwall, by whom hee had iſſue Baldwyn, Jone, wief of ye Lo. Will^a^m Briwer, or Brigwere, ye younger, & Mary,

wief

wief of Robert Lo. Courtenay, Baron of Okhamton. He died the 1 of Kinge H. 3.

Baldwyn Redvs died in his father's lief tyme, but left iſſue (by Marget, daughter & coheire of Warren Fitz Gerald) Baldwyn, wch ſucceeded his grandfather. The ſaid Marget, after the death of her husband, was maried unto Fulco de Brent.

Baldwyn de Redvs, ſonne of Baldwyn & Marget Fitz Gerald, ſucceeded Willam his grandfather in therldome of Devon and honors of Plymton & thile of Wight, & maried Amiſia daughter of Gilbert de Clare, Erle of Glocestr & Hertford, & had iſſue Baldwyn & Iſabell, married unto William de Fortibus, Erle of Albemle. This man, at the ſuite of Richard Erle of Cornwall the Kinge's brother (wch had married his mother) was by King Henry III. created Erle of thile of Weight in the 25th yeere of his reigne, & died in the 29th yeere of the ſayd Kynge, & was buried at Brommore.

Baldwyn de Riparijs, or Redvs, ſucceeded his father Baldwyn, & maried Hawis, a Savoyan lady & kinſwoman unto Queene Elianor, & had iſſue John, wch died in France wthout iſſue in his youth. Hee died in the 46 yeere of Kinge H. 3. & lieth buried at Bromore.

Iſabell, wief of Willam de Fortibz, Erle of Albemle, ſucceeded her brother Baldwin in his honors & lands, & had iſſue divs childrn, but they all dyed in her lief tyme, only Avelin was maried unto Edmond Erle of Lancaſter, youngr ſonne unto Kinge H. 3. but ſhee alſoe died iſſueleſs, in ye lief tyme of her mother, whoe havinge no hope to leave iſſue to ſucceede her, diſdaynynge ye the famyly of Courtenay ſhould enjoy her ſlardge poſſeſſions, ſold unto Kinge Edward 1. for ſix thouſand marks (paid by the hands of Sir Gilbert Knovill, Knight, Willam Stanes, & Jeffrey Hecham, the Kinge's receyvers) the mannor of Chriſtchurch, The Ile of Wight, & Lambethe neere London, in the 21ſt yeere of the ſaid Kinge's reigne, & not longe after died & was buried at Bromore.

Nowe after the death of Iſabell de Fortibz, Countes of Albemle & Devon, 5
the honors of Plymton, & therldome of Devonſhire, being united unto the honor of Okhamton in the family of Courtenay *, I hold it fitt in this place to inſert the genealogie of that noble famyly, & will begin wth Reginald, wch was the firſt of yt name of Courtenay yt ſettled himſelf in England, & came

* Courtenay's Pedigree.

into

into this land wth his childreñ with Queene Elianor, ye wief of Kinge Henry 1. Theire arre y^t affirme y^t this Reginald ſhoulde bee the ſonne of Peter Lord of Courtenay, 3 ſonne unto Lewes le Groſſe, Kinge of France; butt I much doubt y^t it will not ſort with the tyme; others affirme hym to iſſue from on Florus baſe ſonne unto Phillip Kinge of France, wch cañot be trewe. But certain it is that he was noblely diſcended, & from hym hath iſſued a noble generation.

Hee had iſſue by his wief, Will^am, Gervais (from whom deſcended Tracy Baron of Barnſtaple), & Egelina, wief of Gilbert Lo. Baſſet. After his coñyinge into England hee married Matild Fitz Roy, with the barony of Okh^amton, but ſhee died w^thout iſſue.

Will^am de Courtenay, ſonne of Reginald, married Hawis, the daughter of Robert Lo. of Aincoort, the elder ſiſter of his father's wief; but Will^am died in the lief-time of Matild his wief, by which meanes hee nev' enjoyed the barony of Okehamton, which fell unto his wief after the death of her ſiſter & ever ſithens (untill of late yeeres) contynewed in his name & poſterity; and therefore they y^t conceave that Will^am retorned into France (where his poſterity remayne unto this day) are much deceyved.

In ye tenthe yeere of Kinge John's raigne the caſtell of Mungunccy was delivered unto Will^am de Courtenay, as in right belonginge unto hym. Hee poſſeſſed divs lands in Oxfordſhire, Barkſhire, Shropſhire, & other places in England. Hee had iſſue Robert, Sir Will^am, & Sir Reginald.

Robert Lo. Courtenay, of Okh^amton, had unto his wief Mary, daught^r of Will^am de Redvs (called Vernon), Erle of Devon, & had iſſue John & Sir William.

John Lo. Courtenay, of Okeh^amton, maried Iſabell, daught^r of Hugh de Vere, Erle of Oxford, & had iſſue Hugh.

Hugh Lo. Courtenay, of Okeh^amton, maried Elinor, daughter of Hugh Lo. Diſpenſer, and had iſſue Hugh, Sir Phillip Courtenay, of Morton, Margaret, wief of John Lo. Mueles, Aveline, wief of John Lord Giffard, Iſabell, wief of John Lo. St. John, of Baſinge, and Egeline, wief of Robert Lo. Scales, of Newcelles.

Hugh Lo. Courtenay, firſt of that name, Erle of Devoñ, Baroñ of Okh^amton & Plimton, maried Agnes, daughter of Johñ Lord St. John, of Baſinge, and had iſſue Hugh, Sir Robert, Johñ Abbot of Taviſtock, Sir Thomas, Elinor, wief of Johñ Lo. Gray, of Codnor, & Elizabeth, wief of Bartholomew Liſley. This Hugh, after the death of Iſabell Countes of Devon, entred as

next heire into the poſſeſſions of therldome of Deavon, takinge the pfittes thereof, & alſoe the third penny of the county, w^th^out aſſuminge the name of Erle, and thereuppon proces beinge ſent by the Barrons of thexchecquer againſt hym, whoe thereuppon complayned unto Kinge Edward 3. by his lres, the Kinge beinge then at Newcaſtell uppon Tyne. Unto wch the Kinge retorned anſwere by his lres, by wch he comanded him to take uppon hym the name & title of Erle, & unto y^t^ purpoſe directeth his write unto the ſherif of Devonſhire. Hee died Anno dni 1340, in the 14 yeere of the ſaid Kinge, & was buried at Cowick.

Hugh Courtenay 3. and ſecond of that name Erle of Devonſhire, maried Margaret, daughter of Humphry de Bohun, Erle of Hereford & Eſſex, & of Elizabeth his wief, daughter unto Kinge Edw. 1. by whom hee had iſſue, Hugh, Sr Edward, Sr Phillip, of Powderham, Sr Thomas, y^t^ died w^th^out iſſue, Will^a^m Archbiſhop of Canterbury, Sr Peter, and Sr Humphry, and John. Hee had alſoe many daughters, Elizabeth, firſt maried unto Sr Andrew Lotcrell, and 2, unto Sr John de Vere; Marg'et, wief of John Lo. Cobh^a^m, and 2, of Sr Theobald Grenvill; Joane, wief of Sr John Chiverſton; Katherine, wief of Thomas Lo. Engayn; Matild, Elinor, Gwennora, Iſabell, & Phillip. Hee died in the 51 yeere of Kinge Edw. 3, & lieth buried in St. Peter's at Excet^r^.

Hugh Lord Courtenay maried Elizabeth, daughter of ye Lo. Guy de Brian, & had iſſue Hugh, wch maried Jone, daught^r^ of Tho. Holland, Erle of Kent, half ſiſter by her mother unto King Richard the 2. Hee had no iſſue by her, & ſhee was maried unto therle of St. Pawle. His father died in his grandfather's lief tyme, & he very ſhortly after.

Edward Courtenay, ſonne of Sr Edward, ſecond ſonne of Hugh Erle of Devonſhire, and of Emma, wief of the ſaid Sr Edward, daught^r^ & heire of Sr John Dauney, ſucceeded his nephew in therldome of Devonſhire, and baronies of Okhamton & Plymton. Hee was ſtiled the blinde Erle, & maried Matild, daught^r^ of ye Lo. Camoys, by whom hee had iſſue Sr Edward (wch maried Elinor, daught^r^ of Rog. Mortimer), and died w^th^out iſſue, Hugh & Elizabeth, wief of John Lo. Harington.

This Edward Erle of Devonſhire had a brother called Sr Hugh Courtenay, 6
of Haccomb (from whom iſſued the latter branch of therles of Devonſhire), unto whom the ſaid Erle, anno 2 of Kinge Henry 5, gave ye mannors of Gotherington, Stancomb Dauney, and South Allington, within the ſaid county, & died in ye 7 yeere of the ſame Kinge.

Hugh Courtenay, ſonne of Edward, ſucceeded his father in his erldom & honors, & had to wief Anne, daughter of Richard Lo. Talbot, & had iſſue Thomas, & died in the tenth yeere of Kinge Henry 5. His wife after his death was married unto John Botreaux.

Thomas Courtenay, ſonne of Hugh, ſucceeded his father in his honors, & tooke to his wief Margaret, daught^{r} of Johñ Beaufort, Erle of Som'ſet, & Marques Dorcet, by whom hee had iſſue Thomas, behedded at Towton; Henry, behedded at Saliſbury ye 8 of E. 4; & Johñ, which was ſlain at Tewkeſbiry in the 10 yeere of Kinge Edw. 4.

Hee had alſoe two daughters; Jone, firſt maried unto Sr Roger Clifford, & had iſſue Charles, and 2 unto Sr Will^{a}m Knivet; & Eliſabeth, maried unto Hugh Conwey, K^{t}. Heere ended ye firſt line.

In the 9 yeere of Kinge Edw. 4, was Humfry Stafford, Lo. Stafford of Southwike, created Erle of Devonſhire, wth ye honors of Okh^{a}mton and Plymton, & the landes thereunto appertayninge, but enjoyed the ſame not above three monethes; but having dealt trayterouſly with the ſaid King, fledd, & being apprehended, was at Bridgewater in Som'ſhire beehedden̄. Hee maried Iſabell, da. & heire of Sir John Barre, & died wthout iſſue, & his wief re-married unto Sr Thomas Bourchier, young' ſonne unto Henry Erle of Eſſex.

Edward Courteney, K^{t}, ſonne of Sr Hugh Courteney, of Bokonock, ſonne of Sr Hugh Courteney, of Haccomb, younger ſonne of Sir Edward Courtenay, & brother of Edward Courtenay, Erle of Devonſhire, grandfather of Thomas, and great grandfather of Thomas, Henry, & Johñ, was by Kinge Henry 7, in the firſt yeere of his raigne, reſtored, & made Erle of Devonſhire. Hee maried Eliſabeth, daughter of Sr Phillip Courtenay, of Molland, younger brother of Sir Will^{a}m Courtenay, of Powderham, and had iſſue Will^{a}m.

Hee had foure ſiſters, whoſe poſterity came unto the remayning lands of Edward, ye laſt Erle of ye name of Courtenay, wch died iſſueleſs, vid. Eliſabeth, wief of Johñ Trethirf, Mawde, wief of Johñ Arondell, of Talvarn, Iſabell, wief of Will^{a}m Mohun, & Florenc, wief of Johñ Trelawny. Thus are they ranked in the laſt will of Erle Edward their brother. Hee died 1509.

Will^{a}m Courtenay ſucceeded his father Edward in therldome & honors, & had unto his wief Katherin, daughter unto Kinge Edward 4, by whom̄ he had iſſue Henry, & died 1511.

Henry

Henry Courtenay, Erle of Devonſhire, Lo. of Okh^{a}mton & Plymton, was created Marques of Exceſter, at Bridewell, the 18 of June, 1525. Hee maried firſt Eliſabeth, da. & heire of John Gray, Vicount Liſley, by whom hee had noe iſſue. His 2 wief was Gertrude, daught^{r} of Will^{a}m Blount, Lo. Mountjoy, begotteñ on Eliſabeth, daught^{r} & coheire of Sir Will^{a}m Say, by whom hee had iſſue Edward, the laſt of y^{t} name Erle of Devonſhire. This Henry was ſoe intimate unto Kinge Henry 8, y^{t} havinge noe iſſue hee intended to have made hym his ſucceſſor unto the crowne, but afterward hee fell into high diſpleaſure of the Kinge, ſoe as beinge queſtioned wth divs others, for ayding of Cardinall Poole, & intencion for the raiſing of forces on the Pope's behalf, hee was arraigned, convicted, and executed for treaſon.

Edward Courtenay, ſonne of Henry, was by Queene Mary, in the 1 yeere of her raigne, reſtored in bloode, as alſoe unto therldome of Devonſhire, honors of Okh^{a}mton and Plymtoñ, wth all other lands wch were unſolde. But hee travailed into Italye, & three yeeres after died at Padua in Italy, not wth-out ſuſpicion of poyſoñ, ſoe as his lands were devided amongſt the heires of Edward's ſiſters, wch was advanced unto therldome by Kinge Henry 7, from ye youngeſt of w^{ch}, ſavynge on called Iſabel, theire is deſcended John Mohun, created Lord Mohun of Okhamton by Kinge Charles.

TOTENAIS.

Judahell de Totenays held this hono^{r} ſhortly after ye Norman Conqueſt, & 7
after Henry Novant, after him Roger Novant, whoſe wief Alis for y^{t} ſhee maried wthout conſent of Kinge John, the Kinge ſeiſed y^{e} ſame into his handes, & gave it unto Henry, ſonne of Jeffrey Erle of Cornwall, wch held it a ſmall tyme.

In the twelfe of Kinge Johñ Henry Novant held 27 knightes fees and two fowre parts, beinge his porcion of ye hono^{r} of Totenayes, and Will^{a}m de Brewes held for his porcion 28 knightes fees, half, 6 part, & 20 part.

The red booke in thexchecquer ſetteth downe the fees of the honor of Totenays as followeth: Richard Fitzwill^{a}m holdeth 10 fees; Robert Vepont holdes 8 fees; the daught^{r} of Will^{a}m Lingeſtre 8 fees; Hugh de Curcill holdeth 5 fees & half, & 3 p^{t} of a fee; Will^{a}m de Reigny holdeth 2 fees, half, & 3 p^{t} of a fee; Robert of Sant Mary Church holdeth 3 fees; Willm Fitz-John holdeth 1 fee; Will^{a}m Bozun holdeth 8 fees & half, &, by a newe feoffment, half a fee; Robert de Stantor holdeth 6 fees; Maurice de Pola holdeth 6 fees; Wido de Britvill holdeth 5 fees; Richard Baucean holdeth by a newe feoffment half a fee; Roger Buzon holdeth half a fee, and 6 p^{t} of a fee; Raph Fitz-Stephan holdeth half a fee; the daught^{r} of Richard Fitz-Raph holdeth half a fee; Serlo de Holn holdeth 20 p^{t} of a fee; and uppon the demeſnes 7 fees.

It appeareth y^{t} this honor was intirely in the Lord Cantilup, who leavinge George his ſonne within age at ye tyme of his death, the wardſhip of y^{e} ſaid George was in the handes of Lady Elinor, wief of Prince Edward, in the five and fiftieth yeere of Kinge Henry 3.

The ſaid George dyinge wthout iſſue, this honor of Totenays fell unto the part of Miliſent his ſiſter, wch was firſt married unto Eudo la Zouch, & ſecondly, unto the Lo. Rog. Montalt: by her firſt husband ſhee had iſſue Will^{a}m Lord Zouch, of Haringworth, & Totenays, & others.

William Lo. Zouch, of Haringworth & Totenays, maried Matild, daughter & heire of John Lo. Lovell, of Tichmarſh, & had iſſue Eudo, wch died in his father's lief tyme, but left iſſue by Jone, daughter & heire of Sr Will^{a}m Ynge, William. The ſaid William died anno 26 of Kinge Edward 3.

Will^{a}m, the ſonne of Eudo, ſucceeded his grandfather in the honors of Totenays and Haringworth, & maried Marg'et, daughter of Thomas Lord Roos, of Belvoire, & had iſſue Will^{a}m, & died in the 5 yeere of Kinge Rich^{d} 2.

Will^{a}m Lord Zouch ſucceeded his father in his honors.

Hee had iſſue Will^{a}m.

Will^{a}m Lord Zouch, of Totenays & Haringworth, maried Alis, daught^{r} & heire of Richard, ſonne & heire of Richard Lo. St. Maur, and had iſſue Will^{a}m & John, from whom is iſſued Zouch of Codnor.

Will^{a}m Lo. Zouch, of Totenays, maried Katherin, daught^{r} & heire of Richard Lenthal, and had iſſue Will^{a}m, wch by Eliſabeth his wief had iſſue Margaret, mother of George Catesby. Hee had alſoe John.

John

John Lord Zouch maried Joane, on of the ſiſters & heires of Johñ Lo. Denham, and had iſſue John; hee takinge part with Kinge Richard 3, made forfeiture of this honor, & King Henry 7 gave it unto Sr Richard Edgcomb, whoſe grandſon Piers, or Peter Edgcomb cõveyed ye caſtell & tenures unto yr Lo. Edward, eldeſt ſonne of Edw. Seamor, Duke of Somerſet, & nowe belongeth unto Sr Edward Seamor, of Byry Pomeray, Knight & Baronet, grandſonne of ye ſaid Edward.

BARNSTAPLE.

This honor Willam Conq. gave unto Judaell de Totenays. Afterward, in ye 8
firſt beginninge of the raigne of Kinge Henry 2, Willam Tracy held this honor.

It appeareth by recordes yt this barony was devided, & therefore I hold it convenient to ſett the records themſelves.

The redd booke in the Exchecquer.

Milites honoris Willmi Tracy.

Willam, ſonne of Walter, holdeth 3 knights fees; Richard Eſpek holdeth 1 fee; Alan Furnel half a fee; Willam Fitz Stephan holdeth half a fee; Willam de Hianſleton holdeth 1 fee; Richard Pertotum holdeth on fee & half; Richard de Barrun holdeth 1 fee & half; Willam de Alneto holdeth 1 fee & half; Roger Tirrell holdeth 2 fees; Roger de Oñibz Sanctis holdeth 2 fees; Roger, the ſonne of Somar, holdeth half a fee; Hertenbald Flemynge holdeth 1 fee; Falvell holdeth half a fee; Walter de Legh holdeth 2 fees; Ranulph Malherb holdeth 8 pte of a fee; Roger de Oñibz Sanctis denyeth his ſervice for 2 fees held of this honor; Robert Fitzwillam holdeth 2 fees; and Willam de Alneto holdeth half a fee.

Theſe knightes followinge are enfeoffed of the demeſnes of the ſaid Willam Tracy. Hugh de Dinant holdeth 1 fee; Raph Sachvill holdeth half a fee; Roger de Acford & Reginald Deli holds half a fee; Walter Raile holdeth half a fee.

The certificat of Oliver Tracy.

Roger

Roger de Campbell holdeth of ye ſaid Oliver 7 knightes fees; Henry Chambernon holdeth 7 fees, of weh Willam Fitz John wthholdeth on fee, & thabbey of Quarr on other; Richard Eſpek holdeth 2 fees; Phillip de Merton holdeth 2 fees; Willam Baſtard holdeth 1 fee; Willam de Muncel holdeth 1 fee; Robert Fitz Reginald holdeth half a fee; and Willam Falvell holds half a fee.

Thoſe yt followe are of a newe enfeoffing out of his demaiſnes.

Raph Sachuill holdeth 1 fee; Otnell Creues 3 pt of a fee; Raph Sachuill & Richard Charteray hold 4 pt of a fee; Henry Campus holdeth half a knightes fee.

The certificat of Willam Brewes of his knightes, weh hold of the honor of Barnſtaple.

Phillip Charteray holdeth 14 fees, and theſe are his knightes that follow.

Richard Charteray, Roger de Oñibz Sañctis, Phillip Fitz Roger, Robt de Pleyſtowe, Erkenbald de Pillond, Henry de Siccuell, & Richard Fitz Bernard.

Ranulph de Poher holdeth of Willam Brewes 3 knightes fees; and Willam Poher, & Willam de Chatenor, hold of the ſaid Ranulph.

Willam Fitz John holdeth 3 fees of Willam Brewes; Walter Fitz Raph holdeth 3 fees of Willam Brewes; William de Ruabga holdeth 1 fee of Erkenbald Flemynge, & hee of Willam Brewes.

All theſe weere enfeoffed aunciently. The ſum̃ of them is 28 knightes.

In the 1 yeere of Kinge John, Henry Tracy payd Eſcuage for fiftie knightes fees & half, & Willam Brewes for fiftie-two; Oliver Tracy was acquieted by ye Kinge's write.

M. 1. Regis Johis, Wills de Brewes petit verſus Oliv̄m Tracy, ut teneat finem ſuã de medietate baronie de Bernſtable. B. 132.

Anno ſexto Regis Rici, Willus Tracy ſolvit 25 li. p̄ Hug de Corc, & Oliv̄s Tracy q'etus eſt p̄ br̄e Dmi Rege.

P. Anno 3 Regis Johis M. 11. King Johñ granteth the barony of Barnſtaple unto Henry de Tracy.

The laſte Henry Tracy, wch died about the latter end of ye raigne of Kinge H. 3, maried Matild, daughtr of Reginald de Brewſe, unto whom Loretta her aunt, wief (of) Robert Fitz Pernell, Erle of Leceſtr, daughtr of Willam, & ſiſter of Reginald Brewes, gave Taviſtoke, wch was the dwellinge howſe of the ſaid Lo. Henry Tracy. For you muſt underſtand, yt Willam Brewes had given form'ly in mariage unto the ſaid Erle of Leceſtr 3 knightes fees of the honor of Barnſtaple with the ſaid Loretta his daughter. Henry Lord Tracy left

left iſſue by the ſaid Matild on only daughter called Matild, firſt maried unto ye Lord Nicolas Martyn, Lo. of Dertington, & ſecondly, unto Sir Jeffrey Camvill, & had iſſue by bothe.

After ye death Henry Lo. Tracy, this barony fell unto Sr Jeffrey Camvill 9
in right of Matild his wief (for that her firſt husband died in her father's lief tyme), whoe enjoyed the ſame duringe the raigne of Kinge Edward 1, & was a barron of parliament, & had iſſue Will^a^m & Amiſia, wief of Henry de la Pomeray, of Byry, Knight, & died about ye 2 yeere of Kinge Edward 2.

Will^a^m Lord Martyn, of Dertington & Ceamoys, ſonne of Nicolas & the ſaid Lady Matild, was after the death of Jeffrey Camvill, alſoe Baroñ of Barnſtaple. Hee tooke unto his wief Elinor, daughter of Reginald Fitz Piers, ye widowe of Johñ Lo. Mohun, of Dunſter, & had iſſue Will^a^m, Elinor, & Joane; Elinor was maried unto Phillip Lo. Columbars, of Stowey, & died w^th^out iſſue; Joane was firſt maried unto Nicas Lord Audelegh, of Hely, & 2, unto Lacy Erle of Lyncolne, & died in the 16 of Kinge Edw. 2.

Will^a^m Lo. Martyn, of Ceamoys, Dertingtoñ, & Barnſtable, ſucceeded his father in his honors. Hee maried Margaret, daughter of Johñ Lord Hallings, but died w^th^out iſſue about the 19 yeere of Kinge Edw. 2.

James Lo. Audelegh, of Heleigh & Rugemont, after ye death of Will^a^m Lo. Martyn, ſucceeded in his honors. He was ſonne of Nicas Lord Marryn * and Jone his wief, ſiſter unto Will^a^m Lo. Martyn the laſt.

This petegree is proved by a formedon brought againſt Will^a^m Chambernon, by James Audelegh, uppoñ ye p^r^ſentacion unto the reſtory of Ilfercomb, Anno 17 of Kinge Edward 3. P^la^cita. cor. Johe de Stoner et Sociis Juſtic. dñi Regis de Banco Rot. 42. Devon. Wills Chambernon ſum' fuit ad reſpond. Jacobo de Audelegh de pto q^d^ non p̄mittat eum p̄ſentare idonea' p̄ſona' ad eccl'iam de Ilfercomb, etc. Where hee ſetteth downe his title, y^t^ ſon Henry Tracy did preſent in Kinge Henry 3 tyme; and y^t^ it did deſcend unto Matild as his daughter & heire, & from her unto on Will^a^m as ſonne & her heire, & from hym unto William his ſonne, & from hym, dying w^th^out iſſue, unto Elinor & Jone, his ſiſters, as heires, & for that Elinor died w^th^out iſſue, her parpart deſcended unto Jone, as ſiſter & heire, & from Jone unto this Jaines the Pl. as ſonne and heire.

* So in the original, but ſhould be Audelegh.

This

This James Lo. Audelegh was a very valiant & noble ſouldiour, and of a liberall diſpoſitioñ, which appeared aftr ye battaile of Poictiers (where the French Kinge was taken anno 30 of Kinge Edw. 3). When Prince Edward had beſtowed on the ſayd Lord five hundred marks yeerly out of his lands in England, the ſaid Lord beſtowed the ſame upon his fowre eſquiers yt attended hym, at wch the Prince, ſomewhat [diſpleaſed], demaunded ye cauſe whye hee ſoe lightely eſteemed his gift, whoſe anſwer was, theſe meñ had prſerved his lief in ye battaile, & therfore deſerved yt gift, wth wch the Prince beinge ſatisfied, added ſix hundred more to the former gift.

Hee maried twoo wiefes, ye firſt was Jone, daughtr of Roger Mortimer, & ye other Iſabell, daughtr of ye Lord Strange. By his firſt wief hee had iſſue Nicolas, Roger, Jone, wief of Johñ Tucher, & Marg'et, wief of Roger Hillary. By his 2 wief hee had iſſue Margaret, wief of St Fulk Fitzwarren. Roger died in his father's lief tymę. Hee died in the 9 yeere of Kinge Rich. 2.

Nicolas Lo. Audlegh died the 13 yeere of Kinge Richard 2 without iſſue, by which meanes ye barony of Barnſtaple fell unto the Kinge, by vertue of an entaile made by James Lo. Audelegh, unto his heires males, wth a remainder in ye crowne.

Kinge Rich. 2, granted this honor unto John Holland, Duke of Exetr, his half brother, & unto his heires males, wch faylinge it reverted unto ye Crowne.

Queene Mary granted the caſtell & fees unto Thomas Marrow.

DERTINTON.

10 It ſeemeth by ye black booke, or Domeſday, made anno ḋni 1086, yt Willm de Faloiſia held Dertinton. But very ſhortly after Robert, ſonne of Martini de Turonibus, Lord of Ceamoys, in Wales, enjoyed this honor, wth ye other lands, wch Willm de Faleſia formerly held in this county. Their ſucceeded 2 by the name of Robert Fitz Martyn; the laſt maried ye daughter & heire of Willm

Fitz Walter, & had iſſue Will^am, wch had iſſue Nicolas, wch maried on of the five daughters of Mathew Baroñ of Toriton *, & had iſſue Nicolas, w^ch [maried] Matild, thonly daughter of ye Lo. Henry Tracy, Baroñ of Barnſtable, wch had iſſue Will^am Lo. Martyn.

Soe this barony (as did Barnſtable) came from Martyn unto ye Lord Audelegh, & came into the crowne at Barnſtaple, was alſo cõveyed unto Holland, & did agayn revert into the Crowne.

B I R Y.

This barony, wth div's other lands, did Raph de Pomeray hold in the Conq. tyme, as appeareth by the booke called Domeſday, made in the 20 yeere, in ye Conq. raigne 1086. It cõtynewed in y^t name and family, until of late yeeres, as you may perceave by the genealogy ſubſequent, the like whereof I never ſawe, for y^t in their deedes and charters, the name of their matches are ſett downe in many of them.

Raph de la Pomeray, or de Pomerio, had iſſue Joell, which had iſſue Henry by the ſiſter of Reginald Erle of Cornwall.

Hoveden writeth y^t Jellanus de le Pomeray, the King's brother, rather choſe to be baniſhed the land, then to come unto tryall for fortifying the Mount of St. Michael, in Cornw. againſt Kinge Richard 1.

Holinſhed writeth y^t Henry de la Pomeray tooke St Michael's Mount, in Cornwall; & heeringe of Kinge Richard's retorne out of the Holy land, died with thought.

Holinſhed writeth, that Kinge Henry 2. in the 23 yeere of his raigne, gave unto Phillip de Brewes the kingdome of Lymerick, wch Herbert & Will^am, brethren unto Reginald Erle of Cornwall, and John de la Pomeray their nephew, had refuſed. I leave theſe, & will ſett downe as the deedes in my owne cuſtody, & others y^t I have ſeene & redd, do teſtifie. But before I enter

* See p. 12.

into ye diſcent, I will ſett downe the certificat made into thexchecq^r in Kinge Henry 2. tyme by Henry de la Pomeray, of thoſe y^t held of this honor of Byry. Hee is chardged with 32 fees held of ye Kinge. Will^am Fitzwater holdeth 3 fees; Roger de Champeaux holdeth 1 fee; Roger Fitz Atard holdeth 2 fees; Joſcelin de Hiliun holdeth 1 fee; Thomas de Eſtred holdeth 1 fee; Hugh Pictavenſis holdeth 2 fees; Auſgodus Fitz Godwin holdeth 1 fee; Hamlyn de Boſleia holdeth on fee; William Pictavenſis, or Peytvyn, 4 fees; Girard filius Eliæ holdeth 3 fees and half; Robert Fitz Nicolas holdeth 2 fees; Joſceline de tribus Minetis holdeth 2 fees; Henlega cũ ptin' 1 fee; Richard, ſonne of Payn Boterford, 2 fees; Ernold of St Criſtofer holdith 1 fee; Nicolas de Muchiwys holdeth half a fee. Theſe that followe were enfeoffd in ye tyme of Jolian de la Pomeray: Raph de Hambery holdeth half a fee; Henry de Otri held 3 p^t of a fee; Hernedewth 8 p^t of a fee; Robert Fitz Nicolas holdeth half a fee; Wakeneſba 3 part of a fee; Henry Blund 8 p^t of a fee by Henry Pomeray.

11 The deedes I will ſett downe only expreſſing the names, unles I ſhoud oppres my booke with tediouſneſs, aymynge eſpecially unto ye matches & wiefs of y^t family of Pomeray.

Henric' de la Pomeray filius Henrici et Mahant de Vitrei. Henric' de la Pomeray filius Henrici et Aliciæ de Vere, 15 of Kinge John.

Oñibz, etc. Henricus de la Pomeray, filius Henrici de la Pomeria et Margerie de Vernun, ſal. Nov' me inſpexiſſe cartam̃ Joſcelini de la Pomeria cõfectã Deo et b̃te Marie de Forda, etc. de t̃ra de Tale in hec Verba, Oñibz, etc. Joſcelin' de la Pomeria ſal'. Nov', etc. me p̃ ſalute Anime mee et d̃ni mei Regis et Animaru' patris et matris mee, et d̃ni Henrici de la Pomeria fratris mei, etc. ded̃, etc. eccle S̃te Marie de Forda, etc. tot^m villam de Tale, etc. adeo libe ſicut ide' dũs & frater meus mihi dedit.

Sciant, etc. Ego Henric' de la Pomeria, filius Henrici de la Pomeria et Alicie de Vere, p̃ ſalute, &c, quiet. clami Deo et beate Marie de Forda, etc. totũ s̃viciu' ſeculare q^d de te̅r de Tale facere ſolebant. Scilt unu' Parũ calcar' deaurator, etc.

Hiis teſt. d̃nis Johanne de Courtenay, Oliv'o Dinham, Henr. de Cham̃non, Maugero Sancto Albino, Joh̃e Wiger, Alexandro de Okeſton, Warino de la Stane, militibz, Hugone de Courtenay, et aliis.

Theſe charters are confirmed by a thirde, in theſe wordes: Omnibz, etc. Henricus de la Pomeria, filius & heres Henrici de la Pomeray, milit', et Amiciæ, filie

filie Galfridi de Caunvile, militis, ſal'. Nov' me inſpexiſſe cartã et cõfirmacionem et q^{i}eta' clamantiam Joſcelini de la Pomeray, et Henrici de la Pom'ay, de Biry, filii Henrici de la Pomeray et Margariæ de Vernun, avi mei confect. Deo et bte Marie de Forda, de manerio de Tale; recytinge the two former above, & then concludeth. Quas q^{i}dem cartam et cõfirm' et q^{i}etã clam̃ cor' me lectas et diligent^{r} inſpectas ego Henric' de la Pomeray, filius Henrici de la Pomeray et Amicia de Caunvile, ratefico, etc. Et ſigilli mei impreſſione robor. His teſt. Dñis Hugone de Courtenay, et Nicho de Cheny, Roberto de Stockhay, Johe de Bikebury tunc vicecomite Devoñ. milit. et aliis. Dat. Exon die Mercurii proxim. ante feſtũ Nat. beate Marie, Anno R. R. Edw. filii Regis Edw. tercio decimo. Whereunto is annexed his ſeale of arms, vid. in an eſcucheon, a lyon wthin a border ingrail'd.

Henry de la Pomeray, grandfather unto Henry, ſonne of Henry and Amicia Caunvile, maried Jone de Valletort, wch appeareth by thoffices of Roger de Valletort, and Hawis, wief of Reginald de Valletort. Unto Roger, Beatrix, wief of Peter Corbet, & Henry de la Pom'ay, ſonne of Joane, are found coſens & next heires, & unto Hawis, Peter Corbet, and Henry, ſonne of Henry, ſonne of Henry de la Pomeray, are founde coſens and next heires.

Henry de la Pomeray, of Birye, ſonne of Amicia Camvill, maried Joane, daughter of Johñ Lord Mules, & had iſſue Henry, wch appeareth by his deede, bearinge date the 42 yeere of Kinge Edward 3. where he nameth himſelf Henry de la Pom'ay, ſonne of Joane de Mules. This laſt Henry had brethreñ, Will^{a}m, Nicolas, Thomas, & John. Hee had iſſue Sr John de la Pomeray. Joane, maried unto Sr James Chidlegh, & Margaret, wief of Adam Cole.

Sir Johñ de la Pomeray maried Jone, widowe of Johñ Baunfild, daught^{r} & coheire of Sr Richard de Merton, but died wthout iſſue about the 7 yeere of Kinge H. 5. But before his death he conveyed Byry unto Sr Thos Pomeray, ſonne of Robert Pomeray, wch had maried his ſiſter Joane's daught^{r}, by Sr James Chidlegh: from Marg'et, wief of Adam Cole, is deſcended Baynham of Gloceſterſhire. Joane, wief of Sir James Chidlegh, had iſſue Joane, thrice maried, firſt, unto Sr Johñ St Awbyn, by whom̃ ſhee had iſſue John; ſhee was, ſecondly, married unto Sir Phillip Brian; and thirdly, unto Sr Thomas Pomeray.

Sir Thomas Pomeray, K^{t}, of Byry-Pomeray, by y^{e} ſaid Jone, neipce unto Sr John Pomeray, had iſſue Edward, & died 7 of Kinge Henry 6.

Edward Pomery, of Byry, ſonne of Sr Thomas, by Joane his wief, maried Margaret, daughtr & heire of Peter Beavill, & had iſſue Henry, & died Anº 24 of H. 6.

Henry Pomeray, of Byry, maried Alis, daughtr of John Ralegh, of Fardell, & had iſſue Richard & Thomas. Hee, 2ndly, maried Amy Kaileway, widow of Willam Kaileway.

Sir Richard Pomeray, of Byry, maried Eliſabeth, daughtr & heire of Richard Denſell, of Fillegh, the widowe of Martyn Forteſcue, & had iſſue Edward.

Sr Edward Pomeray, of Byry, maried Jane, daughtr of John Sapcots, Knight, & had iſſue Thomas, & others.

Sir Thomas Pomeray maried Jane, daughter of Sr Piers Edgcomb, & had iſſue Thomas, the father of Valentyn. This Sir Thomas ſold Byry Pomeray unto Edw. Seamor, Duke of Somerſet, who gave it unto Lord Edward his eldeſt (ſon), father of Sir Edward, father of Sr Edw. Seamor, Kt and Baronet, & nowe Lord of Biry Pomeray.

TORINTON.

12 Domeſday ſetteth downe. yt Ghida, ye mother of Herald ye Erle, held Toryton̄.

Robert de Thoritona held this honor in Kinge Henry 1. tyme, whom̄ ſucceeded Willam his ſonne, & him Johñ his ſonne, & Willam, the ſonne of Johñ, & Mathew de Toriton, ye laſt whoſe barony & enheritance was devided amongſt his five daughters, maried unto Merton*, Waleis, Tracy, Sully, & Umfravill.

The firſt twoe parts cõnteynewed div's diſcents in the name of Merton, ye third part deſcended from Tracy unto Martyn; ye 4 part from Sully unto Guy de Brian, & ye fifth pt from Umfravill unto St John.

This honor held aũtiently 29 knightes fees; 7 of the honor of Gloceſtr. Anno 6 Edw. 2. John de Umfravill, brother & heire of Henry de Umfravill,

* See p. 10.

gave

gave unto the Kinge 20 marks for his relief for the 5 part of the barony of Toryton; on other 5 part Will^am Martyn held; an other 5 pt Raymund de Sully held, & the other 2 ptes Richard de Merton held.

Anno 20 Regis Edw. 1. Reymond' de Sully, filius Walteri de Sully, dat 20^li, p relevio ſuo de 5 pte baronie q^e fuit Mathei de Thoriton.

HURBERTON.

This barony belonged unto the family of Valletort, of wch Reginald de Valletorta is the firſt y^t I finde whoſe ſonne Roger maried Joane, on of the daughters of Reginald Erle of Cornwall, & had iſſue Reginald, & Joel Valletort, Lord of North Tawton.

Sr Reginald de Valletorta, Lord of Hurberton, had iſſue Raph, Roger, & Reginald. Joñe, wief of Henry de la Pomeray, & Beatrix, wief of Peter Corbet, were found the coſens & next heires of Roger Valletort, and Hawis, wief of Reginald Valletort, wch died about ye 33 yeere of Kinge Edw. 1.

Kinge Edw. 1. ſeiſed this barony into his hands after the death of Roger de Valletort; but afterward Peter, y^e ſonne of Peter Corbet & Beatrix, and Sr Henry de la Pomeray, of Byry, grandchild unto Joane, held this honor as it appeareth by this record followinge:

Beatrix que fuit ux. Petri Corbet una conſang̃ et hered Rogeri de Valletorta tenens ꝑtiã ipſius Petri de heredib̃ dict̃i Rogeri in Hurberton et Brixham in com̃ Devoñ dat đno regi iiij^li. iij^s. iiij^d. ꝑ relevio dict̃i Petri de ꝑparte ſuâ vid̃ de medietate man'ij de Hurberton, et mediet. duar. partiũ man'ij de Brixham teñt. in capite. ꝑ 8 ꝑte baronie.

Henric' de la Pom'ay alt. conſang. et her. prefati Rogeri giveth the like ſuñie of money for a relief.

And after the death of Sr Johñ Pomeray it was found, y^t hee held ye moytie of the mannors of Hurberton and Brixham by the 16 parte of the baronie of Hurberton, Anno 7 Regis Hen. 5.

BAUNTON.

13 Walter de Doway had this barony, wth other lands in this county, anno 1086, 20 Conq. Hee had iſſue Robert, called de Baunton, of his dwellinge, whoſe daughter Julian brought it unto Will^a^m Paganell her huſband, & had by him iſſue Fulk.

Fulco Paganell, or Pannell, maried Ade, eldeſt ſiſter & heire of Gilbert de Abrincis, which was drowned in y^e^ ſea (as Robert Montenſis hath), in ye yeere 1172. Hee had iſſue by her Will^a^m and Criſtian, wief of Milo Cogan, on of the firſt Conquerors of Ireland.

Will^a^m Pannell, Lord of Baunton, by Matild his wief, had iſſue Will^a^m, Miliſent, Alis, & Agnes, which all died w^th^out iſſue.

John Cogan, ſonne of Will^a^m, the ſonne of Milo Cogañ & Chriſtian, daughter of Fulk Pannell, as next coſen & heire, enjoyed this honor of Baunton, & had iſſue Sr John Cogan. Hee died in ye ninth yeere of Kinge Edward 1.

Sr Johñ Cogan, ſonne of Sr John, ſucceeded his father in this honor, & left iſſue Thomas, and died in ye 30 yeere of Kinge Edw. 1.

Thomas Cogan ſucceeded his father Johñ in the barony of Baunton, & left iſſue Richard his ſonne, of thage of 16 at his death. Hee died anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2.

Richard Cogan ſucceeded Thomas his father, & maried Mary, daught^r^ & heire of Sr Richard Wigbeare (by whom he had ye mannor of Wigbeare in Somerſetſhire), & had iſſue Will^a^m. Hee died in the 42 yeere of Kinge Edw. 3.

Sr Will^a^m Cogan, Knight, ſucceeded Richard his father in ye honor of Baunton. Hee maried Iſabell, daughter of . . . . . & had iſſue Sr Johñ & Eliſabeth, wief of Sir Fulk Fitzwarren & 2 of Sr Hugh Courtenay.

Johñ Cogan died w^th^out iſſue anno 12 of Kinge Richard 2. unto whom his ſiſter Eliſabeth ſucceeded, & inveſted her huſband wth this barony.

Fulk

Fulk Fitzwarren had iſſue by the ſaid Eliſabeth Cogañ, Fulk Fitzwarren, & Eliſabeth, 1 wief of Sr Richard Hankford.

Fulk Fitzwarren, Kt, died wthout iſſue, unto whom Eliſabeth his ſiſter ſucceeded, & had iſſue by the ſaid Sd Richard Hankford, Thomazin, and Eliſabeth, wch died wthout iſſue.

Willam Bourchier, 2 ſonne of Willam Bourchier, Erle of Ewe, & of Anne, daughtr of Thomas of Woodſtock, Duke of Gloceſter, created Lo. Fitzwarren, maried Thomazin Hanckford, Lady of Baunton, & had iſſue Fulk Bourchier, Lo. Fitzwarren. Hee died in ye 9 yeere of Kinge Edw. 4.

Fulk Bourchier, Lo. Fitzwarren, was lord of this honor, & maried Eliſabeth, ſiſter, & on of the heires of Johñ Lord Dinham, & had iſſue John Bourchier, Lo. Fitzwarreñ, created Erle of Bathe. Hee died anno 6 of Kinge Henry 7.

John Bourchier, Lo. Fitzwarren, created Erle of Bathe, at Whitehall anno 28 of Kinge Henry 8, on ye tenth day of July, ſucceeded his father, & maried Cicely, ye only ſiſter of Henry Dawbeney, Erle of Bridgwater, & had iſſue Johñ, Eliſabeth, wief of Edward Chicheſter, of Ralegh, & Dorothe, wief of Sr John Fulford. Hee died the 31 of Kinge Henry 8.

Johñ Bourchier, Erle of Bathe, ſucceeded his father in this honor, & maried firſt, Eliſab. daughtr of Sr Walter Hungerford, & had iſſue Elizabeth. His 2 wief was Elianor, daughter of George Manners, Lo. Roos, & had iſſue Johñ, Sr George, & Henry, Mary, wief of Hugh Wyat, of Exetr, & Cecily, wief of Thomas Peyton, cuſtomer of Plymouth. His 3 wief was Margaret, daughtr & heire of John Donnyngton, form'ly maried unto Sr Thomas Kitſon, of Hengrave, in Suffolk, & 2 unto Sr Richard Longe, of Shengey, iñ Cambridgeſhire, and had iſſue Suſan, & Bridget, wief of .... Price, of Mongomeriſhire. Hee died anno 3 of Queene Eliſab.

John Bourchier, Lo. Bourchier & Fitzwarren, died in the lief of his father, & left iſſue Willam, by Frances, daughtr of Sr Thomas Kitſon, by Marg'et Donyngton.

Willam Bourchier, Lo. Fitzwarren, Erle of Bathe, ſucceeded his grandfather in this honor, & maried Eliſab. daughtr of Frances Ruſſell, Erle of Bedford, & had iſſue John, Robert, Edward, & Frances. John, Robert, & Frances, died wthout iſſue.

Edward Bourchier, Erle of Bathe, ys nowe Lord of Baunton. Hee maried Dorothy, ſiſter of Oliv' Lo. St Johñ, of Bletſoe, Erle of Bolingebrooke, & hath iſſue.

B R A N E I S.

14 This honor (belongeth) unto the dukedom of Cornwall.

Reginaldbaſe, ſonne of Kinge Henry ye Firſt, begotten on Amaſa, daughter of Robert Corbet, Lo. of Alenceſt^r^, & wief of Henry Fitz Herebert, the Kinge's Chamberlayne, was Erle of Cornwall, & Lord of Braneys. Hee had iſſue five daughters, Hawis, wief of Richard de Redvers, Erle of Devon, Matild, wief of Robert Erle of Mellent & Worceſter, Urſula, wief of Walter Dunſtanvill, Lo. of Caſtlecomb, in Wiltſhire, Sara, wief of Guyomar Vicõt Lymoges, in Little Britayne, & Jone, wief of Roger de Valletort.

Some have queſtion'd whather Jone Valletort were on of ye daughters of Reginald Erle of Cornwall. But the change of tharmes of Valletort, the ſeale of the ſaid Jone, & of Beatrix Bradney, daughter of Hugh Valletort, deſcended from Joell, on of the ſonnes, doe manifeſt it. The ſeale hath in it 3 eſcocheons ſtanding [in] triangle. 1. 3 ſwans; 2. 3 bends, wth a border bezanted; & 3. a lyon w^th^in the border bezanted; & is in myne owne cuſtody. This Reginald had 2 ſonnes, Henry, called filius Comitis, and Reginald filius Comitis. Montenſis Holinſhed, & others, write, y^t^ after the death of Reginald Erle of Cornwall, Kinge Henry 2. aſſumed all his honors & poſſeſſions unto thuſe of John his youngeſt ſonne, & gave ſmall porcions amongſt his daughters. Yeat neverthelefs, it is very apparant that Henry filius Comitis held this honor, and moſt of the reſt of the land, aud challenged therledome, but never obtayned it, & was at the laſt alſoe bereved of other the honors and lands by Kinge Henry 3. but hee died w^th^out iſſue, in his old age.

Kinge Johñ had therledome of Cornwall, caſtell of Exon, & honor of Braneis, & after hym Richard his young' ſonne, whoſe ſonnes all dyinge iſſueleſs, the honors reverted unto the Crowne, & all the honors thereunto belonginge.

Kinge Edward 3. cõverted [it] into a Duchye, & inveſted Edward Prince of Wales his ſonne, ſo as ever ſithens theldeſt ſonnes of the Kings of England have ye dukedome of Cornwall, wth all the honors therunto appendant.

WINKLEY.

WINKLEY.

The honor of Gloceſter ſpred itſelf into many ſhires of England; but I take 15
it that Winkley was the principall place w^th^in this county.

I will therefore expreſſe the names of the teñts, & what they held w^th^in this ſhire, as they (are) ſett downe in the redd book in thexchecquer.

Richard Grenvill holdeth half a fee in Bideford; Henry de Humfravill 5 fees; Mathew Fitzherbert holdith 1 fee; the wief of Will^a^m Kames holdeth 1 fee; Rohais de Campo Ernulphi holdeth 1 fee; Thomas de London holdeth 3 fees, with the heire of Roger de Reyly; Raph de Boſco holdeth half a fee; Gilbert Finemore held half a fee; Fulk Fitzwarin holdeth 1 fee; Richard de Burton holdeth half a fee; Walter Clavell, heere and elſwhere, 10 fees; Will^a^m de Lovayn (I thinke it ſhould be Lomen) holdeth, heere and other places, 9 fees; William de Torinton holdeth 7 fees.

The honor of Gloceſter, in ye counties of Devon & Cornwall, anno 12 King John.

Richard de Grenvill holdeth 3 fees and half; Jordan Chambernon holdeth 16 fees; Henry Chambernon holdeth 1 fee; Fulk Fitzwarin holdeth 1 fee; Raph Boys holdeth half a fee; Henry de la Pomeray holdeth half a fee; Gilbert de Finemer holdeth 1 fee and half; Walter Clavill holdeth 10 fees; John de Toreton holdeth 10 fees; the heires of Henry Humfravil hold 5 fees; Will^s^ Kaignes holdeth half a fee; Conſtantius Courtenay holdeth 1 fee; Roger de Reigny holdeth 3 fees; Richard de Berton holdeth half a knighte's fee, wch ſometyme belonged unto Michael de Pornun.

Now I will ſett downe ye diſcent of the owners of this honor. Mr Milles, in his booke, writeth, that Robert Fitz Haꝶon was Lord of Gloceſt^r^ in England, & of Torney in Normandy; & by Mabil his daughter, & wief of Robert Baſe, ſonne unto Kinge Henry 1, created by his father Erle of Gloceſt^r^ (although others ſay by Kinge Stephan) theſe large honors came. This Robert (as Raph Brooke, York [Herald] Kinge of Armes, writeth) was begotten

on Neſta, daughter of Rees Prince of South Wales, wief of Walter Fitzgerald. I finde by div's charters of grant made unto thabbey of Oſeney, neere Oxford, y^t^ Robert, the Kinge's ſonne, gave ten pound land in Wantnige, wth the conſent of Henry de Oilly his brother, unto St Mary of Oſeney. And Henry de Oilly, wth the conſent of Robert, the Kinge's ſonne, for the health of the ſovle of Kinge Henry, & for the ſoule of Robert de Oilly his father, granted unto ye church of St Mary of Oſeney ten pound land, in his manor of Hocca Nortuna. But I wil not affirme y^t^ this is y^t^ Robert y^t^ was Erle, for y^t^ Kinge Henry 1 had a baſe ſonne called Robert, wch maried Matild de Abrinco, & by her had the barony of Okh^a^mton in this county.

Robert Erle of Gloceſt^r^ had iſſue by Mabill Fitz Hamon Will^a^m y^t^ ſucceeded hym, Roger Biſshop of Wincheſter, Richard Biſshop of Baieux, and Hamon, ſlayne at Thoulouze anno 1160.

Will^a^m, ſonne of Robert, ſucceeded his father in therldome of Gloceſt^r^, & the reſt of his honors, & maried Hawis, daught^r^ of Robert Boſſu, Erle of Leiceſter, & had iſſue Robert, wch maried Hadewiſia de Redvers, & died w^th^out iſſue in the lief tyme of his father. Hee had alſoe three daughters, Mabell, wief of Almerick Mountford, Erle of Evreux; Amicia, wief of Richard Erle of Clare; & Iſabell, firſt maried unto Kinge John, 2, unto Jeffrey Maundevill, Erle of Eſſex, & thirdly, unto Hubert de Burgh, Erl of Kent, but died iſſueleſs.

Holingſhed writeth, folio 440, y^t^, anno dni 1175, Richard Erle of Gloceſt^r^ died, & y^t^ Phillip his ſonne ſucceeded in therldome. And Robert Montenſis writeth the ſame, which cannot be trew.

Kinge John, by his wief Iſabel, held therldome & honor of Gloceſt^r^ untill his divorſe from her, & after Almerick de Mountfort, ſonne of Mabil, theldeſt daughter of Will^a^m Erle of Gloceſt^r^, & after his death Gilbert de Clare, ſonne of Amiſia, the 2 daught^r^ of y^e^ ſaid Will^a^m, in wch name of Clare this honor remayned unto the raigne of Kinge Edw. 2; y^t^ Gilbert ye laſt died, which
16 Gilbert de Clare, ſonne of Gilbert & of Joane (called de Acres), daughter of Kinge Edw. 1, had three ſiſters, betwixt whom his enheritanc was devided. Elinor, theldeſt, was wief of Hugh Diſpenſer, ſonne of Hugh Erle of Wincheſter; Elizabeth, the 2, was firſt maried unto John Burgh, Erle of Ulſter, 2, unto Theobald Lo. Verdon, 3, unto Roger Lo. Dammory, & 4 unto the Lo. Roche, in Ireland; and Iſabel, the youngeſt ſiſter, was firſt maried unto Piers Gaveſton, Erle of Cornwall, and, ſecondly, unto the Lo. Hugh Awdelegh

the

the younger, created Erle of Gloceſtr in the 11 yeere of Kinge Edward 3. Raph de Monthermer was Erle of Gloc. & ſate in parliament by ye name of Erle from the 27 yeere of Kinge Edw. 1, untill the 1 yeere of Kinge Edward 2. This honor of Gloceſtr remayned in the lyne of Diſpenſer, & Thomas Diſpenſer was created Erle of Gloceſter in the 21 yeere of Kinge Rich. 2, & was depoſed by Kinge Henry 4, & beehedded at Briſtowe. Hee maried Conſtanc, daughter of Edm' of Langley, Duke of Yorke, & had iſſue Richard, yt died in his wardſhip, & Iſabell, borne aftr his death, & after maried unto Richard Beachamp, Erle of Worceſtr, & 2, unto Richard Bechamp, Erle of Warwicke.

His wief, Lady Conſtanc Diſpenſer, held three fees of Gloceſtr, wthin this county, anno 14 of Kinge Henry 4.

Theire ar div's lands wthin this county wch arre held of honors in other ſhires, as namely, of the honors of Tremetoñ, & Launceton, in Cornwall, parcell of the Duchie of Cornwall, of the honor & Duchie of Lancaſtr, annexed unto the Crowne. Of the honors of Marſhwood, in Dorcetſhire; of the honors of Cardinan, in Cornwall; of the honors of Stowey, Stokcurſy, Worle, Odecomb, Dunden, & Dunſter, in Somerſetſhire; Blagdon, Donyeet Bikhill.

BARONY OF THE BISSHOP(RIKE OF EXETER).

1. I will begin with the Biſshops themſelves (as Mr. Hooker hath recorded them). 17

Werſtan' was by a generall counſell, holden before Pleymundus Archbiſshop of Canterbyry, elected Biſshop of Devon Anno Dni 905. His ſea was at Tawton (nowe called Biſshop's Tawton). Hee was Biſshop but on yeere, & was buried at Tawton.

2. Putta was the next Biſshop of Tawton, & was ſlayne in his jorney towards Crediton to viſitt the Kinge.

3. Eadulphus (brother unto Alpſius Duke of Devon) ſucceeded Putta, & was inſtalld at Crediton, where he cõtynewed Biſshop 22 yeeres, & was buried theire.

4. Ethelgarus ſucceeded Edulphus, & contynewed 10 yeeres. At this time the Britons were driven by Kinge Athelſtan into Cornwall.

5. Algarus ſucceeded, & after 10 yeeres died, & was buried at Crediton.

6. Alfwoldus was next, & died after 16 yeeres, & was buried at Crediton. In his tyme Odogarus Erle of Devon builded ye abbey of Taviſtoke,

7. Adwolphus ſucceeded, & contynewed Biſshop 9 yeeres, & was buried at Crediton.

8. Sidemanus was next, & contynewed 12 yeeres, & was buried at Crediton.

9. Alphredus ſucceeded, & died after 9 yeeres, & was buried at Crediton. In his tyme the Danes burned thabbey of Taviſtoke, & beſieged Excet^r^.

10. Alwolphus was next Biſshop, & contynewed 15 yeeres, & died anno d̄ni 1054, & was buried at Crediton. In his tyme Sweno beſieged Excet^r^, & burned all ye cytye.

11. Alnoldus ſucceeded Biſshop, & died after 15 yeeres, & was buried at Crediton.

12. Levigius Abbot of Taviſtock, nephew unto Brithualdus Biſshop of Cornwall, was next Biſshop, & removd from Crediton unto Worceſter. In his tyme Kinge Canutus cawſed the Biſshop ſea of Cornwall unto Crediton, where hee contynewed Biſhop about 15 yeeres.

13. Leofricus ſucceeded, & was of the pryvy counſellors wth Kinge Edward, & was Lord Chancello^r^ of England. His ſea was removd from Crediton unto Exceter, & was Biſshop 24 yeeres, & was buried at Exceter. Florencius Wigornienſis differeth from this former ſucceſſion, and ſetteth downe in another forme, viz. 1. Werſtanus; 2. Putta; 3. Edulphus; 4. Ethelgarus; 5. Aulfuldus; 6. Sidemanus; 7. Alfricus; 8. Alfuldus; 9. Alfaldus; 10. Eadnothus; 11. Levigus; 12. and Leofricus. Soe hee differeth both in number & names.

14. Oſbertus ſucceeded Leofricus. Hee was a Norman̄ by birth, & contynewed Biſshop of Exceter 30 yeeres, & was buried theire.

15. Will^a^m Warlewaſt, a Norman chapleyn unto Will^a^m Conqueror, and unto his twoe ſonnes Will^a^m & Henry, was the next Biſshop, & contynewed 20 yeeres.

16. Robert Chicheſter, Deane of Saliſbiry, was next Biſshop, & contynewed ſoe 27 yeeres, & was buried at Exon.

17. Robert Warlewaſt, nephew unto Will^a^m, ſucceeded, & died aft^r^ 9 yeeres, & was buried at Plymton.

18. Bartholemew of Excet^r^, ye place of his birth, was Biſshop 14 yeeres.

19. John

19. John the chantor, a channon of St Peter's, was Biſshop 7 yeeres, & was buried in St Peter's.

20. Henry Marſhall, brother unto Will^{a}m Erle Marſhall thelder, beinge Archdeacon of Stafford, was conſecrated Biſshop by Hubert Archbiſshop of Canterbiry. Unto hym Kinge John confirmed the charter made by Wm Conq. Wm Rufus, & Henry 1, of * St Stephen's in Exceter, whereby he claymeth to be a Baron, & Lord in Parliaments. Hee died after hee had been Biſshop 12 yeeres & more, & was buried in St Peter's.

21. Simon de Apulia ſucceeded Marſhall, & contynewed Biſshop 18 yeeres, & was buried in St Peter's.

22. Will^{a}m Briwer, ſonne unto ye Lo. Wm Briwer, was conſecrated Biſshop of Exon by Stephen Langton, Archbiſshop of Canterbiry, & after 19 yeeres he died, & was buried in ye chancell of ye cathedrall church of St Peter's.

23. Richard Blondie contynewed Biſshop 12 yeeres, & was buried in St Peter's.

24. Walter Brounſcomb, Archdeacon of Surrey, was next Biſshop, & contynewed 23 yeeres, and was entered under a fayre tombe in Our Lady chappel in St Peter's.

25. Peter Quynell died in ye 11 yeere of his biſshoprick.

26. Thomas Bitton ſucceeded, & contynewed Biſshop 14 yeeres, & is buried in ye chancell of St Peter's.

27. Walter Stapeldon, Biſshop of Exon, ſlayne by the Londoners, & buried in a ſand hill, but taken (taketh, orig.) upp & brought unto St Peter's, & theire entred in ye chancell.

28. James Barkley, deſcended of a noble family, was made Biſshop of Exon, 18 anno d̄ni 1327, & contynewed not fowre monethes Biſshop.

29. John Grandiſon was choſen Biſshop by Pope John the 22, uppon the preſentacion of Kinge Edward. Hee was the ſonne of Gilbert, brother of Otho Grandiſon. Hee contynewed Biſshop 42 yeeres, & was buried in St Peter's.

30. Thomas Brentingham was next Biſshop, & died in ye 24 yeere of his biſshoprick, & was buried in St Peter's.

31. Edmond Stafford, brother unto therle of Stafford, ſucceeded Biſshop. Hee ware Lord Chancelor of England, & died in ye 24 yeere of his biſshoprick,

* MS. (of.)

&

& was entered on the North ſide of Our Lady chappell in St Peter's, in a ſumpteous tombe.

32. James Catherick was remov'd from Cheſter unto Exceter; but hee enjoyed this biſshoprick but a ſhort tyme, & was buried in St Peter's.

33. Edmond Lacy was tranſlated from Hereford unto Exon, anno d̄ni 1420, beinge ye laſt yeere of Kinge Henry 5, & was Biſshop 35 yeeres, & was buried in St Peter's.

34. George Nevill contynewed Biſshop of Exon 10 yeeres, & after was removed unto tharchbiſshoprick of York.

35. John Boothe ſucceeded Nevill. Hee died at London, & was buried in St Clement's.

36. Peter Courtenay, ſonne of Sr Phillip & of the Lady Eliſabeth, daughter of Walter Lord Hungerford, was ye next Biſshop of Exon, & was tranſlated unto Wincheſter, and theire died.

37. Richard Fox ſucceeded, & was removed unto Bathe, & after unto Wincheſter, where hee died.

38. Oliver Kinge, Deane of Winſore, was the next Biſshop of Exon, & died after five yeeres.

39. Richard Redman was next, & after 5 yeeres was removed unto Ely.

40. John Arondell was removed from Coventree unto Exon, & after five yeeres hee died in London, & was buried at St Clement's.

41. Hugh Oldham, chaplayne unto the Countes of Derby, mother of Kinge Henry 7, was preferred unto ye biſshoprick of Exon, & died in the 16 yeere after, & lyeth buried in his owne builded chappell in St Peter's.

42. John Voyſye, Deane of Exon, & after Biſshop, & in the 30 yeere was deprivd.

43. Miles Coverdale, aft^{r} Voyſie's deprivacion, was made Biſshop, & after three yeeres was deprived by Queene Marye, & Voyſie was again reſtored, & died in a pange at his houſe of Sutton Colſhull 1555, & was theire buried.

44. James Turbervill was ye next Biſshop, & beinge deprived, lived not above 2 years after hee was Biſshop.

45. Will^{a}m Alley ſucceeded Turberville, in the 2 yeere of Queene Eliſabeth, & contynewed Biſshop 8 yeeres, & was buried in the chancell of St Peter's.

46. Will^{a}m Bradbridge, Deane of Sarum, was made Biſshop in March 1570, & in the 9 yeere died, & was buried in the chancell of St Peter's, 1578.

47. John

47. John Wolton, 1578, was made Biſshop of Exon, & contynewed 14 yeeres, and died 14 of March, 1593, & was buried in St Peter's.

48. Gervais Babington was removed from Landaff unto Exon, & after 2 yeeres & half, was removed unto Worceſt^{r}.

49. [William] Cotton ſucceeded, & contynewed Biſshop [23] yeeres, & died at Silferton, in wch place he made his moſt abode.

50. Valentin Cary ſucceeded Cotton, & contynewed Biſshop [6] yeeres, & died in Drury Lane, behinde St Clement's.

51. Joſeph Hall, Biſshop of Exon, 1631, tranſlated to the ſee of Norwich, [& in his room].

52. Ralph Brownrig, Maſter of Catherine Hall, Cambridge, ſucceeded. (He is yet living, anno 1659.)

Anno 1 of Kinge John, the Biſshop of Excet^{r} was chardged wth 31 knightes fees, and for his knightes 25 fees.

*

DOMESDAY.

Eꝑus de Exonia ten. Credinton, Bery, Tauton, Soureton̄, Nymeton. 19

Eꝑus de Execeſtria ten. Adeland, Tidrenton, in Gloceſterſhire.

Eꝑus Exonienſis teñ. vi hidas in Benton, in Oxfordſhire.

Eꝑus Exonienſis teñ. Trewell, Matele, Tregel, Panton, in Cornwall.

Oſbernus Eꝑus Execeſtria ten. de Rege, Farendon, in Hamſhire. Mr. Hooker, in his catalogue of Biſshops, calleth him Oſbertus.

Oſbernus Eꝑus ten. Wochings, Tetings, in Surrey.

Oſbertus Eꝑus ten. de Rege eccl^{a}m de Boſeham, in Suſſex. Tenuit Rege Edwardo.

Oſbernus Eꝑus ten. Bocheland, in Barkſhire.

The Biſshop of Exceſter had aunciently in Devon, Cornwall, and other places 32 mannors; and the Deane & Chapter of Exon had 49.

It was founde by an extent made in ye tyme of Kinge Henry 4, y^{t} the church of Excet^{r} was at y^{t} tyme valued in her livelihodes yeerlye at 7000^{li}.

* Ralph Brownrig, inſerted by a different hand, probably by Sir John Pole, ſon of Sir William Pole.

The

The Biſshop had in former tymes 13 fayre howſes, wth their demeſnes, & their howſes all furniſhed, except with lynen & plate.

The names of his howſes & mannors were theſe followinge: Lawhitton, St Germains, Cuttonbeake, Tregaire, Penryn, Cargoile, Powton, Burnier, Cliſt, the mannor and burrow of Chidlegh, Teington-Biſshop, Radway, Weſt Tingmouthe, Paynton, the mannor & burrow of Aſhperton, Tawton-Biſshop, Nymet-Biſshop, Morchard-Biſshop, Crediton, Exceſter, Peterhays neere London, Faringdon, Chudham, Thorney, Tyting, Heringſhay, Eſt Horſelegh.

Nowe, ſithens I have begonne and gone thus farre wth the barony of the Biſshops of Excet^r^, I will add the c^r^tificat made by Bartholmew, Biſshop of y^t^ ſea, made unto Kinge Henry 2, as I finde it in the redd book in thexchecquer of his knighte's fees.

Robert Fitz Roger holdeth 3 fees; Will^a^m Tracy, 1 fee; Euſtais de Jow, 3 fees;

Cecily de Behus, 3 fees; Rich. de Raddon, 2 fees; Will^a^m Boterel, 1 fee;

Alexander de Colebroke, 2 fees; Oſbert de Wadeton, 1 fee; Oſbert de Bekaton, 1 fee;

Alan de Furnel, 1 fee; Will^a^m Fitz John, 1 fee; Will^a^m Hay, 1 fee;

Raph de Roche, 1 fee; Raph Fitzſtephan, 1 fee; Will^a^m de Egliſhill, 1 fee;

John de Rotomago, 1 fee; Henry de la Pomeray, 1 fee & đi.

All thoſe above named were enfeoffd in Kinge Henry 2 tyme.

Roger Fitz Etard, đi. fee; Stephan de Stantor, đi. fee; Roger de Louantor, đi. fee;

Roger Campell, đi. fee; Payn Fitz Ranulph, 1 fee, excepting a five part;

Adam de Landethy, 5 p^t^ of 1 fee; Joel de Northcott, 4 p^t^ of a fee; Prior of Plimton, 4 p^t^;

Joel de Sancto Wimaco, đi. fee; Oſbert Crugulain, đi. fee; Baldw. de Penart, 4 p^t^ of a fee;

Jordan de Tretaile, đi. fee; Peter de Lameit, đi. fee; Rob. de Wenemen, 1 fee;

Rich. Fitz Ozulfi, đi. fee; John de Taluna, đi. fee; Jordan de Meneſore, đi. fee;

Edward de Wotholça, đi. fee; Raph de Stanugga, holdeth 3 p^te^ of a fee, by a newe ſervice;

Joel Fitz Bevn, 4 p^t^ of a fee;

Ivo & Oſbert de Augo, 4 p^t^ of a fee; Roger, the ſonne of Roger Larceveſq$_3$; ten. đi. feodi ſup. calumpinam quia debet eſſe Dominicũ.

Comes Gloceſter, Comes Hugo, et Comes Clare, debent tenere de Epiſcopo Exon. ſed nullũ ſerviciũ faciunt.

THE BARONY OF THE ABBOT OF TAVISTOCK.

Thabbot of Tauſtok held his barony of Taviſtoke by on knight fee of the Kinge, & hee made his c^rtificat of his knightes fees, as followeth: 20

Richard de Alneto holdeth 4 fees; Roger Cornu, 2 fees; Raph de Oſkervill, 2 fees;

Will^am de Tribus Minetis, 2 fees; Reginald de Lideton, 2 fees; Jeffrey de Lega 1 fee;

Will^am Gurdet, đi. fee; Hugh de Wica, 1 fee; Robert Dacus, đi. fee;

Will^am de Crembar. After, in ye tyme of warr, of the demeſnes of ye church aforeſaid, King Henry yor grandfather by juſtice, & his charters, wch the ſaid church hath. Will^am Clavill holdeth on fee; & Geffery de Lega, and Will^am his ſonne, hold half a knight's fee; wch they witheld from the ſaid church.

This abbey, at the ſurrender thereof, was found to have 902^li. v^s. viij^d.

The whole, or the greateſt part thereof, was given̄ unto John̄ Lord Ruſſell, after Erle of Bedford, by Kinge Henry 8, & now belongeth unto Francis Erle of Bedford, ſonne of Will^am Lord Ruſſell, ſonne of Francis Erle of Bedford, ſonne of y^e ſaid John̄ Lo. Ruſſell, & Erle of Bedford.

B O O K II.

21 NOWE I have goñe over the baronyes of this countye of Devon, I will in the next place ſett downe ſuch perſonages as held theire lands from the Crowne immediately, & after inſert the names of thoſe wch I finde to have bine of beſt worth wthin this countye, havinge either dwellings or lands; beginninge from the Conqueror unto theſe p^{r}ſents dayes, as I finde them by records out of ye Towre, thexchecquer, & ſuch deedes & evidences which in my ſearches I have founde.

D O M E S D A Y.

Erle Hugh held Aneſtinge, Aneſtige, Staford, Landeſherge.

Erle of Morton held Stocheley, Wiche, Sotebroke, Raddon.

Baldwyn, y^{e} ſherif of Devoñ held Okh^{a}mton, & there was his caſtell, Braton, alſoe Sanford, Mounchinton, Bradford, Musbiry. His wief held Wimple.

Judhell held Treſeton, Claveton, Tedecot, Brideford, Lodiſwell, Ordihel.

Roger de Moles, Lewe, Wadeleſcot. Will^{a}m de Moion held Cleanger.

William Chieure held Fereurde, Hunſewe, Selingeford, Effemiſter, Conteſbiry, Linton, Crinton.

Will^{a}m de Faleſia held Cumbe, Ferſe, Pedrecumbe, Bradford, Cochintone, Ratrew, D̃ertington.

Will^{a}m

Willm de Poilgy held Radeorde, Sirewill, Stoche, Malebiry, Cadebiry, Bovelie, Pidelige, Blachegrave, Bichely, Racheland.

Willm de Ow held Poldreham, Witeſtane.

Walter de Duway held Holcomb, Hurteſbirie, Baenton, Offecome.

Walter de Clavile held Binde, Branford, Widecome, Loumele.

Goſcelin of Excet^r held of the Kinge Herſtanhaia. Gotſelin held Fedawen, Hiwis, Ridlecome, Lollardeſdone.

Richard, ſonne of Erle Gilbert, held Leviſton.

Roger de Bulſe held of the Kinge Sanford.

Robert de Albemarle held Midleton, Odetrew, Colecome, Wiche, Weſtige, Codlege, Flutes.

Robert Baſtard held Bacheſtañ for three ferlings, Hareldeſhore, Blacheurde, Efford, Metwy, Staneus, Bichefor.

Richard Fitz Turold held Odehiwis, Noteſword, Alinton.

Raph de Lymeſy held Dune, Bradwelle, Radehede.

Raph Pagañell held Dunſedet, Carſwell, Alre, Taule, Cageford, Leſtinton, Wille, Anieheſdone.

Raph de Felgeres held Iplepenne, Clalmentone.

Raph de Pomery held Wiche, Dunewineſdone, Brawordine, Pudeford, Horewode, Toriland, Holecome-Peromere, Berie, Affeton, Otrie, Chinedon, Smarige.

Ruald Adobed held Lambretone, Brigewere, Hocheſele, Tuchebere, Wineſcot, Auetone, Wicerce.

Turſtin Fitz Rolf held Stantone.

Tedbald Fitzberner held Herleſcome, Bochewis, Holcome, Stanton, Hole, Home, Spreicome, Cerintone, Wesforde.

Alured de Iſpania held Alferdintone, Orrewai.

Alured Brito held Wilfleurde, Sprey, Genely, Hecheſburne, Laurochbere, Taw, Solgeberge, Bucheſide, Tombreton, Blacheſtane.

Auſger de Montagiu held Staford, Toriton, Bremelcome, Cadeledone, Mochelesberie, Suetetone, Duulton.

Aiulf held of the Kinge Sueteton.

Odo Fitzgameline held Gamelie, Littlewere, Torinton, Limet, Stanlinz, Hanberie, Plimtrei, Derte, Ulurinton, Cilletone, Honeſham.

Oſborn de Salſen held Patford, Cliſt, Selueſtan, Lanford, Aincheſdone.

The wief of Hervey Helion held Eſſeſton, Hachewurde.

Girold the chaplen, held Scapelie, Niſteneſtoche.

Girard held Manelie, Nochote.

Godebald held Hela, Hoche, Brisforde, Newentone, Leuge, Levelege, Malecote, Saterlei, Burne, Heierde, Cliforde, Aleſtone, Witechenole, Levendone.

Nic̃as Baliſtar held Wiberie, Greneliz, Stoches, Bachin, Wogwell, Holeberne, Bagetone, Judforde, Stapele.

Auſger held Gatecumbe.

Hamric' held Pultimore, Ronecome, Hille, Cambe, Bradelie.

Fulcher held Eſſelingeford, Cole, Ivelie, Ferhendone, Lege, Chiwartiwis.

Will^{a}m Porto held Bechentone. Ulf held Wadham.

Will^{a}m Hoſtiar held Taueland, Crue, Cadelie, Redone, Boleham, Ileſham, Lege, Torre.

Colwin held Cheleſworde, Briſſeleſworde, Colteſworde.

Godrie held Boleborde.

KINGE HENRY I.

22 Richard de Redvers created by Kinge Henry 1 Erle of Devon, Baron of Plimpton, and Lord of Twifordton.

Roſelmus de Bello Monte, Vicont of Mayne, unto whom Kinge Henry 1 gave the mannor of South Tawton, and other lands in Devonſhire. Hee had iſſue Richard, wch had iſſue Conſtance, wief of Roger Tony (unto whom her father gave in mariage South Tawton), & Ermengard, wief of William Kinge of Scotland.

Richard de Brionijs, ſonne of Baldwyn ſherif of Devon, was Lord of Okh^{a}mton in this Kinge daies.

Joell, otherwiſe Julion de la Pomeray, had ye hono^{r} in this Kinge's raigne, & maried the ſiſter of Reginald Erle of Cornwall, & of Herebert Fitz Henry.

Reginald, baſe ſonne of Kinge Henry by Amaſa *, daughter of Robert Corbet had therldome of Cornwall, ye honor of Braneys, & the lands of Will^a^m Erle Morteyn.

Robert, ſonne of Martin de Turonibz, Lord of Ceamoys, was Lord of Dertington.

Roger de Novant held ye hono^r^ of Totenais at this tyme.

Will^a^m Clavile held Lomen Clavile at this tyme.

Richard Grenvill, K^t^, Lord of Bediford.

Robert de Thoriton, Lord of the hono^r^ of Toriton.

Rogerus de Maunſdevilla, Lo. of Woodbiry, by the Kinge's grant.

KING STEPHAN.

Baldwyn de Ridvers, Erle of Devonſhire.

Adela Lady of Okh^a^mton.

Ranulph Avenell, theldeſt ſonne of Emma, ſiſter unto Adela, Baron of Okh^a^mton.

Robert Fitz Roy, baſe ſonne unto Kinge Henry 1, Baron of Okh^a^mton.

Robert Baron of Thoriton.

Stephan de Maunſdevill, Lord of Wodbiry.

Walter Clavile, of Burdeleſcombe.

Will^a^m Carbonell, Lord of Woodbiry.

Reginald Erle of Cornwall, & Lo. of Braneys.

Robert Erle & Lo. of ye hono^r^ of Gloceſt^r^.

Richard Grenvill, of Bideford.

Henry Pomeray, Lord of Bery.

Robert Fitz Martyn, Lo. of Dertinton.

Nicholas de Pola, Lo. of Pole.

William de Ponto Carduno, or Puntchardun.

Haſſculf de Soleigny, or de Solariis, Lord of Umberley.

* She is called Alis on page 14 in the original, and was ſo at firſt wrote here, but after was croſſed with the pen, and Amaſa wrote over it; but records prove ſhe had a ſiſter Alice. On page 121, part II. in the original ſhe is called Amaſa.

KINGE

KINGE HENRY 2.

23 Baldwin de Ridvers, Erle of Devon, died 2 Henry 2.
Richard de Ridvers, Erle of Devon, died 8 Henry 2.
Reginald Erle of Cornwall.
Roger de Valletort.
Robert Fitz Martin.
Roger Nonant.
Robert de Sant Marichurch.
Will[a]m Fitz Reginald.
Will[a]m de Reigny.
Oliver Tracy.
Warin de Hallap.
Robert Fitz Reginald.
Will[a]m Peuverell.
Henry de la Pomeray.
Raph de Valletort.
Will[a]m Tracy.
Will[a]m, fil. Roberti de Toriton.
Robert Fitz Jeffrey.
Raph Sanzaver.
Will[a]m Fitz Reginald.
Richard Brito.
William Brewes.
Richard L'Eſpek, of Wemworthy.
Richard Fitzwill[a]m, of Levenſton.
Will[a]m de Lingeſtre.
Robert de Vepont.
Hugh Carvill.
Will[a]m Bozun, of Churchton.
Guy Bokeland, of Bokeland.

Maureis de Pola, of Pole.
Robert de Stantor, of Stantor.
Guy de Britvile.
Simon Fitz Rogus, of Holcomb.
Guy de Brian.
John de Hidon, of Hidon.
Reginald de Courtenay, Baron of Okh^{a}mton.
Robert Fitz Roy, Baron of Okh^{a}mton.
Roland Fitz Amfri.
Richard, ſonne of Will^{a}m, the King's ſteward.
Antony de Bruera, of Tinge Bruer.
Baldwin de Eſſe, of Eſſe.
Thomas de Bello Monte, of Shirwell.
Joel de Mules, of Lewe.
Roger de Langford, of Langford.
Nicolas de Kelly, of Kelly.
Henry Champernon, of Ilfercomb.
Will^{a}m Punchardun, of Heanton.
Baldwyn de Belſtan, of Belſton.
Mathew de Atravilla.
Richard Coffin, of Alwinton.
Will^{a}m Carbonell, of Woodbiry.
Gerardus, filius Eliæ de Cliſt, dus de Heanock, 1173.

Haiſcuilf de Salariis, or Soleigny, of Umberleigh, died 1171, & his ſonne Phillip ſucceeded in this Kinge, and maried Hawis, da. of Baldwin Erle of Devon, ſiſter of Wm de Vernun.

Roger de Curcell rated 2 marks towards the maintenance of the King's army that beſieged Tholoſe.

KINGE

KINGE RICHARD I.

Willᵃm de Vernon, or de Redv's, Erle of Devon.
Hawis de Aincoort, widdo of Wᵐ Courtenay, Lady of Okhamton.
Willᵃm Brewes.
Willᵃm Tracy, of Ocham.
William Briwer (of Toore).
Oliver de Tracy.
Henry de Ferrarijs, Lord of Beere.
Henry de Novo Mercato.
Galfride del Eſtre, Lo. of Langford.
Henry de Tilly, Lo. of Woonford.
Peter Burton, of Kingſtington.
John de Torriton, Lo. of Torriton.
Henry de Nonant, Lo. of Cliſton.
Roger de Valletorta, Lo. of Hurberton.
Richard Peverell, Lo. of Sanford.
Willᵃm de Montacut.
Willᵃm Fitzmartin, Lo. of Dertinton.
Willᵃm Renel, caſtell of Exceter.
Willᵃm de Toriton, Lo. of Toriton.
Richᵈ Fleminge, Lo. of Stoke.
Henry de la Pomeray, Lo. of Biry.
Hugo de Houndtor, Kᵗ, Lo. of Hountor.
Willᵐ, ſonne of Richᵈ Lord of Limſton.
William Pole, of Pole.
Robert de Veteri Ponte.
Galfride de Albamari, Lo. of Wodbiry by his wief Mabil, daughter of Willᵐ Carbonell.
Hugh Peverell, of Sanford.

Willᵃm

Will[a]m ſonne of Girard de Cliſt.
Roger Cornu, K[t], of Thornbiry.
Will[a]m Rogus, of Holcomb.
Richard Peverell, of Ermington.
Richard Hidon, of Hemyoke.
Symon de Pin, of Combpin.
Will[a]m Pipard, de Larkbere.
William Eſpek, of Wemworthy.
Mathew Fitzherbert, of Stokenham.
Richard Grenvill, of Bideford.
Walter Prous, or Probus, of Gidlegh.
Richard Charteray, of Beere Charteray.
Thomas Baſſet, of Coliton.
Richard Burdon, of Kingſteington.
Will[a]m Paganell, of Baunton.
Nicolas Avenell, of Sheepwas.
Raph Santſavo[s].
Geffrey del Eſtre, of Langford Leſtre.
Will[a]m Fitzſtephan, of Tunſtall.
Will[a]m Boſum, of . . . . . .
Raph Halton, of Ditſham.
Robert Champeaux, of . . . . . .
Raph Sachvill.
Roger de Churchill *.
Ralph S[t] Martyn.
Ralp Pole, de Kelly.

KINGE JOHN.

Will[a]m de Vernon, Erle of Devon. 24
Hawis de Courtenay, Lady of Okh[a]mton.
Will[a]m Brewer, *Lord of Axmiſter & Torre.*

* Pays 20l. eſcuage, 4 of Rich. I.

Henry Tracy, *Lord of Barnſtaple.*
Will^am Paganell, of Baunton.
Henry de la Pomeray, of Bery.
Will^am Fitzmartyn, of Dertinton.
John de Toriton, of Toriton.
Oliver Tracy, *of Wolcombe.*
Henry Ferrers, of Beere.
Henry Tilly, of Woonford.
Roger Vawtort, of Hurberton.
Peter Burdon, of Kingſtington.
Will^am Revell.
Golfride del Eſtre, of Langford Leſtre.
Robert Sachville, *of Rewe.*
Hugh Peverell, *of Samford.*
Will^am de Novo Mercato.
Galfride de Albemarle, of Woodbiry.
Will^am de London.
Peter Fitzherbert.
Richard Burdon, of Kingſtenton.
Richard Charteray, of Beere Charteray.
Henry, filius Comitis Reginaldi, *of Totenays.*
Thomas Baſſet, of Whitford.
Richard de Grenvill, of Bideford.
Jordan Chambernon, of Umberlegh.
Oliver Chambernon, of Ilfercomb.
Walter de Clavill, of Burleſcomb.
Roger de Reigny.
Reginald de Valletort, of Hurberton.
Gilbert de Finemore.
John Forteſue, of Wymonſton.
Oliver de Dinant, of Hertland.
Galfride Lucy, of Kingſnymeton.
Roger Fitzherbert.
Will^am Fitzſtephan, of Norton.
Will^am de Lumine, or Lomen, of Gideſham.
Will^am de Legh, *of Legh.*

Richard

Richard Peverell, of Ermington.
Robert de Bicklegh, *of Bicklegh.*
Henry de Nonant, of Cliſt.
Mathew Fitzherbert, of Stokenh^{a}m.
Robert Ropelegh.
Euſtach de Courtenay, *of Bradlegh.*
Simon de Charteray, of Beere Charteray.
Will^{a}m de Ralega, of Ralegh.
Stephan Flemynge, *of Chymwell.*
Richd de Bello Monte, of Shirwell.
Herbert de Pino, of Branford Pine.
Robert de Morcellis, of Goderington.
Guy Bauzan, *of Yardbyry.*
Elias Coffin, *of Cliſt.*
Galfride Coffin, of Combcoffin.
Martin Fiſſacre, of Combfiſſacre.
Bartholemew le Poier, of Blackburg Poerk.
Hugo de Curcelle held one fee in . . . . . 3 of this King.

KINGE HENRY 3.

Will^{a}m de Redvers (ſurnam'd Vernun), Erle of Devon, died in the 1 yeere of Kinge H. 3. 25

Baldwin de Ridv's, ſonne of Baldwin, ſucceeded his grandfather, & died An° 29 of Kinge H. 3.

Baldwin, ſonne of the laſt Baldwin, ſucceeded his father, & died the 46 of Kinge H. 3.

Iſabell, wief of Will^{a}m de Fortibus, Erle of Albemarle, ſucceeded Baldw. her brother.

Robert Courtenay, ſonne of Will^{a}m & Hawis de Aincoort, Baron of Okh^{a}mton.

Sr Reginald Courtenay, Kt, brother of Robert.

Willm Lord Brewer, Lord of Torre.

Willm Pannal, Kt, Lord of Baunton.

Will. Fitz Martyn, Lord of Dertington.

Nicolas Fitz Martyn, Kt, Lord of Dertington, ſonne of Willm.

Nicolas Fitz Martyn, Kt, Lord of Dertington, ſonne of Nicolas, died anno 55 of Kinge H. 3.

Oliver Tracy, ſonne of Henry Lord of Barnſtaple.

Henry Tracy, Kt, ſonne of Oliver Lord of Barnſtaple, died anno 2 Kinge Edw. 1.

Henry de la Pomeray, Kt, Lord of Berye.

Galfride de la Pomeray, of Buckerell, Kt.

Willm, ſonne of ye Lo. Reginald Brewes, Lord of Totnays.

Willm Lord Cantilupe, by Eva his wief (daughter of Will. Brewes), Ld of Totnays.

Jordan Chambernon (ſonne of Jordan & Mabil de Solariis), Lord of Umberlegh.

Willm Chambernon (ſonne of Jordan), Lord of Umberlegh.

Raph Willinton, Lo. of Umberlegh, by Jone his wief, daughter of Willam Chambnon.

Reginald de Valletort, Lo. of Hurberton, ſonne of Roger.

Joell de Valletort, Kt, of North Tawton, ſonne of Roger.

Nicolas Lord Mules, of Kingſcarſwill.

John Mules, Kt, of Kingſcarſwill, ſonne of Nicolas.

Raph Valletort, of Modbiry, Kt, eldeſt ſonne of Reginald.

Phillip Valletort, of Tawton, Kt, ſonne of Joell.

Roger la Zouch, of Northmolton, Kt.

Alan la Zouch, ſonne of Roger.

William la Zouch, of Black Toriton, Kt, younger ſonne of Roger.

Oliver Dinant, Kt, Lord of Hertland.

Galfride de Dinant, Kt, his ſonne, Lord of Hartland.

Oliver de Dinant, Kt (ſonne of Galfride), Lord of Hartland.

John Biſet, Kt, in right of Alis his wief, daughter unto Thomas Lo. Baſſet, held Whiteford.

Willam Peverell, of Sanford Peverell, Kt.

Hugh Peverell, of Sanford Peverall, Kt, brother of Willm.

Hugh Peverell, of Ermyngton, K^t.
Roger Nonant, of Cliſton, K^t.
Simon de Lancelles, of Comb Lancelles, K^t.
Nicolas Arondell, of Hempſton Arondell, K^t.
Robert Hoxham, of Hoxham, K^t.
Roger Ferrers, of Beere Ferrers, K^t.
Robert Merton, of Merton, K^t.
Henry Merton, of Merton, K^t, ſonne of Robert.
Reginald Botreaux, of Molland Botreaux, K^t.
Raph Fitz Richard, K^t.
Robert Baſtard, of Efford, K^t.
Thos de Cirenceſter, of St Mary Church, K^t.
Walter Le Poier, of Blackburgh Poier, K^t.
Willm de Ralega, of Ralegh, K^t.
Alan Baſſet, of Whitchappel, K^t.
Roger Langford, of Langford, K^t.
Will^am Prall, of Coleton Prall, K^t.
Rogon, ſonne of Simon Fitz Rogus, of Holcomb Rogus, K^t.
Jordan Fitz Rogus, of Holcomb Rogus, K^t, his ſonne.
John Arondell, of Hempſton Arondell, K^t, ſonne of Nicolas.
Richard Hidon, of Hemeok, K^t.
John Hidon, of Hidon, K^t, ſonne of Richard.
Lucas Schete, of Schete, K^t, 20 Hen. 3. 26
Robert Shete, of Schete, K^t, 36 Hen. 3.
Galfride de Anke, of Anke.
Hugh Bolhay, of Blackburgh Bolhay, K^t.
Hamelyn Bolhay, of Blackburgh, K^t, his ſonne, died An^o 54 of King H. 3.
Willm Fleminge, of Stokefleminge, K^t.
Roger Punchardon, of Heanton Punchardon, K^t.
Willm Punchardon, of Heanton, K^t, his ſonne.
Reginald Lord Mohun, of Dunſterhad Otery Moun, died 41 of Kinge II. 3.
Roger Heale, of Heale, K^t.
Nicolas Bonvill, of Weſcomb, K^t.
Willm Bonvill, of Shute, K^t, ſonne of Sir Nicolas.
Roger Treloſke, of Dunterton, K^t.

Thos

Tho' Hereward, of Dodleſcot, K^t.
Hamelyn Hereward, of Romandeſlegh, K^t, ſonne of Thomas.
Reginald de Albamarlea, of Woodbirye, K^t.
Will^am de Hiſtentot, K^t.
Willm Mohun, of Loveput, K^t, brother of ye Lo. Reginald, died An^o Dni 1265.
Walter Giffard, of Weare Giffard, K^t.
Robert de Pino, K^t, *of Shute.*
Roger Giffard, of Auleſcomb, K^t.
Will^am Giffard, of Buketon, K^t.
Richard Hountor, of Hountor, K^t.
Robert Bulkworthy, of Bulkworthy, K^t.
Will^am de Legh, of Southley, K^t.
Giles Chanceaux, of Lifton, K^t.
Raph Cornu, K^t.
Galfride Coffin, of Cumbcoffin, K^t, now Combpine.
Mathew Baunton, of Cumb Baunton, K^t, now Combralegh.
Wimond Ralegh, of Smaleridge, K^t.
Henry Ralegh, of Strete Ralegh, K^t.
Will^am Malherb, of Fenyton, K^t.
Nicolas Burdon, of Kingſteington, K^t.
Gervas Horton, of Upcot, K^t.
Richard Bauzan, of Norton Bauzem, K^t.
Martin Fiſſacre, of Cumb Fiſſacre, K^t.
Willm Fiſſacre, of Cumb Fiſſacre, K^t, his ſonne.
Willm Widworthy, of Widworthy, K^t.
Hugh Widworthy, of Widworthy, K^t, his ſonne.
Hamelin Deaudon, of Deaudon, K^t.
Willm Trenchard, of Lew Trenchard, K^t, 17 H. 3.
Michael Trenchard, of Colacombe, K^t, his ſonne.
Will^am de St Stephan, of la Dene, K^t.
Will^am Fitzſtephan, of Norton.
John Damarell, of Fluite, K^t.
Adam de Muſtell, K^t.
Willm Kelly, of Kelly.
Robert Helion, of Aſſeriſton, now Aſhton, K^t.

Robert

Robert Boſſoncle, K^t.
Will^am Englefilde, of Leveneſton, K^t.
John Courtenay, K^t, Baron of Okhamton.
Will^am Courtenay, of Muſbiry, K^t, brother of John.
Peter de Pratellis, K^t. Hee maried Robert Courtenay his widdow.
Hurward Bicklegh, of Bicklegh, K^t.
Will^am Boys, of Halberton, K^t.
Henry de Sully, K^t. of Edeſlegh. 27
John Fitz Jeffrey, of Northcot, K^t.
Walter Merton, of Merton, K^t.
Richard Speccot, of Speccot, K^t.
Henry Horton, of Upcote, K^t, ſonne of Sir Gervais.
Henry Fitzreginald, of Hunſhawe, K^t.
Robert Pideſwel, of Pideſwell, K^t.
Will^am Fitzwarren, of Brighlegh, K^t.
Amidas Wike, of Wike neere Taviſtok, K^t, now called Wike Amadas.
Roger de Valletort, K^t, Lord of Hurberton.
Walter de Sully, K^t.
Alan Darus, or Dennys, of Holdeſworthy, K^t.
Robt Deneis, of Manworthy, K^t, his ſonne.
Robert Dennys, of Wike St Pancras, K^t.
Raph Doddeſcombe, of Legh Doddeſcomb, K^t.
Raph Gorges, of Warlegh, K^t.
Warine Sachvill, K^t.
Raph Sachvill, K^t, *of Cliſt Sachvill.*
Walter de Bathe, or Bathon, of Colebroke, K^t.
Walter Nimet, de Nymeton, K^t.
Will^am Cheney, of Up Otery, K^t.
Richard Coffin, of Alwineton, K^t.
Willm Prous, of Gidlegh, K^t.
Alexander Okeſton, of Modbiry, K^t.
Thomas Ercedecne, of Shogbroke, K^t.
Oliver Chambernon, of Ilfercomb, K^t.
Henry Chambernon, of Ilfercomb, K^t, his ſonne.
Guy Nonant, of Cliſton, K^t.
Raph Arondell, of Yewton Arondell, K^t.

Renfry Arondell his ſonne, K^t.
Roger Prideaux, of Orchardton, K^t.
Walter, fil. Nici Gervaſij, of Kingeſwell, in Woonford, K^t.
Raph Norman, of Exon, K^t.
Hugh Ralegh, of Smalridge, K^t, ſonne of Wimond.
Waryn Fitz Joell, of Fardell, K^t.
Alan Fitz Roald, or Rohant, of Dodbrooke, K^t.
Robert de Albara, or Damarell, of Milton Damarell, K^t.
Will^am Bicklegh, of Bickleghcomb, K^t.
Robert Champeaux, of Molland Champeaux, K^t.
Michael Spichewike, of Spichewill, K^t.
Richard Lomen, of Giddeſham, K^t.
Will^am Claville, of Burleſcombe, K^t.
Roger Clavill, of Burleſcombe, K^t, ſonne of Willm.
Richard Poltimore, of Poltimore, K^t.
Jordan Haccomb, of Haccomb, K^t.
Joell Giffard, or Buketon, of Buketon, K^t, ſonne of William.
Henry Tracy, of Wolcomb Tracy, K^t.
Richard Prall, of Prall, K^t.—Roger Prall.
Herebert Morcelles, of Goderington, K^t.
Warin de la Stane, of Stane in Sidbiry, K^t.
Nicolas Fillegh, of Fillegh, K^t.
Will^am Crewes, of Netherkx, K^t.
Nicolas Baſtard, of Effred, K^t.
Roger le Engleis, of Brixton Engleis, K^t.
Richd Brendiſworthy, of Brendiſworthy, K^t.
Galfride de la Brewer, of Tinge Brewer, K^t.
28 John Churchill, de Wydyarde.
Herbert de Pin, of Branford Pin, K^t.
John Reigny, K^t.
Raph Fitzbernard, of Holcomb Bernard, K^t.
Galfride de Dunhened, K^t.
John Balun, K^t.
Peter Chalons, of Legh Challons, K^t, 54 H. 3.
Laurence Fitz Richard, K^t, 54 H. 3.
William Stoddon, of Stoddon, K^t.

Raph Chiverſton, of Chiverſton, K^t.
Will^am Chiverſton, of Ithelton, K^t.
Alan de Furneaux, of Kentiſbere, K^t.
Walter Lupus, or Wolfe, of Wolfmymet, K^t.
John Bretaſh, K^t.
Lewes Flemynge, K^t.
Richard Herward, K^t.
Gervais Ralegh, of Warkelegh, K^t.
Reymond Sully, K^t.
Peter Fitz Mathew, of Stokenham, K^t.
Will^am Spilman, K^t.
Henry Fitz Reginald, of Hunſhawe, K^t.
Hugh Chagford, of Chagford, K^t.
Raph de Eſſe, of Eſſe, K^t.
Robert Crewes, of Morchard Crewes, K^t.
Henry Wullecombe, of Wullecumb, K^t.
Richard Poltimor, of Poltymor, K^t.
John Wiger, of Credy Peitevin, K^t.
Richard Lomen, of Up Lomen, K^t.
Ingram de Albamara, K^t.
Roger Poer, of Poerſhays.
Baldwin Mallet, of Deandon, K^t, by Mabil, daughter & heire of Hamelin Deadon.
Stephan Bauceyn, of Dodbroke, K^t, 51 Hen. 3.
Reginald Damarell, of Wodbiry, K^t.
Herbert Fitz Mathew, of Stokenham, ſlayne in Wales, 28 Henry 3.

KINGE EDWARD I.

Iſabell de Redvers, Countes of Albemarle and Devonſhire.
Hugh Courtenay, K^t, Baron of Okeh^amton, died anno 20 Edward 1.
Hugh Courtenay, K^t, Baron of Okh^amton, his ſonne.

Galfride Camvill, K^t, Baron of Barnſtaple, by Matyld his wief, died 2 E. 2.
George Lo. Cantilup, Baron of Totenays.
John Cogan, K^t, Lord of Baunton, died A° 9 E. 1.
Simon Lo. Montague, Lord of Woonford.
Oliver Dinant, of Hertland, Baron of Cardinan.
Robert Fitzpayn, K^t, held Witherige, died 9 Ed. 1.
Richard Speccot, of Speccot, K^t.
William Bicklegh, of Bicklegh, K^t.
John Peverell, of Ermington.
Roger Prideaux, of Orcherton, K^t.
Alexander Okeſton, of Modbiry, K^t.
Richard Coffin, of Alwinton, K^t.
John Damarell, of Fluyte, K^t.
Will^am Fiſſacre, of Comb Fiſſacre, K^t.
Peter Fiſſacre, of Morlegh, K^t.
Jordan Haccomb, of Haccomb, K^t.
Richard de Bello Monte, or Beamont, of Shirwell, K^t, died 22 E. 1.
Willm Spichwike, of Spichwike, died 12 Ed. 1.
Roger de Valletort, of Hurberton.
John Vawtort, of Vawtort, K^t.
John Vautort, or Valletort, of Cliſt St Lawrence, K^t.
Roger Mules, of Kingſcarſwell, died 23 Ed. 1.
John Valletort, of Tawton, K^t.
Amis de Fulford *.
29 William Ralegh, of Ralegh, K^t.
Hugh Ralegh, of Smaleridge, K^t.
Henry Ralegh, of Strete Ralegh, K^t.
Gervais Ralegh, of Warklegh, K^t, died 23 Edward 1.
Richard Poltimor, of Poltymore, K^t.
Will^am Mohun, of Ottery Mohun, K^t, died 8 Ed. 1.
Will^am Cheney, of Upottery, K^t.
Walter de Sully, of ..... K^t, died 14 Ed. 1.
John de Mules, of King's Carſwill, K^t & Baron, died 3 Ed. 2.
Willm Prous, of Gidlegh, K^t, died 8 Ed. 2.

* This is added by a different ink.

Hugh

Hugh Peverell, of Sanford, died 24 Ed. 1.
Peter Corbet, of Silferton, died 8 Ed. 1.
Gilbert Knovill, of Lodeſwell, K^t, died 7 Ed. 2.
Will^am Camvil, of Torbrian, ſonne of Galfride.
Hugh Widworthy, of Widworthie, died 8 Ed. 1.
Will^am Bonvill, of Wiſcomb, K^t, died 2 Ed. 1.
John Wiger, of Credy Wiger, K^t.
John Hidon, of Hemeok, K^t, died 1 Ed. 1.
Richard Hidon, of Hemioke, K^t, ſonne of John.
Will^am Hidon, of Cliſt Hidon, K^t, younger ſonne of John.
Robert Fitzpayne, of Eſtoodlegh, K^t.
Mauger St Awbyn, of Pidekeſwell, K^t, died 22 Ed. 1.
Raph Rous, of Little Modbiry, K^t.
John Kelly, of Kelly, K^t.
William Cole, of Tamer, K^t.
William Bikabiry, of Bikabiry, K^t, died 30 Ed. 1.
Peter Challons, of Legh Challons, K^t.
Richard Lomen, of Uplomen, K^t.
John Blakford, of Rewe, K^t.
Simon Fitz Rogus, of Holcomb Rogus, K^t.
Robert Dynant, of Widworthy, K^t.
Nicolas Bonvill, of Wiſcomb, K^t, ſonne of William, died 23 Ed. 1.
Nicolas Fillegh, of Fillegh, K^t.
Will^am Criſpin, of Stancomb, K^t.
Reginald Clifford, of Godeford, K^t.
Robt Champeaux, of Molland Champeaux, K^t.
Will^am Damarell, of Woodbiry, K^t, died 17 Ed. 1.
Michael Trenchard, of Collacomb, K^t.
Roger Langford, of Langford, K^t.
Raph Fitz Richard, of Shillingford, K^t.
John Punchardon, of Heanton Punchardon, K^t, died 20 Ed. 1.
Will^am Punchardon, his ſonne, died in his father's lief time.
Richard Fitz Stephan, of Norton, K^t, died 17 Ed. 1.
Alan Bawcombe, of Bawcombe, K^t.
Peter Grenham, of Wombernford, K^t.
Humphry Bechamp, of Tinghervy, K^t.

Roger Inkpen, of Diddeſham, K^t.
John de Alneto, or Aller, of Aller, K^t.
Roger Ferrers, of Beere, K^t.
Reginald Ferrers, of Beere, K^t. His brother died 34 Ed. 1.
Robert Dennys, of Blagdon, K^t.
Milo Kawoodlegh, of Kawoodlegh, K^t.
Herbert Pine, of Upton Pine, K^t.
Thomas Pine, of Shute, K^t.
Roger Potesford, of Eſt Potesford, K^t.
Thomas Merton, of Merton, K^t.
30 Richard Grenvill, of Bideford, K^t.
John Cogan, of Baunton, K^t, ſonne of Sir John, died 30 Ed. 1.
John Aſhlegh, of Shilſton, K^t.
Andrew Treloſk, of Dunterton, K^t.
Nicolas Kirkham, of Aſhcomb, K^t.
Walter Furneaux, of Hugheton, K^t.
Mathew Furneaux, of . . . . . K^t.
Humphrye Kaell, of Holcomb Bernard, K^t.
Hugh Prous, of Gatcomb, K^t.
John Horſlegh, of Horſlegh, K^t.
Robert Crewes of Morchard Crewes, K^t.
Nicolas Cheney, of Upotery, K^t.
Raph Donne, of Donne, K^t.
Henry Sully, of Edeſlegh, K^t.
John Charteray, of Beere Charteray, K^t.
Thos Ralegh, of Ralegh, K^t, ſonne of Will^am.
Henry Bernevill, of Hockworthy, K^t.
Robert Radington, of Pealton, K^t.
Richd Hiwis, of Norton Bauceyn, K^t, died 27 Ed. 1.
Mathew Fitz John, of Stokenham, K^t.
Raph Challons, of Legh Challons, K^t, ſonne of Peter.
Emerick la Zouch, of Black Toriton, K^t.
John de Umfravill, of Lapford, K^t.
Roger Cokington, of Cokington, K^t.
Raph Sachvill, of Cliſt Sachvill, K^t.
Hugh Ferrers, of Churchton, K^t.

James Okeſton, of Modbiry, K^t.
Peter Challons, of Legh Challons, K^t.
Robert Wootton, of . . . . . K^t.
Robert de Tolliro, of Weringſton, K^t.
Alan Eſſe, of Thewborowe, K^t.
Robert Beauple, of Knowgſton, K^t.
Richard Flemynge, of Chimwell, K^t.
Baldwin Speccot, of Parkham, K^t, young'r ſonne of Sr Richd Speccot.
Will^am le Eſpeke, of Branford Speke, K^t.
Will^am Chambernon, of Ilfercomb, K^t.
Will^am Damarell, of Northiwis, K^t.
Andrew Loterell, of Whitwell, in Coliton, K^t.
Guy de Brian, of Slapton, K^t.
Nicolas Carew, of Weſton Peverell, K^t, Lo. of Carew & Mullesford.
John Carewe, K^t, of Otery Moun, ſonne of Sr Nicolas.
Stephan Haccomb, of Haccomb, K^t, ſonne of Sr Jordan.
Oliver Tudenham, of Churchſtanton, K^t.
John Bikebyry, of Bikebyry, K^t.
John Willington, of Umberlegh, K^t.
Galfride Damarell, of Woodbiry, K^t.
Raph Monthermer, Erle of Gloceſter, Lord of Stokenham, 33 Ed. 1.
Walter Bath, or de Bathon, ſherif of Devon, 18 Ed. 1.
Robert Hilion, of Aſhton, K^t, 8 Ed. 1.
Mathew Wolrington, of Wolrington, K^t.
John Cobham, of Blackburgh Bollay, K^t.
Hugh Luccomb, of Stokely Luccomb, K^t.
John Malet, of Deandon, K^t, ſonne of Baldwin & Mabil.
Reginald de Balun, of . . . . . K^t.
Will^am Speke, of Branford Speke, K^t.
Roger Keynes, of Winkley Keynes, K^t.
Richard Stapeldon, K^t.
Oliver Tudenham, of Church Stanton, K^t.

31 KINGE EDWARD 2.

Hugh Lo. Courtenay, of Okhamton.
Raph Lo. Monthermer, of Stokenh^{a}m.
Galfride Camvill, K^{t}, Baron of Barnſtaple, died 2 Ed. 2.
John Lo. Mules, died 3 Ed. 2.
Nicolas his ſonne, died 9 Ed. 2.
Roger, brother of Nicolas, died [19] Ed. 2.
John Lord Mules, ſonne of John, & brother & heire of Nicolas & Roger, proved his age for livery, 19 E. 2.
Nic̃as Carew, of Weſton Peverell, K^{t}, Lo. of Mullesford & Carew, died 6 Ed. 2.
John Carew, K^{t}, of Mouns Otery, ſonne of Nic̃as, died 17 Ed. 2.
Will^{a}m Lo. Martin, of Dertington & Barnſtaple, died 8 Ed. 2.
Will^{a}m Lo. Martyn, of Ceamoys, Barnſtaple, & Dertington, ſonne of Will^{a}m, died 19 Ed. 2.
Thomas Cogan, K^{t}, Lord of Baunton, died 8 Ed. 2.
Nicolas Dauney, of Norton Dauney, K^{t}, *Baron of Parliament.*
Will^{a}m Camvill, of Torbrian, K^{t}.
Roger Nonant, of Cliſton, K^{t}.
Nicolas Kirkham, of Blagdon, K^{t}.
Will^{a}m Prous, of Gidlegh, died 9 Ed. 2.
Hugh Prouz, of Gatcomb.
Gilbert Knovill, of Lodeſwell, died 7 Ed. 2.
John Knovill, K^{t}, his ſonne, died 12 Ed. 2.
Robert Beaupell, of Knoweſton Beapell, K^{t}
Robert Beapell, K^{t}, his ſonne.
Humfry Beauchamp, of Tinghervy, K^{t}.
Hugh Ralegh, of Smaleridge, K^{t}.
Gervais Ralegh, of Warkley, K^{t}.
Henry Ralegh, of Beaudport, K^{t}.

Raph Donne, of Donne Raph.
Robert de Stokehay, of Stanton, K^t.
John Pipard, of North Bovy, K^t.
Martyn Fiſſacre, of Morlegh, K^t.
Reginald Clifford, of Goddeford, K^t.
John Charteray, of Beere Charteray, K^t.
John Bikebiry, of Bikebiry, K^t.
Hugh Luccombe, of Stokelegh Luccomb, K^t, ſonne of John.
John Valletort, of Cliſt St Lawrence, K^t.
Hugh Valletort, of North Tawton, K^t.
John Mules, of Kingſcarſwill, K^t, Lord Mules of Cadbiry, died 3 Ed. 2.
Henry Rohant, of Dodbroke, K^t, died 12 Ed. 2.
Will^am Ferrers, of Beere Ferrers, K^t.
Gilbert Beare, of Culm John, K^t.
Robert Crewes, of Morchard Crewes, K^t.
Gilbert Fitz Stephan, of Norton, K^t.
Galfride Damarell, of Woodbiry, K^t, died 14 Ed. 2.
Stephan Haccomb, of Haccomb, K^t, died 14 . . . . .
James Okeſton, of Modbiry, K^t.
John Willington, of Umberley, K^t.
Thomas Pyne, of Combpine, K^t.
Henry Chambernon, of Ilfercomb, K^t.
Richd Chambernon, of Modbiry, K^t.
Andrewe Metſted, of Shepwas, K^t.
Richd Stapledon, of Annery, K^t.
Willm Hereward, of Dodeſcot, K^t.
Will^am Hereward, K^t, his ſonne.
Nicolas Cheney, of Up Otery, K^t.
Alexander Crewes, of Morchard Crewes, K^t.
Will^am Chiverſton, of Ethelton, or Ilton, K^t.
Roger Jewe, of Cotlegh, K^t.
Richard Merton, of Merton, K^t.
John Challons, of Legh Challons, K^t.
Elias Cottell, of Sanford Peverell, K^t.
Henry Willington, of Giddeſh^am, K^t, died 14 Ed. 2.
Reginald Willington, of Uplomen, K^t.

David

David de la Beare, of . . . . . K^t.
Walter Eſcudamore, of Chetteſcomb, K^t.
John Beamont, of Shirwell, K^t.
Thos de Cirenceſter, of St Mary Church, K^t.
Robert Horton, of Horton, K^t.
Robt Scobbahull, of Scobbahull, K^t.
Willm Eſpek, of Branford Speke, K^t.
Thos Molton, of Pinho, K^t.
Raph Eſſe, of Eſſe, K^t.
John Kelly, of Kelly, K^t.
Bartholmew Grenvill, of Bideford, K^t.
John Ferrers, of Beere Ferrers, K^t, ſonne of William.
James Cokinton, of Cokington, K^t.
Richd Hewis, of Norton Bauzein, K^t.
Robert Beaudyn, of Efford, K^t.
John Malet, of Deandon, K^t.
Baldwin Malet, of Deandon, K^t, ſonne of John.
Thomas Monthermer, of Stokenham, K^t, ſonne of Raph.
Robert Scobbahull, of Scobbahul, K^t.
Richard Stapledon, ſlayne with his brother Walter Biſshop of Exeter.
Phillip Courtenay, of Moreton, K^t.

KINGE EDWARD 3.

Hugh Lo. Courtenay, of Okh^amton, Erle of Devonſhire, died 14 Ed. 3.
Hugh Lo. Courtenay, of Okh^amton, Erle of Devonſhire, died 50 Ed. 3.
Hugh Lo. Courtenay, & Hugh, ſonne of thlaſt, died before the Erle his father.
Sr Ed^d Courtenay, 2 ſonne of Hugh Erle of Devon, died in his father's lief tyme.
Willm Lo. Zouch, of Totenays, died 26 of Edward 3.

William

William Lo. Zouch, ſonne of Eudo, & grandſonne of Willm, was Lo. of Totenays.

James Lo. Audelegh, of Audeley, of Hely, Barnſtaple, and Dertinton.

Nicolas Dauney, K^{t}, of Norton Dauney, died 7 E. 3. Hee was a Baron of Parliament.

John Dauney, of Norton Dauney, K^{t}, ſonne of Nicolas, died 22 Ed. 3.

John Willington, of Umberlegh, K^{t}, was a Baron of Parliament.

Raph Willington, of Umberlegh, his ſonne, died 22 Ed. 3.

Reginald Willington, K^{t}, of Uplomen, unkell of Raph.

Henry Willington, of Giddeſh^{a}m, ſonne of Henry.

John Willington, of Umberlegh, K^{t}, ſonne of Henry.

Henry Pomeray, of Bery Pomeray, K^{t}.

Henry de Pomeray the younger, of Bery Pomeray, K^{t}, ſonne of Henry, died 48 Ed. 3.

John Pomeray, K^{t}, of Bery Pomeray, ſonne of Henry ye younger.

John Beamont, of Shirwell, K^{t}, died 4 Ed. 3.

John Beamont, of Shirwell, K^{t}, ſonne of Richd Beamont, of Sebriſcot.

John Challons, of Legh Challons, K^{t}.

Stephan Haccomb, of Haccomb, K^{t}.

Richd Chambernon, of Modbiry, K^{t}, died 11 Ed. 3.

Robert Horton, of Horton, K^{t}.

Robert Beaupell, of Knowſton, K^{t}.

Raph Beaupell, of Knowſton, his ſonne.

James Cokinton, of Cokinton, K^{t}.

Roger Jewe, of Cotley, K^{t}.

Walter Jewe his ſonne died, his father living.

Thos Pine, of Combpine, K^{t}, died 4 Ed. 3.

Nicolas Cheney, of Upotery, died 3 Ed. 3. 33

Willm Cheney, of Upotery, K^{t}, ſonne of Nicolas.

Edmond Cheney, of Upotery, K^{t}, ſonne of Willm.

Nicolas Bonvill, of Shute, K^{t}.

Willm Bonvill, of Shute, K^{t}, his ſonne.

Galfride Cornwall, of Kingſnymeton, K^{t}, died 9 Ed. 3.

Willm Damerell, de Woodbyry, Miles.

Willm Damerell, de Woodbiry, K^{t}, ſonne of William.

John Damerell, of Gidlegh, K^{t}.

John Damerell, of Fleete, K^{t}.

Rich[d] Hiwis, of Norton Bauceyn, K[t], died 13 Ed. 3.
Rich[d] Hiwis, of Norton Bauceyn, K[t], grandſon of Rich[d], died 33 Ed. 3.
Will[m] Baſſet, of Whitechapel, K[t], died 7 Ed. 3.
Will[m] Pipard, of Northbovy, K[t], died 22 Ed. 3.
Rich[d] Cogan, of Baunton, K[t], died 42 Ed. 3.
William Cogan, of Baunton, K[t], ſon of Richard.
Tho[s] Scobhull, of Scobhull, K[t].
Roger Prideaux, of Orcherton, K[t].
John Prideaux, of Orcherton, K[t], ſonne of Roger.
Will[m] Chiverſton, of Ithelton, or Ilton, K[t].
John Chiverſton, of Ilton, K[t], ſonne of Will[m].
John Clifford, of Godforde, K[t], *& of Culm John.*
John Ferrers, of Beere Ferrers, K[t].
Nele Loringe, of Knowſton Beaupell, K[t] of y[e] Garter.
Simon Flemynge, of Chimwell, K[t].
John Bech[a]mp, of Silferton, Lord Bechamp, of Hach.
John Lo. Bech[a]mp his ſonne.
John Bech[a]mp, of Buckerell, K[t].
Rich[d] Merton, of Merton, K[t].
Rich[d] Merton, K[t], ſonne of Rich[d].
Roger Rohant, of Dodbroke, K[t].
John Molton, of Pinho, K[t].
John Stretch, of Hempſton Arondell, K[t].
John Stretch, of Pinho, K[t], ſonne of John.
Phillip Courtenay, of Moreton, K[t].
Rich[d] Stapeldon, of Annery, K[t].
John Carew, of Otery Mohun, K[t].
Alan Charleton, of Morth Molton, K[t].
Will[m] Chambernon, of Ilfercomb, K[t].
Gilbert Umfravill, of Doun Umfravill, K[t].
Will[a]m Umfravill, of Combpyne, his ſonne, K[t].
Will[a]m Umfravill, of Combpine, K[t], ſonne of Will[a]m.
John Ralegh, of Beandport, K[t].
John Ralegh, of Charles, K[t].
Peter Ralegh, of Fardell, K[t].
John Ralegh, of Smalridge, K[t], ſonne of Peter.

Thoˢ Ralegh, of Ralegh, Kᵗ.
Theobald Grenvill, of Bideford, Kᵗ.
Theobald Grenvill, of Bideford, Kᵗ, ſonne of Theobald.
Peter Uvedall, of Hemiok, Kᵗ, a Baron of Parliament, maried Marg't, widow of Jocæ Dinham.
John Dinham, of Nutwell, Kᵗ.
Oliver Dinham, of Sanford Peverell, younger brother of John.
John Fitzpayne, of Cheriton Fitzpayne, Kᵗ.
Salvayne Southorp, of Luttokeſhele, Kᵗ.
Thoˢ Courtenay, of Southpole, Kᵗ.
Peter Brewes, of Whitford, Kᵗ.
Robᵗ Tudenham, of Churchſtanton, Kᵗ.
John Stowford, of Stowford, Kᵗ, *a Judge.*
Walter Woodland, of Cokinton, Kᵗ, uſsher of Prince Edward's chamber.
John Ercedecne, of Haccomb, Kᵗ. 34
Robert Cornu, of Thornbiry, Kᵗ.
Adam Rake, of Rake, Kᵗ.
John Kelly, of Kelly, Kᵗ.
John Wadham, of Egge in Branſcomb, Kᵗ.
Willᵃm Aiſhthorp, of Sampford Peverell, Kᵗ.
Thoˢ Doville, of Dovilehays in Kilmenton, Kᵗ.
Raph Carmyno, of Aſhwater, Kᵗ.
Edwᵈ Courtenay, of Godlington, Kᵗ.
Theobald Hunt, Kᵗ.
Robert Beaudin, Kᵗ, died 6 Ed. 3.
Raph Cheney, of Upotery, Kᵗ.
Thoˢ Sant Awbyn, of Combralegh, Kᵗ.
John Malet, of Deandon, Kᵗ.
Jeffrey Cornwall, of Kingſnymeton, Kᵗ, his ſonne, within age, 46 Ed. 3.
Thoˢ Sant Awbyn, of Combralegh, Kᵗ.
Johes Luccomb, of Stoklegh Luccomb, Kᵗ.
Nicolas Kirkham, of Blagdon, Kᵗ.
John Montacut, Lord of Stokenham.
John Stretch, of Pinho, Kᵗ.
Thoˢ Lord Monthermer, of Stokenham, ſlayne at Sluyſe, 14 Ed. 3.
Guy de Brian, of Torbryan.

KINGE R. 2.

Edward Courtenay, Earle of Devonſhire, etc. ſonne of Sr Edward, 2 ſonne of Hugh Erle of Devon.

John Montacute, Kt, Baron of Stokenham.

John Montacute, Kt, Baron of Stokenham, ſonne of John, was Erle of Saliſbiry, behedded 1 Hen. 4.

James Lo. Audeley, Baron of Barnſtaple & Dertington.

Nicolas Lo. Audeley, Baron of Barnſtaple & Dertington.

John Holland, Duke of Exceter, after ye death of Nicas Lo. Audeley, had Barnſtaple & Dertinton.

Willm Lo. Zouch, Baron of Haringworth & Totenays.

Willm Lo. Zouch, his ſonne, Baron of Totenays.

Richard Lo. St Maure was Lord of Northmolton.

Thomas Courtenay, Kt, 3 ſonne of Hugh Erle of Devon.

Phillip Courtenay, Kt, 4 ſonne of Hugh Erle of Devon, had Powderham.

Peter Courtenay, Kt of the Garter, 7 ſonne of Hugh Erle of Devon, of Ilton.

John Dinham, of Nutwell, Kt, died 5 R. 2.

John Dinham, of Nutwell, Kt, his ſonne.

John Beaumont, of Shirwell, Kt.

Nele Loringe, of Knoweſton Beapell, Kt of the Garter.

Raph Carmyno, of Aſhwater, Kt.

Peter Veale, of Veale Hall, Kt.

John Willington, of Umberlegh, Kt, died 2 R. 2.

John de Sully, of Edeſlegh, Kt.

John Damarell, of Fleete, Kt.

Willm Bonvill, of Shute, Kt.

John de la Pomeray, of Bery Pom'ay, Kt.

Thomas Sant Awbyn, of Combralegh, Kt.

Baldwyn Malet, of Deandon, K^t.
John Malet, K^t, his ſonne.
Thos Brooke, de Holdich, K^t. 35
John Stretche, of Pinho, K^t.
Richd Chambernon, of Modbiry, K^t.
Robert Cornu, of Thornbiry, K^t.
Willm Umfravill, of Doune Umfravill, K^t.
John Ralegh, of Smaleridge, K^t.
Thos Ralegh, of Charnes, K^t.
John Prideaux, of Orcherton, K^t.
Willm Baſſett, of Whitechappel, K^t.
John Cobham, of Blackburgh Bolhay, K^t.
John Sant Awbyn, of Combralegh, K^t, ſonne of Thos, died 7 R. 2.
Phillip Bryan, K^t, young' ſonne unto Guy Lord Bryan, maried St Awbyn's widow.
Willm Eſturmy, of Santon, K^t, maried John Beamont's widow.
James Chudlegh, of Aſhton, K^t.
Raph Challons, of Legh Challons, K^t.
John Dinh^am, of Nutwell, K^t, ſonne of Sir John.
John Fitzpayn, of Cheriton Fitzpayn.
Warin Ercedecne, of Haccomb, K^t.
Will^am Aiſhthorp, of Sanford Peverell, K^t.
John Powlet, of Legh, K^t.
John Grenvill, of Bideford, K^t.
Thomas Peverell, of . . . . . K^t.
John Herle, of Champernon's Wike, K^t.
John Cogan, Lo. of Baunton, K^t, died 12 R. 2.
Henry Percehay, of Kitton, K^t, Juſtice of the [Common Pleas.]
John Hill, of Hils-coort, K^t.
Richard Stapeldon, of Okhamton, K^t.

Edward Courtenay, Erle of Devonſhire & Lord of Okhamton.
Edward Lo. Courtenay, his eldeſt (ſonne), K^t of the Bath.
Hugh Courtenay, therle's 2 ſonne, K^t of the Bath.
John Holland, Duke of Exceter, Lord of Barnſtaple & Dertington, executed ye 1 of H. 4.
Will^am Lo. Zouch, Baron of Haringworth and Totenays.
Fulk Fitzwarren, of Tawſtoke.
Robert Lo. Harrington, had Knowſton Beaupell, & div's other lands in Devonſhire, died 7 H. 4.
John Broughton, of Landekey, K^t, had div's lands in Devon, by Mary, daught^r of Thomas Peyner.
Raph Cheyney, of Upotery, K^t, died 2 H. 4.
John Lo. Harrington, ſonne of Robert.
Phillip Courtenay, of Powderham, K^t, died 1 H. 4.
John Courtenay, of Powderham, K^t, his ſonne.
Peter Courtenay, of Ithelton, K^t of the Garter, died 13 H. 4.
Richard Champernon, of Modbiry, K^t.
Will^am Eſturmy, of Santon, K^t.
John Dinham, of Nutwell, K^t.
John de la Pomeray, of Bery Pomeray, K^t.
Thomas Pomeray, of Sandridge, K^t.
Will^am Bonvill, of Shute, K^t.
James Chuddelegh, of Aſhton, K^t.
John Arondell, of Yeweton, K^t.
Thomas Brooke, of Holdich, K^t.
John Herle, of Chambernon's Wike, K^t.
John Herle, ſonne of John.
John Cobham, of Blackburgh Bolhay, K^t.

Raph Botreaux, of Molland Botreaux, K^{t}.
Thomas Carew, of Otery Mohun, K^{t}.
John Grenvill, of Bideford, K^{t}.
William Hankford, of Annery, K^{t} of ye Bathe.
Robert Challons, of Legh Challons, K^{t} of the Bathe.
John Wadham, of Egge, K^{t}, Juſtice of [Common Pleas.]
Hugh Courtenay, of Haccomb, K^{t}, brother of Edw. Erle of Devonſhire.
John Sant Awbyn, of Combralegh, K^{t}.
Thomas Ralegh, of Charneis, K^{t}.
Will^{a}m Ralegh his ſonne.
Will^{a}m Cheney, of Upotery, K^{t}.
Will^{a}m Talbot, of Talbot's Wike, K^{t}.
John Hill, of Hilſcoort, K^{t}.

Edward Courtenay, Erle of Devon̄, Lo. of Okh^{a}mton & Plimpton, died 7 H. 5.

Hugh Courtenay, Erle of Devon, etc. his ſonne, died 10 H. 5.

Thomas Beaufort, 3 ſonne of John Agant, Duke of Lancaſter, was created Duke of Excet^{r} 4 H. 5.

John Lord Harrington had Knowſton Beapell, & div's other lands in Devonſhire, died 6 H. 5.

Will^{a}m Lo. Harrington, brother of John.
Will^{a}m Lo. Zouch, of Totenays.
Will^{a}m Bonvill, of Shute, K^{t}.
Will^{a}m Hankford, of Annery, K^{t}, Chief Juſtice; died 1 H. 5.
Richd Hankford, his ſonne, died 7 H. 5.
Richard Hankford, ſonne of Richard.
Thomas Brooke, of Holdich, K^{t}, died 5 H. 5.
Thomas Pomeray. of Biry Pomeray.

Will^{a}m

Will[a]m Cheyney, of Upotery, K[t], died 8 H. 5.
Fulk Fitzwarren, of Tawſtok, died 8 H. 5.
Hugh Courtenay, of Haccomb, K[t].
Robert Challons, of Legh Challons, K[t].
Rich[d] Chambernon, of Modbiry, K[t], died 5 H. 5.
John Sant Awbyn, of Combralegh, K[t].
John Arondell, of Yewton Arondell, K[t].
John Herle, of Chambernon's Wike, K[t], ju'.
Raph Botreaux, of Molland Botreaux, K[t].
Thomas Carew, of Otery Moun, K[t].
Will[a]m Eſturmy, of Santon, K[t].
Will[a]m Talbot, of Talbot's Wike, K[t].
Thomas Flemynge, of Chimwell, K[t].
John Forteſcue, of Norreis, K[t], Captayne of Meux.
John Dinham, of Nutwell, K[t].
Thomas Fitzpayne, of Cheriton Fitzpayne, K[t].
Will[a]m Palton, of Umberlegh, K[t].
Will[a]m Eſturmy, of Santon, K[t], died 5 H. 6.

Thomas Courtenay, Erle of Devonſhire, Lord of Okehamton, behedded 1 Ed. 4.
John Holland, Duke of Exceter, & Lord of Barnſtaple & Derton.
Will[a]m Lo. Zouch, of Totenays.
Henry Holland, Duke of Exceter, ſonne of John Holland.
Will[a]m Bonvile, of Shute, K[t], L[d] Bonville of Chuton, ov'lived his ſonne & grandſon.
S[r] Will[a]m Bonvill, K[t], his ſonne, died in his father's lief tyme.
Will[m] Lord Harrington.

Will[a]m

Will[a]m Bonvill, Lord Harrington, grandchild unto Will[a]m Lord Bonvill, & unto Will[a]m Lo. Harrington.

Richard Hankford, of Annery, K[t], died 24 H. 6.

Thomas Boteler, Erle of Ormond, & Lord of Annery, by Ann his wief.

Will[a]m Bourchier, Lo. Fitzwarren, of Tawſtoke.

Thomas Brooke, of Wycroft, K[t], *Lord Cobham.*

Hugh Courtenay, of Haccomb, K[t].

Hugh Courtenay, K[t], his ſonne.

Thomas Carew, of Mouns Otery, K[t], died 9 H. 6.

Robert Vere, of Haccomb, K[t].

Will[a]m Palton, of Umberlegh, K[t].

Nicolas Carewe, of Mouns Otery, K[t], died 25 H. 6.

Thomas Carew, of Mouns Otery, died 1 E. 4.

Will[a]m Palton, of Umberlegh, K[t], ſonne of William.

Tho[s] Flemynge, of Chymwell, K[t].

Criſtopher Flemynge, of Chimwell, K[t], his ſonne.

Will[a]m Eſturmy, of Santon, K[t], died 5 H. 6.

John Dinham, of Nutwell, K[t].

Will[a]m Talbot, of Spreyton, K[t].

John Herle, of Chambernon's Wike, K[t], 4 H. 6.

Edmond Cheney, of Upotery, K[t].

Humphry Courtenay, of Buckley, K[t].

Phillip Courtenay, of Powderham, K[t].

Will[a]m Bechamp, of . . . . . K[t].

Thomas Pomeray, of Bery Pomeray, K[t].

Thomas Stowell, of Merton, K[t].

Thomas Arondell, of . . . . . K[t].

Thomas Beaumont, of Yolſton, K[t].

Thomas Courtenay, K[t], ſonne & heire of Thomas Erle of Devon.

Baldwin Fulford, of Fulford, K[t].

John Speke, of Wemworthy, K[t].

Walter Moyle, of Stephenſton, K[t].

John Forteſcue, of . . . . . K[t], Chief Juſtice of England, & after Lo. Chancelor.

John Colſhull, of . . . . . K[t].

Thomas Courtenay, Erle of Devonſhire, behedded 1 E. 4.
Thomas Courtenay his eldeſt ſonne, behedded at Towton.
Henry Courtenay his 2 ſonne was behedded at Saliſbiry, 8 E. 4.
John Courtenay his 3 ſonne was ſlayne at Tewkeſbiry, 10 E. 4.
Humfry Stafford, of Southwike, created Erle of Devonſhire & Lo. of Okh^amton, 9 E. 4, & y^e ſame yeere behedded.
Thomas Gray, Marquis of Dorſet, had by Cecill his wief all the Bonvill's & Harrington's lands.
Will^am Bourchier, Lord Fitzwarren, of Tawſtoke, died 9 E. 4.
Edmond Cheney, of Upotery, K^t, died 6 E. 4.
John Colſhull, of . . . . . K^t.
Fulk Bourchier, Lo. Fitzwarren, of Tawſtoke.
Edward Brooke, Lo. Cobham, of Wycroft, died 16 E. 4.
John Brooke, Lo. Cobham, his ſonne.
Robert Willoughby, of Beere Ferrers, K^t.
Will^am Lo. Zouch, of Totenays, died 20 E. 4.
John Lo. Zouch, of Totenays.
Phillip Courtenay, of Powderham, K^t.
Will^am Courtenay, of Powderham, K^t, his ſonne.
Phillip Courtenay, of Molland, K^t, 2 ſonne of Sr Phillip.
Hugh Courtenay, of Aſhwater, K^t.
Will^am Bamfild, of Poltimore, K^t.
Baldwin Fulford, of Fulford, died 15 E. 4.
Thomas Fulford, of Fulford, K^t, his ſonne.
Will^am Beauchamp, of . . . . . K^t.
John Crocker, of Lineham, K^t.
Roger Tocots, of . . . . . K^t.
John Harlewyn, of Sidmouth, K^t.

Giles Dawbeney, of . . . . . K^t.

Thomas Santliger, K^t, of Dertinton, by Anne his wief, Duches of Exon, Holland's widow.

Thomas Carew, of Otery Mohun, K^t, died 1 E. 4.

Nicolas Carew, of Mouns Otery, K^t, died 11 E. 4.

John Baſſet, of Whitechappel, K^t.

Thomas Gray, Marq. Dorſet, had all Bonvill's lands.

KINGE RICH. 3.

Fulk Bourchier, Lo. Fitzwarren, of Tawſtoke.

Will^am Courtenay, of Powderham, K^t.

Phillip Courtenay, of Molland, K^t.

Thomas Fulford, of Fulford, K^t.

John Dinham, of Nutwell, K^t.

Thomas Grenvell, of Bideford, K^t.

Thomas St Liger, of Dertinton, K^t.

John Crocker, of Lineham, K^t, maried Agnes, daughter of H. Churchill.

John Halwell, of Halwelſcomb, K^t.

Will^am Lo. Zouch, Lo. of Totenays.

Will^am Zouch, ſonne of the Lo. Zouch, K^t of the Bathe.

John Baſſet, of Whitechappell, K^t.

Thomas Arondell, of Newton Arondell, K^t.

Thomas Gray, Marq. of Dorſet, had all Bonvill's lands.

Edward Courtenay, Erle of Devonſhire, Lo. of Okh[a]mton.

Will[a]m Lo. Courtenay his ſonne, K[t] of the Bathe.

John Forteſcue, K[t] of the Bathe, & a Baneret at Stokefilde.

John Arondell, K[t], Baneret at Stokefilde.

Richard Edgeombe, K[t] of the Bathe, & had Totenays by the forfeiture of Jo. Lo. Zouch.

John Halwell, of Halwelſcomb, K[t] of y[e] Bathe.

Thomas Pomeray, K[t] of the Bathe at y[e] Queen's coronation.

Thomas Grenvill, of Bideford, K[t] of the Bathe at y[e] creacion of Prince Henry.

Piers Edgcomb, of Mount Edgcomb, K[t] of y[e] Bathe at y[e] creacion of y[e] Duke of Yorke.

Thomas Fulford, of Fulford, K[t].

Humfry Fulford, of Fulford, K[t] of y[e] Bathe at the creacion of Henry Duke of Yorke.

John Arondell, K[t] of y[e] Bathe at y[e] creation of y[e] Duke of Yorke.

John Baſſet, K[t] of y[e] Bathe at y[e] creacion of Prince Arthur.

Fulk Bourchier, Lo. Fitzwarren, of Tawſtok, died 6 H. 7.

John Lord Fitzwarren, of Tawſtok, his ſonne.

Will[a]m Stonar, of Ermyngton, K[t].

Will[a]m Courtenay, of Powderham, K[t], died 1 H. 7.

Will[a]m Courtenay, of Powderham, his ſonne.

John Dinham, of Nutwell, K[t], created Lo. Dinham, & Lo. High Treaſurer of England.

Phillip Courtenenay, of Molland, K[t].

Will[a]m Hoddesfilde, of Shillingford, K[t], Attorney Generall unto Kinge Edw. 4.

Thomas

Thomas Sant Maur, of Northmolton, K^t^, died 6 H. 7.
Robert Willoughby, of Beere Ferrers, K^t^, created Lo. Brooke.
John Crocker, of Lineham, K^t^.
John Wadham, of Edge, K^t^.
Edward Wadham, of Pole Antony, K^t^, his brother.
Walter Courtenay, K^t^, brother unto therle of Devonſhire.
Walter Courtenay, of . . . . . K^t^.
Richard Pomeray, of Bery Pomeray, K^t^, died 16 H. 7.
Edward Pomeray his ſonne, knighted at the creacion of Prince Henry, of ye Bathe.
Nicolas Wadham, of Edge, knighted at ye creacion of Prince Henry.
Amias Powlet, of Halberton, K^t^, at Stokebattaile.
Thomas Tremaile, of Sande, K^t^, a Judge.
John Kirkham, of Blagdon, K^t^.
John Speke, of Wemworthy, K^t^.
Will^a^m Sant Maur, of North Molton, K^t^, grandſonne unto Sr Thomas, died 21 H. 7.
Edmond Carew, of Otery Mohun, K^t^.
John Chambernon, of Modbiry, K^t^.
Will^a^m Carewe, of Otery Mohun, knighted at Stokefilde.
John Brooke, of Wycroft, K^t^, Lo. Cobham, died 13 H. 7.
Thomas Brooke, of Wycroft, Lo. Cobham.
Phillip Champernon, of Modbiry, K^t^.
John Sapcot, K^t^. He maried Fulk Lo. Bourchier's widow.
Thomas Gray, Marq. Dorſet, had all Bonvill's lands, died 10 H. 7.
Henry Stafford, K^t^ of the Garter, had Bonvill's lands, by his wief Cicely Bonvill.

41 KINGE HENRY 8.

Edward Courtenay, Erle of Devonſhire, Lo. of Okh^{a}mton & Plimton, died 1 H. 8.

Will^{a}m Courtenay, Erle of Devonſhire, etc. died 3 H. 8.

Henry Courtenay, Erle of Devon, & Marques of Exceter, behedded 1538.

Robert Willoughby, of Beere Ferrers, K^{t}, Lo. Brooke.

John Bourchier, K^{t}, Lo. Fitzwarren, of Tawſtoke, created Erle of Bathe 28 H. 8, died 31 H. 8.

John Bourchier, K^{t}, Lo. Fitzwarren, Erle of Bathe.

Thomas Brooke, K^{t}, of Wycroft, Lord Cobham.

Henry Lo. Dawbeney was created Erle of Brigewater, 30 H. 8.

John Carew, of Beere Ferrers, K^{t}, drowned in the Regent 4 H. 8.

Sr Edmond Carew, of Otery Mohun, K^{t}, ſlayne at Terwyn 5 H. 8.

Piers Edgcomb, of Mount Edgcomb, K^{t}, had ye caſtell of Totenays.

Will^{a}m Courtenay, of Powderham, K^{t}, died 4 H. 8.

Will^{a}m Courtenay, of Powderham, his ſonne.

Edward Ralegh, of Charneis, K^{t}, died 23 H. 8.

Edward Pomeray, of Bery Pomeray, K^{t}.

John Kirkham, of Blagdon, K^{t}.

George Santliger, of Annery, knighted at Turney.

Willm Carew, of Otery Mohun, K^{t}.

George Carew, of Otery Mohun, knighted at Turney, drowned 37 H. 8.

Peter Carew, of Otery Mohun, K^{t}, brother of George.

Lewes Pollard, of Nymeton, K^{t}, Juſtice of y^{e} .....

Roger Giffard, of Brightley, K^{t}.

Nicolas Wadham, of Edge, K^{t}.

Edward Wadham, of Pole Antony, K^{t}.

John Shilſton, of Woode, K^{t}.

John Speke, of Haywood, in Wemworthy, K^{t}.

John

John Baſſet, of Heanton Punchardon, K^t.
Thomas Dennys, of Holcomb Bernard, K^t.
Richard Grenvill, of Bideford, K^t.
John Fulford, of Fulford, K^t.
Hugh Pollard, of Nymeton, K^t.
John Chamond, of Pankarſwike, K^t.
Hugh Powlet, of Halberton, K^t.
Richard Edgcomb, of Mont Egdgcomb, K^t.
Thomas Stewkley, of Affeton, K^t.
Phillip Champernon, of Modbiry, K^t.
Thomas Speke, of Haywood, knighted at Turney.
Richard Pollard, of Forde, knighted 33 H. 8.
Richard Grenvill, of Bideford, K^t.
Arthur Plantagenet, Vicont Liſley, of Heanton.
Henry Stafford, K^t of the Garter, created Erle of Wilſhire, had Bonvill's lands.
Thomas Gray, Marq. Dorſet, ſucceeded Cicely his mother in Bonvill's lands, died 22 H. 8.
Henry Gray, Marq. Dorſet, ſucceeded his father.

John Lo. Ruſſell, Erle of Bedford, had Cliſt, & moſt, or all ye lands of thabbey of Tawſtoke.
. . . . . Brooke, of Wycroft, Lo. Cobham.
John Bourchier, Lo. Fitzwarren, of Tawſtoke, Erle of Bathe.
Peter Carew, of Mouns Otery, K^t.
Gawen Carew, of Wood.
Richard Edgcomb, of Mount Edgcomb, K^t.
Thomas Dennys, of Holcomb, K^t.
John Fulford, of Fulford, K^t.
John Moore, of Moorehays, K^t.

Henry Gray, Marques Dorſet, Duke of Suffolk, held all Bonvill's land in this ſhire, died [1 Mary.]

Antony Kingſton, of Cadley, K^t.

Edward Lo. Seamer, of Biry Pomeray, K^t.

Thomas Pomeray, of Sandridge, K^t.

QUEENE MARY.

Edward Courtenay, Erle of Devon, Lo. of Okh^amton & Plimton, reſtored by Queene Mary.

John Bourchier, Lo. Fitzwarren, of Tawſtoke, Erle of Bathe.

John Lo. Ruſſell, Erle of Bedford, died 3 Q. Mary.

Francis Erle of Bedford, ſucceeded his father in his lands in Devonſhire.

Henry Gray, Duke of Suffolk, etc. poſſeſſd all Bonvill's lands in this ſhire, behedded 1 Q. Mary.

Willm Petre, K^t, Secretary of Eſtate unto H. 8, Kinge E. Q. Mary, & Q. E. had Shute, Wiſcomb, etc.

Peter Carew, of Mouns Otery, K^t.

Gawen Carew, of Woode, K^t.

Will^am Courtenay, of Powderham, K^t.

Piers Courtenay, of Wood, K^t.

Thomas Dennys, of Holcomb Bernard, K^t.

Robert Dennys, of Bicketon, K^t, ſonne of Sr Thomas.

John Santliger, of Annery, K^t.

John Moore, of Moorehays.

John Chicheſter, of Ralegh, K^t.

Richard Chidlegh, of Aſhton, K^t.

Thomas Pomeray, of Sandrige, K^t.

Richard Edgcomb, of Mont Edgcomb, K^t.

Hugh Powlet, of Halberton, K^t.

John Fulford, of Fulford, K^t.

Arthur Champernon, of Dertinton.
John Pollard, of Forde.
John Whidden, of Chagford, K^t.

QUEENE ELISAB. 43

John Bourchier, Lo. Fitzwarren, of Tawſtoke, Erle of Bathe, died 3 Eliſab.

Francis Lo. Ruſſell, Erle of Bedforde, had howſes [in] Taviſtoke, Biſhop's Cliſt, & Exceter.

Will^am Lo. Fitzwarren, of Tawſtoke, Erle of Bathe, grandchild unto John.

Will^am Petre, K^t, had Shute & Wiſcomb.

Will^am Courtenay, of Powderham, K^t.

John Chicheſter, of Ralegh, K^t.

Thomas Dennys, of Holcomb Bernard, died 2 Eliſab.

Robert Dennys, of Bicketon, K^t.

Peter Carew, of Mouns Otery, K^t.

Gawen Carew, of Woode, K^t.

John Santliger, of Annery, K^t.

Hugh Powlet, of Halberton, K^t.

Amias Powlet, of Sandford Peverell, K^t, ſonne of Hugh, knighted 1575.

Arthur Champernon, of Dertinton, K^t.

John Moore, of Moorehais, K^t.

John Fulford, of Fulford, K^t.

John Pollard, of Forde, K^t.

George Speke, of Haywood, K^t of the Bathe, at ye cor' of Queene Eliſ.

John Whiddon, K^t, Juſtice of . . . . . .

Arthur Baſſet, of Heanton Punchardon, knighted 1575.

Will^am Courtenay, of Powderham, knighted 1576.

John Petre, K^t, held Wiſcomb, knighted 1576.

John Stowell, of Merton, knighted 1573.

John Clifton, of Colcomb, knighted 1573.
Richard Grenvill, of Bideford, knighted 1577.
John Gilbard, of Greeneway, knighted 1570.
Humphry Gilbard his brother, knighted 1577.
John Chicheſter, of Ralegh, knighted 1580.
Walter Ralegh, of Withecomb Ralegh, knighted 1584.
Barnard Drake, of Aſhe, knighted 1585.
George Carew, of Upton Helen, knighted 1586, Lo. Carew of Clopton, & Erle of Totneis.
Will[a]m Peryam, of Fulford, by Crediton, Chief Baron, knighted 1592.
Carew Ralegh, of Fardell, knighted 1600.
Thomas Dennys, of Bicketon, knighted in Holland by therl of Leiceſt[r] 1586.
Thomas Acton, of Bradlegh, knighted at Cales.
Will[a]m Strode, of Newnham, K[t].
Richard Champernon, of Modbiry, K[t].
Frances Drake, of Buckland Monacorum, knighted 1581.
Arthur Chicheſter, of Santon, K[t], brother of S[r] John.
Jn° Chicheſter, K[t], bro[r] of S[r] Arthur, ſlayne in Ireland.
Peter Carew, of Opton Helen's, elder brother of S[r] George, ſlayne in Ireland.
John Gilbard, of Greenway, ſonne of S[r] Humfry, knighted at Cales.
George Cary, of Cockington, K[t].
Ferdinando Gorges, Captayn of Plymouth caſtell, knighted before Roane 1590.
Arthur Champernon, brother of Sir Richard, knighted in Ireland 1599.
Robert Baſſet, of Heanton Punchardon, knighted in Ireland 1599.
Will[a]m Courtenay, eldeſt ſonne of S[r] Will[a]m, knighted in Ireland 1599.
John Davis, of Forde, knighted in Ireland 1599.
Thomas Ridgway, of Torr, K[t], Baronet, Lo. Ridgway, & Erle of Londonderry.

KINGE JAMES. 44

I will begine firſt with ſuch as were knighted in the tyme of Queene Eliſabeth; then with ſuch as were honored with knighthode, & great honors in the tyme of the raigne of Kinge [James]; & laſtly, wth ſuch as have great livelyholds & lands w^th^in this countye.

Will^a^m Bourchier, Lo. Fitzwarren, of Tawſtok, Erle of Bathe.

Edward Lo. Ruſſell, Erle of Bedford, grandchild unto Frances Erle of Bedford.

Thomas Ridgway, K^t^, Lo. Ridgway, Erle of Londonderry.

Arthur Lord Chicheſter, of Belfaſt.

Charles Blount, Lo. Mountjoy, created Erle of Devon 1 yeere of Kinge James.

Will^a^m Cavendiſh, Baron of Hardwick, created Erle of Devon 1618.

Thomas Cecil, Lo. Burghley, created Erle of Excet^r^ 3 yeere of Kinge James.

Will^a^m Courtenay, of Powderham, K^t^.

Will^a^m Courtenay, K^t^, his ſonne, died 2 of Kinge James.

Will^a^m Periam, K^t^, Lo. Chief Baron of his Majeſty's Exchecquer, died 2 of J.

Thomas Dennys, of Bicketon, K^t^, died . . . . . .

Ferdinando Gorges, K^t^.

George Cary, of Cokinton, K^t^, Lo. Juſtice & Threaſorer of Ire'and, died . . . . . .

John Gilbard, of Greenway, K^t^, died 6 J.

Will^a^m Strode, of Newnham, K^t^.

Richard Champernon, of Modbiry, K^t^, died . . . . . .

Robert Baſſet, of Heanton Punchardon, K^t^.

Robert Chicheſter, of Ralegh, K^{t} of the Bathe at ye coronacion of Kinge James.

George Speke, of Haywood, Knight of the Bathe at the Kinge's coronacion.

Thomas Wiſe, of Sidenham, Knight of the Bathe at the King's coronacion.

Edward Seamor, of Biry Pomeray, Eſq. created Baronet 29 Junii, 9 J.

Francis Vincent, of Killerton, K^{t}, made Baronet 26 Julii, 18 J.

Edmond Prideaux, of Netherton, Eſq. made Baronet 17 Julii, 20 J.

George Chidlegh, of Aſhton, Eſq. made Baronet Auguſt 1, 20 J.

Francis Drake, of Bukland, Eſq. made Baronet 20 Auguſt, 20 J.

Thomas Hele, of Fleete Damarel, Baronet.

Lewis Pollard, of Kinge's Nymeton, made Baronet.

John Pole, of Shute, made Baronet.

Rich. Grenvill, of Fitzford, K^{t}, made Baronet.

John Carew, of Stoodlegh, knighted at ye Charterhouſe 11 May, 1603.

Edward Seamer, ſonne of Edw. Seamer, of Bery Pomeray, knighted at Greenwich 24 May, 1603.

Warwick Heale, ſonne of John Heale, Sergeant at Law, knighted 24 May, 1603.

Thomas Munk, ſonne of Antony Munk, of Poderige, knighted at Sr Wm Fleetwood's . . . . . 1603.

Amias Bamfild, of Poltimore, knighted at Windſor 9 July, 1603.

Thomas Browne, of Hiliers, knighted at Windſor 9 July, 1603.

John Heale, the Kinge's Sergeant at Law, knighted by ye Kinge at Whitehall at the coronacion.

Thomas Harris, Sergeant at Law, knighted by the Kinge at Whitehall at the coronacion.

N. B. All theſe that follow were knighted after ye departure of the King.

John Whiddon, of Chagford, K^{t}.

Richd Hawkins, of Pole, K^{t}.

John Fitz, of Fitzford, K^{t}.

Lewes Stowkley, ſonne of John Stewkley, of Afton, K^{t}.

Arthur Akland, ſonne of Hugh Akland, of Akland, K^{t}.

Thomas Reynell, of Woggewill, K^{t}.

Edward Giles, ſonne of John Giles, of Bowden, K^t.
George Petre, K^t, ſonne of John Petre, of Hays.
Henry Rolle, of Stevenſton, K^t.
Henry Rolle, the young^r, K^t, his ſonne.
Richard Edgcomb, K^t, ſonne of Piers Edgcomb, of Mountedgcomb.
Antony Rows, of Edmerſton, K^t. 45
Thomas Prideaux, K^t, ſonne of Thos Prideaux, of Nutwell.
Thomas Drewe, of Brodehembiry, K^t.
George Southcote, of Stokeflemyng, K^t.
Nicolas Smythe, ſonne of George Smythe, of Excet^r.
Richard Strode, K^t, ſonne of Sr Will^am.

Theſe y^t follow were after ye coronacion.

John Akland, of Culm John, knighted at the Towre 15 March, 1603.
John Speccot, of Thornbiry, knighted 2 June, 1604.
George Smyth, of Exceter & Madford, knighted 2 June, 1604.
Frances Fulford, ſonne of Tho. Fulford, of Fulford, knighted at Whitehall February 1604.
Will^am Kirkham, of Blagdon, knighted Feb. 1604.
Hugh Pollard, of Nymeton, knighted 1605.
Nicolas Prideaux, of Soldon, knighted at Richmond 13 Nov. 1606.
Will^am Pole, of Shute, knighted at Whitehall 15 Feb. 1606.
Will^am Dillon, of *Hart*, knighted at Whitehall 28 May 1607.
Criſtopher Harris, of Radford, knighted at Whitehall 7 of June, 1607.
John Dodderigge, of Mount Radford, knighted at Whithall 5 July, 1607, *after a Judge of ye King's Bench.*
Edward Southcot, of Santon, knighted at Greenewich 24 June, 1608.
Antony Vincent, ſonne of Sr Francis Vincent.
Samuell Rolleſton, ſonne of Robt Rolles, *of Heanton Sachvill.*
Samuell Somaiſter, of Pinford.
Shilſton Calmady, of Woode.
Walter Erle of Bindon, K^t.
Frances Glanvill, of Taviſtok.
Henry Rowſwell, of Forde.

S^r

Sr Faithfull Forteſcue, a younger ſonne of John Forteſcue, of Buckland Filley, knighted by K. James in the 18 *year of his raign*, 1617.

John Drake, of Aſhe.

Sr Edwd Chicheſter, of Egesford, *now Vicont Chicheſter, of Caricfergus, in Ireland.*

Edmond Fowell, of Fowelſcomb.

Richard Reynell, of Forde.

Nicolas Martyn, of Oxton.

Noblemen & Knightes yt have no dwellings, but have great lands in this countye of Devon:

Willam Herbert, Erle of Pembroke, the mannor of Peynton.

Charles Lo. Mountjoy, Erle of Devonſhire, the mannors of Beer Ferrers, Bigbury, Upotery, Roridge, Holdich, Wicroft.

John Lo. Peter, & Willam Lo. Petre his ſonne after hym, the mannors of Uphaye, Haccombfee, Shute, Comepyne, Doune Umfravill, Northlegh, Southlegh, Weringſton, Brent, Kingſebridge; the manſion & park of Wiſcomb, wth lands in Branſcombe & Sidbiry; & Willam Lo. Petre, by purchaſe, the mannor of Axmiſter, the moytye of the mannors of Coliton, Whiteford, & burrowe of Coliford.

Thomas Lo. Arondell, of Warder, the mannors of Slapton, Brodecliſt.

Mountjoy Erle of Newport, Beer Ferrers, Bigbiry, Upotery, Roridge, Holdich.

Robert Lo. Digby, of Geſhel, in Ireland, the mannors of Colbroke, Eſtraddon.

John Popham, Kt, Chief Juſtice of the King's Bench, & Sr Francis Popham his ſonne, Langford Leſtre, Budlegh, Clyſthydon, Churchſtanton in Luppit, ye moyty of ye mannor of Hemioke, wth other lands in Hemyoke.

Sr Thomas Kitſon, the mannors of Ipilpen, Torbrian.

Sr John Stowell, & Sr John Stowell his ſonne, the mannors of Merton, Suttecombe, & land in Yarcomb.

KINGE

KINGE CHARLES. 46

Edward Bourchier, Lo. Fitzwarren of Tawſtoke, Erle of Bathe.

Francis Lo. Ruſſell, ſonne of Will^am Lo. Ruſſell, of Thornaugh, youngeſt ſonne of Francis therle, is nowe Erle of Bedford.

Will^am Cavendiſh, Erle of Devonſhire.

Will^am Cecill, Lo. Burleg, Erle of Exceſt^r.

John Lo. Powlet, of Heanton St George, hath his howſe alſoe at Sanford Peverell.

John Lo. Mohun, of Okh^amton.

Edward Vicont Chicheſter, of Cairfergus, in Ireland, hath his howſe at Egesford.

George Lo. Carew, of Clopton, & Erle of Totenays.

Edward Seamer, of Bery Pomeray, K^t & Baronet. *His father created 29 Jan. 9 James*, 1611.

Peter Prideaux, of Netherton, Baronet. His father created 17 July, 20 Jacob. 1622.

Francis Drake, of Buckland, Baronet, 20 Auguſt, 20 Jacobi, 1622.

George Chidleigh, of Aſton, Baronet, the 1 of Auguſt, 20 Jacobi, 1622.

Thomas Hele, of Fleete, Baronet, 28 May, 3 Car. 1627.

Lewes Pollard, of Kingeſnymeton, Baronet, 31 of May, 3 Caroli, 1627.

John Pole, of Shute, Baronet, 12 Sept. 4 Car. 1628.

Richard Grenvill, of Fitzford, K^t & Baronet, 9 April, 6 Caroli, knighted 22 Sept. 1625.

Thomas Wiſe, of Sidenham, K^t of ye Bathe, died . . . . . .

Will^am Courtenay, of Powderh^am, K^t, died 5 Caroli.

Robert Baſſet, of Heanton Punchardun, K^t.

Will^am Strode, of Newnham, K^t.

Warwick Heale, of Wembiry, K^t, died . . . . . .

Thomas Munk, of Poderidge, K^t, died . . . . . .

Amias Bamfild, of Poltimore, K^{t}, died . . . . .

John Carew, of Stoodlegh, K^{t}.

John Widdon, of Chagford, K^{t}.

Thomas Prideaux, of Nutwell, K^{t}.

Thomas Drewe, of Brodehembiry, K^{t}.

George Southcot, of Shillingford, K^{t}.

Edward Giles, of Deane, K^{t}.

John Speccot, of Thornbiry, K^{t}.

Francis Fulford, of Boſumſhele, K^{t}.

Will^{a}m Pole, of Colcomb, K^{t}.

John Dodderidge, of Haywood, K^{t}, on of the Judges of the King's Bench, died . . . . . .

Edward Southcot, of Santon, K^{t}.

John Drake, of Aſhe, K^{t}.

Henry Rowſwell, of Forde, K^{t}.

Walter Erle of Bindon, K^{t}.

Samuel Somaiſter, of Pinford, K^{t}.

Samuel Rolle, K^{t}, ſonne of Rob. Rolle, of Heanton Sachevill.

Shilſton Calmady, of Woode, K^{t}.

Edmond Fowell, of Fowelſcomb, K^{t}.

Francis Glanvill, of Taviſtok, K^{t}.

Richard Reynell, of Forde, k^{td} 1623.

Nicolas Martin, of Oxton, knighted 1624.

Thomas Reynell, 2 brother of Richd Reynell, of Weſtwoggewill, K^{t}, 14 Sep^{t}, 1625.

Richard Reynell, of Weſtwoggewill, K^{t}, 14 Sept. 1625.

John Younge, ſonne of Walter Younge, of Coliton, K^{t}, 14 Sept. 1625.

John Chicheſter, of Hall, K^{t}, 17 Sept. 1625.

Henry Carew, of Bickley, K^{t}, 18 Sept, 1625.

James Bagge, of Plymouth, K^{t}, 19 Sept. 1625.

John Chidley, brother of Baronet Chidley, K^{t}, 22 Sep^{t}. 1625.

Simon Leache, then ſherif of Devon, K^{t}, 28 Sep^{t}. 1625.

Walter Leache, K^{t}, ſonne of Sr Simon.

Edward Cary, of . . . . . K^{t}, in Ireland.

Popham Southcot, K^{t}, ſonne of Sr Thomas Southcot, of Mouns Otery.

George Cary, ſonne of Sr Edward.

Nicolas Slanynge, of Ley.

John

John Heele, of Wembiry.
John Glanvill, of Taveſtock.
Edmund Forteſcue. 47
John Greenvill.
Peter Ball.
William Courtenay, of Powderam.
Hugh Crocker.
Thomas Buſlet.
Francis Baſſet.
Edw. Walker.
James Smith.
John Southcott.
Edw. Prideaux.

Next y^t^ follow ſhall bee men of beſt note, and wch have either in warre or 48 peace bine employed in this countye.

Baldwin de Redvers, or de Ripariis, Erle of Devon, tooke part wth Mawde thempres, and her ſonne Kinge Henry, againſt Kinge Stephan. Hee fortified the caſtell of Exceter, and thile of Weight, againſt the ſaid Kinge, but was expulſed from both.

Reginald Erle of Cornwall, baſe ſonne unto Kinge Henry 1, was an excellent ſouldier, and tooke alſo thempres part againſt Kinge Stephan.

Galfride de Maundevill was an expert ſouldier, & made caſtellan of the caſtell of Exceter by Kinge Henry 1.

Robert Fitz Martin, Lord of Ceamoys in Wales, and of Dertinton in Devonſhire. Hee was a marciall man, & had great conflicts wth the Welſh.

Richard de Grenville, dwellinge then at Bideford in Devonſhire, was [one] of the knightes wch went unto ye conqueſt of Glamorgan, wth Robert Fitz Hamon, in the tyme of Kinge Will^a^m Rufus, & gave all his porcion of his conquered land unto ye abbey of Neith, wch he cauſed to be builded.

Sir Will^a^m Tracy, of Barnſtaple, followed Kinge Henry ye 2 in his warres, & was on of thoſe knightes wh^ch^ ſlewe tharchbiſhop Becket, in revenge of the wronge donne unto his maſter the Kinge by the ſaid Becket.

Will[a]m de Pole, dwellinge in Devonſhire, is rancked amongſt the noble men w[ch] ſerved Kinge Richard in his warres in the Holy land. Hee lived alſoe in y[e] tyme of Kinge John.

Oliver de Dinan, or Dinant, held Hertland, and div's other lands in Devonſhire, & was a famous ſouldier in the Britiſh warres, & after hee was reconciled unto Kinge Henry 2, was much eſteemed of hym.

Haſculphus de Soleignio, or de Solariis, was Lord of Umberley in Devonſhire, and ſerved Kinge Henry 2 in his warres. His ſonne Gilbert married Hawis, the daughter of Baldwin Redvers, Erle of Devon. Hee died anno Domini 1171.

Will[a]m Lord Brews, Baron of Totenays, an expert man of warre, and a man of very great poſſeſſions both in Wales, & England, & Ireland; and being fallen into diſpleaſure, upon ſuſpicion y[e] Kinge tooke againſt hym, flyeth into France, and their died. His wief & eldeſt ſonne Will[a]m were empriſoned & famiſhed unto death.

Richard Revell, the ſonne of Will[a]m, was a man of armes, and had the keepinge of the caſtels of Exceter and Lawnceſton committed unto his keepinge by Kinge Richard y[e] Firſt, & was ſherif of Devon from the 5 yeere unto thend of the raigne of y[e] ſaid Kinge.

Baldwin, ſonne of Richard de Reduers, Erle of Devon, ſerved in the warres under Kinge Henry 2, whoe in y[e] 23 of his reigne, gâve unto him y[e] daughter & heire of Raph de Doliz in mariadge, with y[e] honor of Chateau Raoull.

Henry de la Pomeray, being a man of warr, adhered unto John Erle of Mortaine & Cornwall againſt Kinge Richard, beinge then in the Holy land, & in the behalf of y[e] ſaid John expell'd the mounks out of S[t] Michael's Mount in Cornwall, and fortified the ſame; but hearinge of y[e] retorne of the Kinge, died w[th] griefe & feare.

Nicholas de Mules, Sceneſhall of Gaſcoigne, gave the overthrow in battaile unto y[e] Kinge of Navarre; unto whom Kinge Henry 3 gave the mannors of King's Cairſwill, and Dupeford, the hundreds of Haytor, and Standburgh, in Devonſhire.

Herbert Fitz Mathew, Lord of Stokenham, was a valiant man of warr, & expert in the knowledg of armes. Hee was ſlayne neere unto Mounteſmy in Wales, w[th] the fall of ſtone caſt from a hill, anno 28 of Henry 3.

S[r] Stephan Bawceyn was borne in Devonſhire. Hee ſerved Kinge Henry 3 in his warres againſt the Welſh, uppon whom hee obtained many great victories,

victories, and in the 4 yeere of the ſaid Kinge hee was ſlayne by Rees Vachan.

John Forteſcue was the firſt of yt famyly yt I finde toe enhabit in Devonſhire. His name ſignifyeth what hee was, that is, a ſtronge ſhield. Kinge John, in the tenth yeere of his raigne, gave unto hym Wymondeſton, in the paryſh of Modbiry, in Devonſhire, wch contynewed in yt name & family unto theſe late tymes. From hym arre iſſued all the families of Forteſcue in this ſhire of Devon, and other counties.

Willam Lo. Brewes [Braoſe], of Totenays in Devonſhire, had great warrs 49
wth the Welſh, both in defending his owne territories in Wales, & offendinge the Welſh, & in the 14 yeere of King H. 3 was hanged by Leolin Prince of Wales, whoe tooke him in adultery wth his wief. Hee was [ſon] of the Lo. Reginald Brewes by Grace, on of the ſiſters and heires of Willm Lord Brewer, from whom hee had Totenays.

William de Pole, Lo. of South Pole, went into yc Holy land with Ric. 1. Raymond de Sully, one of the 12 Knights, aſſiſted Robert Fitzhamon in the conqueſt of Wales.

Sr Phillip Courtenay, of Moreton, Kt, ſerved Kinge Edward 1.

Sr John de Sully, renowned for his exploites in the Holy land againſt the Saracens, in which was weakned by many wounds, return'd home after many yeares diſcontinuance, whereupon his officeres bringing in the accounts of his rent, which amounted to a great maſſe of mony, he cauſed his cloake, being of cloth of gold, to be ſpread one the ground, and commanding the mony to be put therein, caſt himſelf thereinto, that it might be ſayd for once he tumbled in gold & ſilver, whereof he afterward gave one part to his wife, a 2nd to his officers & tenants, a 3d pte to the poore.

Henry de Willington, of Giddeſham, Knight Baneret. Hee was an expert mann of warre, & takinge part with therle of Lancaſter, & other Lords, againſt the Spencers, was apprehended, & after executed at Briſtow.

Sr Thomas Monthermer, Lo. of Stokenham (ſonne of Raph Lo. Monthermer, by Joane, the widowe of Gilb. de Clare, Erle of Gloceſtr and Hartford, daughtr of Kinge Edw. 1), ſerved Kinge Edw. 3 in his warres of France, & in the 14 yeere of the ſayd Kinge was ſlayne in the haven of Sluys in a ſea fight.

Sr John Montacute, Lo. of Stokenham, young' ſonne of Willm Montacute, Erle of Sarum, was an expert man of warre, & ſerved Kinge Edwd 3 in his warres.

James Lo. Audelegh, of Bernſtaple & Dertinton, ſerved Prince Edward at the battell of Poictiers, when the French Kinge was taken priſoner, where hee receaved many wounds.

Sr Martin Ferrers, a perſon of great honor & integrity, was one of the principal perſons entruſted with the guard of the . . . . . of this ſhire, 5 Edw. 3.

Sr Robert Crewes, of Crewſe Morchard, Kt, ſerved under the Lo. Walter Manny in France, & gave his acquitance for his wages at Burdeaux, anº 20 of Kinge Edw. 3.

Sr John Carew, of Mouns Otery, & Sr John his eldeſt ſonne, ſerved Kinge Edw. 3 againſt ye rebels of Ireland, where his ſonne was ſlayne, & in the 24 yeere of the ſaid Kinge hee was made Lord Deputye of Ireland.

Sr Adam Rake, of Rake, ſerved in France, and was their knighted about the 43 of Kinge E. 3.

Will. de Brightley, a man well read in ye laws, & the King's leift of this county, Aº 39 E. 3.

James Lord Audeley, Baron of Barnſtaple, a great ſouldier, &c.

Sr Robert Rouſt, of Little Modbiry, a valiant gentleman, was Capt. of Chierburgh, 7 H. 2.

50 Edward Courtenay, Erle of Devon, was employed by Kinge Rich. 2 in his French warres, & in the 4 yeere of ye ſaid Kinge, the ſaid Erle went into France under the leadinge of therle of Buckingham, & was by the ſaid Erle knighted before Arde.

Sr John Pawlet alſo attended therle of Buckingham in this voyage, & was knighted by hym.

Sr Phillip Courtenay, unkell unto therle of Devon, was was an expert marſheall knight, and ſerved Kinge Rich. 2 in his warres. Hee was beten & ſore wounded by the Spaniſh fleete at ſea, in the 1 yeere of the ſaid King's raigne, & in the 9 yeere of the Kinge he was made lo. lieutenᵃt for the Kinge in Ireland.

Sir Peter Courtenay, brother of Sir Phillip, beinge in company with his brother, was taken priſoner by the ſaid Spaniſh fleete, & after was for his good ſervice made by the ſaid Kinge Knight of the Garter.

John Akland, of Akland, ſerved in France anno 9 of Kinge Rich. 2, which appeareth by his deede made unto c'tain feoffees dated the ſame yeere, expreſſinge a condition for moneys to be raiſed for payment for his redempcion

yf

yf it happened that hee were taken priſoner, and a fruſtrating of the deed upon his retorne.

Will^am Wilford, ſonne of Robert Wilford, wch had many tymes (bine) maior of Exceter, made ſaile into Britaine wth div's ſhips of Devonſhire, & in revenge of the harmes done by the Lord Caſſils, hee tooke fortie ſhips laden wth oyle & wine, beſide other exployts done by him, 4 of H. 4.

Sir Thomas Carew, K^t, ſerv'd Kinge Hen. 5 in his warres, & was appointed to keepe & defende the paſſage over the river of Sayne, anno 6 Kinge Henry 5. Hee was made captayne of Harfleur, & *had the command of* 300 *men at armes at ſea, for the honourable guard of the Emperor Sigiſmund, whiles he abode in England.*

Sir John Sant Awbin was by Kinge Henry 5 made captayne of Fawgernon, in Carantin anno 6 of the ſame Kinge.

Sr John Forteſcue, of Norreis, captayne of Meux, 2 ſonne of Will^am Forteſcue, of Wimſton.

Sr Robert Cary, in the tyme of H. 5, accepted a challenge that an Aragonoiſe, [who had travelled through ſeveral kingdoms, & by divers great exploits performed in other countries], made in defyance of the nation, who having vanquiſhed therein, and, by a bloody combate in Smithfield, was thereuppon kn^ted and reſtored to the inheritance of his father, proſcribed by H. 4, for oppoſing the procurators for the reſignation of Ric. 2, & ever ſince the Carys have born the armes of the Aragonois *.

John Holland, Duke of Exceter, anno 39 of Kinge Hen. 6, is made lord admiral, and beinge a partizan wth the ſaid Kinge, is by Kinge Edwd 4 diſinherited.

Sr Rober Vere, K^t, was captayne of the caſtell of Cane 1450.

Sir John Arondell was on of the governors of Aquitaine 1450.

Sr Baldwin Fulford.

John Harlewin, knighted for his ſervice in Kinge Edwd 4 tyme.

Sr John Carew had a command in the army imploied in Italy the 18 *of H.* 8, *in ayd of Pope Clement, taken priſoner by the generall of the Imperialiſts.*

Thomas Courteney, Erle of Devon, with his 2 *brothers, all expert men at armes, were deeply engaged for the Duke of Lancaſter, & being taken at the battle of Towton, were after beheaded. The youngeſt was ſlayne at Tewkſbury.*

Edward Courtenay, created Erle of Devonſhire, & the Lord Will^am his ſonne, Sr William Courtenay, of Powderham, Sr Walter Courtenay, S^r

* This is taken from Izack's Antiquities of Exeter.

Tho' Fulford, Sr John Halwell, Sr John Crocker, Sr Richard Edgcomb, were accounted good men of warre in ye tyme of Kinge Henry 7.

Edmond Carminow, knighted at Boſworth Field by H. 7.

Sr John Denham, wch attended Kinge Henry 7 out of his exile, for thattayninge of the Crowne, was made Lo. Denham & Lo. Threſorer.

Sr Giles Dawbeney, wch in like ſorte attended the ſaid Kinge, was created Lord Dawbeney, & after Lord Chamberlayne.

Thomas Carewe of Bicklegh, 2 brother unto Sr Wm Carew, was a worthy ſouldier, & ſerved in Scotland under therle of Surrey, Howard Lo. Admirall, & was made by hym his vice admirall. This man in a ſingle combate uppon a challenge ſlewe a Scottiſh knight.

Sr Richard Grenvill, Kt, ſerved under therle of Hartford, before Hamble Tewe, wth 200 ſoldiers, & at Bolleyne, anno 38 of Kinge Henry 8.

---

51 In the next place I will ſett downe ſuch as I have founde to have bine counſellors of eſtate, & emynent men in the goverment of Devonſhire, & alſoe ſuch learned men in the knowledge of the lawes of this land, which have bin born or dwelt in the county of Devon.

William Warlewaſt, the 3 Biſshop of Exon, after the Conqueſt, was chaplaine to William the Conqur & his 2 ſons, & a great counſelor of eſtate, purchaſed the manor of Crediton, and left it to his church.

Willam Lo. Brewer (or rather Bridgwere), a great counſellor of eſtate, under Kinge Rich. 1, and under Kinge John. Hee was on of the Juſtices.

Willam Brewer, Biſshop of Exceter, younger ſonne of the Lo. Brewer, was a privy counſellor of eſtate, & much employed by Kinge Henry 3, *who intruſted hym wth the honor of the care of his ſiſter into Germany, to be mard to the Empr.*

Nicolas de Mules was a privy counſellor under Kinge Henry 3, & a man of great employment both at home & abroade.

Willam de Ralegh was learned in the lawes, & a judge in the beginninge of ye raigne of Kinge Hen. 3, & after biſshop.

Henry Lo. Tracy was a judge in Kinge Hen. 3 tyme.

Willam de Englefild was ſherif of Devon, and a judge in Kinge Hen. 3 tyme.

Henry

Henry de Bathe was a judge in Kinge Hen. 3 tyme.

Richard Fiſhacre, of Cumb Fiſhacre, was very famous for allmoſt all kind of lerning, 1 H. 3.

Henry de Bracton, a great learned man in the lawes, lived in Kinge Hen. 3 tyme.

Hen. de Bathon was appealed of falſehood by Sr Philip D'Arcy, fell ſo much into H. 3. diſpleaſure, that he gave liberty for any man to kill him, but his wife hering of the licence, ſhe haſteth, & havg feed yc great men in thoſe days, by theife meanes purchaſed his reconcileation with the payment of 2000 marks.

Gilbert de Knovill, Kt, was Chief Baron of thexchecqr, & in the 28 yeere of Kinge Edw. 1 was ſheriff of Devonſhire.

William de Luſkot, Lord of Luſcot, a great lawyer, & principal perſon in the management of the great offices of this county, Ed. 3.

Walter Stapeldon, Biſshop of Excetr, was Lo. Threaſorer, & of the Privy Counſell of Kinge Edw. 2.

John Grandiſon, Biſshop of Excetr, in high favor wth Kinge Edwd 3, and of his Privy Counſell.

John Stoford, of Stoford, a Judge in Kinge Edwd 3 tyme.

Henry Percehay, Kt, a Judge of the Comon Plees, lived in Kinge Edw. 3 tyme. Hee & Nicolas Whiting were choſen knightes of the ſhire for the Parliament anno 35 of Kinge Edw. 3. The ſaid Nicolas Whitinge was alſoe learned in the lawes.

John Cary, Kt, a Judge in ye tyme of Kinge Edw. 3, & alſoe in ye tyme of Kinge Rich. 2. Hee, & Willam Cary his brother, were choſen knightes for Devonſhire, at a Parliament holden anno 42 of Kinge Edw. 3, & in ye pliament holden 37.

Richard de Branſcomb.

Willam Fitzwarren, of Brightley.

William Luſcot, of Luſcot.

John Daubernon, lerned in the lawes, Warden of the Stannery, & of the fees of the . . . . . Ed. 3.

Willam Wikes, learned in the lawes, choſen Recorder of Excetr anno 33 of Kinge Edw. 3.

Willam Courtenay, ſonne of Hugh Courtenay, Erle of Devonſhire, firſt a Prebendary of Exon, and then made Biſshop of Hereford, thence removed unto London, and laſtly tranſlated unto the Archbiſshoprike of Canterbiry. 52

Edmond

Edmond Stafford, Biſshop of Exon, of the Privy Counſell unto Kinge Rich. 2, in the 19 yeere made Lo. Privy Seale, & in the 21 yeere made Lo. Chancellr.

Thomas Brantingham, Biſshop of Exceter before Stafford, was in the 10 yeere of Kinge Richard 2, choſen on of the Peeres for the government of the kingdome.

Sr John Cary was on of the Judges of the King's Bench, temp. R. 2, who ſacrificed his eſtate to preſerve his conſcience, chuſing rather to ſuffer his goods to be confiſcated, & himſelf baniſh'd than to violate his oath in conſenting to the proceedings of the procurators for the reſignation of the unhappy King his maſter.

Robert Treſilian, Chief Juſtice of the Kinge's Bench.

Sir John Wadham, Kt, a Judge.

Sir John Hill, Kt, lerned in the lawes.

Willam Hankford, Kt, Chief Juſtice of ye Kinge's Bench, on of great ſpirit & wiſdome, it was he to whom H. 5, when Prince of Wales, gave a box on the eare uppon the bench, becauſe he would not be a ſervant of his, &c. who, nothing daunted thereby, he 1ſt *given him a ſevere check, committed him priſoner to the Fleet.*

Robert Hull, or Hill, of Shilſton.

John Juyn, Kt, was firſt Chief Baron, & ye 17 of Kinge Edw. 4, was Chief Juſtice, & died in the ſame yeere.

Henry Fulford, of Fulford.

Henry Forteſcu, Chief Juſtice of Ireland, eldeſt ſonne of Sr John, captayn of Meux.

John Halſe, *on of ye Juſtices of the Common Plees.*

—— *Halſe, a younger brother of this family, Biſh. of Coventry & Litchfield.*

John Martin, a Judge of the Kinge's Bench.

Thomas Cokayn.

Nicolas Aſhton, a Judge of the Kinge's Bench.

Sir John Forteſcu, youngeſt ſonne of Sir John Forteſcu, captayne of Meux, continewed Chief Juſtice from the 20 yeere of Kinge Henry 6, unto the firſt of Kinge Edward 4, & then was Lo. Chancellor of England.

Richard Denſell, a man learned in the lawe.

Willam Hingeſton, a man learned, and Sergeant at Lawe unto Kinge Henry 6.

Willam

Will[a]m Beof, Sergeant at Lawe in the tyme of Kinge Henry 6.

Robert Burton, a man learned in the law in the tyme of Kinge Henry 6.

S[r] Will[a]m Huddesfild, of Shillingford, K[t], was Attorney Generall unto Kinge Edw. 6.

John Moore, of Moorehays, learned in the lawe.

John Lo. Dinham, Lo. Threſorer, & of the Privy Counſell of Kinge Henry 7.

S[r] Richard Edgcomb, K[t], Controller of the Howſe of Kinge Henry 7, & of y[e] Privy Counſell.

Thomas Wood, Sergeant at Lawe unto Kinge Henry 7, & after Judge.

Sir Thomas Tremaile, one of the Juſtices of the Common Plees, temp. Henry 7.

Lewes Pollard, K[t], a Sergeant at Lawe unto Kinge Hen. 7, afterwards one of the Judges of the Common Pleas.

S[r] Will. Coffin, of the Privy Chamber to H. 8, *was Maſter of the Horſe at the Coronation of Q. Anne. An.* 25 *of y[e] ſ[d] King he was alſo High Steward of the manor & liberty of Standon, in Hartfordſhire.*

Baldwin Mallet, Sollicitor unto Kinge Henry 8.

John Rowe, Sergeant at Lawe.

S[r] Will[a]m Petre, K[t], P. Secretary, & of y[e] Privy Counſell unto Kinge Edw. 6, Queene Mary, and Queene Eliſabeth, *anceſtor to y[e] Lo. Petre, Baron of Writtle.*

S[r] John Whiddon, K[t], a Judge of the Kinge's Bench. 53

John Southcot, borne in Devonſhire, a Judge of y[e] Kinge's Bench.

S[r] Thomas Harres, Sergeant at Law, of a pregnant wit, whoſe ſon of the ſame name was Chief Juſtice of Munſter in Ireland.

John Harris, of Hayne, Sergeant at Law.

John Prideaux, of Nutwell, Sergeant at Law.

Will[a]m Rowſwell, Sollicitor unto Queene Eliſab.

Thomas Williams, a well learned lawier, & Speaker of y[e] Parliament.

Will[a]m Pole, of Shute, learned in the lawes, a double reader in thinner Temple, & Juſtice of Peace in Devon.

Robert Cary, of Clavelly, a grave lerned man in the lawes, & Juſtice of Peace in Devon.

S[r] Will[a]m Periam, K[t], a Judge of the Common Pleas, & after Chief Baron of thexchecquer.

John Glanvill, a Judge of the Common Pleas, *a man very learned in the laws, & anceſtor to Sr W. Glanville, Serjeant at Law, now living, & Speaker of the Parliament, anno . . . . . & ſecretary to the fleet that went to Calas, anno . . . . . .*

Edward Drewe, Sergeant at Lawe unto Queene Eliſab.

Sr John Heale, Kt, Sergeant at Lawe unto Queene Elizab. & Kinge James.

Thomas Riſdon, lerned in the lawes, a Bencher of thinner Temple.

George Wyat, a Bencher of thinner Temple.

Edmond Prideaux, Baronet, a double reader of thinner Temple.

John Heale ye young', a Bencher & Reader of thinner Temple.

Willam Baſtard, a Reader in the Middle Temple, & a Juſtice of Peace in Devon.

Edward Hancock, Recorder of Exceter.

Sr Thomas Edmonds, born in Devon, Controller, & of ye Privy Counſell.

Sr John Dodderidge, Sergeant at Lawe unto Kinge James, & after a Judge of ye Kinge's Bench.

Willam Martyn, Recorder of Exceter.

Richard Martin, Recorder of London.

Richard Waltham, Recorder of Exceter, a Juſtice of Peace in Devon.

Richard Duck, Recorder of Exceſter before Waltham.

Humfrey Were, Bencher of thinner Temple, feodary of Devon.

Sr Willam Courtenay, & Sr Peter Carewe, ſerved Kinge Phillip & Queene Mary in their French warres, & alſoe Sr Peter Carew, in the firſt warres under Queene Eliſab.

Their were in the raigne of Queene Eliſab. many worthye men both by ſea & land; namely, for ye land, twoe of the Tremaynes of the howſe of Collacomb, twyn brethren, & ſlayne at Newhaven, whoſe names were Nicolas & Andrew.

Sr Humfry Gilbard, Sr Peter Carew ye younger, Sr George Carew his brother, & after Lo. Carew, of Clopton, & Erle of Totenays.

Sir Arthur Chicheſter, Lo. Belfaſt, & Deputye of Ireland.

Sr Thomas Cate, called Gates, Davailes, a younger brother of the howſe of Merland.

Crewes, a younger brother of the howſe of Crews Morchard, Sr John Chicheſter, brother unto Sr Arthur, ſlayne in Ireland, Robert Drake, Coronell, & Humfry Drake, ſonnes of Robert Drake, of Wiſcombe, ſlayne at Oſtend.

George

George Cary, thonly ſonne of Sr George Cary, of Cokinton, ſlayne in Ireland.

Men famouſe in ſea ſervices: Sr Humfry Gilbard, Sr Richard Grenvill, Sr Bernard Drake, Sr Walter Ralegh, Sr Francis Drake, Sr John Hawkins.

Sr Humfry Gilbard, a famous hydrographer, who undertook to diſcover the remoteſt parts of America, whoſe ſpirit may be gueſſed by his motto, "Quid non." He made three ſeveral voyages before he could plant any colony, & in the laſt ſeiſ'd to the crown of England, St John's Road in the South part of Newfoundland; but retorning home, his projects periſhed wth himſelf.

This county challenges the honour of liſting Sr James Lea in the liſt of her worthys, as fetching his diſcent and inheritance hence, a perſon of that integrity and worth, that he was made Lo. Chief Juſtice of Engl. Lord High Treaſurer, & after Earl of Marlborough. 54

Willam Conq. made Baldwyn de Sap, or de Brioniis, hereditary ſheriff of Devonſhier, unto whom ſucceeded Richard his ſonne, called de Brioniis, which was alſo ſheriff of Devon, & after him Adelis, ſiſter of Richard, ſtilinge herſelf Vicecomitiſſa.

The lieger of Okhamton ſetteth downe, yt the ſherifwick contynewed in the Barons of Okhamton unto the tyme of John de Courtenay. But I find it otherwiſe in the Exchecquer, wch beginneth wth the firſt yeere of Kinge Henry 2, & ſo contyneweth on as followeth:

Galfride de Furnell was ſheriff of Devon the 1 yeere of Kinge Henry 2.

Richard de Redvers, Erle of Devonſhire, was ſheriff 2 and 3.

Willam de Boterelles was ſherif the 4, 5, & 6 yeeres.

Hugh de Ralega was ſherif ye 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, & 13 yeeres.

Robt Fitz Bernard was ſherif ye 14, 15, 16, 17, & 18 yeeres.

Reginald Erle of Cornwall was ſherif the 19 & 20 yeeres.

Willᵃm Ruffus was ſherif the 21 yeere. &

Euſtas Fitz Stephan ſherif the 22 yeere.

Willᵃm Ruffus was ſheriffe the 23 yeere.

Hugh de Gundevill was ſheriff the 24 & 25 yeeres.

William de Brigwer contynewed from the 25 yeere unto thend of the raigne of yᵉ ſaid Kinge.

I find that Ailardus and Willᵃm de Rothomago was ſherif for Willᵃm Brigwer. Alſoe Henry Furnell was ſherif, not mencion'd in thexchecqʳ.

Willᵃm de Bocland was ſherif of Devon & Cornwall the 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, & 6 yeeres of Kinge Rich. 1.

Henry Furnell ſherif the 7 yeere.

Richard Revell ſherif unto thend of Kinge Richard's raigne.

Willᵃm Wrocham, ſherif of Devon, & John de Toriton, of Cornwall, 1 of Kinge John.

Oſbert Fitz William, ſherif of Devon, & Hugh Bardolph, of Cornwall, 2.

Raph de Mora, ſherif of Devon, & Richard Flemyng, of Cornwall, 3 & 4.

Raph de Mora & Willᵃm Brigwer, 5.

Willᵃm de Brigwer, ſherif of Devon, 6, 7, 8, 9, & 10, & Raph de Mora, ſherif of Devon, in place of Willᵃm Brigwer, yᵉ 11 yeere.

Robert de Veteri Ponte, ſherif of Devon, and Eudo de Bello Campo in his place, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.

Walter de Bathon, ſherif of Devon, 1 yeere of Kinge Henry 3.

Robert Courtenay, ſherif of Devon, 2, 3, 4, & 5 yeeres.

William de Puteo, ſherif of Devon, 6 yeere.

Walter le Pohier, ſherif of Devon, 7 & 8 yeere.

Willᵃm Lo. Brigwere, ſherif, & Roger Langford in his ſteede, 9 yeere.

Willᵃm Ralegh, ſherif of Devon, 10 & 11 yeere.

Roger la Zouch, ſherif, & Raph Clerke in his ſteede, 12 & 13 yeere.

Thomas de Cirenceſter, ſherif of Devon, 14 yeere.

Roger la Zouch, ſherif, & Raph Clarke in his ſteede, 15 yeere.

Peter de Rivallio, ſherif of Devon, 17 yeere.

Robert de Vallibus, ſherif of Devon, 18 yeere.

Nicolas de Mules, ſherif of Devon, 19 & 20 yeere.

Walter de Bathon, ſherif, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 yeeres.

Raph Cornu, ſherif of Devon, 36 yeere.

Willᵃm Englefilde, ſherif of Devon, 37, 38 yeere.
Raph de Willinton, ſherif of Devon, 39 yeere.
Gervais de Horton, & for him Henry Horton his ſonne, ſherif, 40 & 41 yeere.
Raph de Willinton, ſherif of Devon, 42 yeere.
Willᵃm de Cirenceſter, ſherif of Devon, 43 yeere.
Raph de Doddiſcomb, ſherif of Devon, 44 & 45 yeeres, & John Mucegros.
John Mucegros, ſherif of Devon, & Willᵃm Pruz, ſherif, 47, & 48, & 49, 56 & 50.
Raph de Eſſe, 50, & Gervais de Hotton, Kᵗ, 50 & 51.
Raph de Eſſe, ſherif of Devon, 52 yeere of Henry 3.
Willᵃm de Bicklegh, ſherif of Devon, the 53 yeere.
Willᵃm Prous, Kᵗ, ſherif of Devon, 54 yeere.
John Wiger, ſherif of Devon, 55 yeere.
Thomas Pyn, ſherif of Devon, 56 yeere of Kinge Hen. 3.
Thomas de Pyn, ſherif 1 of Kinge Edwᵈ 1, & John Wiger part of yᵉ yeere.
John Wiger, ſherif of Devon, 2 & part of yᵉ 3 yeere.
Thomas Pin, Kᵗ, ſherif of Devon, 3 yeere.
Mathew Furneaux, ſherif, 4 yeere.
Mathew de Eggleſhill, ſherif of Devon, 5 yeere.
Thomas de Pin, ſherif yᵉ 6 yeere.
Warin de Sachvill, ſherif of Devon, 7 & 8 yeere.
Thomas de Pin, ſherif of Devon, 9 & 10 yeere.
Robert Beaudin, ſherif of Devon, 11 yeere.
Thomas de Pin, ſherif of Devon, 12 yeere, 13 & 14 yeeres.
Robert de Wodeton, ſherif, 15 yeere.
Mathew Fitz John, ſherif, 16, 17, & part of yᵉ 18 yeere.
Walter de Bathon, ſherif of Devon, 18.
Thomas de Scobbahull, ſherif of Devon, 19 yeere, 20, & 21.
Mathew Fitz John, ſherif of Devon, 22.
Gilbert de Knovill, ſherif, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28 yeeres.
Thomas de Ralegh, ſherif of Devon, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34 yeeres.
Raph de Gorges, ſherif of Devon, 35 yeere.
Thomas de Ralegh, ſherif of Devon, 1 of Kinge Edw. 2.
Nicolas Kirkhᵃm, Kᵗ, ſherif the 2 & 3 yeeres.
Mathew Furneaux, ſherif the 4 & 5 yeeres.

Piers Gaveſton, ſherif of Devon, the 6 yeere.
Mathew Furneaux, ſherif ye 7 & 8. Mathew Furneaux & Robt Horton.
Mathew Clivedon, ſherif the 9 & 10 yeeres, 11 yeere hee & {Robert Beaudin.
Robert Beaudyn, ſherif the 12 yeere.
John Bigbiry, ſherif the 13 yeere.
Robert Beaudyn, the 14.
Nicolas Cheyney, the 15.
Mathew Crawthorn, ſherif the 17 yeere.
Walter Bathon, ſherif the 18 yeere.
James Cokinton, ſherif the 19 yeere.
Henry Tirrel, ſherif of Devon, the 20 yeere of Kinge Edw. 2.
James Cockinton, ſherif of Devon, 1 of Kinge Edw. 3.
Will^a^m de Chiverſton, ſherif the 2.
Will^a^m de Fawconberge, ſherif the 4.
Mathew de Crawthorn, ſherif the 6.
Reginald de Mountfort, ſherif the 7.
Will^a^m de Albamari, ſherif of Devon, ye 8 & 9.
John Chuddelegh, ſherif the 10 & 11 yeeres.
John Ralegh, of Beaudport, ſherif the 12 & 13 yeeres.
John Ralegh, of Charneis, ſherif the 14 & 15.
Henry Tirrell, ſherif of Devon, the 16 yeere.
Will^a^m Pipard, ſherif the 17.
Walter Horton, ſherif the 18 yeere.
Henry Tirrell, ſherif the 19 yeere & 20.
Raph Brit, ſherif the 21 yeere, & Raph Beaupell.
57 Almarick Fitzwarren, ſherif of Devon, ye 22, 23, & 24 yeeres.
Robert at Hach, ſherif the 25 yeere.
Will^a^m Auncell, ſherif of Devon, the 26 & 27.
John Northcot, Willm Auncell, & Richard Chambernon, ye 28.
Richard Chambernon, ſherif of Devon, ye 29 yeere.
John Dabernon, ſherif of Devon, ye 30 & 31 yeeres.
Will^a^m Yeo, ſherif ye 32.
Richard Branſcomb, ſherif ye 33, 34, & 35 yeeres.
Almarick Fitzwarren, ſherif ye 36 yeere.
Martin Fiſſacre, ſherif ye 37 yeere.

Will[a]m de Brightlegh, ſherif y[e] 38 yeere.
John Boys, ſherif of Devon, y[e] 39 yeere.
Will[a]m Servington, ſherif of Devon, y[e] 40 yeere.
Rich[d] Branſcombe, ſherif y[e] 41 & 42 yeeres, & John Ralegh, of Charneis.
Thomas Chambernon, ſherif y[e] 43 yeere.
Thomas Affeton, ſherif y[e] 44.
Thomas Chambernon, ſherif y[e] 45 yeere.
Nicolas Whitinge, ſherif y[e] 46 yeere.
Richard Chuſelden ſherif y[e] 47 yeere.
John Damarell, ſherif y[e] 48 yeere, & Nicolas Pomeray.
Richard Branſcombe, ſherif y[e] 49, & Will[m] Aſhthorp.
Nicolas de la Pomeray, ſherif y[e] 50 yeere.
John Ralegh, ſherif y[e] 51 yeere.
John Damarell, ſherif of Devon, the 1 yeere of Kinge Richard 2.
John Fitzpayne, ſherif y[e] 2 yeere.
John Strech, ſherif y[e] 3 yeere.
Walter Cornu, ſherif y[e] 4 yeere.
Richard Chambernon, ſherif y[e] 5 yeere.
Warren Ercedecne, ſherif y[e] 6 yeere.
Will[m] Aſhthorp, ſherif y[e] 7 yeere.
James Chudlegh, K[t], ſherif y[e] 8 yeere.
Will[m] Whitley, ſherif y[e] 9 yeere.
Richard Chambernon, ſherif y[e] 10 yeere.
John Powlet, ſherif y[e] 11 yeere.
Nicolas Kirkham, ſherif y[e] 12 yeere.
Will[m] Bonvill, K[t], ſherif y[e] 13 yeere.
Will[m] Carmyno, ſherif y[e] 14 yeere.
John Grenvill, ſherif y[e] 15 yeere.
Thomas Ralegh, ſherif y[e] 16 yeere.
Thomas Brooke, ſherif y[e] 17 yeere.
John Grenvill, K[t], ſherif y[e] 18 yeere.
Will[a]m Ferrers, ſherif y[e] 19 yeere.
Will[a]m Malherb, ſherif y[e] 20 yeere.
Thomas Peyner, ſherif y[e] 21 yeere.
Will[a]m Beaumont, ſherif y[e] 22 yeere.
John Keynes, ſherif of Devon the 1 yeere of Kinge Henry 4.

Thomas

Thomas Pomeray, ſherif ye 2 yeere.
John Herle, ſherif ye 3 yeere, & John Wike.
Thos Gorges, ſherif of Devon, ye 4 yeere & 5.
John Cole, ſherif of Devon, ye 6 yeere.
John Chuſelden, ſherif ye 7 yeere.
Edmond Pine, ſherif ye 8 yeere.
Will^am Cheoney, K^t, ſherif ye 9 yeere.
Thomas Pomeray, ſherif ye 10 yeere.
58 Robt Challons, K. ſherif of Devonſhire, ye 11 of Kinge Henry 4.
Thomas Pomeray, ſherif of Devon, 12 yeere.
John Arondell, K. ſherif of Devonſhire, ye 2 of King Henry 5.
John Beavill, ſherif of Devon ye 3 yeere.
Will^am Talbott, ye 4 yeere.
Stephan Dernford, ſherif ye 5 yeere, & John Talbot.
Hugh Courtenay, ſherif ye 6 yeere.
Thomas Beaumont, ſherif ye 7 yeere.
Robt Challons, ſherif ye 8 & 9 yeere.

Aug. 31, 1422, incepit Regnum H. 6.

Thomas Beaumont, ſherif of Devonſhire, 1 yeere of Kinge Henry 6.
Willm Bonvill, ſherif of Devon, 2 yeere.
Richard Hankford, ſherif ye 3 yeere.
Thomas Brooke, ſherif ye 4 yeere.
Will^am Palton, K. ſherif ye 5 yeere.
Thomas Beaumont, ſherif ye 6 yeere.
Thomas Beaumont & Robt Hille, ye 7 yeere.
James Chidley, ſherif ye 8 yeere.
John Bozum, ſherif ye 9 yeere.
Edward Pomeray, ſherif ye 10 yeere.
James Chidley, ſherif ye 10 yeere.
Edward Pine, ſherif ye 11 yeere.
John Cheyney, of Pinho, ſherif ye 12 yeere.
Thomas Bonvill, ſherif ye 13 yeere.
John Yarde 14.
Thomas Beaumont, ſherif 15 yeere.

Thomas Arondell, ſherif 16 yeere.
James Chidley, ſherif 17 yeere.
Willm Beauchamp, ſherif 18 yeere.
Robt Burton, ſherif 19 yeere.
Willm Wadham, ſherif 20 yeere.
Richd Yarde, ſherif 21 yeere.
John Cheyney, of Pinho, ſherif 22 yeere.
John Blowet, y^e ſherif 23 yeere.
Nicholas Broughton, ſherif ye 24 yeere.
Henry Forteſcue, ſherif ye 25 yeere.
Thomas Budokeſide, ſherif ye 26 yeere.
Hugh Stewkley, ſherif ye 27 yeere.
James Chidley, ſherif ye 28 yeere.
Robt Burton, ſherif ye 29 yeere.
Edward Hull, ſherif ye 30 yeere.
Henry Forteſcue, ſherif ye 31 yeere.
John Cheyney, of Pinho, ſherif ye 32 yeere.
Richard Halſe, ſherif ye 33 yeere.
Andrewe Hillerſdon, ſherif ye 34 yeere.
Edward Langford, ſherif ye 35 yeere.
John Nawfan, ſherif ye 36 yeere.
Richard Halſe, ſherif ye 37 yeere.
Baldwyn Fulford, ſherif ye 38 yeere.
John Dinham, ſherif ye 39 yeere.

March 4, 1461, Edw. 4. 59

John Dinham, ſherif of Devonſhire in the 1 of Kinge Edw. 4.
John Cheyney, of Pinho, ſherif ye 2 & 3 yeere.
Richard Chicheſter, ſherif ye 4 yeere.
John Arondell, ſherif ye 5 yeere.
Criſtopher Worſeley, ſherif ye 6 yeere.
Willm Dennys, ſherif ye 7 yeere.
Philip Beaumont, ſherif ye 8 yeere.
Richard Chicheſter, ſherif ye 9 yeere.
Nicolas Carew, ſherif ye 10 yeere.

Phillip Courtenay, K. ſherif ye 11 yeere.
Phillip Copleſton, ſherif ye 12 yeere.
John Cheyney, of Pinho, ſherif ye 13 yeere.
Richard Pomeray, ſherif ye 14 yeere.
Richard Chicheſter, ſherif ye 15 yeere.
Otho Gilbard, ſherif ye 16 yeere.
Charles Dinham, ſherif ye 17 yeere.
John Sapcot, ſherif ye 18 yeere.
Edward Courtenay, ſherif ye 19 yeere.
Halnathe Maleverer, ſherif ye 20 yeere.
Robt Willoughby, K. ſherif ye 21 yeere.
Giles Dawbeney, K. ſherif ye 22d yeere.
Willam Courtenay, ye 23.

60 Willm Courtenay, ſherif of Devon the firſt yeere of Kinge Richard 3.
Halnathe Maleverer, ſherif ye 2 yeere.
Thomas Maleverer, ſherif ye 3 yeere, & John Halwell, Kt.

John Halwell, Kt, ſherif of Devon the firſt yeere of Kinge Henry 7.
Richard Edgcomb, Kt, ſherif ye 2 yeere.
Robert Willoughby, ſherif ye 3 yeere.
Roger Holland, ſherif ye 4 yeere.
John Halwell, Kt, ſherif ye 5 yeere.
Willam Stoner, Kt, ſherif ye 6 yeere.
Walter Enderby, ſherif ye 7 yeere.
Richard Pomeray, Kt, ſherif ye 8 yeere.
Roger Holland, ſherif ye 9 yeere.
Peter Edgcomb, Kt, ſherif ye 10 yeere.
John Forteſcu, ſherif ye 11 yeere.
Willam Carew, Kt, ſherif ye 12 yeere.
Peter Edgcomb, Kt, ſherif ye 13 yeere.
Roger Holland, ſherif ye 14 yeere.
James Chidley, ſherif ye 15 yeere.
Richd Whiteley, ſherif ye 16 yeere.
Nicolas Wadham, ſherif ye 17 yeere.
Richard Halwell, ſherif ye 18 yeere.

John Forteſcue, ſherif ye 19 yeere.
Will^am Marwood, ſherif ye 20 yeere.
John Kirkham, K^t, ſherif ye 21 yeere.
John Forteſcue, ſherif ye 22 yeere.
Thos Dennys, ſherif ye 23 & 24 yeeres.
Thomas Dennys, Eſquire, ſherif of Devon ye firſt yeere of Kinge Henry 8. P^t.
John Crocker, Eſquire, ſherif ye 1 yeere.
Richard Coffin, ſherif ye 2 yeere.
Thos Goodman, ſherif ye 3 yeere.
Thos Dennis, K^t, ſherif ye 4 yeere.
Willm Carew, K^t, ſherif ye 5 yeere
Nicolas Wadham, K^t, ſherif ye 6 yeere.
John Shilſton, K^t, ſherif ye 7 yeere.
John Speke, K^t, ſherif ye 8 yeere.
Peter Edgcomb, K^t, ſherif ye 9 yeere.
Thos Dennis, K^t, ſherif ye 10 yeere.
Raph Pexſhall, Eſq. ſherif ye 11 yeere.
Thos Stewekeley, Eſq. ſherif ye 12 yeere.
Willm Courtenay, K^t, ſherif ye 13 yeere.
Thos Dennis, K^t, ſherif ye 14 yeere.
John Kirkham, K^t, ſherif ye 15 yeere.
John Baſſet, K^t, ſherif ye 16 yeere.
Willm Courtenay, K^t, ſherif ye 17 yeere.
Phillip Champernon, Eſq^r, ſherif ye 18 yeere.
Thos Dennis, K^t, ſherif ye 19 yeere.
Peter Edgcomb, K^t, ſherif ye 20 yeere.
John Chamond, ſherif ye 21 yeere.
George Saintliger, K^t, ſherif ye 22 yeere.
Thos Dennys, K^t, ſherif ye 23 yeere.
Richard Grenvill, K^t, ſherif ye 24 yeere.
Willm Courtenay, K^t, ſherif ye 25 yeere. 61
John Fulford, K^t, ſherif ye 26 yeere.
Hugh Pollard, K^t, ſherif ye 27 yeere.
George Carew, K^t, ſherif ye 28 yeere.
Richd Pollard, Eſq. ſherif ye 29 yeere.
John Chamond, K^t, ſherif ye 30 yeere.

Hugh Pollard, K^t, ſherif ye 31 yeere.
John Fulford, K^t, ſherif ye 32 yeere.
Hugh Powlet, K^t, ſherif ye 33 yeere.
George Carew, K^t, ſheriff ye 34 yeere.
Richd Edgcomb, K^t, ſherif ye 35 yeere.
Hugh Stewkley, Eſq. ſherif ye 36 yeere.
Hugh Pollard, K^t, ſherif ye 37 yeere.
Peter Carew, K^t, ſherif ye 38 yeere.
Peter Carew, K^t, ſherif the firſt yeere of Kinge Edw. 6, & Gawen Carew.
Peter Courtenay, ſherif ye 2 yeere.
Thos Dennis, K^t, ſherif ye 3 yeere.
John Chicheſter, ſherif ye 4 yeere.
Richard Chidley, ſherif ye 5 yeere.
Richard Edgcomb, K^t, ſherif ye 6 yeere.
Richard Edgcomb, K^t, & Thos Dennis, K^t, ſherifs in the firſt yeere of Queene Mary.
James Courtenay, ſherif ye 2 yeere.
Richard Cary, ſherif ye 3 yeere.
John Fulford, K^t, ſherif ye 4 yeere.
Robert Dennis, K^t, ſherif ye 5 yeere.
Thos Southcot, ſherif ye 6 yeere.
Arthur Champernon, K^t, ſherif the firſt yeere of Queene Elizabeth.
John Saintleger, K^t, ſherif ye 2 yeere.
Criſtopher Copleſton, ſherif ye 3 yeere.
Richard Forteſcue, ſherif ye 4 yeere.
Richard Duke, ſherif ye 5 yeere.
Thos Munke, ſherif ye 6 yeere.
Peter Edgcombe, ſherif ye 7 yeere.
Lewes Stewkley, ſherif ye 8 yeere.
Robert Dennis, K^t, ſherif ye 9 yeere.
Richard Strode, ſherif ye 10 yeere.
John Mallet, ſherif ye 11 yeere.
John Parker, ſherif ye 13 yeere.
John Gilbard, K^t, ye 14 yeere.
Thos Carew, of Haccomb, ſherif ye 15 yeere.
Arthur Baſſet, K^t, ſherif ye 16 yeere.

John Fulford, K^{t}, ſherif ye 17 yeere.
Richard Bamfild, ſherif ye 18 yeere.
John Chicheſter, ſherif ye 19 yeere.
Roger Prideaux, ſherif ye 20 yeere.
Willm Courtenay, K^{t}, ſherif ye 21 yeere.
John Clifton, K^{t}, ſherif ye 22 yeere.
John Fitz, ſherif of Devonſhire ye 23 yeere. 62
John Forteſcue, ſherif of Devon ye 24 yeere.
Edwd Seamore, K^{t}, ſherif ye 25 yeere.
Richd Reynell, ſherif of Devon ye 26 yeere, & Humphry Speccot.
Humfry Speccot, ſherif of Devon ye 27 yeere.
Will^{a}m Kirkham, ſherif of Devon ye 28 yeere.
George Carey, of Clavelly, ſherif ye 29 yeere.
Hugh Pollard, ſherif of Devon ye 30 yeere.
Will^{a}m Carew, of Haccomb, ſherif ye 31 yeere.
Thos Ridgeway, ſherif of Devon ye 32 yeere.
Henry Rolle, ſherif of Devon ye 33 yeere.
Richd Champernon, ſherif of Devon ye 34 yeere.
Will^{a}m Strode, ſherif of Devon ye 35 yeere.
Thos Dennis, K^{t}, ſherif of Devon ye 36 yeere.
Edward Seamer, ſherif of Devon ye 37 yeere.
Will^{a}m Walrond, ſherif of Devon ye 38 yeere.
John Copleſton, ſherif of Devon ye 39 yeere.
Henry Rolle, ſucceeded William Forteſcu after his death, ye 40 yeere.
Henry Rolle, ſherif of Devon ye 41 yeere.
Thomas Ridgeway, ſherif of Devon ye 42 yeere.
Edmond Parker, ſherif of Devon ye 43 yeere.
Thos Heale, ſherif of Devon ye 44 yeere.
Will^{a}m Pole, ſherif of Devon ye 45 yeere.
Will^{a}m Pole, ſherif of Devonſhire 1 yeere of Kinge James.
Amias Bamfild, K^{t}, ſherif of Devon ye 2 yeere.
John Drake, ſherif of Devon ye 3 yeere.
Edward Seamer, ſherif of Devon ye 4 yeere.
Will^{a}m Abbot, ſherif of Devon ye 5 yeere.
Robt Rolle, of Yeanton, ſherif of Devon ye 6 yeere.
John Akland, K^{t}, ſherif ye 7 yeere.

Will[a]m Crymes, ſherif of Devon y[e] 8 yeere.
Hugh Ackland, ſherif of Devon y[e] 9 yeere.
Tho[s] Wiſe, ſherif of Devon y[e] 10 yeere.
Edward Giles, ſherif of Devon y[e] 11 yeere.
George Smyth, K[t], ſherif of Devon y[e] 12 yeere.
John Speccot, K[t], ſherif of Devon y[e] 13 yeere.
John Giffard, of Halſbiry, ſherif of Devon y[e] 14 yeere.
George Southcot, K[t], ſherif of Devon y[e] 15 yeere.
Thomas Heale, of Fleete, ſherif of Devon y[e] 16 yeere.
Warwick Heale, K[t], ſherif y[e] 17 yeere.
Chriſtopher Savery, ſherif of Devon y[e] 18 yeere.
Samſon Heale, ſherif of Devon y[e] 19 yeere.
Edmond Parker, ſherif of Devon y[e] 20 yeere.
Edmond Forteſcue, ſherif y[e] 21 yeere.
Henry Tothill, ſherif of Devon y[e] 22 yeere.
Simon Leach, K[t], ſherif of Devon y[e] 23 yeere.
Symon Leache, ſherif of Devon y[e] 1 yeere of Kinge Charles.
Nicolas Fry, ſherif of Devon y[e] 2 yeere.
John Northcot, ſherif of Devon y[e] 3 yeere.
Walter Younge, ſherif of Devon y[e] 4 yeere.
Henry Rouſewell, K[t], ſherif of Devon y[e] 5 yeere.
John Davye, ſherif of Devon y[e] 6 yeere.
Henry Aſhford, ſherif of Devon y[e] 7 yeere.
Arthur Arſcot, of Tedcot, ſherif of Devon y[e] 8 yeere.
Francis Drake, Baronet, ſherif of Devon y[e] 9 yeere.
John Bamfild, of Poltimore, Eſq. ſherife of Devon y[e] 10 yeere.

---

63 I will in the next and laſt place ſett downe & conclude this ſecond booke with the Juſtices Itinerantes, & y[e] Juſtices of thaſſiſes which have ſate & had their circuits in this Weſtern circuit, namely, in Devonſhire; & firſt w[th] the Juſtices Itinerantes.

Raph Fitz Stephan,
Will[a]m Ruffus,
Gilbert Pipard,
} Theſe were appointed Juſtices Itinerantes in the counties of Wiltſhire, Dorſetſhire, Somerſetſhire, Devonſhire, & Cornwall, by Kinge Henry 2, anno ....

Hugh de Bardolph, Raph Fitz Stephan, Will[a]m Briwer, Robert Whitefilde, Roger Fitz Everard,	The King's Juſtices ſittinge at Exon.
Henry Braybrooke, Martin Pateſhull, Thomas de Multon, Robert de Lexinton,	Theſe Juſtices ſate in Devon anno 9 of Kinge Henry 3.
Thomas de Multon, Robert de Lexinton, Raph Muſſard,	Theſe Juſtices ſate in Devon in y[e] 11 & 12 yeeres of Kinge Henry 3.
Jordan Oliver, Raph Baioc,	John Baioc ſate in y[e] 11 yeere, but not in y[e] 12.
Will[a]m de Eborum, Will[a]m de S[t] Edmond, Robert Bechamp, Jordan Oliver,	Theſe Juſtices Itinerantes ſate at Exon.
John Abbot of Shirbon, Roger Turkelby, Gilbert Preſton, Robert Bechamp,	Theſe ſate in Devon in y[e] 28 yeere of Kinge Henry 3.
Robert Turkelby, Gilbert Preſton, John Cobham,	Theſe ſate in Devon in y[e] 33 yeere of Kinge Henry 3.
Gilbert Preſton, Roger de Wincester, Will[a]m de Cobham,	Theſe ſate in Devon in y[e] 40 yeere of Kinge Henry 3.
Dominus Johannes Gray, Dominus Johannes Wivell,	Juſtices of y[e] King's at Exon in y[e] 44 of Kinge Henry 3.
Gilbert Preſton, Galfride Lewkenor, Walter Helion, John de Okeſton,	Juſtices ſitting in Devon in y[e] 45 yeere.

Gilbert Preſton,
Henry Tracy,
Roger Wiceſter,
Will[a]m Cobham,

64 Robert Brewes,
Richard Midelton,
Will[a]m Stanton,
} The Juſtices that ſate in Devon in y[e] 46 & 47 of Kinge Henry 3.

Roger Thurkelby, et ſocii ſui,
} Sate at Exon in y[e] 48 yeere of Kinge Henry 3.

Richard Midleton,
Roger de Muſſenden,
Adam Grenvill,
Thomas Trivett,
} The Juſtices that ſate in Devon in the 53 of Kinge Henry 3.

Gilbert Preſton,
Henry Tracy,
Roger Wiceſter,
Will[a]m Cobham,
} Theſe ſate in Devon in y[e] 54 yeere of Kinge Henry 3.

Salomon de Roceſter,
Roger Thurkelby,
Gilbert Preſton,
Mr. Simon deWanton,
John de Cobham,
} Theſe Juſtices Itinerants ſate at Exon anno d̄ni 1286.

Richard de Boyland,
Robert de Fulford,
} Theſe Juſtices Itinerants ſate in Devon in y[e] 12 of King Edw. 1.

---

65 The Juſtices which have [had] their Circuits in Devonſhire.

D̄ns Radūs Hengham, in the 5 yeere of Kinge Edw. 1.

Salomon de Roceſter,
Richard Boyland,
} in the 12 of Edward 1.

Henry de Enfild,
John de Boſco,
} in the 26 of Edward 1.

Henry Spigurnell,
Walter Paveley,
} in the 29 of Edward 1.

John de Foxley,
John de Batesford,
} in the 4 of Edward 2.

John

8 E. 3. John Ynge, on of the Kinge's Juſtices of his coorte of Common Plees.

Will^am Scarſhull, on of ye Juſtices of his Common Plees, } 11, 13, & 16
John Inge, on of the Kinge's Juſtices of his coorte of Common Plees, } of Ed. 3.

John Mowbray, on of the Kinge's Juſtices of his coort of Common Pleas, } 29 Ed. 3.
Edmond Chelrey, on of the Kinge's Juſtices of his Bench, }

John de Stowford, on of ye Kinge's Juſtices of his coort of Common Pleas, } 32 Ed. 3.
Robt Briton, on of ye Kinge's Juſtices of his Bench, }

John Mowbray, on of ye Kinge's Juſtices of his coort of Common Pleas, } 38 Ed. 3.
Edmond Chelrey, on of the Kinge's Juſtices of his Bench, }

Willm de Witingham, on of the Kinge's Coort of Common Pleas, } 47 Ed. 3.
Henry Percehay, on of the Kinge's Juſtices of his Bench, }

Robert Treſilian, Chief Juſtice of ye Kinge's Bench, } 7 Ric. 2.
John Cary, on of the Kinge's Juſtices, }

Willm Rickhill, on of the Juſtices of the Kinge's coort of Common Pleas, } 14 Ric. 2. 16 Ric. 2. 66
Willm Brencheſley, on of ye Juſtices of the Kinge's Bench, } 3 Hen. 4.

Willm Hankford, K^t, on of ye Kinge's Juſtices of his coort of Common Pleas, } 8 Hen. 4. 11 Hen. 4.
Willm Screne, on of the Kinge's Juſtices of his Bench, }

John Culpeper, on of ye Kinge's Juſtices of his coorte of Common Pleas, } 13 Hen. 4.
Willm Screne, on of ye Kinge's Juſtices of his Bench, }

Willm Cheyney, K^t, Chief Juſtice of the Kinge's Bench, A° 2 H. 6, } 9 Hen. 5.
John Martyn, on of the Juſtices of the Kinge's Bench, } 9 Hen. 6.

Richard Choke, K^t, } 14 Edward 4.
John Cateſby, }

John Butteler, } 21 Henry 7.
William Grevill, }

P. 67, no entry.

Rich^d Weſton, on of ye Juſtices of ye Common Pleas, anno 3 Regine Eliſabeth. 68

Robert Catlyn, Sergeant at Law, 3 Eliſabeth.

Roger Manhode, on of the Juſtices of the Kinge's Bench.
John Jeffreis, Juſtice of the Common Pleas.

John Jeffereis, K. Lo. Chief Baron of the Exchecquer.
Roger Manhode, on of the Juſtices of ye Comon Plees.

Roger Manhode, K. Lo. Chief Baron of thexchecquer.
Edmond Anderſon, the Queene's Sergeant at Lawe.

Edmond Anderſon, K^t^, Lo. chief Juſtice of ye Common Pleas.
Will^a^m Periam, on of ye Juſtices of ye Common Pleas.

Edmond Anderſon, K^t^, Lo. Chief Juſtice of ye Common Pleas.
. . . . . Shute, on of the Barons of thexchecquer.

Edmond Anderſon, K^t^, Lo. Chief Juſtice of ye Common Pleas.
. . . . . Flowredew, on of ye Barons of thexchecquer.

Thomas Walmiſley, on of the Juſtices of ye court of Common Pleas.
Edward Fenner, on of ye Juſtices of the Kinge's Bench.

Will^a^m Peryam, K^t^, Lo. Chief Baron of thexchecquer.
Edward Fenner, K^t^, on of ye Juſtices of ye Kinge's Bench.

Edward Fenner, K^t^, on of ye Juſtices of ye Kinge's Bench.
Peter Warberton, K^t^, on of the Juſtices of ye Common Pleas.

Thos Flemynge, K^t^, Lo. Chief Baron of thexchecquer.
Edward Fenner, K^t^, on of the Juſtices of the Kinge's Bench.
Thomas Flemynge, K^t^. Lo. Chief Baron of thexchequer.
Lawrence Tanfild, K^t^, on of the Juſtices of ye Common Pleas.
Thomas Flemynge, K^t^, Lo. Chief Juſtice of ye Kinge's Bench.
Lawrence Tanfild, K^t^, Lo. Chief Baron of thexchecquer.

Lawrence Tanfild, K^t^, Lo. Chief Baron of thexchecquer.
Auguſtin Nichols, K^t^, on of the Juſtices of the Common Pleas.

Lawrenc

Lawrenc Tanfilde, K^t, Lo. Chief Baron of thexchecquer.
Henry Montacute, K^t, the Kinge's Sergeant.

Henry Montacute, K^t, Lo. Chief Juſtice of ye Kinge's Bench. } 69
Lawrenc Tanfild, K^t, Lo, Chief Baron of thexchecquer.

Lawrenc Tanfild, K^t, Lo. Chief Baron of thexchecquer.
Richard Hutton, K^t, on of the Juſtices of the Common Pleas.

John Walter, K^t, Lo. Chief Baron of thexchecquer.
Richd Hutton, K^t, on of the Juſtices of ye Comon Pleas.

John Walter, K. Lo. Chief Baron of thexchecquer.
John Dinham, K. on of the Barons of thexchecquer.

Thomas Richardſon, K. Lo. Chief Juſtice of ye Comon Pleas.
John Dinham, K. on of ye Barons of thexchequer.

[Sr Hump^y] Damport, K^t, Lo. Chief Barron of thexchecquer.
John Dinham, K^t, on of the Barons of thexchecquer.

B O O K III.

70 I WILL in this third booke ſett downe, by way of ſurvey, the particular places and inhabitants within this county of Devon. And firſt I will begin wth the cytye of Exceſter, then devide the ſhire into hundreds, and will ſubdevide them into three parts or porcions, as the deviſion & government thereof hath bin, & ys now practiſed.

E X C E S T E R.

Excet^r^, alſo Exceſter, Iſca, Danmoniorum, Exancerden, Munkton, Caer Iſk, Caer Uth, & Pencaer, & Caer Penhuelgoite.

Exceſter ſignifies a towne uppon Ex. Iſca Danmoniorum, for that it was in the precincts of the Danmonii, conteyning Devon & Cornwall; Exancerden, ye towne uppon Ex; Munkton, of the Munks which dwelled their before the placing in of the Cannons in the cathedrall church of St Peter; Caer Iſk, & Caeruſk, ſignifieth in ye Britiſh tounge a citye uppon Iſk, or Uſke, callinge the river by thoſe names; Pencaer ſignifies in the Britiſh ye hed or chiefe towne or citye; & Caer Penhuelgoit, in Britiſh, ye chief towne in the woods.

This cytie was part of Devonſhire before ye 28 of Kinge Henry 8, whoe made it a county of itſelf. The caſtell, wch ſtandeth above the cytye ys part of Devonſhire, & is called Rougemont, wch name (w^th^out doubt) it hath taken of the redd earth thereof. The cytie of Excet^r^ & caſtell made parcell of ye Duchye

Duchye of Cornwall, by the letters patent of Kinge Edw. 3, in wch he nameth it honorable. It hath a maior from ye beginninge of the raigne of Kinge Henry 3, & before y^t^ tyme was governed by a ſteward (as Mr Hooker affirmeth in his catalogue of ye maiors of Excet^r^), & nameth the laſt & chiefeſt to be called Robt Kerſewell. Their priviledges have bine from [tyme] to tyme encreas'd by the Kinges, & Kinge Edw. 6, for their good ſervice againſt the Corniſh rebels, gave unto them Ex Iland.

This cytie is in compaſſe on myle & half, rather tending unto roundneſs then any other forme. It hath in it 16 pariſh churches w^th^in ye walls, & 3 in the ſuburbs. The principall & catherdrall church was builded by Kinge Athelſtan, & repleniſhed wth Munks by the ſaid Kinge, & dedicated unto St Peter, by meanes whereof it tooke the name of Munkton. But Kinge Edw. ye Confeſſor removed the Munks unto Weſtminſter, and ordayned it for the biſhop's ſea, & removed it from Crediton, & added unto it the biſhoprick of Cornwall. This church ſtandeth on the Eaſt ſide of ye cytie, compaſſed about wth the biſhop's pallace adjoyninge unto it on ye South ſide, & ye deane, canons, vicars, & ſinging men on the other parte. It is a very faire church, & adorned wth the monuments of ye biſhops, noble gentlemen, & others; & ye windowes repleniſhed wth the armes of many noblemen & gentlemen of the countye of Devon, & others. In the bodye of ye church are entombed Hugh Courtenay, Erle of Devon, & the Lady Marg̃et de Bohun his wief, & by inner ſide of the ſaid tombe was interred Sir Peter Courtenay, K^t^, their younger ſonne, wth this epitaphe:

" Dævoniæ natus, comitis Petruſque vocatus,
" Regis cognatus, Camerarius intitulatus,
" Caliſiæ gratus, capitaneus enſe probatus,
" Celo firmatus, maneat ſine fine beatus."

Twoe knightes lye together in the wall wch devideth the quire & ye ambulatory, the on wth the armes of Bohun on his ſhield, & ye other wth the armes of Ralegh, of Ralegh: vid. Checque, Or & Geules, a chief verry *.

Will^a^m Pulton, ſometyme a cannon of this church, Archdeacon of Yorke, and Secretary unto Kinge Henry 4, lieth buried in the wall of Barton's chappell, in ye North towre.

* Theſe are now the arms of Chicheſter, whoſe anceſtor married the heireſs of Ralegh, whereby that eſtate came to Chicheſter, who probably took the arms of Ralegh.

S^r^

Sr John Speke, Kt, lieth buried in his owne chappell, in the North ſide of the ſame church.

71 Sr Richard Stapeldon, Kt, brother unto Walter Stapledon, Biſhop of Exon, lieth buried in the North wall of the ſaid church, wth his armes on his ſhield, Argent, two bends undee, or wayvey Sable.

Alſoe theire is a monument ſet upp for Sr Petre Carew, of Mouns Otery, wch died in Ireland, & was buried at Waterford. His tombe ſtandeth next unto the tombe of Biſhop Lacy, in the North ſide of the chancell.

On other in the ſame ſide for Sr Gawen Carew, Kt, & Sr Peter Carewe his nephew by his brother George.

A monument of St John Gilbard thelder, Kt, builded in the higeſt chappell, on ye South ſide of the ſaid church.

A monument of Antony Harvy, Eſq. father unto ye Lady Marget, ſometyme wief of St Amias Powlet, Kt, captayne of Gerſey, wch is in ye North wall wthout ye chancell.

Sr Willam Fraunces, Kt, ſlayne by the Rebels at Cliſt Bridge, in ye tyme of Kinge Edw. 6, ys buried in this churche.

This church hath ſtanding in the middeſt thereof twoe fayre towers & ſtiples; th'on on the South ſide, & the other on the North ſide.

This cytye of Exon, or Exceſter, hath fowre principall ſtreetes in it, wch meete in the middle of ye cytye, at a place called Carefox, or rather quatr vois, wch is fowre ways directinge unto fowre gates, Eaſt, Weſt, North, & South gate, where is their priſon. Theire are in it other ſtreetes & by lanes.

In the middle of the high ſtreete, lying Eaſt & Weſt, ſtood theire Gieldhall, wch ys nowe newe built very faire.

It hath twoe weekly markets (Wenſday & Friday) well ſtored wth all things, corne for bread & beere, fleſh, fyſhe abundantly, clothes, both kerſeys & others, uttered unto the ſeas, & ſent unto London.

It hath alſoe five fayres kept; 3 days at St Nicolas tyde; on St Thomas day, 3 dayes; at Shrove tyde 3 days; Mawdelin faire 3 dayes; Lammas fayre 3 dayes.

In this cytye & the ſuburbs thereof theire are 19 pariſh churches, as namely, in the Eaſt, ſix, vid. St Martin's, St Mary ye More, St Petrok's, St Sidwel's, St Stephen's, & ye Trinity; in the South theire ar 3, namely, St George's, St John Bowe, & St Mary Step's; in the North there are ſix, namely, St David's,

St

St Lawrenc's, Allhallowes, St Pawl's, St Pancraſe, & St Kirian's; in the Weſt fowre, vid. St Mary Arches, St Olave's, All Saints, & St Edmond's w^th^out the gate.

In this cytye were alſoe fowre religious howſes, namely, ye Franciſcans, ye Dominicans, St Nicolas, & St John's, w^th^in Eaſt gate.

Theire are likewiſe almeſhowſes w^th^in this cytye, namely, Grendon's almeſhowſes for weemen, Mr. Hurſt's almeſhowſes, St Ann's chappell, Newton Buſhell, the Magdalen's Winard.

Theire is a fayre bridge w^th^out Weſt gate over the river Ex, builded by the cytye (as Mr. Hooker reporteth), unto ye wch on Walter Gervais was a great benefactor, & gave lands & rents for the continuall maintenance of the ſame. Hee builded a chappell uppon on arch of the ſaid bridge, wherein hee & his wief were buried, but nowe converted unto a dwelling howſe, & his tombe & monument defaced.

The cytye of Exon is very antient. But in ye yeere 875 it receav'd great hurt by the Daniſh invaſion; & after, in ye yeere 1003, it was the greateſt part ruynated, the Munks y^t^ inhabited theire killed and robbed, & ye church conſumed wth fire. Athelſtan compaſſed it wth walls made of fowre ſquare ſtone, wth turrets & defencs. He alſoe built ye church, & dedicated it unto St Peter, filling it full of Munks. After this Willm Conq. beſieged this citye, & although the citiſens ſmally regarded him, yeat at length, ſome part of the walls miraculouſly of his owne accord fell downe, hee entred the ſame, deſtroyed 48 howſes, leavinge 300, wch paid him 15^li^. yeerly.

This cytye was after this three tymes aſſail'd; firſt, by Hugh Courtenay, 72
Erle of Devon, in ye diviſion betwixt ye howſes of Yorke & Lancaſter, y^e^ ſecond by Perkin Warbeck, & ye third by the Rebels of Cornwall & Devon, in the raigne of Kinge Edw. 6, wch all three they valiantly defended.

This cytye is well watered wth ſprings taken into conducts from ye adjacent hills; for it ſtandeth uppon a little hill, environed wth ſmall hills, & hath an open proſpect unto y^e^ ſea, being 9 miles diſtant from the ſame towards the South. It is ſeated about 24 miles from the beginninge of the Eaſt part of Devonſhire, ſever'd from Dorſetſhire, & 30 miles from ye Weſt ſevered from Cornwall, & about 30 miles from ye North, encloſed wth y^e^ ſea.

AXMISTER,

73 AXMISTER, AND AXMOUTH HUNDRED.

This hundred contayneth w^th^in it 15 pariſhes, Thorncomb, Uplime, Axmiſter (unto which is adjoyned Membiry & Kilmington, wch twoe, albeit they are reputed pariſhes of themſelves, yeat they in very deede are but parcell of Axmiſter, & paye all their tithes unto ye parſon & vicar of Axmiſter), Yartecombe, Upotery, Luppit, Combralegh, Honiton, Muſbiry, the on moytie in Axmiſter, & ye other in Axmouth, Comepyne, & Axmouth, & St Pancras.

THORNCOMB.

The pariſh of THORNCOMB is the uttermoſt lymytt of Devonſhire, & is as an iland compaſſed about wth Dorſetſhire & Somerſetſhir on ye Weſt.

This place tooke his name of ye Saxon names Thorn & Cumb, wch is a familiar name in moſt parts. & ſignifieth a bottome, or lowe ground, ſubject unto thornes.

This manor was given by Richard de Brioniis, Lord of Okhamton, & ſherif of Devon (who founded an abbey, at a place w^th^in this pariſh called Hereſbath, cloſe unto the river of Ax, on the Eaſt ſide whereof it tooke the newe name of Forde), unto the Munks wch were placed their by him. Kinge Hen. 8, after the ſurrender thereof, gave the mannor unto therle of Oxford, & was not many years paſt ſold unto ye particular tenants.

FORDE.

The abbey, ſcite, & demeſnes thereof y^e^ ſaid Kinge gave unto Sr Richard Pollard, whoſe ſonne Sr John Pollard alienated the ſame unto Sr Amias Pawlet, K^t^, & hee unto Will^a^m Rowſwell, Eſq. father of Sr Henry Rowſewell, * *who*

* This is added in another hand, probably that of Sir John Pole, Bart. Son of Sir William, who has in many parts continued this ſurvey to his own time. He has in this inſtance eraſed the words with which Sir William concluded, which are (after Sir Henry Rowſewell), "*who* "*is now the owner thereof, & dwelleth there.*"

ſold the ſame to Sir Edmund Prideaux, Attorney General, whoſe ſonne Edmund Prideaux, that maried [Amy] on of the daughters and heires of [John] Francis, of Combflorey, lives there now.

HOLDICH.

The manor of HOLDICH, w^th^in this pariſh, was firſt belonginge unto ye family of Flemynge, and was by Richd Flemynge given in mariage unto Will^a^m le Sancer, a Norman, wth Jone, daughter of y^e^ ſaid Richard, wch Will^a^m, wth his wief & children, revoltinge from Kinge John unto ye French Kinge, the ſaide mannor was ſeized into the King's hands; but y^e^ ſaid Richard ſoe muche prevail'd wth the ſaid Kinge, y^t^ hee reſtored it unto him againe, & left it unto Will^a^m Flemynge his ſonne, & hee unto Will^a^m his ſonne, wch gave it, & all other his lands, unto Reginald de Mohun, wch Reginald alienated it unto Henry de Broc (or as now called Brooke), in wch famyly it contynewed from ye raigne of Kinge Henry 3 unto the firſt of James, y^t^ Henry Brooke, Lo. Cobham, beinge attainted, the ſaid Kinge gave this mannor, wth other lands, unto Charles Blunt, Lo. Mountjoy, created by ye aforeſaid Kinge Erle of Devonſhire, & hee convayed the ſame unto Montjoy, his baſe ſuppos'd ſonne, who nowe enjoyeth the ſame.

This famyly of Brooke longe contynewed their dwellinge in this place.

BEEREHALL.

BEEREHALL in this pariſh belonged firſt unto Walter de la Beere, & contynewed in y^t^ name diverſe deſcents, & by Engeleſia, daught^r^ of Alexander de la Beare, maried unto Alexander de Okeſton, contynewed ſome deſcents in y^t^ name.

This land came after unto John Jew, by purchaſe from Thomas Norton, wch was heire of Okeſton. The ſaid Jewe left Eliſabeth his only daught^r^, firſt maried unto Sr John Hody, & after unto Robert Cappis. This woman diſinherited her eldeſt ſonne, & conveyed her land, part unto Sr Will^a^m Hody, Chief Baron, & part unto her iſſue by Cappis, betwixt whoſe iſſue theire contynewed a long contencion. But it is nowe in ye poſſeſſion of a younger howſe iſſued from Sr Willm Hody.

SATBURGH.

In this pariſh dwelleth Mr Richard Bragge, at Satburgh, ſometyme parcell of the mannor, & hath encreaſed a fayre demeſnes, & hath ye royaltye of y^e^

mannor, the ſheafe & preſentacion unto the vicarage, wch is in the King's books valewed at 15^{l}. 8^{s}. 8^{d}.

UPLYME.

Uplyme, accordinge unto y^{e} ſignification of the name, is a bordering pariſh uppon ye county of Dorſet, & ſtretcheth itſelf unto the ſea uppon the South, beinge devided by a little ſtream iſſuing from the North, & runneth unto the ſea in ye middle of ye towne of Lyme Regis, beinge the utmoſt border by y^{e} ſea of Dorſetſhire. This mannor was the ancient enheritanc of thabbey of Glaſtenbury, & after the ſurrender thereof unto ye Kinge H. 8, it was purchaſed by John Drake, of Aſhe, Eſqu^{r}, great grandfather unto Sr John Drake y^{t} nowe is, whoſe father John ſold a part thereof unto John Jones, a merchant of Lyme Regis, whoſe heire now enjoyeth y^{e} ſame. Sr John Drake is patron. It is in the King's books 19^{l}. 11^{s}. 8^{d}.

AXMISTER.

74 The mannor of Axmister belonged anciently unto the Kings of England, unto ye tyme y^{t} Kinge John gave the ſame unto Will^{a}m Lo. Brewer, & it fell by lote unto Alis, youngeſt of the daughters of the ſaid Will^{a}m Lo. Brewer, and ſiſter, and on of the heires of William Lord Brewer ye younger, & from whom it deſcended unto ye Lord Reginald de Mohun, wch builded an abbey theire at Newham, or Newenham, of the order of ye Ciſtercians, uppon wch he beſtowed the mannor & hundred of Axmiſter, & wch contynewed in thabbots thereof, unto the ſurrender thereof into the hands of Kinge Henry 8, from whom it came unto ye Duke of Norfolk, & by Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, was given unto ye Lord Will^{a}m his young' ſonne, & by him ſolde unto John Lo. Petre, of Writtel, & ys nowe the land of Will^{a}m Lo. Petre his ſonne.

This mannor & hundred takes his name from it, & ye mannor his name from ye river wch runneth under it called Ax. It hath a weekly market theire uppon Saterdays, & ye place wherein it is kept is called the caſtell unto this day, & that theire was a caſtell in y^{t} place, I have ſeene ancient recordes wch doe teſtifye the ſame. Theire is alſoe on fayre, kept on Midſomer day.

The mannor & pariſh of Axmiſter is bounded wth Dorſetſhire on theſt parte.

PRESTALLER.

PRESTALLER. This mannor, & the parſonage of Axmiſter, doth belong unto 2 prebends of Yorke Minſter, of the grant of Kinge Edw. 1, wch recover'd the ſame uppon a trial betwixt y^e ſaid Kinge & thabbot of Newenham in the 5 yeere of his raigne, by the oathe of 24 knights, whereof 8 were of Devonſhire, 8 of Somerſetſhire, & 8 of Dorſetſhire. The recorde followeth.

Placita cor' Rege de term' Sĉa Trinitatis, anno regni Regis Edw. 4.

Dñs Rex per Johm Gowey q^i ſequitur, pro eo ..... petit' verſus abbatẽ de Nyweham advoc' ecle de Axminſter quam ei injuſte deforciat, etc. Et unde quidam Johannes, quondam Rex Anglie, Avus Domini Regis q^i nunc eſt ſeiſit fuit de dñco ut de feodo & jure tempore pacis. Et de ipſo Johanne deſcendit jus Henrico Regi, et de ipſo Henrico Regi, nunc qui petit. Et Abbas venit, & defendit jus Regis eſſe ſeiſina dicti Joannis Regis anteceſſoris ſui ut de feodo, et jure et tot', &c. Et ponit ſe ſuper patriam, etc.

Theſe 24 knights gave their verdict for ye Kinge, y^t the right belonged unto hym. This choiſe was made out of theſe ſeverall ſhires, for y^t the ſaid church ſtoode uppon the borders of theſe ſhires.

I will heere alſoe inſert ye grant of Kinge Athelſtan, made of the church of Axmiſter, as I find them regiſter'd in the leidger booke of thabbey of Nywham, in ye cuſtody of my worthye friend Robert Rolle, of Heanton, Eſq.

Rex Athelſtan' dedit eccl̃m de Axmiſter, ſeptem ſacerdotibus, in eâ ꝑpetue celebrarent divina p animabz ſeptẽ comitũ cũ ipſo occiſoꝝ apud Calipſdoan et ibi incepit bellũ ſemꝑ ꝑſeverans bellandi uſq' ad Colecroſt ſubtus Axmiſter in q^o fuerunt occiſi. Et voluerit dictus rex ut de ecla ſemꝑ ſuſtinaꝝ tot' preſpiteri celebrantes. Morientibz autẽ preſpiteris q^i tunc erant, cum nullus curaret de aliquibz inſtituendis, non remanſit ibi niſi unus. Nullus autẽ a tempore conqueſtus ẽre Anglie dedit ipsã eccl̃m quamdiu Maneriũ de Axmiſter in manu regũ fuit.

I will add hereunto what I have reade in an old written cronicle, treating of this battell, as followeth:

When King Athelſtan ruled England, ſeven Daniſh Kings (for ſoe ye Saxons called ſuch as had command under a place called Seaton, & ſoe marchinge about twoe miles in a bottome, to an high hill called Bremeldoun, theire they encamped, from whence they retired [illegible] three miles, & neere unto Axmiſter they met with King Athelſtan [illegible] his company a Biſhop

&

& twoe Dukes, where ye field was foughten, but the Danes were driven to give ground & flye over ye water, where was made a verye greate ſlaughter of them, & moſt of the Danes ſlayne, & the maymed were ſent twoe miles above Axmiſter to be relieved. Alſoe ye Biſhop & twoe Dukes wch were on ye King's ſide were ſlayne & buried at Axmiſter. Holingſhed doth ſomewhat [agree] with this. Mr Cambden writeth, Axanminſter, a towne of the Saxon Princes, wch in y^t^ cruel battaile at Brunaburge beinge ſlayne were thither convayed, & wth their tumbes (famous in ancient hiſtories) hath mad ye place (ſituated in ye lymits of y^t^ province) famous.

75 This ſtory beinge ſoe famous, & in & neere ye place of my dwellinge, hath made me the more curious and carefull in the ſearchinge thereof, out of ye names of the places mencioned therein. And firſt for theire landinge at Seaton, & the marchinge upp ye bottome, & encampinge at Bremeldoun. The name of Bremeldoun doth yeat remayne unto this day, & the hill lyinge Eaſt from Colyton (where I dwell) retayneth the name of Eſt King's Doun unto this [day], & the place where the battaile was fought conſerveth ye name of Kingsfield, being in diſtanc not above three myles from Kingſdoune; and the place over the water where the ſlaughter was made is nowe called Kil-men-ton, & ye place above Axminſter, where ye hurt & maymed were conveyed unto, retayneth ye name of Maimbury unto this day. In this place is to bee ſeene an old caſtell, or fortificacion, ſuch as in uſe in thoſe dayes & ſtandeth.

KILMENTON.

KILMENTON (albeit nowe in reputacion a pariſh of itſelf) is a member of Axmynſter, where in ancient tymes their dead corpſes were buried, & where they paye their tithes. This mannor belonged anciently unto ye Barons of Toriton, of wch Mathew de Toriton beinge ye laſt, left five daughters, amongſt whom this mannor, & all other his lands, were devided. They were maried unto Merton, Humfravill, Martyn, & Sully. Merton purchaſed y^e^ ſecond ſiſter's part, wch did contynew diverſe deſcents in his famylye; & after, in Kinge Rich. 2 tyme, it came unto Nicolas Kirkham, of Blagdon, in whoſe iſſue it remayned unto George Kirkman, wch ſold thoſe two parts unto Thomas Haydon, of Hill, Eſq. whoſe grandſon Gedeon Haydon nowe enjoyeth y^e^ ſame. The third came unto Prous, of Tiverton; Warre, of Heſtercombe; & the heires of Goold, of Seaburgh, in Somerſetſhire, had the 4 parte; & ye fifth porcion, from Martin by deſcent came unto James Lo. Audelegh, & fell unto ye porcions

cions of Jone & Marg̃et, & was devided betwixt them. Jone was maried unto John Tuchett, K^{t}, whoſe poſterity were Lords Awdelegh, & by ye attainder of ye Lo. Awdelegh, in Kinge Henry 7 tyme, it eſcheated unto ye Crowne, & was ſold unto Sr Thomas Dennys, grandfather unto Sir Thomas Dennys, of Bicke ton, y^{t} late was. Marg̃et was wief of Sr Roger Hillary, from whom, by Troutbek, it deſcended unto Talbot, of Grafton.

HILL.

Hill lieth wthin this tithinge & mannor, & had of ye name of De la Hill owners thereof, many diſcents, & at laſt came into ye family of Haydon, divers diſcents, & as yeate ye poſſeſſors thereof.

DOVILSHAYS.

Dovilshays (nowe called Dulcehays), ye longe continewed dwellinge of ye name of Dovile, or De Ouile; Sr Thomas Dovile, K^{t}; the laſt was attainted in the latter end of the raigne of Kinge Edw. 3. Sr Will^{a}m Bonvill, of Shute, purchaſed this land, from whom it deſcended unto Henry Gray, Duke of Suffolk, by whoſe attainder it came unto ye Crowne, & was purchaſed by Sr Will^{a}m Petre, grandfather unto Will^{a}m Lo. Petre, of Writtle, whoſe nowe it is.

BALLEHAYS.

Ballehays was given in mariage unto John, ſonne of Walter de Ball, by Will^{a}m Baron of Toriton, in ye tyme of Kinge Rich. 1, wth Alis, daughter of Mathew de Toriton, his father's un'kell, from wch tyme it contynewed in y^{t} name unto ye raigne of Kinge Rich. 2, & then was purchaſed by Sr Will. Bonvill, & given unto Thomas, younger ſonne of John Bonvill, ſonne of the ſaid Will^{a}m, whoſe ſonne John left it wth his daughter Eliſab. wief of Thomas Weſt, Lo. [De] la Warr, & by the Lo. [De] la Warr, was ſold unto John Drake, Eſq^{r}. whoſe ſonne Sr Barnard Drake ſold the ſame unto Wm Frye, of Yartie, Eſq^{r}. & others.

MAIMBIRY.

Maimbiry (nowe called Membury) was in Will^{a}m Conq. tyme ye land of Will^{a}m Chauer, & then after Kinge Henry 1 granted both Eſt Maimbiry & Weſt Maymbiry unto Robert de Chandos. Weſt Membiry after this was belonginge

longinge unto ye priory of Goldcliſt, & nowe belongeth unto ye Colledge of Winſorr.

EST MEMBIRY.

Est Membiry belonged for the moſt part unto ye family of Heale in 8 of Kinge E. 2, from whom it came by lineal diſcent unto John Franceis, of Combflory, Eſq. whoe lately ſold y^e^ ſame unto . . . . Hurde.

YARTY.

Yarty ſtands in this tithinge of Membiry, & hath borrowed his name from the river of Yartie, which runeth under it. It did firſt give ye name unto ye dwellers there, wch were called de Yartie, wch name ceaſed in Kinge Henry 4 tyme, & ſithens y^t^ by ye name & famyly of Fry, & newly builded & augmented by Nicolas Frye, Eſquir, whoe is nowe the owner thereof.

WEST WATERS.

76 Waters lieth w^th^in Membiry, & took the name of the water adjoyining & floatinge under it. The owners thereof, at ye firſt called De la Water, & afterward by Iſabel, ſiſter & heire of Simon De la Water, maried unto Nicolas Heale, a young' ſonne of Nicolas Heale, of Heale, wch had iſſue Thomas, whoſe daughter Emma was maried unto Criſtopher Perry. It contynewed about ſix deſcents in ye name of Perry; & Will^a^m, ye laſt of y^t^ famylye, havinge waſted all his eſtate, except this only, wch was his wief's joynture, left the inheritance of Waters unto his fowre ſiſters, wch ſold the ſame unto Wm Frye, of Yarie, ſoe as this, wth Capihays, pt thereof is nowe adjoyned unto their dwellinge at Yarty, ſoe as this & his mother's lands, beinge the only child of Newbiry, of Stokland, wth other things added by Willm Fry, ye grandfather, Will^a^m, the father, & Nicolas Frye, y^t^ nowe is, hath made a very lardge & profitable, & commodious demeſnes, repleniſhed wth paſtures, meadows, arrable land, woode, & water, & all comodities belonginge unto hoſpitality.

CHALDANGER.

Chaldanger, a frechold w^th^in Membyry, had his owners of y^t^ name, & after came by purchaſe unto Bonvill, & by attainder of Gray Duke of Suffolk, was purchaſed by Sir (W^m^) Petre.

SMALRIDGE.

SMALRIDGE lyeth w^th^in ye pariſh of Axminſter, & lieth on ye North ſide of the river of Ax, advanced on a ſmall hill, or ridge of a hill. This in ye Willm Conq. tyme was the land of Raph de Pomeray, & after the Mohun's, Lords of Dunſter. In the 14 yeere of Kinge Henry 3, Sr Wimond Ralegh, K^t^, a young' ſonne, out of ye howſe of Netelcombe, in Somerſetſhire, had his dwellinge in this place. This Sr Wimond, by Conſtance his wief, daughter of Robert de Chilton, had iſſue Sr Hugh de Ralegh, K^t^, & died in ye eve of the feaſt of St Michael tharchangell, anno dni 1258. Sr Hugh had iſſue John, y^t^ maried Jone, daughter & heire of Will^a^m Newton, of Fardell, by meanes whereof this family of Ralegh had alſoe theire dwellinge howſe at Fardell. This place contynewed in the lyne & name of Ralegh, unto Henry 8 tyme. Then Wymond Ralegh, grandfather unto Sr Walter, & Sr Carew Ralegh, ſold this land unto John Gilbard, brother of Thomas, father of Sr John and Sr Humphry Gilbard, wch Sr Humphry was father of Sr John, wch died w^th^out iſſue, & Ralegh Gilbard y^t^ nowe is, & departed wth the land unto Sr Nicolas Hide, Chief Juſtice of ye King's Bench.

Mr Hooker, in his written booke to bee printed, hath ſoe ſophiſticated this pedegree to give more attributes then belonge unto this famyly, & deducing them from the match of Damarell, wth ye howſe of Clare, & Kinge Edw. 1, daughter, where hee attempteth to enoble it, in my opinyon hee doth much deface it. It is noe dowbt a very ancient famyly of itſelf, as you may perceave by y^t^ I have formerly ſett downe, & needes no other father then ſuch as begate them, & not other mother then ſuch as bare them. I doe not denye y^t^ Ralegh matched wth Dammorye's daughter by Eliſabeth de Clare, wch was alſoe ye wief of Burgh Erle of Ulſter, and Theobald Lo. Verdon. But I affirme that this (is) another howſe of Ralegh.

And bicauſe I have occaſion miniſtred in this place, where the auncienteſt dwellinge was of this famyly, to trowble you wth enformynge you, that this name of Ralegh hath belonged unto many ſeverall families, & wch have given ſeverall coates of armes, & dyſtinguiſhd on from other, as Ralegh, of Ralegh; Ralegh, of Beauport, Streate, Combralegh; Ralegh, of Charnes; & Ralegh, of Warkelegh, in Devonſhire; Ralegh, of Netelcomb, in Somerſet. And Mr Chiverton's booke of obits hee ſetteth downe the petegree of y^t^ Ralegh wch maried Damary, whoſe dwellinge ſeemeth to be in Cornwall.

Concerning this point I ſhall hereafter manifeſt when I come unto ye places of theire dwellings, & ſoe will proceede.

WYCROFT.

Wycroft (aunciently Wigoft) belonged unto ye name of Gelond, called de Wigoft of the place. The laſt of y^t^ name, called John, ſonne of Henry de Wigoft, maried Jone, daught^r^ of Richard Chiderlegh, by whom hee had iſſue Jone, wief of John Gobodiſlegh, wch had iſſue Thomazin, wief of John Criſtenſtow, or Criſtow, they had iſſue Willm & Alis, wief of John Dennys, of Bradford, wch had iſſue Walter, & hee had iſſue Thomas Dennys. It appears y^t^ Will^a^m Criſtowe (wch died w^th^out iſſue), in Kinge Rich. 2 tyme, had made ſome grant thereof unto Sir Thomas Brooke, K^t^, wch beinge unperfect, Sr Thomas Brooke his ſonne had a newe grant from Thomas Dennis, grandchild of Alis, ſiſter of Will^a^m Criſtow, & in recompenc granted unto Dennys his mannor of Holcomb Burnell, anno 9 of Kinge Henry 6. And their did Brooke make his dwellinge with newe building caſtlewiſe, and erected parke, where
78 they dwelled untill the Barony of Cobham fell unto them, & contynewed the land in their family unto the attainture of Henry Brooke Lo. Cobham. Kinge James gave this wth other the Cobham's lands unto Charles Blunt, Erle of Devonſhire, who ſold it unto John Bennet, ſherif of London, whoſe ſonne Mr John Bennet nowe enjoyeth it.

HACCOMBFEE.

Haccombfee, a mannor held of ye hono^r^ of Braneys, lieth in Axminſter, & in Kinge Henry 3 tyme was the inheritance of Sr Stephan de Haccomb, & after his younger ſonne, called John de Haccomb, whom ſucceeded John de Coliford. And in ye latter end of Kinge Edw. 1, Robert de Uphay (whoſe dwellinge at Uphay ſtode on the Weſt ſide of the river of Ax) enjoyed the ſame, & continewed in the name of Uphay unto Kinge Rich. 2 tyme; at what tyme Sr Will^a^m de Umfravill enjoyed it, after whoſe death Edmond Pyne, in right of Alis his wief, ye relict of Sr Will^a^m Umfravill, held both Uphay & Haccombfee. After this Willm Lo. Bonvill bought theſe lands, & ſoe they diſcended unto the Duke of Suffolk, & were purchaſed by Sr Willm Petre, as other the lands before expreſs'd.

UPHAY.

UPHAY, before ſett downe ſtandinge in the ſide of an hill, upon the Weſt of Axmiſter, & over ye river Ax, ſtandinge in an advanced ground, tooke his name of his ſcite, & gave his name unto his dwellers; for it appears y^t^ many of that name ſucceſſively enjoyed the ſame, untill it was transferred as is before ſhewed.

WIKE.

WIKE, or NORTHWIKE, is in the pariſh of Axminſter, ſtanding ſoutherly from the towne, & was aunciently the enheritanc & dwellinge of a knightly family called Doune, whoe had alſoe land neere the ſea, called Doune, & Downe Raph, for y^t^ many of the firſt owners were called Raph. The laſt, called Hugh de Downe, left twoe daughters, Amiſia, maried unto Henry Ledred, & Iſabell unto John Holcomb. Wike fell in coparcianory unto Ledred, whoſe ſonne Roger Ledred left Alis his daughter, wief of Willm Strode, of Parham, in Dorſetſhire, unto whom ſucceeded lineally, Willm, John, Robert, John, & Sr Robert Strode, K^t^, whoſe daughter Katerin was maried unto Sr Richard Strode, ſonne of Sr Will^a^m Strode, of Newnham, wch hath lately ſolde and diſperſed the ſame. A parcell of Wike, given in mariage unto one of my anceſtors, my father ſold unto Drake, of Topſham, & ſoe from Tooker unto my coſen John Drake, of Aſhe.

TRILL.

TRILL lieth in ye pariſh of Axminſter, & many diſcents was poſſeſſed by ye dwellers thereof of that name unto ye 14 yeere of Kinge Edw. 3, y^t^ John de Trill ſolde it unto Sr Thomas Fichet, of Spaxton, in Somerſetſhire; Sr Thomas his ſonne left unto Eliſabeth his daughter, wief of Robert Hill, from whom lineally it deſcended by Cheyney unto Walgrave, Huſſie, & Clopton, & ſold unto . . . . . Drake, of Aſh.

Some part alſo of Aſhe, ye demeſnes of Sr John Drake, lyeth in ye pariſh of Axminſter; of this I will treate more fully when I come to Aſh.

The parſonage of Axmiſter, wth Kilmenton & Membiry, is belonginge unto twoe prebends of the church of York. The vicarage in the King's books is 44^l^. 6^s^. 8^d^.

MUSBIRY.

Musbiry lieth in both the hundreds of Axmiſter & Axmouth, now in re-reputacion, on, but aunciently twoe hundreds. The mannor of Muſbiry devideth the twoe hundreds by a little ſtreame runninge in the middel of ye village, the North ſide Axminſter, & ye South ſide Axmouth. This mannor, in the Conqueror's tyme, belonged unto Baldwin de Sap, & lineally deſcended to the Courtenays Erles of Devon, & by attainder of Henry Courtenay, Marques of Exceſter, it eſcheated unto Kinge Henry 8, & given unto Sr Edward North, & after by purchaſe unto John Drake, of Aſh, great grandfather unto Sr John Drake, whoſe now it is.

FORDE.

The mannor of Forde lieth w^th^in ye pariſh Muſbiry & hundred of Axminſter, and was the land of De la Forde, & by Hawis, ye daughter of Henry De la Forde, maried unto Alexander, young' ſonne of Sr Nicolas Bonvill, in the tyme of Kinge Edw. 1. It came unto Nicolas theire ſonne, called Nicolas Bonvill, at Forde, whoſe daughter Edith was maried unto Richard Okebeare, whoſe daughter Eliſabeth was wief of John Pole, whoſe daughter Eliſabeth was wief of Arthur Pole, ſonne of Sr John Pole, Vice Admirall of the Weſt part of England, & was younger ſonne of Sr John Pole, of Pole, in Wirrall, in the county of Cheſter, K^t^.

The ſaid Arthur & Eliſabeth had iſſue John, wch maried Alice, daught^r^ of Richard Coade, of Cornwall, wch had iſſue John, wch maried Edith, [daughter] of Robert Titherley, of Titherley, & had iſſue Will^a^m, w^h^ maried Agnes, daught^r^ of John Drake, & had iſſue Will^a^m, wch maried Katherin, daught^r^ of Alexander Popham, wch had iſſue myſelf, ye nowe Lord thereof.

ASH.

79 Ash, ſometyme ye dwellinge of Quardus de Aſh, & after given unto Henry de Eſſe by John Lo. Courtenay, lord of ye mannor of Muſbiry; this lieth w^t^ in the pariſh of Muſbiry, & part in Axminſter. By Henry de Eſſe it was given unto Julian, wief of John de Orwey, of Orwey, in Kentiſbere pariſh, & had iſſue Thomas, wch had iſſue, John, Jone, wief of John Strech, & Phillip, wief of Warren Hampton. John Orwey died w^th^out iſſue. Aſh fell in lot unto John Strech & Jone; they had iſſue John Strech, of Aſh, wch died

w^th^out

w^th^out iſſue; after whom ſucceeded Warin Hampton, y^e ſonne of Phillip, ye other ſiſter of Orwey; hee had iſſue Jone (thrice maried, namely, unto John Bonvill, John Sachvill, & thirdly, unto . . . . . Faringdon) & Alis, wief of John Billet, unto whom Aſh was allotted. John Billet & Alis had iſſue Criſtian, firſt maried unto John Drake; & ſecondly, unto Richard Francheney, & had John Drake & Chriſtopher Francheney, wch after ye death of his father & mother held Aſh, & after hym Symon his ſonne, againſt whom John Drake, of Exmouth, brought his Formedon, being ſonne of John & Agnes, daughter of John Keloway, y^e ſonne of John, and of ye daughter of John Crewes, of Crews Morchard, ſonne of John & Criſtian his wief, daughter & heire of John Antage, wch John Drake was eldeſt ſonne of Criſtian Billet by John Drake her firſt huſband.

The ſaid John Drake, of Exmouth, recover'd Aſh, againſt Francheyney, and maried Marg'et, daught^r^ & heire of John Cole, of . . . . . & had iſſue John Drake, & others. John Drake, of Aſh, maried Amye, daughter of Roger Grenvill, of Stowe, in Cornwall, & had iſſue Sr Barnard Drake, K^t^, Robert Drake, of Wiſcomb, & Richard Drake, of . . . . . in Surrey. Sr Barnard Drake, K^t^, maried Gertrude, daught^r^ of Bartholemew Forteſcu, of Fillegh, & had iſſue John Drake, & others. John Drake, of Aſh, maried Dorothe, daughter of Will^a^m Button, of Alton, in Wiltſhire, & had iſſue Sr John, Will^a^m Drake, of Yardbury, & Marye, wief of Sr Henry Rowſwell, K^t^. Sr John Drake, K^t^, nowe dwelleth at Aſhe, & by . . . . . his nowe wief, daughter of John Lord Boteler, of Bramfild, hath iſſue, John, George, & others.

The advowſon of Muſbiry is Sr John Drake's; in ye King's books 19^l^. 11^s^. 8^d^.

AXMOUTH.

Axmouth belonged unto thabbey of Syon. And after the ſurrender & ſuppreſſion of religious howſes by King Henry 8, Walter Erle, wch had bin ſervant unto Kinge Edw. 6, Queene Mary, & Queene Eliſabeth, did purchaſe this mannor, & Sr Walter his grandſonne, by his ſonne Thomas, ys nowe Lord thereof.

At this place the river of Ax unladeth his waters into the ſea. And it appeareth y^t^ heere hath bine a haven, by old woorks & piles, wch have appeared by the endevors of Thomas Erle, Eſq. to have made a haven theire, & Sr

Walter his ſonne, wch continued his father's labors & coſt; but it fayled, & their labors & charges loſt.

It ſhould appeare, y^t^ in auncient tymes, y^t^ their bine an haven & ſhelter for ſhippes in this place, for beſides y^t^ it is a fayre bay, defended wth high hilles on both ſides Seaton (wch Mr Camden takes to bee Mauridunum, mencion'd by Antony), reacheth home unto this mouth of Ax, and ancors and other relicts of ſhippinge hath bin found a good ſpace higher upp in the land, & tradition holdeth yeat the memorie thereof.

Their appeare a little above Axmouth twoe little forts or caſtells on ye point of twoe hilles, & on other, Muſbiry, & theſe lye uppon the face of ye bottome in wch the river Ax hath his current, & noe doubt, the Saxon's woorke.

BINDON.

Bindon lyeth (w^th^in) this pariſh, ſometyme the dwellinge of Nicolas Bach, & by hym ſold, in Kinge Henry 4 tyme, unto Roger Wike, a young' ſonne, out of the howſe of Cocktree; it contynewed in y^t^ famyly divers diſcents, & the laſt of them Richard Wike left it unto his fowre daughters, ... wief of Antony Giffard; Alis, wief of Hugh Barry; . . . . . wief of Marke Hays; & Mary, wief of Walter Erle, wch bought Giffarde's part, & ſoe y^t^ moytye is deſcended unto Sr Walter Erle, ſonne of . . . . . and Dorothe his wief, daughter of Will^a^m Pole, of Shute, Eſq^r^. Theire hath the ſaid Sr Walter Erle his howſe, wth fayre demeſnes thereunto belonginge, wth the parſonage impropriat.

Alis Barry ſold her fourth part unto Mr Will^a^m Mallock, & his ſonne Mr Richard Mallacke, of Axmouth, nowe enjoyeth the ſame.

The fourth part of Hays belongs unto the heire of John Hays.

STUTTECOMB.

Stuttecomb lyeth in this pariſh, ſometyme the land of Gervais de Uffewill, & in ye latter end of Kinge Henry 3, Roger de Vere was lord thereof, & contynewed fowre diſcents in ye name of Vere. And about ye latter end of Kinge Edward 3; & after ye Courtenays, Erles of Devon, were lords thereof, unto thattainder of Henry Marques of Exon. Kinge Henry 8 granted it unto Sr Peter Carew, who ſold the ſame unto Walter Younge, & John Younge, of Axminſter, his ſonne, whoſe ſonne John was father of Walter Younge, of Coliton, Eſq. ye nowe lord thereof.

BUKLAND TRILL.

Bukland Trill, in this pariſh, of longe tyme belonged unto the name & famylie of Trill, & about ye latter end of the raigne of Kinge Edw. 3 was purchaſed by Hugh Courtenay, Erle of Devon, & [went] in like manner as Stuttecomb, from Carew unto Walter Younge, Eſq.

BROKLAND PRIOR.

Brokland Prior, ſometyme ye land of John Digon, & in ye 20 yeere of Kinge Rich. 2. Rawlina, daught^r^ & heire of John Digon, & ye widow of Richard Barry, releaſed all her right unto Edmond Pyne. His ſonne Nicolas had iſſue Conſtance, maried unto Will^a^m Larder, from whom deſcended Triſtram Larder, wch ſold the ſame, & is nowe thenheritance of the ſaid Walter Younge.

The patron of ye vicarage of Axmouth is Sr Walter Erle, K^t^, & it is in the Kinge's books 23^l^. 19^s^. 2^d^.

DOUNE RAPH.

Doune Raph ys a pariſh of itſelf, & thauncient enheritance of the name of Doune, of wch famyly many were named Raph, wch diſtinguiſhed this from 2 other adjoyninge, viz. Doune Umfravill, & Down Hayne. Of theſe Raphes Sr Raph de Doune, K^t^, in Kinge Henry 3 tyme, maried Iſabell, daught^r^ of Sr Bartholemew de Mora, K^t^, & had wth her in mariage his lands in Wandy, in Wales, unto wch grant Rob. Fitz Payne, Raph Bloet, Rog. de Sancto Mauro, Nic̃as de Mora, & Will^a^m Dernford, K^t^, were witneſſes; & Sr Raph de Doune his ſonne maried . . . . . daughter & coheire of Sr Geffrey de la Bruer, of Tinge Bruer; but this name after failed uppon the death of Hugh de Doun, ſonne of Hugh, ſonne of Paſchas, ſonne of the laſt Sr Raph. This Hugh left twoe daughters, Iſabell, firſt maried unto John, ſonne of John Stretch, of Aſh, wch died w^th^out iſſue, & after unto John Holcomb; & Amy unto Henry Ledred. This land came in coparcinery unto Iſabell, & contynewed in the name of Holcomb about ſix diſcents. The laſt Gilbert Holcomb ſold it unto Mr Will^a^m Mallock, father of Mr Richard Mallock, that nowe is owner thereof.

Mr Richard Mallock hath the rectory; in the Kinge's books 5^l^. 0^s^. 1^d^.

COMBEPYNE.

Combe Pyne, aunciently called Combe Coffin, of Elias de Coffin, poſſeſſor thereof, & after him Sr Thomas Pine; from him it came unto Umfravill, & at laſt unto the heires of ye Lo. Bonvill, & by attainder unto the Crowne, & ſoe as formerly, unto William Lord Petre yt nowe is.

DOUNE UMFRAVILL.

Doune Umfravill, of the Umfravills, lords thereof, formerly called Doune St Leonard, was transferred, as Comepine, & is nowe my Lord Petre's.

The patron of the perſonage of Comepyne is Willam Lo. Petre; valued 8l. 2s. 8d.

UPOTERY.

Upotery, in the hundred of Axmiſter taketh his name of ye river Oter, wch hath his firſt ſpringe not farr of, at Oterford, in Somerſetſhire, & unladeth his waters at Otermouth into the ocean, Britiſh ſeas. This, in the Conq. tyme (was the land) of Raph de Pomeray; and in Kinge Henry 3 tyme, Sr Nicas Cheyney was lord thereof. At what tyme the Deane & Chapter of of Roane, wth the conſent of the Kinge & Archbiſshop of Roane, granted the ſame unto ye ſaid Sr Willam Cheyney, wch they had formerly held of the grant of Willm Conq. The ſaid Sr Willam, by Felicia his wief, had iſſue Sr Nicolas Cheney, wch by Elinor his wief had iſſue Sr William, wch had iſſue Sr Edmond, wch died wthout iſſue; & Sr Raph, which by Jone, on of ye daughters of John Paveley, of Brooke, Kt, had iſſue Sr Willam, wch by Cecily, on of the daughters & heires of Sr John Strech, Kt, had iſſue Sr Edmond, & John Cheyney, of Pinho. Sr Edmond, by Alis Stafford, had iſſue Anne, wief of Sr John Willoughby, wch had iſſue Robert Willoughby Lo. Brooke, whoſe ſonne Robert Lo. Brooke conveyed this land, amongſt others, unto his twoe daughters;
81 by his 2 wief Dorothe Gray, Eliſab. wief of John Pawlet, Marques of Wincheſter, & Anne, wief of Charles Blunt, Lo. Mountjoy. This mannor, wth others, were allotted by act of Parliament unto Charles Lo. Mountjoy, Erle of Devon, & by him conveyed unto Montjoy, nowe Erle of Newport. This I will ſette downe playnely hereafter.

CHARLETON.

Charleton, Luggeston, & Chanelsheghes, purchas'd by Sr John Popham, & nowe Sr Francis Popham's, purchas'd from Gervais Lord Clifton, ſonne of Sr John, deſcended unto him from William Clifton his father.

WELCOMB.

Welcomb, ſometyme Chriſtopher Howe held it, and purchaſed by Colman, of Tiverton.

The priory of Taunton had lands in Upotery, nowe feoffees of Taunton.

GOREHAYS AND TREUHAYS.

Gorehays and Treuhays . . . . . Preſton.

The patron of the church of Upotery [is the Deane & Chapter of Exon; valued in the King's books $15^{l}. 5^{s}. 7\frac{1}{2}^{d}.$]

YARKCOMB.

Yarkcomb (anciently Yarticumbe), in the hundred of Axminſter, taketh his name of ye river Yarte, wch hath his riſing in Bokland, in Somerſetſhire, wth wch it is bounded North & Eaſt. Wm Conq. gave this mannor unto thabbey of St Michael, in Periculo Maris, wch allotted it unto their priory at Oterton. After ye diſſolution it contynewed in the Crowne, & was granted by Queene Eliſabeth unto Robert Dudley, Erle of Leceſtr, who ſold it unto Richard Drake, Eſq. 3 ſonne, out of the howſe of Aſh, & hee in like ſold it unto Sr Francis Drake, Kt, yt great travailer; & by Thomas his brother it is nowe diſcended unto Sr Francis Drake, Baronet, ye ſonne of ye ſaid Thomas.

PAYNSHAY.

Paynshay was pt of the mannor, and in anno 1260, was by the Prior of Oterton granted unto Willam Payne, from whom by lineal diſcent it came in Kinge Rich. 2 tyme unto Thomas Pyne; wch by Margery, daughter & heire of Peter de Jenelton, of Spekington, left iſſue Katerin, firſt maried unto John Sturton, of Preſton, and 2 unto Willam Carrant, by Preſton's daughter Alis, maried unto Willam Dawbeney, it came unto Giles Lo. Dawbeney, [by] whoſe

ſonne

ſonne Henry Erle of Brigwater [it] was ſold unto on Griffith Smyth, of Bradford, in Wiltſhire, whoe ſold it unto John Woode, whoſe grandſonne ſold it unto Sr Alexander Bret.

SHEVEHAYNE.

SHEVEHAYNE, in this pariſh, ſometyme unto ye famyly of Speak, & by Sr Thomas Speke, Kt, ſold unto John Woode aforeſaid; & by his ſonne ſold unto Sr John Stowell, Kt, whoſe grandſonne Sr John Stowell hath lately ſold it unto . . . . . Martyn, of London.

LOVEPUTT.

82 LOVEPUTT (nowe called LUPPITT) lieth in Axminſter hundred, & was firſt the land of Flemynge, as likewiſe Otery Flemynge, nowe Mouns Otery. Theſe may be joyned together, for yt they were always in on man's poſſeſſion. The manner & pariſh, called by ye name of Luppytt, & demeſnes, & park, Otery Flemynge, and Otery Mohun.

It was firſt belonging unto Flemynge. Richard, Willam, and Willam, ſucceeding of yt name, then the Lo. Reginald Mohun, which by [his] ſecond wief Iſabel Ferrers, on of [the heirs of] Marſhall, & widowe of ye Lo. Gilbert Baſſet, had iſſue Sr Willam Mohun, unto whom hee gave this land. By meanes of theſe Mohuns thinhabiters of this land, the name was changed from Otery Flemynge unto Otery Mohun, or Mouns Otery, as it is called at this day. Elinor, the daughter of Sr Willam Mohun, was maried unto Sr John Carru, Kt, for his firſt wief, by whom hee had iſſue Nicolas, wch died without iſſue. This Sir John maried for his 2 wief Joane, daughter of Gilbert Lo. Talbot, & his ſonne Nicolas maried Elinor, ye ſiſter of ye ſaide Joane. This Nicolas before his death conveyed his land unto thiſſue of his father, by meanes whereof Carru quarter'd the armes of Mohun wth his owne, albeit his poſterity iſſued not from the ſaid Elinor Mohun. After the deathes of Sr John Carru & Nicolas his ſonne, wch both died a ſmall diſtance of tyme aſunder, their grewe great controverſy betwixt John Carru, ſonne of Sir John, & thiſſue of Nicolas Carru, brother of Sr John, and unkell of the whole bloode unto Nicolas theldeſt ſonne of Sr John, claymynge thancient land of ye famyly, as from the unkell & heire of the whole bloode of the deceaſſed Nicolas, the ſonne of Sir John.

CAREW'S PEDIGREE.

Nowe I muſt deſire pardon to troble this treatiſe wth the genealogy of ye noble howſe of Carru, or de Carrio, beginnyng wth the originall aunceſter of this famyly from the Conqueſt, albeit their ſettled dwellinge in this ſhire was not before Sr Nic̃as Carru, K^t^, unto whom Sr John Peverell gave Weſton Peverell, Mamhed, & other lands, in mariage wth his ſiſter Amiſia, being ye mother of Sr John Carru before mentioned. The firſt of this lyne, Walter de Winſor or de Windeſor, ſonne of Other, wch had iſſue Will^a^m (from whom ye Lord Windſors are deſcended), & Gerald de Windeſore, caſtellan & ſteward of Pembroke. Some avouch y^t^ this Gerald was Erle of Pembroke after Arnulph Montgomery, but (I) allowe neither y^e^ on nor other to be Erles of Pembroke. But I acknowledge Arnulp to bee Lord of Pembroke, & y^t^ the other had ye cuſtodye of ye caſtell of Pembrooke after the baniſhment of his maſter the ſaid Arnulph. This Gerald was an expert man both in warr & peace, for as hee was an excellent man of warre, ſoe was hee a wiſe counſellor, & in eſpeciall favor & truſt with Kinge Henry 1. This Gerald maried Neſta, daughter of Rees, Prince of South Wales, a fayre lady, by whom hee had iſſue Will^a^m, Maurice (from whom are iſſued therles of Kildare & Deſmond), & David Biſhop of St David's. Will^a^m the ſonne of Gerald Lo. of Carrio, had iſſue Raymond, Otho, & others. Raymond maried Baſill, daughter of Gilbert, & ſiſter of Richard Strongbow, Erles of Pembrooke, but died w^th^out iſſue. Otho de Carrio had iſſue Will^a^m, unto whom Kinge John, in the 14 yeere of his raigne, made a grant of Mullesford, reciting the grant formerly made unto Gerald by Kinge Hen. 1, in theſe words, wch Kinge Henry granted unto Gerald, the grandfather of Otho, father of the ſaid Will^a^m, wch had iſſue Nicolas, wch had iſſue Will^a^m Baron of Carru, & Mullesford, for ſoe hee is ſtiled. Hee had iſſue Sr Nicolas, wch maried Amiſia daughter of Richard Tuyt the younger, of Odron; this is the firſt certayn match y^t^ I cann finde, except of Gerald, & Raymond; concerninge the match wth Ada de Mountgomery, & others placed in ye petregree, I will not meddle w^th^all, neither farther goe then recordes & deedes will give mee aſſured warrant. Sir Nicolas & Amiſia Tuit had iſſue Sr Nicolas Baron of Carru & Mullesford, ſum̃oned by write in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme. Hee maried Amiſia, ſiſter unto Sr John Peverell of Ermyngton, by whom hee had Weſton Peverell as aforeſaid, & ſome tymes dwelled in this ſhire at his pleaſure. This Sr Nic̃as had iſſue Sr John, Thomas, Nic̃as, & Will^a^m.

Will[a]m. From Nicolas the famyly of Carew of Beddington in Surrey, deriveth himſelf. S[r] John Carru maried unto his firſt wief, Elinor daught[r] & heire of S[r] Will[a]m Mohun of Otery Mohun, & had iſſue Nicolas, which died w[th]out iſſue. Hee tooke unto his ſecond wief, Joane daughter of Gilbert Lo.
83 Talbot, by whom hee had iſſue S[r] John de Carru K[t], & died y[e] 17 of Kinge Edw. 2, & in the ſame 17 yeere died Nicolas his ſonne.

S[r] John Carru K[t], ſonne of S[r] John Carru, maried Margaret the daughter of John Lo. Mohun of Dunſter, & had iſſue S[r] John, w[ch] died in his lief tyme w[th]out iſſue, & Leonard. Hee died 16 of May, anno 36 of Kinge Edw. 3. Leonard de Carru his ſonne, maried w[th] Alis daughter of S[r] Edmond Fitz Alan of Arondell, 2 ſonne of Edmond Erle of Arondell, & had iſſue Thomas, & died y[e] 43 of Kinge Edw. 3. S[r] Thomas de Carru of Otery Moun K[t], maried Eliſabeth daughter of S[r] Will[a]m Bonvill of Shute K[t], & had iſſue S[r] Nicolas. Hee died y[e] 25 of January anno 9 of Kinge Henry 6. S[r] Nicolas Carreu K[t], maried Joane daughter of S[r] Hugh Courtenay K[t], by his firſt wief, Philippa daughter and on of y[e] heires of S[r] Warren Ercedecne of Haccomb K[t], & had iſſue S[r] Thomas, Nicolas Carreu of Haccomb, Hugh, Alexander Careu of Antoney, & Will[a]m Careu of Byry, from whom Carewe of Crocum, is deſcended. Hee died the 3 May anno 25 of Kinge Henry 6. S[r] Thomus Careu K[t], Baron of Carew & Mullesford, & Lord of Mouns Otery, maried Joane daught[r] & on of y[e] heires of Thomas Carmyno, & had iſſue S[r] Nicolas Carew, which maried Marg'et, theldeſt daughter of S[r] John Dinham, & ſiſter & on of the heires of John Lo. Dinham, & had iſſue Sir Edmond, and died 26 of November, anno 11 of Kinge Edward 4. S[r] Edmond Carew K[t] maried Katerin daught[r] & on of the heires of S[r] Will[a]m Huddesfield K[t], Attorney Generall of Kinge Henry 7, & had iſſue S[r] Will[a]m, Thomas Carew of Bicklegh, George Carewe of Upton Hilion, S[r] Gawen Carewe of Woode K[t], Katerin wief of S[r] Phillip Champernon, Dorothe firſt maried unto John Stowell of Cuthelſton, & 2 unto Sir Hugh Pollard. Hee died at Tirwin anno 5 of Kinge Henry 8. S[r] Will[a]m Carew of Mouns Otery K[t], maried Joane daughter of Sir Will[a]m Courtenay of Powderham K[t], & had iſſue S[r] George, Phillip a Knight of Malta, S[r] Peter Carew K[t], & Cecily wief of Thomas Kirkham. He died . . . of Kinge Hen. 8. S[r] George Carew of Otery Mohun K[t], was drowned in the Mary Roſe, in y[e] 37 yeere of Kinge Henry 8, w[th]out iſſue, unto whom S[r] Peter Carew his brother did ſucceede, & alſo died w[th]out iſſue. Cecily theire ſiſter had iſſue Henry, Will[a]m, & Thomazin wief

of

of Thomas Southcott, by whom ſhee had iſſue George, Thomas, Peter, & others. George Southcot died in his father's lief tyme, but left iſſue by Eliſab. daught^{r} of Sr Henry Seamor, of Hamſhire, Thomas and Eliſabeth. Thomas Southcot, Eſquier, nowe dwellinge at Mouns Otery, maried Kateryn my 2 daught^{r}, by whom hee hath iſſue Sir Poph^{a}m Southcot, K^{t}, wch hath maried [Margaret], daughter of Sr Mawrice Barkley, of Bruton, in Somerſetſhire, by whom he hath iſſue Thomas, John, Thomas, Will^{a}m, Joſeph, Benjamyn.

LOVEPUTT.

Loveputt (nowe called Luppitt) was firſt inhabited by ſome Munks, inhabitinge in a lowe ground or pitt, from whence ye pariſh tooke her name. Theſe Munks were removed by Sr Will^{a}m de Mohun, brother of the Lord Reginald, unto thabbey of Newham, & the land given unto the ſaid abbey, wch comynge into ye King's hands uppon y^{e} ſurrender of thabbey. It was purchaſed by .... Bragge, of Thorncomb; & Mr Richard Bragge, his ſonne, hath ſold it unto on Barnard Birde.

The patron of the church of Loveputt is nowe Thos Southcot, of Mouns Otery, Eſq. by purchaſe from Kinge James; it is in the Kinge's books 13^{l}. 5^{s}. 10^{d}.

DALDICH.

Daldich in this pariſh, ſometyme ye land of Sr Will^{a}m Meleden, K^{t}; after him John de Matesford was lord thereof; by Eliſabeth, daught^{r} & heire of John Matesford, wief of Will^{a}m Ferrers, of Churchſtow, it came unto John Ferrers their ſonne; & he dying wthout iſſue, the lands of Ferrers were devided betwixt Emma, wief of Will^{a}m Aſhford, of Aſhford, & Joane, wief of Richard Yard, of Bradley. This land fell in coparcinary unto Aſhford, & from Kinge Henry 6 tyme it hath contynewed in y^{t} name & famyly unto theſe tymes, & Henry Aſhford, of Aſhford, is now ye lord thereof.

SABBECOMB.

Sabbecomb, in Luppit, belonged unto thabbey of Dunſkewell.

COMBRALEGH.

Combralegh pariſh lieth in Axminſter hundred. This place hath often al- 84
tered his name, firſt named Cumb ſinglely, after Cumb Baunton, & Comb

Mathew, of the Dwellers. I finde Colinus de Cumba held this land in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, & Sr Mathew de Baunton held it in Kinge Henry 3 tyme, & after John de Baunton; & in the latter end of Kinge Edw. 1, Jone Bonvill held the ſame; & in Kinge Edw. 2 tyme Walter de Sutton; & after him Sr John Ralegh, of Beaudport, removed his dwellinge unto this place; whereuppon it tooke ye addicion of Ralegh, & contyneweth yt name unto this day. Sr John Ralegh, Kt, had iſſue Alis, wief of Sr Thomas Sant Awbyn, wch had iſſue Sr John, wch maried Jone, daughtr of Sr James Chidley by Joane, ſiſter of Sr John de la Pomeray. The ſaid John & Jone had iſſue Sr John St Awbyn, wch by Katerin, daughtr of Sr Robert Challons, had iſſue Jone, firſt maried unto Otho Bodrugan, by whom ſhee had noe iſſue, & ſecondly, unto Willam Dennys, & Margaret, maried unto Reginald Trethirf. Comb Ralegh fell to the porcion of Dennys. Hee was ſonne unto Sr Gilbert Dennys, of Ogmore, in Wales, & had iſſue Alis, maried unto John, baſtard ſonne of Willam Lo. Bonvill, by Eliſabeth Kirkby his cõcubine. The ſaid John Bonvill & Alis his wief dwelled in this place, & had iſſue ſix daughters; viz. Cecily, wief of Maurice Moore (unto whom this land was appointed), Katerine, wief of Nicas Kirkham, of Marſh, Jone, wief of Willm Fulford, Iſabel, wief of Edmond Larder, Ann, wief of Roger Dinham, & Florenc, wief of Thomas Forteſcu, of Winſton. Mawrice Moore, by Cecily, had iſſue Humfry, wch had iſſue Sr John Moore, whoſe ſonne Humfry Moore ſold this mannor unto Edward Drewe, Sergeant at Lawe unto Q. Eliſab. & Sr Thomas Drewe, Kt, his ſonne, enjoyeth the ſame.

ELLISHAYS.

Ellishays, a freeholt of this mannor, & the land of James Nott, gentleman, was by James Nott his ſonne ſold unto . . . . .

This Elliſhays was the auncient land of Elyas de Churchill, who maried Sara, daughtr & heir of Sr Hugh Widworthy.

HONYTON.

The towne of Honyton is in ye hundred of Axminſter, & ys ſceted advanced over ye river of Otter, wch runneth in the North ſide, & devideth it & Comb Ralegh. This towne is neere three quarters of a myle in length, lying Eaſt & Weſt, & in the middeſt their is on other ſtreete towards ye South. It hath in it twoe churches, thon ſtandinge neere ye middeſt of ye towne, & ye other

other half a myle toward ye South, wch is the principall church. This towne is a very prety towne indifferently well bwilded, & hath his market on the Saterday, well repleniſhd wth all ſuch things as ye country affordeth for neceſſaries, vitaill & corne more plentifull then moſt of other markets in this countye. It is a thoroughfare towne for all paſſengers Eaſt & Weſt. It hath a fayre kept on St Margaret's day.

This mannor Kinge Will^am Conq. gave unto Robt Erle of Morton, and after it eſcheated unto the King's hands, [&] the Ridvers Erles of Devonſhire [held it] unto Iſabel Countes of Devon & Albemarle, whoe havinge noe iſſue living ſold unto Kinge Edw. 1, thile of Wight, Lambeth, neere London, & this Honyton. The Kinge granted it unto Sr Gilbert de Knovill, K^t; but ſhortly after Hugh de Courtenay, ye firſt of y^t name Erle of Devonſhire, gott the ſame, & Hugh Courtenay, 2 of y^t name Erle of Devon, convayed it unto Sr Phillip Courtenay his third ſonne, & it contyneweth in ye lineal diſcent of Courtenay, of Powderham, and nowe belongs unto Francis Courtenay, of Powderham, Eſquier.

In this place have dwelled men of good note, of whom ſome of theire poſterity doe keepe their land unto this day; namely, John Mateſford, before ſett downe in Luppit, dwelled heere, & Henry Aſhford, Eſq. being lineally deſcended from him, hath his land.

John Tacle, a man well learned in the lawe, dwelled heere in Kinge Henry 7 tyme, whoſe only daught^r was the firſt wief of Baldwin Mallet, Sollicitor unto Kinge Henry 8, and had iſſue by her Michael, thanceſtor of Mallet, of St Adries, lord of his land at this tyme. John Hoddesfild, grandfather unto Sr Will^am Hoddesfild, K^t, Attorney Generall unto Kinge Edw. 4, dwelled in this place, from whom the family of Carew are diſcended, & the land is now thenheritanc of Peter Carew, of Bicklegh, Eſq.

Walter Sweinthill, a man learned in ye law, had his dwellinge in this place in Kinge Edw. 2 tyme, & had iſſue Jone, wief of Will^am Henton, & ſoe by Somaſter & Limpenny this is came by purchaſe unto Will^am Hurſt, of Exeter, & from him by diſcent unto Will^am Bodley, of Dunſcomb, wch hath ſold it unto John Northcot, Eſq.

BATTESHORN.

The mannor of BATTESHORN, in the pariſh of Honiton, was granted by 85
Iſabell Countes of Devon & Albemarle unto Sr Gilbert de Knoville, K^t, whoſe

ſonne

ſonne Sr John de Knovill had iſſue Cecily, wief of Peter Achard, wch died wthout iſſue; Elinor, wief of John Dun, & Anne, wief of Thomas Ercedecne. This land was parted betwixt Elinor & Anne. The ſaid Elinor had iſſue John, whoſe daughtr Iſabell was maried unto Gilbert Burton, whoſe ſonne Henry had iſſue Margaret, wief of Thomas Powlet, & ſoe contynewed in the name of Powlet unto Sr Amias Powlet, who ſold it unto Walter Younge, great grandfather unto Walter Younge, of Coliton, Eſq. whoſe nowe it is. The other moyty deſcended unto Alis, the wief of William Luſcot, daughter of Thomas, & ſiſter & heire of Michael Ercedecne, wch had iſſue Alis, maried unto Sr John Arondell, of Lanhern; & after, it comynge by diſcent unto Sr Thomas Arondell, hee gave it unto Roger his younger ſonne, whoſe ſonne Humfry Arondell was attainted in the tyme of Kinge Edw. 6 for the Corniſh rebellion, & ſoe yt part eſcheated unto ye Crowne, & was purchaſed by the ſaid Walter Younge, & ſoe nowe the whole belongeth unto Walter Younge, Eſquier, aforemencioned.

NORTHCOT.

Northcot, lying in theaſt part of Honiton, & in the ſaid pariſh, was given by therles of Devon unto the priory of Brumore, in Hamſhire; & after it came into ye hands of Kinge Henry 8, & ſoe came by purchaſe unto Minyfey, & ſoe unto Piers.

Thomas Pole, John his ſonne, & John his grandchild, ſucceſſively held lands in Honiton in the tyme of Kinge Edw. 2, & Kinge Edw. 3, from whom, by the heire generall, I am deſcended. This land was ſold by my anceſtors, & I have ſome ſmall porcion theire at this tyme.

BLAINCOMBES.

The two Blaincombes, the higher & the lower, in Kinge Henry 3 tyme, belonged unto Gilbert & Stephan de Blaincomb. The on came unto Fiſhmore was lately purchas'd by Sr Willam Courtenay, lo. of ye mannor of Honiton. The higher Blaincomb was in Kinge Edw. 3 tyme the land of John Loterell, & contynewed in the name of Loterell untill late yeeres, yt the father of Richard Northcot, of Honyton (whoſe nowe it is) purchaſed the ſame.

The patronage of the church of Honyton is Francis Courtenay's, Eſq. It is valued in the King's books 44l. 4s. 3d.

COLITON HUNDRED. 86

The hundred of Coliton hath w^th^in it 10 pariſhes; Coliton, Shute, & Munckton, are but members of Coliton, & yeat carry the reputacion of pariſhes; Seaton & Beere are but on pariſh, albeit reputed twoe, Branſcomb, Salcomb, Southlegh, Northlegh, Farway, Offwell, Widworthy, & Cotlegh.

COLITON.

Coliton is a market towne, held on the Thurſday. It was in Will^a^m Conq. tyme the King's demeſnes; afterward Kinge Rich. 1, at ye requeſt of Walter Dunſtanvill, gave unto Thomas Baſſet, nephew unto the ſaid Walter, Coliton & Whitford. Kinge John, in ye 9 yeere of his raigne, granted a fayre in Coliton, to endure for 8 dayes. This Thomas Baſſet maried Philippa, on of ye daughters & heires of Willm Malbedenge, Lo. of Nantwich, in Cheſhire, & had iſſue Philippa, Alis maried thrice, firſt, unto Will^a^m Lo. Malet, 2, unto Thomas Sanford, K^t^, & 3, unto John Biſet, & Joane, firſt maried unto Reginald de Valletort, & 2, unto Sr Will^a^m de Courtenay, K^t^, brother of John Lo. Courtenay. Alis & Jone held this mannor, & Jone gave her part unto Will^a^m Courtenay her huſband, & died w^th^out iſſue, ſoe as that moyetye deſcended in the famyly of ye Courtenays, Erles of Devon; the other moyty contynewed in the iſſue of Alis unto Kinge Edw. 2 tyme, & then the whole contynewed in therles of Devon unto the attainder of Henry Marques Exon. Kinge Henry 8 ſold the fee farmſhip of ye teñts, reſervinge the rents & ſervices; & Queene Mary reſtored Edward Courtenay, Erle of Devon, unto all ſuch lands as were not formerly alienated, ſoe as the rents & ſervices came unto the heires of the fowre ſiſters of Edward, reſtored Erle of Devon by Kinge Henry 7, namely, Arondell, of Talvarn, whoſe part was purchas'd by my father, & ys nowe belonginge unto myſelf, Trelawny, & the heires of Trethirf, namely,

Courtenay,

Courtenay, of Lanrake, & Vivian, whoſe twoe parts my Lord Peter * hath, & Mohun, whoſe part Sr John Drake nowe hath.

WHITFORD.

Whitford was in like ſort the land of Thomas Baſſet, & the huſband of Alis, daughter of Thomas before mencion'd. From the ſaid Alis iſſued Lawrenc Sanford, lord of this mannor; hee had iſſue Thomas Sanford, wch died wthout iſſue, & Alda, maried unto Sr Walter Folliot, & after unto Sr Peter Brewes. After this it became therles of Devon, & deſcended in yt lyne, as aforeſayde; & after the death of Edward Erle of Devon, this mannor came unto ye fowre heires generall as is formerly ſett downe, & this mannor, thon moytye † ye Lord Petre, a quarter part Sr John Drake, & the other part myſelf doe enjoy lately, by write of particion, & deede devided unto every lord ſeverally.

COLCOMBE.

Colcombe lyeth wthin both mannors of Coliton & Whitford, & hath bine of longe tyme the dwellinge of ye lords of thoſe mannors. But a goodly bwildinge was intended by the laſt Erles, but altogether unfiniſh'd; & nowe the whole beinge reduced from all ye coheires into my poſſeſſion, I have newe built the howſe, & made it the place of my reſidinge.

THE CHANTERY.

Their was a little chantery builded by the lords of Colcomb, purchaſed by Walter Erle, grandfather unto Sr Walter Erle, whoe hath ſold the land unto John Samſon, of Coliton.

TUDHAY.

The mannor of Tudhays, alſoe called Minchenhome, was land belonginge unto the priory of Polſloe; after ye reſuminge thereof into the King's hands, was purchaſed by John Drake, of Aſh, Eſq. whoſe grandſonne John Drake, of Aſh, Eſq. alienated it amongſt ye tenants & others. The mannor of [Tudhays, or Minchenhome,] belongeth unto the Deane & Chapter of St Peter's, in Exon.

* Theſe two parts were purchaſed of Lord Petre by Sir John William Pole, Bart. in the year 1787.

† Sir John William Pole, Bart. purchaſed Lord Petre's moiety in 1787.

WHITWELL.

The manor of WHITWELL was held by Sr Andrewe Loterell, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1. It came afterward unto therles of Devon, & eſcheated unto ye Crowne by thattainder of Henry Marques of Exon, & is now thinheritance of John Willoby, Eſquier, by his grandfather's purchaſe, from John Frye, Eſq. then dwellinge at Wicroft.

YARDBYRY.

YARDBYRY, wthin this pariſh, was in Kinge Henry 3 tyme thinheritance of Sr Richard Bawceyne, Kt; from hym it deſcended by Hiwiſh unto the famyly of Copleſton, & given by ..... Copleſton unto Nicas his younger ſonne, whoſe grandſonne John Copleſton, of Naſh, ſold it unto myſelf.

FARWOOD.

The mannor of FARWOOD, belonginge unto thabbey of Quarre, in thile of Weight, & after purchaſed by George Haydon, of Hornſhayes, & from hym deſcended unto Thomas Haydon his nephew, & from Robert his ſonne, unto Gedeon Haydon, whoſe nowe it is.

SHUTE.

SHUTE, in reputacion a pariſh, but in deede a member of Coliton, had firſt 87
his owners of yt name, as Sr Lucas de Schete, Kt, & Sir Robert de Schete, Kt, whom ſucceeded Sr Thomas de Pyne, Kt, unto whom Sr Nicolas Bonvill, Kt, was heire. In this place the famyiye of Bonvill made their principall dwellinge; & therefore I will in this place inſert the genealogy of Bonvill, which had (longe before this Nicolas had the manſion howſe & mannor of Shute) divers lands wthin Shute; namely, Sir Nicolas Bonvill, wth whom I will firſt begin, had Leggeſhayes, & other lands their, his dwellinge beinge at yt tyme at Wiſcomb.

BONVILL'S PEDIGREE.

Sr Nicolas Bonvill, of Wiſcomb, Kt, maried Amiſia, & had iſſue Sr Willam Bonvill, Kt, wch by Jone his wief had iſſue Nicolas, wch by Matild his wief, daughtr & coheir of Sr Thomas Pyne, had iſſue Sr Nicolas Bonvill, Kt, wch by Jone his wief had iſſue Sr Willam Bonvill, Kt, wch by Margaret, daughtr

& on of the heires of Sr Willam Damarell, had iſſue John, & others. John Bonvill died in the lief tyme of his father, but by Eliſabeth Lady of Chuton had iſſue Willam Lord Bonvill, & Thomas Bonvill. Willam Lo. Bonvill, by Marg'et Meriet had iſſue Sr Willam, wch died in the lief tyme of his father, but left iſſue by Eliſabeth, only daughter & heire of Willam Lord Harrington, Willam Bonvill, Lord Harrington, which alſoe died in the lief tyme of his grandfather, but left iſſue by Katerin, daughter of Richard Nevill, Erle of Saliſbiry, Cicely his only child. This Willam Lord Bonvill was beheaded at St Alban's, in ye laſt yeer of Kinge Henry 6.

After ye death of Willam Lo. Bonvill, John Bonvill, ſonne of Thomas, ye Lord Bonvill's brother, held Shute for term of his lief, but dying wthout iſſue male, Thomas Grey, Marques Dorſet, wch had maried the foreſaid Cicely, the heir of the baronies of Harrington & Bonvill, enjoyed the ſame duringe his lief, & after him Henry Stafford, Erle of Stafford, Erle of Wiltſhire, wch alſoe had maried the ſaid Cicely; after the death of Cicely, Thomas Grey, Marques Dorſet, her ſonne enjoyed it, & Henry Duke of Suffolke, by whoſe attainder it fell unto the Crowne, & Queene Mary granted the ſame unto Sr Willam Petre, her principall Secretary, from whom my father had the howſe & parke, & dwelled theire duringe his lief, & left it unto mee, & my eldeſt ſonne John Pole holdeth it from mee. The mannor of Shute is nowe thinheritanc of Willam Lo. Petre *, unto him deſcended from John Lo. Petre his father, from the foreſaid Sr Willam Petre.

NORE.

Nore, nowe called Nowre, wthin ye mannor of Whitford, anno 14 of Kinge Edward 3. Lawrence de Bulkworthy granted unto Richard Sticklinch, in wch name it continewed diverſe deſcents, & at length came unto Thomas Keleway, of Columpton, & was purchas'd by my father & myſelf, from ye heires of the daughters of Keleway.

SPARKHEGHES.

Sparkheghes, wthin ye mannor of Coliton, was thinheritanc of Bitleſgate, & purchaſed by ye Lord Bonvill, & ſoe came unto my Lord Petre, as ye land of Bonvill, formerly ſett downe.

* Sir John William Pole, Bart. purchaſed the manor of Lord Petre in 1787.

BORCOMB.

Borcomb, ſometyme the land of De la Pomeray, & after of Richard Brauſcomb, & then the Lord Bonvill's, & nowe my Lord Petre's.

GATCOMB.

Gatcomb, w^th^in the pariſh of Coliton, did aunciently belonge unto ye famyly of Hilion, from whom, in ye tyme of Kinge Edw. 1, it came unto Sr Hugh de Prous, K^t^, wch dwelled theire, & his iſſue male, wch failed in Kinge Richard 2 tyme in Hugh Prous, wch died w^th^out iſſue, & then this land came unto John Stowford, by his mother, on of the ſiſters of the ſaid Hugh; in wch name of Stowford it did contynew untill not many yeeres paſt. Robert Stowford, of Stowford, left it unto Sr Thomas (Wiſe), wch maried . . . . . his only daughter, & they have ſold it unto the tenants.

STOWFORD.

Stowford, w^th^in ye mannor of Coliton, ſometyme had his owner of y^t^ name, & in the tyme of Kinge Edw. 1. John Walrond, of Bradfild, had this & other land by ye mariage of Jone, daught^r^ of John Stowford, wch contynewed in y^t^ famylye untill Humphry Walrond ſold it unto my father.

HEDHAYN.

Hedhayn (nowe called Hethen) was many diſcents in ye name of Francheney, & ye laſt left Eliſabeth his daught^r^, maried unto . . . . Stroode, by whom it came unto Dennys Paſmere, by him ſold unto my father, & ſoe deſcended unto me.

The Deane & Chapter of Exon are patrons. The vicarage in ye King's books, 40^l^. 10^s^. 10^d^.

BEERE AND SEATON.

Beere & Seaton are but on pariſh, & the principall pariſh church is at 83
Seaton, & the burials of Beere are their. This is ye Maridunum mencion'd by former writers, & by tradicion a haven towne. The mouth of the river Ax adjoyneth unto it. I have written of this in Axmouth; only I will touch that about lx yeeres paſt theire was a colleccion over England, by authority, to collect moneys for the makinge of an haven in this place, but the money

was converted to worſe uſe. This mannor belongs unto John Willoby, Eſq. by the purchaſe of his grandfather from John Frye.

BEERE.

Beere, in Kinge Will[a]m Conq. belonged of the Conq. gift unto the abbey of Hortomaiſne, & ſhortly after unto thabbey of Shirborn, & continewed unto the ſame abbey unto the ſurrender thereof, & was granted for joynture by Kinge Henry unto Katerin Parr his laſt wief; and after was purchaſed by twoe of the Haſſards, of Lyme, & the demeſnes ſold by them unto M[r] John Starr, of Beere. The mannor was after ſold, the on moyty unto my father, w[ch] I ſold unto John Walrond, of Bovie, Eſquier, & unto John Starr, eldeſt ſonne of the ſaid John Starr; and the other moytye was by Robert Haſſard ſold unto the ſaid John Walrond, whoſe ſonne Edmond hath nowe the whole mannor; and Will[a]m Starr, a young' ſonne of the forenamed John Starr the elder, hath the demeſnes.

BOVYE.

Bovye, w[th]in y[e] mannor of Beere, was granted by thabbot of Shirborne in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, unto Wido de Aggevill; and, in 54 yeere of Kinge Henry 3, Alan Dagvill levied a fine unto Will[a]m Walrond, of Bradfild, to the uſe of himſelf & Amiſia his wief, daught[r] of the ſaid Will[a]m, & y[e] heires of their two bodies, w[th] y[e] remainder unto John Walrond, brother of the ſaid Amiſia, & unto his heires for ever. And after y[e] death of Alan Dagvill, Amiſia his relict did grant the ſaid land, & Seler in Banſcomb, unto John Walrond her brother, & his heires, ſoe as this land hath ever ſithens contynewed in the name & famyly of Walrond, & hath bine diverſe tymes granted by Walrond, of Bradfild, unto younger ſonnes; and in y[e] latter end of the raigne of Kinge Edw. 4, John Walrond, of Bradfild, Eſq. conveyed this land unto Will[a]m his younger ſonne, which by Jone, daught[r] of John Bret, had iſſue John, w[ch] maried Jone, daught[r] of Cutbert Clawſey, & had iſſue John, & others. John Walrond, of Bovy, Eſquier, maried Jane, daught[r] of Lewes Hach, of Aller, & left iſſue Edmond, Gedeon, & others. Edmond Walrond is nowe lord of this land, & hath maried Ann my daught[r], by whom hee hath iſſue William, John, & others. *Wil. maryd ..... daughter of Mandevell.*

The patron of ye church of Beere & Seaton was lately Mr Will^a^m Frye, eldeſt ſonne unto Nicolas Frye, of Yartie, Eſq. In ye Kinge's booke ye vicarage is 17^l^. 3^s^. 6^d^.

BRANSCOMB.

Branscomb belongeth unto the Deane & Chapter of St Peter's in Exon.

EGGE.

Egge, in this pariſh (nowe called Edge), was firſt the land of Branſcomb, & in ye latter end of Kinge Edw. 3 Sr John Wadham dwelled theire, & had iſſue Sr John Wadham, on of the Juſtices of ye King's Bench, wch by Jone, da. of ..... Wroteſley, had iſſue Will^a^m Wadham, wch by Margaret, daught^r^ & coheire of John Chiſelden, of Holcomb Rogus, had iſſue Sr John Wadham, & Will^a^m, of Catherſton. Sr John, by Eliſabeth, daught^r^ & on of the heires of Sr Stephan Popham, had iſſue Sr John, wch by Eliſabeth, daught^r^ of Hugh Stukely, had iſſue Sr Nic̃as, wch by Jone, daughter of Robert Hille, of Halſway, had iſſue Lawrenc & John. Lawrenc died w^th^out iſſue. John Wadham, maried Jone, ye widow of John Keleway, of Columpton, & daught^r^ & coheire of ..... Tregarthyn, & had iſſue Nicolas, Joane, wief of Sr Giles Strangeways, Marget, wief of Nicolas Martyn, & Florenc, wief of John Windham. Nicolas Wadham, of Edge, Eſquier, died w^th^out iſſue, & left his lands to diſcende unto the iſſue of his ſiſters; namely, unto Sr John Strangwais, ſonne of John, ſonne of Jone his eldeſt ſiſter; unto Margaret Martyn his 2 ſiſter; & unto Sir John Windham, ſonne of Florence his third ſiſter.

HOLE.

Hole lieth in Branſcomb, & was ſome tyme thenheritance of the name of De la Hole; but after it came unto the name of Holcomb, wch contynewed their 7 diſcents, & the laſt Gilbert Holcomb ſold it unto Ellis Bartlett.

LITTLECOMB.

Littlecomb lieth in this pariſh, adjoyninge unto the ſea, & was ſometyme ye Lo. Bonvill's, & nowe my Lord Petre's.

The patron of Branſcomb is the church of Exon. In ye King's books 18^l^. 15^s^. 10^d^.

SALCOMB.

89 SALCOMB belongs unto the Deane & Chapter of S[t] Peter, in Exon.

SOUTHLEGH.

SOUTHLEGH, in the hundred of Coliton, in Kinge H. 2 tyme, was y[e] land of Will[a]m de Legh, & him ſucceſſively followed S[r] Phillip, S[r] Will[a]m, John, & Will[a]m, whoſe daughter Criſtian was maried unto Nicolas Poleton, anno 11 of Kinge Edw. 2; afterward Hugh Courtenay, Erle of Devonſhire, was lord thereof; & in the tyme of Kinge Edw. 3 was an exchange made by the ſaid Erle w[th] S[r] Will[a]m Bonvill for Columb Sachvill, & by this meanes the manor of Southlegh came unto Bonvill, & nowe ys my Lo. Petre's, in ſuch manner as the other lands of Bonvill before expreſſed.

WISCOMB.

WISCOMB lyeth in this pariſh, & hundred of Coliton, for the greateſt part & ſome part in Sidbiry, & hundred of Eaſt Budlegh. This land did Roger de Daldich hold of the abbey of S[t] Michaell *in periculo maris*; and was both by thabbot, & the ſaid (Roger de Daldich), granted about y[e] middeſt of the raigne of Kinge Henry 3 unto S[r] Nicolas Bonvill, K[t], & contynewed in his poſterity unto thattainder of Gray Duke of Suffolk, & ys nowe thinheritance of Will[a]m Lord Petre, as the former.

MORGANHAYS.

MORGANHAYS lieth in this pariſh, & hath bine in a longe ſucceſſion, the land of the name of Morgan unto theſe late dayes, y[t] Criſtopher, the ſonne of Chriſtopher Morgan, left his land unto his twoe ſiſters, whereof [Elizabeth] was maried unto Sir Thomas Trenchard, K[t], of [Wolveton, in] Dorſetſhire, who very lately hath ſold it unto ..... Roſe, of Lyme Regis.

SCRIVELL.

SCRIVELL, in this pariſh, hath contynewed in y[e] name & famylie of Walrond, of Bradfild, from Kinge E. 1 tyme; & nowe Henry Walrond, of Bradfild, is lord thereof.

Patron of the church of Southlegh is Will[a]m Lo. Petre. In y[e] Kinge's books 10[l]. 2[s]. 3[d].

NORTHLEGH.

NORTHLEGH was alſo at ye firſt in ye name of Legh, & [in] Kinge Henry 3 tyme given by Sir Willm de Legh, K^t^, unto Willm his younger ſonne, who leavinge daughters this land was devided amongſt them; of wch twoe parts came unto Bonvill, & is at this tyme ye Lo. Petre's; the third part became thinheritanc of the priory of Cannon Legh, & is nowe Baronet Prideauxe's.

The patron of the church of North Legh is Will^a^m Lo. Petre. In the Kinge's books 10^l^. 9^s^. 8^d^.

FARWAY.

The pariſh of FARWAY is in Coliton hundred. The mannor was aunciently belonginge unto ye famyly of Flemynge, & after unto Mohun. In Kinge E. [1] tyme Conſtanc le Flemynge held it [in] dowre of Moun; anno 8 of Kinge E. 2 Will^a^m Oſbarn held it; & in ye 19 of Kinge E. 3 Simon Doveniſh held it. This land came unto Courtenay Erle of Devonſhire, & by thattainder of the Marques of Exeter unto the Crowne. John Willoby, Eſq. is nowe lord thereof, deſcended from his grandfather, wch bought it of John Frye, of Wicroft, Eſq^r^.

NETHERTON.

NETHERTON, w^th^in this pariſh, ſometyme belonginge unto Cannon Legh, purchaſed by Piers. It was the leather ſellers. Sr Barnard Drake, K^t^, purchaſed this land . . . . . Lowman had the demeſnes, & left it unto Phillip his ſonne, who ſold it unto Edmond Prideaux, Baronet, younger ſonne of Roger Prideaux, of Soldon, Eſq. wch alſoe purchaſed the mannor of John Drake, Eſquier, & a little parcell from Swayne. Hee hath bwilded theire a fayre howſe, & it is nowe the dwellinge of Sr Peter Prideaux, Baronet. The ſaid Edmond maried unto his firſt wief Bridget, daught^r^ of Sr John Chicheſter thelder, K^t^, & had by her three daughters, maried unto Ailworth, Forteſcu, of Fallopit, & Moyle, of Bake; his 2 wief was Katerin, daught^r^ of Piers, or Peter Edgcomb, of Mont Edgcomb, Eſquier, by whom hee had iſſue Sr Peter, & Edmond.

WIDECOMB AND WHITLEGH.

WIDECOMB & WHITLEGH, in this pariſh, thauncient enheritanc of Hilion, of Aſheriſton, from whom it came unto Sr Hugh Prous, of Gatcomb, & by Eliſabeth,

Eliſabeth, on of y^e ſiſters of Hugh Prous, ſonne of John Prous, it came in King Richard 2 tyme unto Percehay, & contynewed in y^t name unto ye raigne of Queene Eliſabeth, & then was purchaſed by Nicolas Wadham, Eſq. who left it amongſt the heires of his ſiſters.

BROMLEGH.

Bromlegh, a ſmall freehold in this pariſh, ſometyme the land * diverſe diſcents, & after the land of Willm Sherman, of Otery St Mary, & deſcended by John his ſonne unto Gedeon Sherman.

POLTIMOR.

90 Poltimor, in this pariſh, by many diſcents in ye name of Poltimore, & at length thinheritanc of Jewe, of Cotlegh, from whom, by the daughters of Will^am Jewe, it came unto Yeo, of Heanton Sachvill; & by St John unto Arondell, of Treriſe, in wch famyly it contyneweth. Thother moytye was ſold unto Chriſtofer Bodley, of Dunſcomb, whoſe ſonne Will^am hath ſold it unto . . . . . .

KNOLL AND BOYCOMB.

Knoll and Boycomb, in Farway. It contynewed many diſcents in the name of Knolle, & in Kinge Henry 6 time John Nitheway had it by Jone his wief, ſiſter & heire of John Knolle, & contynewed in ye name of Nitheway unto John, whoſe ſiſter & heire was maried unto Criſtofer Hoſkins, whoſe grandſon Henry, by his ſonne Will^am, hath alienated the ſame, ſome unto Baronet Prideaux, & other unto John Willoby.

WIDWORTHY.

Widworthy had his inhabitants Sr Will^am de Widworthy, K^t, Sr Will^am his ſonne, & Sr Hugh de Widworthy, ſonne of Sr Will^am, wch by Emma, daugh^r & heire of Sr Walter Giffard, of Weare Giffard, had iſſue Emma, wief of Sr Robert Dinham, K^t, in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme. Julian de Widworthy held the ſame of Robert Dinham & Emma his wief. In ye 8 of Kinge E. 2 Murill de Blakford held it; & in the 19 yeere of Kinge Edw. 3, John Northcot held the ſame; and in ye 47 of Kinge Edw. 3, Thomas Jewe & Julian

* Sic Orig.

his

his wief granted the mannor of Widworthy unto Will[a]m Wotton her ſonne, w[ch] maried Gundred, daughter & heire of Thomas Wiger, & had iſſue John Wootton, of Widworthye, w[ch] by Engaret, daught[r] of Walter Dymock, had iſſue Alis, wief of John Chicheſter, of Ralegh, w[ch] had iſſue Ricard, y[e] father of Nicas, the father of John, w[ch] John gave Widworthy unto John his ſonne by his 2 wief, w[ch] was the daught[r] of Bret, of Whitſtanton, w[ch] had iſſue John, y[t] maried Dorothe, daught[r] unto Hugh Dawbeney, of Wayford, by whom hee had iſſue Hugh, y[t] nowe dwelleth at Widworthy.

SUTTON LUCY.

Sutton Lucy & Lucyhays, in the tyme of Kinge Henry 2, had owner thereof Maurice de Lucy; & Maurice de Lucy, in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme; & S[r] Rober de Bulkworthy had it; & after him S[r] Thomas Courtenay; & by Margaret Courtenay his daughter it came unto S[r] Thomas Peverell, whoſe daught[r] Katerin was wief of Walter Lo. Hungerford; & from Hungerford it deſcended unto Henry Haſtings, Erle of Huntington, w[ch] ſold it unto Will[a]m Franklyn; whom ſucceeded Oliver his nephewe, whoſe ſonne Peter Franklyn hath diſmembered this mannor, & keepeth ſome porcion; Sutton Lucy, the demeſne. John Thomas hath (part), Baronet Prideaux hath ſome part, & others.

LUCYHAYS.

Lucyhays, a ſmall thinge, from Wikes of Bindon, alienated unto John Somaſter; & from Will[a]m his ſonne unto my father.

MORECOKSHAYS.

Morecokshays, a longe [tyme] in the name of Damarell, a young[r] howſe, w[ch] [was] at length purchaſed by John Thomas, of Sutton Lucy, & by John his ſonne ſolde unto Mr. Nicolas Putt.

Patron of y[e] church of Widworthy is Hugh Chicheſter, Eſq. of Widworthy. It is in the King's books valewed at 11[l]. 16[s]. 0[d].

OFFWELL.

Offwell (anciently Uffewell), three of that name were lords thereof; namely, Stephan, Gervais, & Robert de Uffewell, unto whom were heires Genoueſa, wief of Will[a]m de Parco, & Julian, wief of John de Orway; alſo

Roger de Vere had a third part thereof in ye tyme of Kinge Henry 3. Sr Thomas Courtenay had ye part of Park 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; John Vere & John Orwey held other twoe parts y^e^ ſame tyme; the m^r^ of ye hoſpit. held their 10 part of a fee, & in Colwill 20 part of a fee; Courtenay's part came unto ye Lo. Dinham; Vere's part came by Mules Gilbard & Norbyry unto the Lo. Bray; & Orway's part was diſperſed, & from Drake part came unto Raddon. Will^a^m Collyns, of Colwell, hath now the whole mannor except y^t^ little porcion wch Raddon hath.

COLWELL.

Colwell, in the pariſh of Offwell, hath had divers of y^t^ name inhabitants theire; namely, Henry de Colwill, Will^a^m his ſonne, Phillip, John, Thomas, & Wil^a^m, wch ſucceſſively were lords thereof. In Kinge Edw. tyme, about the latter end of his raigne, y^t^ Walter Trenchard and Agnes his wief (wch held Colwill in joynture after ye death of Raph Colwill) granted the grange of Colwill unto Willm de Park & Genoueſa his wief. Sr Thomas Courtenay, K^t^, in ye 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, had Colwill, from whom, by Peverell & Hungerford, it deſcended unto therle of Huntingdon, & was ſold by Henry Erle of Huntingdon unto Willm Franklyn before mencion'd, & by Peter Franklyn ſold unto Will^a^m Collins, gentleman, who nowe dwelleth theire.

91 The patron of ye church of Offwell is Mr William Collins. In ye Kinge's books 14^l^. 3^s^. 6½^d^.

COTLEGH.

Cotlegh, w^th^in ye hundred of Coliton, in ye 27 of Kinge Henry 3, belonged unto Richard de Rupe, or Roche, unto whom, in ye beginninge of Kinge Edw. 1, Robert de Roche ſucceeded, & in thend of Kinge Edw. 1, & in Kinge Edw. 2 tyme, Sr Roger le Jewe, wch had iſſue Will^a^m, wch had iſſue John, wch had iſſue Will^a^m Jewe, wch had iſſue Jone, wief of John Yeo, of Heanton Sachvill; from hym Robert Yeo, being ye fourth in diſcent, had iſſue Mary, wief of Henry Rolle, whoſe ſonne Robert Rolle, of Heanton aforeſaide, is lord of the on moytye; & John Arondell, of Treriſe, Eſq. deſcended from ye other daughter of Will^a^m Jewe, is lord of the other moytye.

WOMBERNFORD.

WOMBERNFORD lieth in the pariſh of Cotlegh, beinge the land & dwellinge of the name of Worthiall unto theſe dayes, of which name Jeffrey de Worthiall, & John de Worthiall, in King Henry 3, & Kinge Edw. 1 dayes. Will[a]m Worthiall hath departed with a good porcion thereof, lately unto M[r] John Tanner, parſon of Offewell.

The patron of y[e] church of Cottlegh is M[r] Will[a]m Collyns. In y[e] King's books 9[l].

MUNKTON.

MUNKTON is a member of Coliton pariſh. It was the land of Thomas Marcey, in y[e] raigne of Kinge Henry 3, & in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme, Jone, the relict of S[r] Will[a]m Bonvill, K[t], held thon moyty; but S[r] Will[a]m Mohun, of Otery Mohun, had afterward the whole mannor; from whom it came unto the famyly of Carew, & Thomas Southcot, nowe of Mouns Otery, Eſquier, deſcended lineally, & the heir generall of Carew, is nowe the lord thereof.

OTERY ST. MARY HUNDRED.

Otery St Mary is a hundred w[th]in itſelf, & taketh his name of the river Oter, w[ch] runneth under it on the Weſt ſide. It ſtandeth advanced uppon a little hill, y[e] ground fallinge on every ſide, ſaving towards theaſt. It is a market towne, & hath his fayre.

OTERY ST. MARY.

The mannor & hundred of ST. MARY OTERY was given by Kinge Edward (called the Confeſſor) unto thabbey of S[t] Mary in Roane; and after ſold by y[e] chapter of Roane unto John Grandiſon, Biſshop of Exeter, w[ch] erected theire a quarter colledge, placinge in the ſame ſecular prieſts. Hee bwilded his church heire in imitatinge y[e] church of S[t] Peter's, in Exon, w[th] y[e] cannons

howſes round about, ſtandinge in a ſweete wholſom advanced ground. Unto his colleadge he gave the hundred, mannor, & tythe, of the whole pariſh, ſoe as thannuall recept thereof came unto cccl xxx^{li}. & upwards. It was ſuppreſſed anno 31 of Kinge Henry 8, & contynewed in the Crowne untill of late years.

ASH.

Ash, a freehold lying on the North ſide of the pariſh, above the river of Oter in Kinge Henry 3, belonged unto Robt de Lupo, or Wolfe; whom John de Lupo, or Wolfe, ſucceeded in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme.

HOLECOMB.

Holecomb, in Otery St Mary, was ſometyme thenheritanc of ye famyly of ye Malherbes, & toward the latter end of the raigne of Kinge Henry 6, John Moore, a man of ſome quality, dwelled theire, in whoſe name & poſterity it contynewed unto the beginninge of the raigne of Queene Eliſabeth; & then beinge mortgaged & forfayted unto John Evelegh, Eſquier, feodary, & a Juſtice of the Peace of this countye. The ſaid Mr Evelegh ſeated himſelf theire, & it is nowe the dwellinge of Mr George Evelegh his ſonne.

KNIGHTESTON.

92 Knighteston, lying ſouthward, was thauncient poſſeſſion of ye name of Knighteſton, & about the 44 of Kinge Edw. 3, Richard, the ſonne of John de Knighteſton, convayed the ſame unto Thomas Bittleſgat, unto whom afterward Margaret, y^{t} was ye wief of John Upton, & ſiſter of the ſaid Richard, & Elias Upton her ſonne, did make a releaſe thereof. In this place Bittleſgate made his dwellinge, whom ſucceeded Thomas his ſonne, wch entail'd this, amongſt other his lands, unto ye children of Thomas his ſonne (wch died in his father's lief tyme), & in remainder unto Will^{a}m Lo. Bonvill. All the children died wthout iſſue, by meanes whereof Bittleſgat's lands came unto ye Lady Cicely, wief of Thomas Gray, Marques Dorſet, notwithſtandinge Antony Woodvill, Erle Rivers, his clayme made as next heire of Bitteſgate. By thattainder of the Duke of Suffolk this land fell unto the Crowne, & was purchaſed by Will^{a}m Sherman, of St Mary Otery, and diſcended unto Mr John Sherman his ſonne, wch made his dwellinge at Knighteſton, & left it unto Gedeon his ſonne, whoe is lately dead.

THORNE.

THORNE, the dwellinge ſometyme of y^t^ name lyeth Weſt of the river of Oter, and Roger at Thorn; ye laſt died w^th^out iſſue, whoſe ſiſter Jone brought it unto Henry Cooke her huſband, whoſe poſterity have ever ſithens dwelled theire; namely, Criſtofer his ſonne, John, John, William. Criſtofer died before his mother, Mary, on of ye daughters & heires of John Keloway, of Columpton, but had iſſue Criſtofer, the father of John Cooke, nowe livinge, whoſe mother hath it nowe in joynture.

CADHAY.

CADHAY lieth alſo Weſt, ov' ye river Tale, wch their unladeth itſelf into the river of Oter. It was the land of ye name of Cadehay, & not of any great quantity. It came after unto on Robert Grenvill, whoſe daughter & heire, Jone, was maried unto John Haydon, Eſquier, whoe bwilded theire a fayre howſe, & enlardged his demeſnes. The ſaid John Haydon & Jone his wief convayed it unto Robert Haydon, Eſq^r^. ſonne of Thomas Haydon his nephewe, whoſe dwellinge was at Cadehay, & hath left it unto Gedeon Haydon, Eſq. his ſonne. The ſaid John Haydon before mentioned bwilded a fayre bridge of .... arches over the river Oter, betwixt his howſe & ye towne of Otery.

Robert Hone, a man of good eſtate, dwelled in this towne, & had fayre poſſeſſions in the ſame, wch he left unto twoe of his daughters, Eliſabeth, maried unto John Periam, of Excet^r^, & Mary, wief of Jeffrey Upton, of Welles. Sr Will^a^m Peryam, K^t^, Chief Baron of thexchecquer, & George Upton, Eſq. ſonnes of Eliſabeth & Mary, have ſold that land unto Sr George Smyth, of Exceter, from whom it deſcended unto Sr Nic̃as Smyth, K^t^, his ſonne, & from him unto Nicolas, ſonne of Sir Nicolas, whoe is lately dead, leaving his ſonne an infant. This Mr Robert Hone lieth entombed in Otery church, wth his armes on ye tombe ſtone.

Heere alſo dwelled John Lawrenc, Eſquier, in King Henry 6 tyme, wch gave lands heere unto the uſe of the poore of the pariſh, & lyeth buried in the church of Otery, wth his armes on his tombe ſtone.

Their hath bine, & nowe are, in this towne & pariſh, dwellers of goode meanes, as, namely, Mr Humfry Fowlinge, & Robert his ſonne, both of them ſtudied in ye lawes, & of the Inner Temple, wch held by the cuſtome a good eſtate in this pariſhe; Henry Whiting, & his anceſtors, had a good eſtate in

y^e^

yᵉ pariſh of Otery, whoſe daughter Jone, & on of his heires, was maried unto Nicolas Babington, a gentleman of an auncient famyly; but his ſonne Walter conſumed his eſtate, & . . . . . Iſack hath his manſion howſe.

Theire bee divers others, wᶜʰ hold by cuſtomary eſtate, ſome old barton, ſome new barton, & other tenures, & ſome by grant, wᶜʰ have good livinge in this pariſh; namely, Mʳ Richard Mallock, of Axmouth, Mʳ Mercer, Mʳˢ Collyns, the daughter of Farrant (whoſe daughter Edmond Prideaux, Eſq. younger ſonne of Baronet Prideaux, hath maried, & dwelleth in Otery). Mʳ Robert Collins.

SALCOMBE.

93 Salcombe lyeth, yᵉ ſea adjoining, uppon the South, & belongs unto the Deane & Chapter of Sᵗ Peter's, in Exon.

The patron of the church of Salcombe is the church of Exon; valued in yᵉ King's books 14ˡ. 12ˢ. 4ᵈ.

SIDMOUTH.

Sidmouth, where yᵉ little river of Side runneth into the ſea, is a ſmall market towne, & hath bine famous for fiſhing. It was ſometyme belonginge unto thabbey of Sᵗ Michael, in periculo maris, & after unto the howſe of Syon. After the diſſolution it contynewed in the Crowne, untill of late, by Kinge James, it was ſold unto . . . . . & purchaſed by Sʳ Edmond Prideaux, Baronet, & is nowe the enheritanc of Sʳ Peter Prideaux, Baronet.

ASCERTON.

Ascerton, in the pariſh of Sidmouth, did Nicas de Aſcerton give unto Richard de Knighteſton, in frank mariage wᵗʰ Iſabel his daughter, about the beginninge of Kinge Henry 3. Hee had iſſue Jordan, wᶜʰ had iſſue Richard, wᶜʰ had iſſue John, wᶜʰ had iſſue Richard, & Marg'et, wief of John Upton. Richard Knighteſton convayed Aſcerton, wᵗʰ other lands, unto Thomas Bitleſgate, in the 44 of Kinge Edw. 3, & Margaret, the ſiſter of Richard Knighteſton, & Elias Upton her ſonne releaſeth their right. Thomas Bitleſgate, ſonne of Thomas, ſelleth Aſcerton unto John Harlewyn, about yᵉ beginninge of Kinge Henry 6, which John Harlewyn made his dwellinge heere, & his poſterity have contynewed their ever ſithence unto this day. And it is now the manſion howſe of Mʳ Walter Harlewyn, wʰ maried Eliſabeth, daughter of Edmond Parker, Eſquier.

Eſquier. It is a very pleaſant & wholſom dwellinge, uppon a dry ſandy ſoyle, ſeated on the open fields, uppon a ſmall advanced ground in ye open proſpect of the ſea.

RADWAY.

RADWAY, or ULBROOKE RADWAY, was granted by N. Abbot of St Michaell's Mount, in Periculo Maris, unto Adam de Radway, anno Domini 1272, & contynewed in y^t^ name unto Nicolas Radway, who left a daughter, maried unto Preſton, of Criket, Jenet unto John Hake in Kinge Henry 6 tyme.

Jennet, daught^r^ of Hake, maried unto Criſtofer Cook, from whom John Cooke, of Otery, that now is, & hath part of Radway, is lineally deſcended, beinge ye 7 in degree. Mr John Petre, of Boway, hath alſoe part of Radway's land.

John Marſhall, in the 22 yeere of Edw. 1. Hee was a citiſen of Excet^r^, & had lands in this towne & pariſh, wch contynewed in his name and iſſue tenn diſcents from hym, & Richard Marſhall ſold this land unto Sr Will^am^ Periam, K^t^, Chief Baron of the Exchecquer, & it fell unto Mary & Eliſabeth, in coparcinery of whom theldeſt Mary was my wief, & Eliſabeth ye 2 daughter is wief of Sr Robert Baſſet, of Heanton Punchardon, K^t^, whoſe moyty I have bought.

OTTERTON.

OTTERTON lieth weſtward, & uppon ye South ſea, & the river Oter unladeth his waters at Otermouth, w^th^in y^e^ ſaid pariſh. It is a goodly mannor, & in the Conqueror's dayes, contained five hides of land, every hide contayning five plough lands, and every plough land eight ſcore akers, & did belonge unto thabbey of Mount St Michaell, in periculo maris; & heere was, by ye abbot & convent their, a pryory in this place erected, for whoſe maintenance this mannor, & ye mannor of Yarkcomb, was allotted. In Kinge Henry 4 tyme, by Act of Parliament, this land, wth all other in alien's hands, was removed into the Kinge's hands, & was by Kinge Henry 6 given unto the howſe of Syon. And after ye Suppreſſion it was purchaſed by Richard Duke, Eſq. beinge a clarke in the coorte of augmentations. Hee bwilded a fayre howſe in this place uppon an aſcent over the river Otter, wch driveth his mylles underneath the howſe.

M^r^

94 Mr Chriſtopher Manwaring hath ſold the ſheafe unto Mrs Wadham, wch hath beſtowed it uppon Wadham Colledge, in Oxford, of hers & Mr Nicolas Wadham her huſband's foundacion; the vicarage (I hear) he retaineth; valued 18l. 15s. 5½d. ob.

EAST BUDLEGH HUNDRED.

BUDLEGH.

Budlegh, whence the whole hundred hath his name, was ſometyme belonginge unto ye abbey of St Michael de Monte in periculo maris; and after purchaſed by Richard Duke, as Oterton was. It ſeameth their [was] only a royaltie, & had rents reſerved, for yt divers had manors & lands in the ſame place. It is a ſmall market towne, wch in auncient tymes was kept on the Sonday, & nowe on ye Monday.

BUDDELEGH.

The priory of Polſloe had heere a mannor called Buddelegh, after the diſſolution ſold unto St Clere, of Tudwell, & by Gabriell St Clere ſold unto Thomas Forde, of Bagter, Eſq. & by him ſold unto Sr John Popham, Kt, Chief Juſtice of the King's Bench, & from him deſcended unto Sr Francis Popham his ſonne.

TODWELL.

Todwell, or Tudwell, in this pariſh, poſſeſſed by thinhabitants of yt name. The firſt of wch (yt I find) was Jordan de Todwilla; whom lineally ſucceeded, John, Jordan, Raph, Raph, & William Todewill, ye laſt, whoſe daughter Jone, maried unto John St Clere, of wch name of St Clere ſeven ſucceeded each other; & the laſt being a man well qualified, but yt by prodigality have conſumed his eſtate, whereof beinge aſhamed, did (a malo ad pejus) counterfeit lunacy, & in yt humour pulled downe his howſe, & ſold tymber & ſtones, affirmyinge, yt none of his poſterity could proſper, as long as

y^t howſe where ſoe much ſynne had bin committed; & it was credibly reported y^t a dead man, booted & ſpurred, was found in one of his fiſh ponds, & alſoe the boanes of diverſe children. It is now bwilded by Arſcot, a young' brother of Arſcot, of Annery, w^h maried the ſaid Gabriel St Clere's daught^r, & is nowe the dwellinge howſe of their ſonne.

POERHAYS.

Poerhays (nowe Dukeshays). This hath always contynewed in the name of Poer & Duke. Bartholemew de Poer held it in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, whom have ſucceeded lineally Roger, Roger, John, John, & Roger Poer, whoſe daught^r Cicely was maried unto Richard Duke, a citiſen of Exceter, & contynewed in his lyne unto George Duke, wch ſold it unto his kinſman Mr Richard Duke, of Oterton, about ye latter ende of Kinge Henry 8; wch Richard was ſonne of Henry Duke, ſonne of Richard Duke, & alſoe father of the ſaid George. It is now thinheritance of Richard Duke, of Otterton, Eſquier, ſonne of Richard, nephewe of Richard ye purchaſer.

There is alſo a ſmall mannor y^t lieth in Budlegh, belonginge unto the famylye of Courtenay, of Powderham.

DALDICH.

Daldich lieth in Budlegh, weſtward. In Kinge Henry 3 tyme Roger de Daldich was lord thereof, unto whom were heires Cecily, wief of Thomas Bockland; Suſan, wief of John de Forda; Marſent, wief of Walter Gerebert; & Agatha de Pola, who gave her part unto twoe of her younger ſonnes, John & Will^am de Pole, wch named their part Polehays, after their name. This land diſcended from Tooker unto Algood, & from Willm Algood, anno 34 Kinge Henry 8, unto Margaret, daught^r of Will^am Algood, wief of Edmond Lenthall.

The reſt from Iriceon, Hirington, & Cervington. At laſt, Mr Antony Copleſton (father of Mr Antony Copleſton, of Upton Pyne) purchaſed the ſame.

LITTLEHAM.

Littleham, in the hundred of Eſt Budlegh, in Kinge Willm Conq. tyme 95
belonged unto the church of Hortunenſis, & after unto thabbey of Shirborn, & after the ſuppreſſion of thabbey Sr Thomas Dennys procured the ſame, & it

deſcended unto Sr Robert Dennys, Kt, his ſonne, & after unto Sr Thomas Dennys, Kt, his ſonne, wch left it unto Margaret his daughter, maried unto Sr Arthur Manwaringe.

EXMOUTH.

Exmouth is of this pariſh, where the river Ex, or Eſſe, doth diſcharge his waters into the ſea.

In this place dwelled John Drake, a man of great eſtate, from whom is iſſued Sr John Drake, of Aſh. The ſaid John Drake had iſſue a younger ſonne, alſoe called John, a great merchantman, wch maried Margaret, daughter of William Aurſt, of Exceſtr, ye widowe of Richard Martyn, of Exceter, by whom hee had iſſue twoe daughters, betwixt whom hee left a great eſtate. His daughter Julian was wief of Thomas Raymont, of Chard, whoſe ſonne Thomas enjoyeth lands heere. Gilbert Drake, the youngeſt ſonne of John Drake, the elder, before mencioned, had from his father in this place a howſe & demeſnes, wch hee left unto George Drake his eldeſt ſonne, by the daughtr of Sherman, of Otery, & hee left iſſue on only daughter, named Katherin, maried firſt unto Henry Forde, eldeſt ſonne of Thomas Forde, of Bagtor, & ſecondly, unto John Clobery.

HULHAM.

Hulham, alias Holdham, belonged unto the priory of St Nicolas, in Exceter, & was purchaſed by John Drake after ye diſſolution, & Sr Barnard Drake ſold the ſame unto . . . . . Crimes, of Buckland Monacorum, whoe left it unto Willam Crimes, Eſquier, his ſonne.

WOODLAND.

Woodland, ſometyme thenheritanc of Ralegh, of Netelcomb, & diſcended unto Thomas Whaliſborew, & by . . . . . daughter of ye ſame Thomas, it came unto the famyly of Trevilian, & John Trevilian, of Netelcombe, gave it unto his younger ſonne Thomas Trevilian, of Yernſcomb; & by Hugh his ſonne it deſcended unto Antony Trevilian.

Patron of the church of Littleham is the Deane & Chapter of Exon; valewed 15l. 12s. 6d.

WITHECOMB CLAVIL.

WITHECOMB CLAVIL aunciently, now WYTHECOMB RALEGH, the names of addicion from the owners thereof, firſt Clavill, & ye laſt Ralegh. It hath bine many diſcents in the name of Ralegh, of Smaleridge, or Fardell, & by Sr Carew Ralegh ſold unto George Ralegh, baſe ſonne unto George, elder brother unto Sr Carew, whoſe ſonne doth nowe enjoy it.

RILL.

RILL lieth in this pariſh, wch had his auncient owners of y^t^ name; & from them it came unto John, the ſonne of Will^a^m Dupe, who died w^th^out iſſue in Kinge Rich. 2 tyme, & then this & Exton came unto John Sokeſpich, the ſonne of Matild, on of y^e^ ſiſters of Will^a^m Dupe, & unto John Cole, the ſonne of Katerin, the other ſiſter of Will^a^m Dupe. From John Cole deſcended John Cole, whoſe daught^r^ Agnes was maried unto John Drake, of Exmouth, before ſett downe, & they gave this land unto John their young' ſonne, & ſoe it is deſcended unto Thomas Raymond, whoſe nowe it is. Sokeſpich alſoe remayneth unto this day.

WITHECOMB.

The mannor of WITHECOMB, now Thos Raymont's, deſcended by his mother beinge on of ye daughters & heires of John Drake ye younger.

WOODBIRY.

WOODBIRY. This mannor did Kinge Henry 1 give unto Roger de Maunſ- 96
devilla, caſtellan of his caſtell of Exceter. Stephan de Maunſdevilla his ſonne, wth ye licens of Kinge Henry 2, granted the ſame unto Will^a^m Carbonell, and Roger de Maunſdevill confirmed the grant of Stephan his father unto Will^a^m, ſonne of the ſaid Will^a^m Carbonell. Mabill, ye daughter of Carbonell, maried firſt unto Galfride de Albamarlea, & ſecondly, unto Will^a^m, the ſonne of Richard Lo. of Levenſton; Galfride de Albamarlea had iſſue Reginald, wch had iſſue Galfride de Albamarlea, K^t^, wch had iſſue Sr Will^a^m, wch had iſſue Sr Galfride, wch had iſſue Sr Will^a^m, wch had iſſue Sr Will^a^m Damarell *, K^t^, w^eh^ died anno 36 of Kinge Edw. 3, leaving iſſue Will^a^m, wch died w^th^out iſſue, & w^th^in his full age; Marg'et, wief of Sr Will^a^m Bonvill, of Shute, K^t^, & Eliſabeth, wief of John Matravers, of Melbiry, in Dorſetſhire. This

* Sic in Orig.

mannor fell in coparcinery unto Margaret Bonvill, from whom it lineally descended unto Henry Gray, Duke of Suffolke, and soe beinge escheated into the Crowne, John Prideaux, sergeant at law, purchased the same; and it is nowe the land of Sr Thomas Prideaux his grandchild, by Thomas his sonne.

GRINDELL.

GRINDELL lieth in this parish, and sometyme belonging unto the abbey of .....

EBBEFORD.

EBBEFORD lieth in this parish, & in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme Raph de Ebford was ye owner thereof, & it hath bine div's discents in the name of Haydon; wch name I finde often, & very auncient, as witnesses unto ye grant of lands in these parts. It is nowe the land of Gedeon Haydon, Esq. whoe dwelled theire in his father's lief tyme, as other his ancestors had formerly donne.

HOUNDBEARE.

HOUNDBEARE lieth in Woodbiry parish.

SALTERTON.

.....Terry hath his dwelling at SALTERTON, in Woodbiry, bought of Gregory Goff, descended unto him from his aunceſtors.

The vicars of the cathedrall church of St Peter's, in Exon, have a mannor in Woodbiry.

NUTWELL.

NUTWELL was long tyme sithens given by the ancestors of Dinham unto the priory of Dinham, or rather Dynam, in Little Britayne, & after the resumynge of ye lands yt aliens held, restored unto Sr John Dinham, whoe bwilded a fayre howse & dwelled theire, & this fell unto the Lo. Zouch part, wch maried on of the Lo. Dinham's sisters & heires. Sergeant Prideaux purchas'd it, & hath left it for the dwellyng howse of his posteryty, & nowe it is the mansion howse of Sir Thos Prideaux, Kt.

LENINGSTON.

LENINGSTON (nowe called LIMPSTON) lieth on the East side of the river of Ex, or Esse. Kinge Henry 1 gave this mannor unto Will^a^m his steward, dispensator Regis, wch I take to be Will^a^m Hastings. Hee had issue Richard (called Ricus, filius Will^mi^ dispensatoris Regis); wch Richard had issue Will^a^m, wch by Mabilia, daughter of Will^a^m Carbonell, of Woodbiry, had issue Muriell, wief of Robert de Bikalegh. This Muriell, in her widowhed, gave this land unto Robert de Albimar, her brother by the mother's side, who died w^th^out issue, & this mannor came unto Reginald, brother of Robert, & hath discended in the same as Woodbiry, and was bought by Sergeant Prideaux, & is nowe thinheritanc of Sir Thomas Prideaux.

Gilbert Kirke, of Exceter, had in this place a little manor, wch by Elisabeth his daughter, wief of Will^a^m Floyer, discended unto Antony Floyer, father of Antony Floyer, Esq. whose nowe it is.

The patron of ye church of Limpson is Sr Thomas Prideaux; valew'd 15^l^. 9^s^. 13^s^. 4^d^.

CLIST ST. GEORGE.

CLIST ST. GEORGE, alsoe called CLIST CHAMBERNON, of thinhabiters the Chambernons, whose it was aunciently. In Kinge Henry, Chambernon had this land, whom successively followed, Sr Oliver, Sr Henry, Sr William, Sr Henry, & Sr William, whose daughter Elisabeth was wief of Will^a^m Polglas, whose daughter Marg'et was wief of Sir John Herle, wch had issue Sr John Herle, wch died w^th^out issue; after whose death Will^a^m Lo. Bonvill, by cõveyance from the last Sr John Herle, enjoyed this land, & by thattainder of ye Duke of Suffolk eschaeted unto the Crowne; and after purchased by Sergeant Prideaux, & lately sold by Sr Thomas Prideaux.

The patron of Clist St George is . . . . . valew'd 16^l^. 6^s^. 8^d^.

Sokespitch dwelled in Clist St George.

CLIST ST. MARY.

CLIST ST. MARY was in the beginnynge of Kinge Henry 3 the land of Gilbert le Blund; & after Richard Tantiser's, from whom by Chiselden it came unto the famylye of Wadham.

Some pt thereof belonged unto the mannor of Woonford therles of Salisbiry.

The patron of the church, the heires of Wadham; valewed 5^l^. 15^s^. 0^d^.

CLIST HONITON.

Clist Honiton belongs unto the Deane & Chapter of Exon, & lieth in the ſtreete way betwixt Honeton & Exceter.

HOLBROOKE GRINDHAM.

Holbrooke Grindham, in this piſh, deſcended from Grindham & Denbawd unto the famyly of Powlet.

HOLBROKE.

Holbroke, divers diſcents in that name.

FARINGDON.

The pariſh of Faringdon (aunciently Ferindon) hath in it divers mannors, & beginneth from the Eaſt ſide of Cliſt Bridge, where the Rebells in Kinge Edw. 6 gather'd themſelves togither, & were overthrowen in this place, was Sr Will^{a}m Franceis ſlayne by ye Rebells.

BISSHOPS CLIST.

Bisshops Clist (aunciently Clist Sachvill) contynewed in ye name of Sachvill untill about ye beginnynge of the raigne of Kinge Edw. 1. Sr Raph Sachvill, K^{t}, borrowed moneys of Walter Brounſcomb, Biſhop of Exceter, to furniſh himſelf for his jorney into France in the King's ſervice, & theruppon having mortgaged this land for the Biſhops aſſurance, uppon ye redemption, to bee re-payde wth all ye chardge & coſt, the Biſhop ſhould diſburſe. But the Biſhop beſtowed ſoe much coſt in bwilding, & otherways, y^{t} the poore knight retornynge home, & bringing the money, borrowed the Biſhop's accompts, grewe unto ſoe high a ꝓporcion of exſpences beſtowed on it, y^{t} it amounted unto a greater valewe then the lands was woorthe; & by this meanes this became on of the ſcites & dwelling howſes of ye Biſhops of Exceter; and as Brounſcomb cuningly gott it, ſoe did Biſhop Voiſey waſtefully looſe it. John L.o. Ruſſell, firſt Erle of Bedford of his famyly, procured this howſe & land from the Biſhop, whom ſucceeded Frances Erle of Bedford his ſonne; and after his death Edward Erle of Bedford, ſonne of Francis Lord Ruſſell (ſlayne a ſmall tyme before his father's death by ye Scots), ſucceeded, and hee being deade wthout iſſue, Frances, nowe Erle of Bedford, is lord thereof, beinge the

ſonne

ſonne of Will^am Lo. Ruſſell, of Thornaugh, the youngeſt ſonne of Francis Erle of Bedford.

FARENDON.

FARENDON, or LITTLE FERENDON, hath given name unto a famyly dwelling theire very many diſcents; namely, Adam de Ferendon, Will^am, Richard, Will^am, anno 4 Edw. 1, Robert, Will^am, John, John, Raph, Will^am, John, John, Charles, John, & Lancelot Faringdon, ye laſt of y^t famyly, wch in utter ſhewe of a good converſacion and cariage, yeat was founde hanged in his chamber. Soe his land was devided betwixt his twoe ſiſters, of wch Mary the youngeſt was maried unto ..... Cooper, whoſe ſonne now dwelleth at Faringdon.

Their is another FARINGDON, long in ye name & owners of Shillingford, wch Sr Will^am Huddesfilde, K^t, purchaſed, & from hym deſcended unto the famyly of Carew, of Moans Otery, & ſold unto Hunt, of Chidley.

CROWLEGH.

CROWLEGH belonged unto the priory of St James, & nowe unto the colledg 98 ..... & their dwelled Mr George Tanner.

PENBOW.

PENBOW, in this piſh, divers diſcents in the name of Martyn.

UPHAM.

UPHAM, in this piſh, ſometyme Carye's, & nowe Mr Humfry Walrond's, by purchaſe from Duke.

The patron of the church of Faringdon is therle of Bedford; valewed 8^l. 8^s. 0^d.

ROCKBEARE.

ROCKBEARE. This pariſh hath w^thin [it] div's mannors & freeholdes. Robert Burnell, Biſshop of Bathe & Welles, granted his mannor of Rockbere unto Matild, y^t was ye wief of Richard de Clare, Erle of Gloceſt^r & Hertford, wch lady, wth ye conſent of Kinge Edw. 1, & ye Lo. Hugh Courtenay, lord of the fee, granted the ſame unto thabbey of Canonlegh.

Theobald

Theobald de Rockbeare held land heere in Kinge John his tyme, unto whom ſucceeded John filius Theobaldi his ſonne, & John, called Theobald, or Tibald, followed; after him followed Warin de Hampton, Warin de Hampton his ſonne, Alis, daughter of Warin, wief of John Billet, and by Criſtian, daughter of Alis, maried unto John Drake; it contynewed in y^{t} name untill Sr Barnard Drake ſold it.

ROCKBEARE BALDWIN.

Rockbeare Baldwyn, otherwiſe Marsh & Upcot, was anciently thinheritance of Baldwyn de Belſton, a knightly famyly, & of which name of Baldwyn, diverſe ſucceeded on the other. The laſt Sr Baldwyn had iſſue three daughters, Matild, maried unto Sr Richard Speccot, Joane Chamberlayne, & Mariet, wief of Will^{a}m Fulford. John Chamberlayne, ſonne of Joane, granted his part unto Sr Baldwin Speccot, K^{t}, young' ſonne of Matild, wth alſo all her part of her father's land, unto the ſaid Baldwyn, wch nowe had two parts of this mannor, & Fulford the third, wch they both held devided. Baldwin Belſton his mannor deſcended from Henry his ſonne unto John y^{e} ſonne of Henry, called Belſton, wch cõvayed it unto Richard Beamont, & Sr John his ſonne, & continewed in the lyne of Beamont diverſe diſcents, & ſoe hereditarily unto Baſſet, & was not many yeeres ſithens ſold by Sir Robert Baſſet unto the tenants, *amounſt whom there remains yet ſome of the Churchills, of Cliſt.*

MARSH.

The mannor of Marsh, which fell unto ye porcion of Fulford, hath contynewed in y^{t} name & lignage unto this dey, & Sr Frances Fulford, is nowe lord of the ſame.

The patron of ye vicarage of Rockbere is ye Biſshop of Exon; valewed 9^{l}. 0^{s}. 0^{d}.

AILESBERE.

Ailesbere, an auncient mannor of the Courtenays Erles of Devonſhire, & did contynew (albeit ſome interruption) unto Edward Courtenay, the laſt of y^{t} name Erle of Devon, whoe, before his unfortunat journey into Italy, convayed this mannor, & the mannor of Whimpell, unto Sr Frances Ingelfild, then M^{r} of the Rolles, & Sr Will^{a}m Cordall, after M^{r} of [the] Rolles, uppon truſt (as it was ſuppoſed); but they reteyned the ſame unto their owne beehoofes.

beehofes. Thon moytye, after thattainder of Sr Frances Ingelfild, was given unto therle of Eſſex, & by him ſold unto . . . . . Stokes, & other of the tenants; & the other ſold by Sr Willm Cordall unto Sr Robert Dennys, whoſe ſonne Sr Thomas Dennys convayed unto Sr Henry Rolle ye young', wth Anne his daughtr, & nowe is thenheritance of Deñys Rolle, Eſqr. their ſonne.

STRETE RALEGH.

Strete Ralegh taketh his name of the great ſtreet way wch paſſeth thorought it, & of the name of the lords & owners thereof. This howſe of Ralegh is a peculiar famyly from the others of Ralegh, Smalridge, Warklegh, Charnes, & Netelcomb, & beareth a peculiar coate of armes *, differinge from the reſt; but is the ſame of Beaudport and Comb Ralegh, wch did alſoe belonge unto this famyly, wch was a famyly of itſelf from Kinge Henry 2 tyme unto Kinge Edw. 3, when it fail'd in a daughter, maried unto St Awbyn.

I will therefore in this place ſett downe the genealogy of this Ralegh, be- 99
cauſe I find this to bee ye firſt dwellinge place of them, & the rather, for yt Mr Hooker hath made ſoe great a confuſion of them, as though the name of Ralegh, & the lands belonginge unto the name ſhould ꝓceed from on aunceſter, poſſeſſed at on tyme wth ſoe much land as exceeded any other ſubject; but his vanyty & flatteringe you ſhall diſcover, when you ſhall perceave by that wch followeth in my treatiſe, what the ſeverall howſes were, theire ſeverall coates of armes, & when they came to thoſe ſeverall lands wch yt name hath poſſeſs'd.

This land was firſt beelonginge unto De la Pomeray, & ys unto this day held of the honor of Byry. The firſt Ralegh yt I finde to have had this land was in Kinge Henry 3 tyme named Sr Henry de Ralegh, unto whom ſucceeded Sr Henry de Ralegh de Strete, & Sr Henry de Ralegh the third, whom did followe Sr John de Ralegh, of Beaudport, Kt, & Sir John Ralegh, ye laſt of yt famyly, wch had iſſue Alis, wief of Sr Thomas St Awbyn, & had iſſue John, wch maried Joane, daughtr of Sr James Chidley, & had iſſue Sr John St Awbyn, wch by Katerin, daughter of Sir Robert Challons, Kt, had iſſue Joane, wief of Otho Bodrugan, & 2, of Willam Denny, & Margaret, wief of Reginald Trethirf, unto whoſe parte the mannor of Strete was allotted. The ſaid Reginald & Margaret had iſſue John Trethirf, wch maried Eliſabeth, 2 ſiſter of Edward Courtenay, created by Kinge H. 7 Erle of Devon, & had iſſue Thomas, wch by ye daughter of Treviſa had iſſue Eliſabeth, wief of John Vivian, & Margaret, wief of Edward Courtenay, of Lawrake. John Vivian had iſſue

* Viz. Gules, a bend vairè, between ſix croſslets Or.

John, wch had iſſue Hanniball, wch ſold his part. Edward had iſſue Will^am, wch had iſſue Edward Courtenay ; & the ſaid Vivian & Courtenay have ſold the ſaid mannor unto Will^am Goolde.

This mannor lieth in two pariſhes ; namely, Aileſbeare & Whimple, & in twoe hundreds, Eſt Budlegh and Cliſton hundreds.

HUNTBERE.

Huntbere, w^thin this pariſh, did Henry 3 give unto Herbert Fitz Mathew, Lord of Stokenham. It came aft^r by Mounthermer unto therles of Saliſbury, & by purchaſe unto therles of Devonſhir ; & aft^r thattainder of ye Marques of Excet^r purchaſed by Mr John Haydon, of Cadhay, & from hym unto Robert his nephew, whoſe ſonne Gedeon Haydon, Eſq^r, is lord thereof.

NEWTON POPELFORD.

Newton Popelford, a burrough, & lieth in the pariſh of Aileſbeare, & did belonge unto therles of Devon, & nowe unto Gedeon Haydon, Eſq^r.

WITHIEN.

Withien, in Aileſbeare pariſh, is nowe thenheritanc of John Froſt, purchaſed by him from on Bragge, form' owner thereof, & anno 8 of Kinge Edward 2, John at Withien dwelled theire.

WITHIEN FURSE.

Withien Furse, in Aileſbere, belongs unto the Deane & Chapter of St Peter's, Exon.

FORDE.

John De la Forde was, anno 8 Edw. 2, owner of Forde; and nowe John Petre, of Boway, Eſq^r.

Patron of the church of Aileſbeare is .... Stokes. Vicarage valewed at 16^l. 2^s. 9^d.

COLATON RALEGH.

Colaton Ralegh was in Kinge Henry 3 tyme given in mariage unto Sir Wimond de Ralegh, by Robert de Chilton, wth Conſtanc his daughter, & hath cõtinewed in the name of Ralegh unto Sr Walter Ralegh, wch hath lately ſold the

the ſame. This famyly, & y^t of Smaleridge, is on & the ſame, & differinge both in diſcent from Ralegh, of Strete Ralegh, before mencion'd, & alſoe in coate of armes *, having his original from Ralegh, of Nettelcomb Ralegh.

The Deane & Chapter of Exon hath a mannor in this place.

Thabbey of Dunkeſwell had alſoe a mannor in this pariſh, not long ſithens ſold by Sr Michaell Blunt unto John Petre, of Boway, Eſq^r, whoſe nowe it is.

The patronage of the church of Colaton [Ralegh] belongs unto the Deane & Chapter of St Petre's. In the King's books 16^l. 4^s. 4^d.

BUKETON.

BUKETON, nowe BICKTON, was by Kinge Henry 1 given unto John Janitor, 100
ſoe called by his office, wch was to keepe the goole, or priſon for malefactors w^thin this county of Devon: their ſucceeded him Roger, ſonne of John; & after him Will^am & John, the ſonnes of Roger; all theſe were called by the name of Janitor. After theſe did followe Raph Baliſtarius, or la Baliſter, wch dwelled heere, anno Domini 1229. Of the name of Alabaſter their ſucceſſively followed on the other Galfride, Reginald, Galfride, & Richard, wch died 12 of E. 2, & left iſſue Walter, wch had iſſue Raph, Alis, & Agnes. Raph Alabaſter died w^thout iſſue anno 25 of Kinge E. 3, as alſoe Alis his ſiſter, ſoe as this land came unto Agnes ye other ſiſter of Raph, wch had iſſue Jone, wief unto Raph Sachevill, wch died anno 18 of Kinge Rich. 2. Hee had iſſue John Sachvill, whoſe granchild John left only daughters, wherof on was maried unto Henry Copleſton, of Egesford, whoſe ſonne Charles Copleſton ſold Bicketon unto Sr Robert Dennys, whoe newe bwilded the ſame, makinge it his principall place of his abode, & made a parke for deere; wth addinge divers commodities & pleaſures thereunto; & after hym Sr Thomas Dennys his ſonne did ye like, & left it unto Anne his eldeſt daughter, by Anne, daughter of Will^am Pawlet, Marques of Wincheſter, & wief of Sir Henry Rolle ye younger, wch had iſſue by her Dennys Rolle, Eſquier, the nowe poſſeſſor thereof.

In this place was in auncient tymes the gaole of the county kept, & not very many yeeres paſt removed unto a place under the caſtell of Exon, of more ſtrength & ſafety for keepinge of malefactors. The tenure of Bicton is to keepe the gool of the county, wch belongeth hereditaryly unto the ſame place.

* Their arms are, G. a bend lozengy A. and a label of three points B.

BLACKBURGH.

Blackburgh, in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, belonged unto Sr Bartholmewe Poer, wch by Ellen his wief had iſſue Robert, wch by Katerin had iſſue Bartholmewe Poer, anno 10 of Kinge Henry 3. Roger *de Curcell.*

The patron of the church of Bicketon is Dennys Rolle, Eſq^r^; valewed 12^l^. 12^s^. 4^d^.

HARPFORD.

Harpford lieth on theaſt ſide of the river of Oter, & hath longe tyme bin ye poſſeſſions of the famyly of Dinham, wch gave land heere unto the priory of Dinan, of their foundacion in Little Britaynye, whenc they originally came, & ended in John Lo. Dinham, whoe died w^th^out iſſue, & leſt this, & all other his lands, unto his fowre ſiſters, maried unto Carew, Arondell, Bourchier, and Souch; of whom ye moſt have ſold their parts unto Dennys, Haydon, & Sr George Smyth.

FENN-OTERY.

Fenn-Otery belongeth unto ye pariſh of Harpford, & lieth North-weſt from it on thother ſide of Oter. This land many diſcents was holden by the name of Furneaux unto the latt^r^ end of Kinge Edw. 3 by ſergeanty, & fowre pounds & odd money rent, a good part came unto Dinham. Now thon moytye hath Mr Willm Drake, of Harpford; & ye other the aſſignees of George Stowford, wch hath ſett many controverſaryes on. It was Hilling's before Stowford had it.

Patron of the vicarage of Harpford is Richard Duke, of Oterton, Eſq^r^; valewed 18^l^. 11^s^. 3^d^.

SIDBIRY.

Sidbiry taketh his name of a little river called Side, & riſeth at the North ſide of the pariſh, & runninge through the middeſt thereof, entringe the ſea at Sydemouth. This mannor is of good valewe, & hath, & yeat doth belonge unto the Deane & Chapter of St Peter, in Exon, & hath many freeholds within it.

SAND.

Sand, w^th^in this pariſh, nowe the dwellinge place of Rowland Huwiſh, Eſq^r^, was formerly diverſe diſcents in ye name of Sand, & granted about Kinge Henry 3 tyme, unto William Deodatus de Sand his ſonne, of wch divers ſucceeded, & in the raigne of King Henry 5, Roger Tremayle had Over Sand, whom John, Sr Thomas Tremaile, a judge in Kinge Henry 7 tyme, & Phillip his ſonne, wch had iſſue Florenc, wief of Nicolas Aſhley, ſucceeded.

MINCOMB.

Mincomb, in this pariſh, had divers dwellers in it of y^t^ name, & after ye 101
Holbeames, & from Holbeame by Eliſabeth, daught^r^ of John Holbeame, this land came unto John Marwood her ſonne, & was allotted unto Elinor, wief of Robert Wichals, & Eliſabeth, wief of John Chicheſter, of Hall, whoſe grandchild Sr John Chicheſter, of Hall, holdeth his moyty, & Charles Trevannion, Eſq^r^, deſcended from Elinor, hath ſold his part lately unto Will^a^m Ulcot.

WOODHOUS.

Woodhous was belonginge unto John de Woodhous in Kinge Richard 2 tyme, whoſe anceſters were called de Boſco. From Woodhous it came unto Nitheway, & after unto Waller, in wch name it contynewed in diverſe diſcents, & not many yeeres ſithens ſold by Robert Waller, unto . . . . . Whiddon, wch hath agayne ſold it unto . . . . . .

Sr Peter Prideaux, by the purchaſe of Sr Edmond Prideaux, Baronet, his father, from Robert Waller aforeſaid, hath certayne teñts in Sidbiry & Sideford, wch deſcended unto him as the former.

STONE AND SIDFORD.

The mannors of Stone & Sidford was in Kinge Henry 2 tyme the land of Wandragius de la Stane; whom ſucceſſively followed, Warin, Will^a^m, Sr Warin de la Stane, K^t^, in ye latter end of Kinge Henry 3. Then Will^a^m his ſonne; after him Warin de Stane, wch mortgaged his land unto Sr Simon Turvey, of Hardington, his mother's brother, & divers others. And in King Edw. 3 tyme, Peter Trivet had a great part thereof; from whom, by Peter his ſonne, it came unto John Trivet, wch by Jone his wief, daught^r^ & heire

of

of John Farwey & Matild Chikeſton had iſſue Jone, wief of Roger Pym, & Margaret, wief of Roger Tremayle. Theſe mannors fell unto Jone by allotment, wᶜʰ deſcended unto Phillip her ſonne, wᶜʰ had iſſue Roger, the father of John, yᵉ father of Alexander, the father of Reginald, the father of Eraſmus Pym; wᶜʰ Alexander his ſonne ſold theſe lands unto Sʳ Willᵃm Periam, Kᵗ, Lo. Chief Baron of thexchecquer, & deſcended in coparcinory unto Mary & Eliſabeth his twoe eldeſt daughters, wᶜʰ Mary was my wief, & Eliſabeth was wief unto Sir Robert Baſſet, of Heanton Punchardon, Kᵗ, wᶜʰ have ſold their moytye unto mee.

WOOTTON.

Wootton lieth in Sidbiry, wᶜʰ by the Lady Margaret Martyn was granted about the beginning of King Edw. 3 raigne unto John Bamfild, of Poltimor, in wᶜʰ name & famylye it hath ever contynewed, & is nowe thinheritanc of John Bamfild, Eſqʳ.

HARCOMB.

Harcomb, in this pariſh, was thinheritanc of Willᵃm de Harcomb in Edw. 1 tyme; & after, in yᵉ latter end of Kinge Edw. 3, Raph Lapflode was owner thereof, in which name it contynewed unto John Lapflod, wᶜʰ left iſſue Jane, wief of John Staveley, & Sibil, wief of John Halſe. This land fell unto Staveley by particion, & Bartholemew Staveley ſold the ſame, & Rowland Huyſh, of Sand, Eſquier, hath bought a good parte thereof, & enlardged his demeſnes.

GIDDESHAM.

102 Giddesham, in yᵉ hundred of Eſt Budlegh, was in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, of Willᵃm de Lomen, or de Lumine; whom ſucceſſively followed, Sʳ Willᵃm, Sʳ Richard, & Sir Richard, of the name of Lomen. In Kinge Edw. 1 tyme Sʳ Raph de Willington was lord thereof; & in Kinge Edw. 2 tyme Sʳ Henry de Willington, a Knight Baneret, had his dwellinge at this place. From Willington it came unto Beaumont by deſcent. Sʳ Thomas Beamont, of Yolſton, Kᵗ, maried 2 wiefs; the firſt was Phillip, daughter unto Sʳ John Dinham, Kᵗ, by whom he had iſſue Richard (wᶜʰ died in his lief tyme), Willᵃm, Phillip, & Jone, maried unto John Baſſet; his ſecond wief was Alis, daughtʳ of Hugh Stewkley, of Afton, by whom hee had iſſue Thomas, Hugh, & John.

John. Willm theldeſt maried Jone, daught^r of Sr Willm Courtenay, but hee lived not wth her above two yeers before his death, hee livinge in London, & ſhee in Devonſhire, almoſt eight ſcore miles aſunder. After the death of Will^am his brother, Phillip entred into the whole land as next heire, & died quietly ſeized thereof; and 13 of Aprill, anno 10 of Kinge Edw. 4, made a conveyance of all his lands unto John Dennys, of Orlegh, John Reigny, & John Incleden, unto ſuch as hee ſhould expreſſe uppon his laſt will, wch hee expreſſed by his laſt will, mad ye 1 of January, in ye 12 yeere of the ſame Kinge, to bee unto the uſe of Thomas Beamont his brother, & the heires males of his body, ye remainder unto the right heires of himſelf; in wch his will he appoynted, y^t a marble ſtone ſhould bee layde on his body, wth his arms graven on it, & his portrature of copper, wth this inſcription on it:

" Teſtis ſis tu Chriſte, quod non jacet hic lapis iſte
" Corpus ut ornetur, ſed ut ſpiritus memoretur."

After the death of the ſaid Phillip, John Dennys, of Orlegh, made a conveyance (beinge the ſurvivinge ſeoffee) unto thuſe of the ſaid Thomas Beamont, & unto theires of his body; ye remainder unto Hugh Beamont, wth a remainder unto John, the brethren of the ſaid Thomas, &c. wch grant was not accordinge unto the tenor of the laſt will of Phillip Beamont. After the death of Phillip, Thomas his brother enjoyed quietly, & died ſeized of the ſaid lands; but before his death hee ſettled the land by his deede, made unto Thomas Woode, the King's Sergeant at Lawe, Thomas Grenvill, Richard Chicheſter, John Dennys, of Orlegh, John Moore, of Columpton, & Robert Yeo, Eſquiers, Nicas Cockworthy, & John Yeo, of Braunton, whereby the land was uppon recept of ccc^lib. from Rich. Chicheſter, by the ſaid Thomas convayed unto Hugh his brother for term of lief, ye remainder unto . . . . . daught^r of y^e ſaid Hugh, wief of John Chicheſter, grandchild of Rich. Chicheſter.

Untill this tyme noe clayme was made; but ſhortly after John (called y^e ſonne of Jone Bodrugan, for y^t the ſaid Joane, after the death of Will^am Beamont, took to her huſband Henry Bodrugan) claymed the land as ſonne & heire of Will^am, theldeſt ſonne of Sr Thomas Beamont. In like ſort John Baſſet deſcended from Jone, ſiſter of the whole bloode, unto Phillip Beamont, claymed the land by virtue of the laſt will of Phillip, as beinge deſcended from the ſiſter of the whole bloode of Phillip. This controverſy grewe unto

ſuch

ſuch a height y^t the Parliament was poſſeſs'd therew^th, & by thaſſiſtance of the Lord Dawbeney, wch took part wth Baſſet, an information was exhibited againſt this newe ſpronge upp heire, & proofes in ſuch manner as is heere formerly ſett downe; but ye Parliament would not aſſent to change ye lawes of England, to make a baſtard, wch was born in wedlock; but thus it was conſented unto, y^t ye proclamations ſhould goe out thorough ye kingdome, y^t hee ſhould be named John, the ſonne of Jone Bodrugan, & ſoe to be eſteem'd a baſtard. At length an agreement betwixt all parties was made, & their was allotted unto John, the ſonne of Jone Bodrugan, on hundred pound of rent of aſſiſe, amongſt wch Giddeſham was part.

This paſſage is written at lardge in a fayre booke remaynynge in the hands of Sr Rob. Baſſet.

John aforenamed maried Iſabell, daught^r of Thomas Kawoodlegh, & had iſſue Henry, wch tooke ye name of Beamont, & maried Eliſabeth, daughter of Robert Stowell, of Cothelſton, & had iſſue Humfry Beamont, wch maried Jone, daughter of John Weſt, Lo. la Warr, & had iſſue Henry & John, both died w^thout iſſue, & a daughter, maried unto Muttelbiry, of Somerſetſhire. Henry Beamont, of Giddeſham, in his lief tyme (reſerving an eſtate for his owne, & his wiefe's liefe) paſſed over the remainder unto Sr Thomas Beamont, of Leceſterſhire, K^t, a young^r ſonne of the howſe of Cole Orton, whoſe ſonne Sr Henry hath ſold Giddeſham unto Mr Nicolas Putt, & ſome part unto others.

COMBE.

103 John at Combe dwelled at COMBE, lyinge in this pariſh, in ye 14 yeere of Kinge Edw. 2, & in Kinge Henry 6 tyme, Henry Whitinge had y^e ſame. Afterward it became the manſion & dwellinge of Beamont, & was ſold by Sr Henry Beaumont before mencioned unto Mr Nicolas Putt, wch nowe dwelleth theire.

STREAT.

STREAT (takinge his name of ye great high way, wch leadeth from theaſt unto the Weſt) ſtandeth in this pariſh, & hath bine of longe tyme thenheritanc of the name of Stile, & Robert Stile, ye laſt of y^t name, hath left it unto his 2 daughters.

Mallet, of S[t] Awdries, in Somerſetſhire, hath a mannor lying in this pariſh of Giddeſham, diſcended from Baldwin Mallet, Sollicitor unto Kinge Henry 8, by the mariage of the daughter & heire of John Tacle, whoſe formerly it was.

RAPLINGHAYES.

RAPLINGHAYES, or GERINGSTON, in this pariſh. Thabbot of Dunkeſwell held half a knighte's fee theire of the honor of Braneys.

Roger le Poer held in the ſame place half a knighte's fee of the honor of Biry; & after him Galfride Alabaſter held the ſame in Kinge Edw. 2 tyme; & in the 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Warin de Hampton had, w[ch] he convayed unto Jone his daught[r], wief of John Bonvill.

Thon of theſe is the land of Will[a]m Lo. Petre, deſcended from S[r] Will[a]m Petre his grandfather.

The other is M[r] Henry Henley his land, purchaſed from Nathaniell May, deſcended unto hym from his mother, on of y[e] daughters & heires of John Drake, of Excet[r], young[r] ſonne of John Drake, of Exmouth.

CLISTON HUNDRED.

CLISTON.

The mannor of CLISTON, the principall place w[ch] giveth name unto the 104
hundred, & taketh his name of the little river, called Cliſt, runynge in the North ſide thereof, is alſo named Cliſt Nonant, of thancient lords thereof, & is nowe commonly called BRODE CLIST.

Kinge Henry 1 gave this mannor unto his ſervant Roger de Nonant; whom ſucceſſively followed, Henry, Roger, & Henry, w[ch] maried Iſabel Bulbek, after his death maried unto Robert Vere, Erle of Oxford, w[th]out the licence of King John. This mannor was the joynture of the ſaid Iſabell, & was by her firſt huſband mortgaged unto the Jewes. King John ſeized uppon this mannor, w[ch] Roger de Nonant redeemed out of the King's hands. S[r] Roger

de Nonant ſucceeded his father, after whom followed, Sr Guy, Sr Roger, & Sr Roger de Nonant, the laſt of that name, wch maried Iſabell, daughter of Sr Willam Bonvill, & they both joyned in fyne, anno 17 of Kinge Edw. 3, & conveyed this land unto John de Chuddelegh. They had iſſue twoe daughters; namely, Alis, the wief of John Beauchamp, of Ryme; & Elinor, firſt maried unto John de Puntington, & 2, unto Walter Brokhampton. John Bechamp & Alis his wief, whoſe daughter, John Chidlegh, ſonne of the former John had maried, joyned alſoe in the alienatynge of the ſaid mannor, wch contynewed in the name & famylye of Chudlegh, untill John Chidlegh, the father of Sr George Chidlegh, yt nowe [is] having run a waſtefull courſe, ſold this land unto Sr Mathew Arondell, Kt, & it is now thinheritanc of Thomas Lord Arondell, of Warder.

COLUMB JOHN.

Columb John (anciently written Culm) taketh his name of the river Columb, wch runneth adjoyninge unto it on the Weſt, & of the owners thereof, John de Culm, ſonne of John, ye ſonne of Walter de Culm. The laſt John was livinge, anno ðni 1233, wch was ye 17 of Kinge Henry 3. It was after the land of Clifford, & Mauger St Awbyn, Kt, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, held it of Reginald Cliffort, Kt; anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2, Sr Gilbert de Bere, Kt, held the ſame in right of Iſabell his wief; anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Sr Roger Prideaux, Kt, had the ſame by Eliſabeth his wief, daughtr & heire of Sr John Clifford, whom followed Sr John Prideaux, Kt, who granted the ſame unto therle of Devonſhire, & by Edw. Erle of Devon was granted unto Richard Bamfild (a younger ſonne, out of the howſe of Poltimore), & unto the heires males of his body; but hee died wthout iſſue, anno 9 of Kinge Henry 6, ſoe as [it] reverted unto Thomas Courtenay, Erle of Devon; and after thattainder of Henry Marques of Excetr, George Baſſet, youngeſt ſonne of Sr John Baſſet, of Heanton Punchardon, had this land, & left it unto Phillip his ſonne, from whom Willam Rowſwell, Eſq. had it, & ſold it unto Sr John Akland, Kt, wch bwilded their (uppon a former foundacion, begonne by therle of Devonſhire) a very-fayre howſe, & nowe the joynture of the widow of Sr Arthur, & wief of Sr Francis Vincent, Baronet, & thinheritanc of John Akland, Eſq. ſonne of Sr Arthur, the nephew of the ſaid Sr John, by his brother Hugh Akland, of Akland, father of Sr Arthur. Heere dwelled

ſometyme

ſometyme Antony Harvy, Eſq. an expert ſurveyor, & father of the Lady Marg'et, wief of Sr Amyas Pawlet, & grandmother of John Lo. Pawlet y^t nowe is.

KILRINGTON.

KILRINGTON (nowe called KILLERTON), ſometyme belonginge unto y^t name, of wch many inhabited in this place, & the laſt, called Walter (called alſo Colbroke, of his howſe neere Columpton), had iſſue twoe daughters, thon called Alis, wief of Sr John de Vere, anceſter of therle of Oxford.

This place hath had many chaunge of inhabiters in theſe latter tymes, amongſt whom Edward Drewe, ſergeant at lawe unto Queene Eliſabeth, bwilded a handſome howſe & dwelled theire, & Sr Thomas Drewe his ſonne ſold it unto Sr Arthur Akland, after whoſe death his wief maried Baronet Vincent, whoe hath likewiſe had his dwellinge their.

LANGACRE.

LANGACRE had many of y^t name inhabiters theire. After, Sr Nic̃as Throgmorton had this mannor, & Sr Arthur Throgmorton his ſonne, ſold this land unto Mr John Davy, a merchant of Exceter, whoſe ſonne John Davy, Eſquier, is nowe the lord thereof. Their ys uppon hit a proper dwellynge howſe, wch ſtandeth pleaſantly bwilded by Mr Henry Burrough, where he dwelled.

BROKEHILL.

BROKEHILL, in the pariſh of Brode Cliſt, in ye 27 of Kinge Henry 3. 105
John de Sachvill held, & in ye 24 of Kinge E. 1, Ranulp de Cramell, whom followed Jordan de Venella, & after hym Henry de Norton 19 E. 3, whom ſucceſſively followed, Thomas, William, & Thomas Norton; & Will^am, the ſonne of Thomas Norton, had iſſue Eliſabeth, wief of Andrewe Chalvedon, from whom Beare, of Huntſham, is deſcended. . . . . Chappel, of Exceter, purchaſed this land, whoſe ſonne hath conveyed it unto his youngeſt ſonne.

BEERE.

BEERE, in Brode Cliſt pariſh, ſometyme thenheritanc of ye Lo. Will^am Martyn, & after of Will^am Haſtings. The Lady Margaret Martyn gave this land unto John Bamfild, in wch famyly it hath contynewed unto this day, &

ys nowe belonginge unto John Bamfild, Eſquier, & doth well augment his demeſnes of Poltimore.

BRITRICHESTON.

BRITRICHESTON was in Kinge Henry 3 tyme thenheritanc of Willᵃm de Cliſt; & yᵉ 24 of Kinge Edw. 1 Phillip de Boterford was lord thereof, unto whom theire ſucceeded, Thomas, John, & hym Niĉas Boterford.

This land was purchaſed by John Southcot, of Indehoo, Eſq. & by his ſonne Thomas granted unto Sʳ George Southcot, eldeſt ſonne unto hym by his third wief Eliſabeth Fitz Willᵃms.

DRANFORD AND HOLWELL.

DRANFORD & HOLWELL, in this pariſh, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, was the land of Roger de Anneto, or Dauney; whom ſucceſſively followed foure of the name of Willᵃm. John Dauney the laſt had iſſue diverſe daughters, whereof one was maried to Mathew Churchill, yᵉ other to Sachvill, Baron, & Ford, all anciently of this county.

CLISTONHAYS.

CLISTONHAYS, a prebend belonginge unto yᵉ chappell of the caſtell of Exon, & purchaſed by John Petre, of Torbrian, father of Sʳ Willᵃm Petre, & given unto John his younger ſonne, father of Willᵃm Petre, of Hays, neere Exon, Eſq. whoſe ſonne Sʳ George Petre hath ſold it.

CUTTON.

CUTTON alſo belonged unto the ſaid caſtell; Niĉas Turbervill, of Crediton, of yᵉ howſe of Beere, of Dorſetſhire, ſometyme had it, & nowe laſt Sʳ John Akeland purchaſed it, & appointed the ſame for his new erected chappell of Columb John.

ASHE CLIST.

ASHE CLIST belonged unto thabbey of Torre, & after yᵉ ſuppreſſion purchaſed by John Petre beforemencioned, & ſold by Sʳ George Petre.

WILDYARDE.

Wildyarde, in the pariſh of Cliſton, was ſometyme the land of Henry de Wildyarde, wch lived anno 1264, & after Elias de Churchill, Barthol-mew, & John de Churchill, & John Churchill, wch had iſſue Marg'et, wief of Andrew Hillerſdon, & Agnes, wief of Stephan Giffard.

SOUTHBROOKE.

Southbrooke, w^th^in the pariſh of Cliſton, Robert de Morcelles, held anno 27 H. 3; & after, Warin de Morcelles, from whom it came unto Sr Oliver de Dinham. John Dinham held it of Oliver Dinham, anno 24 Edw. 1. After, it contynewed in ye lyne of Dinham, whereof one of the daughters & heires was maried to Churchill.

SOUTH WHIMPELL.

South Whimpell, parcell of the poſſeſſions of the priory of St Nicolas, in Exon.

MOORE.

Moore, in the pariſh of Brode Cliſt, was in Kinge Henry 3 tyme given by Odo Lo. Manſell unto Iſabel his eldeſt daughter, whom Peter le Chaloner, of Winton, maried; & y^e^ ſaid Peter, with ye conſent of the ſaid Iſabell, granted unto Roger de la Heighe, in the 46 yeere of Kinge Henry 3. After this John Wilde had this land, & from Wilde it came unto Thomas Nywehall, from Thomas unto Elias, from him unto Thomas, & ſoe unto John, & laſtly unto Stephan Nywehall, & ſoe unto . . . . . Coliford.

KILLERINGTON.

Killerington, lying in theaſt part of the pariſh of Brode Cliſt, was in 106
the tyme of Kinge Edw. 1, Henry de Ralegh his land; after John Franceis had his dwellinge theire, and called it Francis Coort. Hee was ſonne of Wil-l^a^m Franceis, of Bolham. The lmage of the famyly is fitteſt to be inſerted in this place, beinge land of the longeſt tyme contynewed in their name. This John Franceis had iſſue Sr Henry Franceis, & Will^a^m. Sr Henry died w^th^out iſſue. Will^a^m Franceis had iſſue John, wch had iſſue Will^a^m, wch maried Alis, daught^r^ & heire of Nicolas Heale, of Heale, & had iſſue John, w^ch^

died

died in his father's lief tyme, but left iſſue by ye daughter of John Jewe, of Whitefild, Henry Franceis, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter of John Baunfild, of Poltymore, had iſſue Nicolas, wch by the daught^r^ of Will^a^m Winard had iſſue John, wch by Florence, daughter of Will^a^m Aſhford, had iſſue Nicolas, wch by Cecily, daught^r^ of Sr Will^a^m Courtenay, of Powderham, had iſſue Sir Will^a^m Frances, K^t^, ſlayne by ye Rebelles uppon Cliſt Bridge, in 2 of Kinge Edw. 6. Hee maried Mary, daughter of Sr Richard Barkley, & had iſſue John Franceis, wch by Margaret, daughter of Sir John Windham, of Orchard, had iſſue Thomas (which died in his father's lief tyme), William, wch ſucceedeth his father, & John.

EVELEGH.

Evelegh (aunciently Yevelegh) ſtandeth in theaſt part of Brode Cliſt. This land did Reginald de Clifford, K^t^, give in mariage wth Amy his daughter unto Sr John de Valletort, of Cliſt St Lawrenc, & the ſaid Sr John, wth ye conſent of the ſayd Amy, granted unto Will^a^m le Speke, ſonne of Sr Will^a^m le Speke, the ſame land in frank mariage wth Gilian his daught^r^; from them iſſued Will^a^m, & John, ye anceſtor of Sr George Speke, of Whitelakinton. Will^a^m Speke maried Agnes, daught^r^ of Thomas Orchard, of Orchard, neere Taunton, & left iſſue Julian, wief of John Dauney, & Agnes, wief of Martyn Fiſſacre, unto whom this land fell in porcion. The ſaid Martyn & Agnes had iſſue Alis, wief of John Ufflet, & Jone, wief of Will^a^m Maynard. This land fell unto Ufflet part. The ſaid John Ufflet & Alis had iſſue Edmond, & Alis, wief of John Walrond, of Bradfild. Edmond Ufflet had iſſue John Ufflet, wch died w^th^out iſſue. Then this land deſcended unto John Walrond, the ſonne of Alis Ufflet, wch by Jennet his wief had iſſue Will^a^m Walrond, of Bovy, wch by Jone, daughter of John Bret, had iſſue John, wch by Jone, daughter of Cutbert Claſhey, had iſſue John, wch by Jane, daught^r^ of Lewis Hach, of Aller, had iſſue Edmond, the nowe lord of this land.

The name of Evelegh have had, of good antiquity, land in this place.

LYMBIRY.

Lymbiry, in the pariſh of Brode Cliſt. Of this name many ſucceſſively poſſeſſed this place; Roger de Lymbiry, Humfry de Lymbiry, anno 46 of Kinge Henry 3, & anno 1247; John de Lymbiry, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Oliver

Oliver de Lymbiry, 13 of Kinge Edw. 2; Roger, ſonne of Oliver de Limbiry, 6 of Kinge Edw. 3.

TILHOUS.

Tilhous, in the South-eaſt ſide of the pariſh of Brode Cliſt, had inhabitants ſucceſſively, Robert Till, in ye tyme of Kinge Henry 3, whom followed John, Robert, Thomas, Richard, John, Robert, & Stephan Till, of Tilhous, wch had iſſue 2 daughters, ... wief of . . . . . Hext, & Eliſabeth, wief of Willm Wadham, of Catherſton, wch had iſſue John, which had iſſue John, whoſe ſonne George Wadham ſold Tilhous unto Mr Henry Burrow, whoe gave the ſame unto Richard Reynell, Eſq. a younger brother of the howſe of Malſton, & brother unto the wief of y^e^ ſaid Burrowe.

CLIST GIRARD.

Clist Girard, lying in theaſt part of the pariſh of Brod Cliſt, tooke his name of the owner thereof Girard de Cliſt, whoſe grandſonne, called alſoe Girard, about the latter end of Kinge Henry 3, had divers daughters, amongſt whom it was devided. In ye 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, Henry Frankcheyney, Emma de Valletort, John, ſonne of John Valletort, of Cliſt St Lawrenc, K^t^, & John, the ſonne of Raph Valletort, held this land; anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2, John Vautort, of Cliſt Girard, Margery Poltimore, Claricia de Francheyney, Jone Filmere, & John Vawtort, held it; and in the 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, John Vawtort, Marg'et Chiſelden, Simon Francheyney, & John Vautort, held the ſame. After this the greateſt part came unto Francheyney, whoſe poſterity in y^t^ name held it unto the latter end of the raigne of Kinge Henry 8, y^t^ Eliſabeth, daughter of John, maried unto John Stroode, of Somerſetſhire, ſold it unto John Elliot, wch ſold it unto Sir Robert Dennys, & 107
from hym deſcended unto Sr Thomas Dennys.

That part which Margaret Chiſelden had, deſcended by Matild, on of the daughters of John Chiſelden, unto Sr Roger Blewet, whoe gave it unto Nicas his young' ſonne, whoſe ſonne Roger ſold it unto Richard Warr, of Heſtercombe, Eſq. whoe hath ſold it unto Edmond Parker, Eſquier, whoſe nowe it is.

Patron of the church of Brode Cliſt is . . . . Reynell, of Malſton, Eſq^r^; valewed 26^l^.

WHIMPLE.

The wief of Baldwin Lo. Okhamton held WHIMPLE in the Conq's tyme. And this mannor contynewed (wth ſome interruptions) unto Edward Courtenay, wch conveyed this mannor as hee did Aileſbeere; and therle of Eſſex, wch had Sir Francis Englefild part, ſold it unto Sr George Smyth, whoſe ſonne Sr Nic̃as Smyth, by his deede & laſt will, appointed it to bee ſold for payment of his debts & legacies, & accordingly it is nowe ſold amongſt ye tenants. The other part was ſold by Sr Will^a^m Cordall unto Mr John Younge, & Walter Younge, Eſquier, as yeat enjoyeth the ſame.

SOUTH WHIMPELL.

SOUTH WHIMPELL aunciently belonged unto the priory of St Nicolas, in Exon, granted them by the famyly of De la Pomeray.

COB WHIMPELL.

COB WHIMPELL, or COBBETON, firſt belonged unto the name of Cliſt, & [by] Iſabell, ye daughter of Sr Will^a^m de Cliſt, it deſcended unto Will^a^m Tremenet, which in ye beginnynge of Kinge Edw. I granted y^e^ ſame unto Richard Puddinge; & in the 24 of Kinge Edw. I, Peter Pudding held the ſame, from whom it came unto Phillip Denband, & ſoe lineally unto Sr Amias Powlet, whoſe mother was daught^r^ & heire of John Denband, wch Sr Amias ſold this land unto Walter Younge, great grandfather unto Walter Younge, Eſq. whoſe nowe it is.

CAT POLE.

CAT POLE lyeth in the pariſh of Whimpell, the dwellinge place of Mr James Walker, purchaſed by Thomas Walker his father, a welthy citiſen, & ſometyme maior of Exceter, whoe bwilded a proper handſome howſe in this place.

STRETE RALEGH.

Some part of STRETE RALEGH lieth in this pariſh, of wch mannor I formerly treated in Eſt Budlegh hundred.

LARKBERE.

Some part of LARKBERE lieth in this pariſh; but I will referr ye deſcription thereof unto the hundred of Harridge, wherein the greateſt part is.

The patron of ye church of Whimpell is therle of Bedford; valewed 30^l^.

BUTTERLEGH.

BUTTERLEGH, in ye hundred of Cliſton, Thomas Pulleyn held in Kinge Henry 3 tyme; & Thomas Pulleyn held it 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; & in the 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Richard Pulleyn was lord thereof; afterward it became thinheritanc of Courtenay, of Powderham, & in Kinge Henry 8 tyme Sr Will^a^m Courtenay, of Powderham, gave this, wth other lands, unto James Courtenay his younger ſonne; & after ſome 4 diſcents it reverted unto Sr Will^a^m Courtenay, K^t^, whoe hath lately ſold it unto Sr Simon Leache.

Patron of the church of Butterlegh is the Kinge, valewed at 10^l^. 8^s^. 10^d^.

CLIST ST. LAWRENCE.

CLIST ST. LAWRENC lieth in Cliſton hundred, & in a long race belonged 108
unto the name of Valletort. In Kinge Henry 2 tyme Robert de Valletorta had his dwellinge in this place, whom ſucceſſively have followed Raph, Raph, John, Raph, Sr John de Valletort, K^t^; in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme Raph his ſonne; & after, ſix of the name of John. The laſt John Vawtort died anno 26 of Kinge Henry 8, & left his heire Eliſabeth, wief of Sr Hugh Pollard, K^t^, the daughter of John Vawtorte, wch died in his father's lief tyme. Sr Hugh Pollard, K^t^, grandſonne of y^e^ ſaid Eliſabeth, hath ſold this mannor unto Walter Heale, of Brixton, whoſe ſonne Ellis Heale, Eſquier, is nowe lord thereof.

Patron of ye church of Cliſt St Lawrence is Ellis Heale, Eſq^r^; valewed 9^l^. 4^s^. 4^d^.

CLIST HIDON.

CLIST HIDON, thauncient enheritanc of the name of Hidon, & given by Sr John de Hidon, in ye latter end of Kinge Hen. 3, unto Sr Will^a^m de Hidon, K^t^, his younger ſonne, whom ſucceſſively followed, of y^t^ name, John, Richard, John, and Will^a^m Hidon; the laſt had iſſue Eliſabeth, or Iſabel, wief of Richard Seint Clere, of Todewill, & continewed in the name of Seint Clere, unto Gabriell, wch ſold the ſame unto Edmond

Parker, Eſquier, his brother-in-law, whoe ſold the ſame unto John Periam, of Exceter, Eſquier, whoe gave it unto Mary his eldeſt daughter, wief of Richard Reynell, of Credy-Wiger, Eſquier, lately deceaſed.

ANKE.

Anke lieth in this pariſh, given by Kinge Henry 1 unto Will[a]m, called Diſpenſator Regis, whom Richard (called filius Willielmi Diſpenſatoris Regis) ſucceeded, & had iſſue Will[a]m, & Mahant, unto whom he gave Anck in mariage, whoſe huſband was called Robert de Hiford, unto whom ſucceeded Jeffrey his ſonne, called de Anke, K[t]. S[r] Jeffrey de Ank, K[t], had iſſue Iſabell, wief of Michaell Dagvill, & Nicola, wief of S[r] Will[a]m de Legh, w[ch] died w[th]out iſſue. Alan Dagvill, ſonne of Iſabell, aliened this land unto Walter Tautifer, of Exon, 49 of Kinge Henry 3. Richard Tautifer had this land 24 E. 1. Jone, daughter of Walter Tautifer, brought the ſame unto Richard Chiſelden, & contynewed in y[t] name 3 diſcents. John Chiſelden had iſſue Marg'et, wief of Will[a]m Wadham, & Matild, wief of . . . . . Blewet. Will[a]m Wadham, of Catherſton, younger ſonne of Will[a]m & Margaret, had this land, & ſoe by John it deſcended unto George Wadham, of Catherſton, Eſquier, w[ch] ſold the greateſt part thereof unto Henry Borough, of Brode Cliſt, & hee gave it unto Richard Reynell his wief's brother.

FERANTHAYS.

Feranthays, a ſmall freeholde lyinge in Cliſt Hidon, hath of longe tyme continewed in y[e] name of Ferrant, & Robert Ferrant, of Colyton, is now lord thereof.

YARDE.

Yarde, in Cliſthidon, ſometyme belonginge unto the name of Yarde, or de Virga, & by Newhall diſcended unto . . . . . Coliford, whoſe dwellinge nowe it is.

The patron of the church of Cliſthidon is M[rs] Mary Reynell; valewed 20[l]. 6[s]. 0[d],

TALLETON.

Talleton, in the hundred of Harridge, many diſcents in the famyly of Peverell, of Samford. The laſt of them, Thomas Peverell, died w^th^out iſſue, & thenheritanc came unto his three ſiſters, Jone, wief of Sr John de Wrokeſhall; Margaret, wief of Sr Elias Cottel; & Dioniſia, wief of Sr John De la River. In Kinge Edw. 3 tyme John Denband & John Brigham held this mannor; in Kinge R. 2 tyme Sr Henry Percehay, K^t^, held thon moytye, & Sir John Hill the other moyty; & in the beginnynge of Kinge Henry 4 raigne, the ſaid Sr John, wth Matild his wief, the widowe of Percehay, held the whole mannor. The lineal heire malè of Hill held thon moyty, untill of late yeeres Maurice Hill ſold his moytye unto Thomas Franceis, eldeſt ſonne of John Franceis, of Combflory, Eſq^r^.; thother moytye, after the death of Willm Percehay, grandchild of Sr Henry Percehay, fell in particion unto Alis, wief of Nicolas Hele, from whom it is deſcended unto Will^a^m Franceis, of Combflorey, Eſq. whoe is nowe lord of the whole mannor, thon moyty from his father, thother from his brother.

SOUTHCOT.

Southcot, alias Engleshays; thon name of the ſituation, & ye other of the inhabiter. This land was many diſcents in the name of Engliſh, called in auncient deedes Anglicus; this name ended about Kinge Henry 4 tyme; it came unto Thomas Gredy as next heire generall, & by Alis, daughter of his ſonne Walter Gredy, wief of John Brimmer, it came unto Anne, wief unto Reginald Michell, whoſe great grandchild Will^a^m hath ſold it unto mee.

ESTCOTE.

Estcote alſo lyeth in this pariſh, & hath taken his name from the ſituacion. Lucia, the lady thereof, ſtiled Domina Lucia de Eſcote, a widow, dwelled in

this place anno 1249, unto whom ſucceeded Baldwyn de Leſtre her ſonne. This land afterward was belonginge unto the famyly of Bechamp, of Ryme; & after the death of Thomas Bechamp it fell unto the iſſue of his twoe ſiſters, Joane, wief of Sr Robert Challons; & Eliſabeth, firſt maried unto Richard Branſcomb, & ſecondly unto Willam Forteſcu, of Wymſton. Richard Channon bought both their parts, from the heire of Forteſcu thon moytye, & from Carwithan, wch had Challon's part; *& after this it came unto Mr Richd Channon*, the ſonne of Phillip Channon.

LARKBERE.

Larkbere (aunciently Lenerkbere) lieth ſome part in Whimpell, but the moſt part in Talleton. This was thenheritanc of the famyly of Pipard; Sr Willam Pipard, Kt, held it in Kinge John tyme, whom ſucceſſively followed Sr Willam, Edmond. Thomas died 11 of E. 1. Willam his ſonne [died] wthout iſſue. Sr John, brother of Thomas; Sr Willam his ſonne left iſſue Margaret, wief of Gerald del Iſley (from whom, by ye Lord Barkley, are therles of Warwick, & Mawd, wief of Sr Oſbert Hamley). This land came unto therle of Devonſhire, & is nowe ye land of Gedeon Haydon, Eſq. deſcended unto his father from John Haydon his unkel.

The patron of ye church of Talleton is Willm Frances, Eſq.; val. 32l. 3s.

FENYTON.

Fenyton hath bine the dwellinge place of an auncient famyly, contynewinge from Kinge Henry 2 tyme & before, unto theſe latter tymes, whom I will ſett downe lineally, as I have found them regiſter'd: Willam Malherb, John, Robert, Sr Willam Malherb, Kt, Robert, Sr Willam, Jeffrey, Willam, Willam, John, Willam, Willam, & Willam, wch had iſſue Jone, maried unto Richard Ferrers, & after unto Sr John Kirkham; by Richard Ferrers ſhee had iſſue Martyn, wch died wthout iſſue, & Margaret, wief of Thomas Kirkham, ſonne of ye ſaid John Kirkham; by Thomas Kirkham, the ſaid Marg'et had iſſue George & James (from whom iſſued Marg'et, wief of Willam Weſtofer). George Kirkham convayed Fenyton, & his other lands, unto Willm Kirkham his half-brother, & the ſaid Willam convayed it unto Sr George Cary, of Cokinton, wch had convayed the ſame unto George Cary his brother's ſonne, whoe is ye nowe lord thereof.

SHERWOOD.

Sherwood, a ſmall freehold w^th^in this mannor, ſometyme the land of Shirwood, & purchaſed by Will^a^m Weſtofer, & is deſcended unto Marg'et his grandchild, by his ſonne Will^a^m, ye wief of Willm Drake, of Yardbiry, Gent.

The patron of ye church of Fenyton is George Cary, Eſq^r^. valewed 16^l^. 18^s^. 5^d^.

PAYHEMBIRY.

Payhembiry, in the hundred of Harridge, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, 110
Roger Giffard, K^t^, held by the 4 part of a knighte's fee, & after hym Phillip Giffard his younger ſonne in Kinge Edward 1 tyme. It appeareth y^t^ after this the heires of Phillip Giffard, John Prodhome, & the priory of Polſloe, held ye thitd part of a knighte's fee in Payhembiry.

UPTON PRODHOME.

Upton Prodhome lieth in this pariſh, thenheritanc of the name of Prodhom by Marg'et, on of the ſiſters & heires of Thomas Prodhom, in the middel of the raigne of Kinge Edw. 3, brought this land unto Nic̃as Whitinge her huſband, in wch name it contynewed divers diſcents, & by the daughters of John Whitinge it was transferred in the famylies of Walrond, Keynes, the heirs of Robert Fitz James & Aſhford, & nowe Henry Aſhford, Eſquier, hath the whole.

COKESPUTT.

Thomas Goodwin procured Cokesputt, & the greateſt part of this mannor, & left it unto his daughter, firſt maried unto Crane, of Norfolk; & after unto Stump, whoſe daughters huſbands have diſpers'd theire land heere.

The parſonage is Mr Arthur Pine's, purchaſed by Hugh Pine, Eſquier, his father.

The vicarage was purchaſed from the heires of Godwyn by Foſter, the then vicar thereof; in the King's books valewed 21^l^. 17^s^. 3^d^.

BRODEHEMBIRY.

BRODEHEMBIRY belonged unto thabbey of Dunſkewell, & after ye diſſolucion thereof was conferred uppon Thomas Writhiouſley, Erle of Southamton, whoſe grandſonne ſold the ſame unto Edward Drewe, ſergeant at lawe unto Queene Eliſabeth, whoſe ſonne Sr Thomas Drewe hath bwilded a fayre howſe in this place, & hath lardge demeſnes, & nowe dwelleth theire.

The Deane & Chapter of Exon have their mannor in this pariſh.

CARSWELL.

CARSWELL was ſometyme a cell belonginge unto thabbey of Cannonlegh, & after purchaſed by Will^a^m Rowſwell, ſollicitor unto Queene Eliſabeth, & deſcended by Will^a^m his ſonne unto Sr Henry Rowſwell y^t^ now is.

The patron of y^e^ vicarage of Brodehembiry is y^e^ church of Exon; valewed $17^{l}.\ 16^{s}.\ 10^{d}.$

PLYMTREE.

PLYMTREE was in anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3 in controverſy betwixt Sr Robert Fitzpayne & Awbrea de Botreaux; but Fitzpayne had it; & Sr Mauger de St Awbyn held the ſame for terme of his lief of Sr Robert Fitzpayne, anno 24 of Kinge Edward 1; & after him Will^a^m Biſshop held the ſame. Sr Thomas Courtenay purchaſed it, & was lord thereof anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, and by Peverell & Hungerford it deſcended unto Henry Haſtings, Erle of Huntingdon, wch ſold this mannor unto Thomas Goodwyn, from whom it deſcended unto his daught^r^, maried unto Stump, whoſe daughters huſbands diſmembred the ſame amongſt the tenants and others.

TALE.

TALE taketh his name of a little river wch runneth under it, & was thancient enheritanc of De la Pomeray, of Biry, & by Joſcelyn De la Pomeray given unto thabbey of Forde, wch grant was confirmed by the De la Pomerays, of Biry; after the diſſolucion of thabbey it was likewiſe purchaſed by Goodwyn, & by the heires generall ſold unto Henry Saunder, from whom & his ſonne, Hugh Pyne Eſquier purchaſed it, & it is now deſcended unto Arthur Pyne, Eſq. ſonne of the ſaid.

FORDE MOORE.

FORDE MOORE, thauncient dwellinge of Forde, in the pariſh of Plymtree, 111
continewed ſucceſſively from Kinge Edw. 1 tyme unto theſe tymes. Richard at Forde, & after him John, Nicolas, Will^a^m, Martin, Will^a^m, Will^a^m, Will^a^m, Edward, Charles, Richard.

WOODBEERE.

WOODBEERE, in this pariſh, Will^a^m de Woodbeare held anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, & anno 24 of Kinge Edw. [1,] Robert de Woodbear; from Woodbeare, by Julian, it came unto Willm Dauney, & contynewed unto Kinge Henry 4 tyme, y^t^ John Dauney left it unto his daughters, maried unto Sachvill, Baron, Forde, & Churchill.

This land in currant of tyme [came] unto Auguſtin Stewkley, by whoſe daughter Eliſabeth, maried unto . . . . . Tye, & by Tie's daughter it came unto Land of Tiverton, whoſe ſonne nowe enjoyeth the ſame.

Patron of ye church of Plymtree ye nowe parſon thereof, is by purchaſe from the heires of Goodwyn; valewed in the Kinge's books 21^l^. 18^s^. 3^d^.

KENTISBEARE.

The mannor of KENTISBEARE was aunciently devided into twoe mannors, of wch thon belonged unto the priory of Chriſt Church Twinham, in the county of Southam'ſhire, of the grant of Reginald de Punchardun, which the ſaid prior granted unto Sr Hugh de Bolhay, of Blackburgh Bolhay. The other mannor belonged firſt unto thanceſtors of Sr Alan de Furneaux, & after ſucceſſively Henry Fitz Henry, Mauger Fitz Henry, & Henry Fitz Mauger. In the 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Hugh Courtenay, Erle of Devon, and the threaſorer of the church of St Peter's, in Exon, had this land; & ſhortly after John Friſell was ſeized thereof, & made a conveyance thereof unto Sr Walter Blewett, Henry Percehay, & others, to ſell it, to beſtowe unto charitable uſes, after his death & Lucia his wief. Henry Percehay, anno 47 of Kinge Edw. 3, ſold it for the uſes aforeſaid unto Sr Walter de Clopton, K^t^, whom Richard his ſonne ſucceeded, & dyinge w^thout^ iſſue, it came unto Willm Malloiſell as next heire.

The other part of Sr Hugh Bolhay deſcended in his lyne as Blackburgh Bolhay did, wch I will fully ſett downe when I come unto Blackburgh. Both

theſe

theſe mannors became the Lo. Bonvill's, & after thattainder of ye Duke of Suffolk, purchaſed by Sr John Windham, & left unto his grandſonne Sr John Windham that nowe is.

WOODE.

Woode, the dwellinge of Whitinge, lieth in this pariſh. Nicolas Whitinge in Kinge Edw. 3 tyme dwelled heere. He maried Marg'et, on of the ſiſters and heires of Thomas Prodhome, of Upton Prodhom, & had iſſue John, wch maried Julian, daughtr of Willam Holbeame, & had iſſue Robert, wch had iſſue John, wch maried Alis, daughtr of Nicolas Kirkham, & had iſſue John, wch maried Agnes, ſiſter of John Torrell, of Wellinghall, in Eſſex, & had iſſue Robert, wch maried Iſabell, daughter & coheire of John Clivedon, & had iſſue John, which by Anne, ſiſter & coheire of Peter Pancefoot, had iſſue 4 daughters; Agnes, wief of Henry Walrond; . . . . wief of . . . Keynes; . . . . . wief of Robert Fitz James; & Eliſabeth, wief of Nicolas Aſhford.

Sir Gawen Carewe, Kt, dwelled at Woode, but held it by leaſe from the heires of Whitinge, & likewiſe did the lady his wief; after whoſe death Willam Walrond, of Bradfild, Eſqr, made his moſt abode at Woode, holding thon moyty by leaſe.

BLACKBURGH BOTY.

Blackburgh Boty firſt belonged unto ye name of Boty, after unto Cobham, of Blackburgh Bolhay; after then unto Bonvill; & laſtly, after thattainder, purchaſed by my father, & deſcended unto myſelf.

Some porcion of land in Kentiſbeare, conveyed by Sir John Windham unto Edmond & Humfry his younger ſonnes, deſcended unto Thomas Windham, Eſqr, & Mrs Eliſabeth Colles, daughter of Humfry Windham, Eſqr.

ORWEY.

112 Orwey, in Kentiſbeare pariſh, the dwellinge place of Robert de Orwey in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; and him ſucceſſively followed, Willam, Raph, Thomas. Anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, Willam. John de Orwey, wch maried Julian, on of the heires of Robert de Uffewill, John, Thomas, & John, wch died wthout iſſue, whom ſucceeded Phillip his ſiſter, wief of Warin de Hampton, wch had iſſue Jone, wief of John Farindon, & Alis, wief of John Belet. Orwey fell unto the porcion of Faringdon, & deſcended in yt name unto Lancelot Farindon,

Farindon, whoe died (as formerly ſett downe) w^th^out iſſue, & this land fell in particion unto Eliſabeth, wief of John Drake, of Ecde, wch gave it unto her husband, & hee unto his nephewe, whoe hath ſold it unto Mr Thomas Fley, of Exceter.

PISWILL.

Piswill, in this pariſh, was likewiſe the land of Orwey, & by Alis, daughter of Waryn Hampton, wief of John Bellet, deſcended unto John Drake, of Exmouth, whoe gave it unto John Drake, of Exceter, his younger ſonne, by on of whoſe daughters it deſcended unto Nathaniell May, & hee hath ſold it unto Henry Henley, of Somerſetſhire, Eſq^r^.

The patron of the church of Kentisbeare is Sir John Windham; valewed 27^l^. 11^s^. 0^d^.

SHELDON.

Sheldon belonged unto thabbey of Dunkeſwell; & after the diſſolucion it hath contynewed in therles of Bathe.

MUNCK COLUME.

Munck Columb belonged unto the priory of Montacut in Somerſetſhire.

COLUMPTON.

Columpton belonged unto thabbey of Buckland Monacorum, & after the diſſolucion, unto Sr George Sant Liger, whoſe ſonne Sr John ſold it unto the ten^a^ts, & others.

ALLER PEVERELL.

Aller Peverell lieth in this pariſh, & was of thancient enheritanc of the Peverels, of Samford Peverell. In Kinge Richard 2 tyme Sr Will^a^m Aſhthorp was lord thereof, & conveyed it unto the howſe of Somerſet, & ſoe it came unto Kinge Henry 7, & was by Kinge Henry 8 ſold unto on Richard Moore, who ſold it unto . . . . . Looſemore, of Tiverton, & by his ſonne Robert Looſemore convay'd unto Sir Will^a^m Periam, K^t^, Chief Baron of thexchecquer, whoe gave it unto mee in mariage with Mary his eldeſt daughter, by whom I have iſſue Sir John Poole, Baronet, my eldeſt ſonne, and others.

LANGFORD.

LANGFORD lieth in the Southermoſt part of this pariſh, & was thancient dwellinge of a famylye of y^{t} name. Sr Roger Langford, K^{t}, was ſherif of this countye anno 9 of Kinge Henry 3; after whom ſucceſſively followed, Sr Richard, Sr Roger, John, Thomas, John, & Edward Langford, wch died wthout iſſue male. And ſoe this mannor came to be part of ye poſſeſſions of Corpus Chriſti Colledge, in Oxford.

The Deane & Chapter of St Peter's, in Exon, have certayne land in this pariſh, from the gift of Peverell.

CHALVEDON.

CHALVEDON, in this pariſh (nowe called CHALDON), belonged unto y^{t} name, & John, the laſt (ſonne of Andrew Chalvedon), had iſſue Eliſabeth, maried unto John Beare, of Hunſam, & contynewed 4 diſcents in the famyly of Beare, & was not longe ſithens granted by John Beare, of Hunſam, Eſq^{r}, unto Will^{a}m Collyns, of Offewell, & by him, & his brother Henry, ſolde unto Mr Thomas Fley, of Exceter, whoſe nowe it is.

KINGESFORD.

KINGESFORD; Henry de Kingesford held in Kinge Henry 3 tyme. After this Gregory Willington had it; & in Kinge Henry 4 tyme it came unto Richard Gambone, by Jone his wief.

NEWLAND.

NEWLAND was the land of Will^{a}m Furneaux in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme, by the 4 part of a knighte's fee, & anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; afterward it came unto the famyly of Walrond, of Bradfild, & Henry Walrond, Eſq^{r}, is nowe the lord thereof.

MOOREHAYS.

113 MOOREHAYS lyeth in the pariſh of Columpton, the dwellinge of an auncient famylye in this place, whoſe diſcent (for y^{t} I am acquainted wthall) I will ſett downe. John de la Moore had iſſue Richard, wch had iſſue John, wch had iſſue John, wch had iſſue John 4, wch had iſſue Will^{a}m, wch had iſſue Gervais, wch had iſſue Willm At Moore 2, wch maried firſt Emmota, daught^{r} &

& heire of Galfride Treſlake, & had iſſue Nicolas. Hee, ſecondly, maried Elinor Warcop. Nicolas Moore maried . . . . . daughter of Raph Hill, of Raddon, & had iſſue John, & Alis, maried unto John June, K^{t}, firſt Chief Baron of thexchecquer, & after Chief Juſtice of ye Kinge's Bench, anno 17 of Kinge Henry 6, in wch yeere hee died, & his wief tooke unto her 2 huſband John Chuderlegh. John Moore tooke unto wief Eliſabeth, daughter & heire of Henry Botour, of Exceter, & had iſſue John 6, wch maried Eliſabeth, on of the three daughters & heires of John Clivedon, & died anno 1 of Kinge Henry 8. Hee was a wiſe man, learned in the lawes, & a governour in this country, & lived to bee an old man. Hee had iſſue Mawrice his eldeſt ſonne, wch died in his father's lief tyme, leaving divers children by Cecily, on of the daughters & heires of John Bonvill, of Combralegh. Humfry Moore his eldeſt ſonne maried . . . . . daughter of Sr Lewes Pollard the judge; Ellen, on of his daughters, was wief unto Bartholemew Forteſcu, of Philley, & Eliſab. on other wief of Richard Marſhall, of Inethorn. Humfry Moore had iſſue Sr John Moore, wch maried Kateryne, daughter of Sr Thomas Pomeray, & had iſſue Humfry, wch had to wief Mary, daughter of Richard Bamfild, of Poltymore, & had iſſue John, & others.

This Humfry waſted his eſtate, and brought his howſe unto a lowe ebbe. John Moore, of Moorehays, y^{t} nowe is an underſtandinge gentleman, maried unto his firſt wief Cicely, daughter of Sr George Snigge, K^{t}, on of the Barons of thexchecquer, & hath iſſue George. His 2 wief is Mary, daughter of Richard Coffin, of Portlage, Eſq^{r}, by whom hee hath iſſue Richard, & many others.

HILLERSDON.

Hillersdon, Eaſt & Weſt. Both theſe belonged unto y^{t} name many diſcents, in anno 27 of Kinge Henry, Will^{a}m de Hilleriſdon, & contynewed in y^{t} name & famyly diverſe diſcents; untill beinge advanced by their matches in diverſe howſes they left their dwellinge heere, & removed unto their other howſes of better valewe, & ſold this land away. I will therefore, when I come unto their nowe dwellinge, ſett downe their diſcent. M^{r} . . . . Prous, of Taunton, hath now Hillerſdon, & his eldeſt ſonne dwelleth theire.

LUTTOKESHELE.

LUTTOKESHELE lieth w^th^in ye pariſh of Columpton, & was granted by Sr John Ralegh, of Beandport, unto ye Lady Margaret de Uvedall, & Sr John Dinham her ſonne, wch convayed the ſame, anno 22 of Kinge Edw. 3, unto John Hidon ye young^r^. This land afterward came unto Whitinge, & deſcended unto the heires generall.

PADDESBROOKE.

PADDESBROOKE, in Columpton, belonged unto [the] Courtenays Erles of Devon; & after thattainder of the Marques of Exeter it fell unto the Crowne; and after James Baſſet had it, & Phillip Baſſet his ſonne ſold it unto Willm Rowſwell, Eſquier, whoe mortgaged this land unto . . . . . Dunſcombe, of London, & dyed before all the money was repayed, ſoe as the land remayneth in the heire of Dunſcombe.

The patrons of the church of Columpton are Willm Every, Eſquier, & Henry Cokeram, of Columpton. The vicarage in the Kinge's bookes ye 47^l^. 4^s^. 2^d^.

BRADNIDGE.

114 BRADNIDGE (& aunciently BRANEYS), an honor belonginge unto the Prince of Wales, as Duke of Cornwall.

HELE.

In this pariſh lieth HELE, thauncient dwellinge of that name. In Kinge Henry 2 tyme Bartholmew de Hela dwelled in this place, whom ſucceeded Roger, Sr Roger de Hele, K^t^, & Sr Roger his ſonne, Nicolas, Roger, Willm, & Nicolas Heale, wch died anno 1 of Kinge Henry 5, whoſe only daughter Alis was maried unto Willm Franceis, of Franceſcoort, adjoynynge, by wch mariage the famyly of Franceis encreaſed into a very fayre eſtate, & hath contynewed this land ever ſithens, & Willm Franceis, Eſq^r^, is now lord thereof.

COLEBROKE.

COLEBROKE is in this pariſh; was belonginge unto thabbey of Forde, & about the latter end of the raigne of Kinge Henry 3 was by thabbot thereof granted

granted unto John de Kilrington. It contynewed in the name unto Kinge Henry 7 tyme, y^t^ Walter, called by the name of Kilrington, alias Colebrooke, died w^th^out iſſue male, & left his land unto his two daughters, Alis, maried unto Sr Walter Courtenay, & after unto Sr John Vere, K^t^, wch moyty was ſold by Edward Vere, Erle of Oxon, unto Thomas Raymond, then dwellinge at Exceter, whoſe ſonne Thomas is nowe lord thereof; the other moyty . . . . . .

GREENSLINCH.

Greenslinch, in Kinge Henry 3 tyme, about ye beginninge thereof, Nicolas de Greneſlinch held this land; and after, Sr Henry Tracy, from whom, by ye Lord Martyn, it came unto James Lo. Awdelegh, wch granted the ſame unto John de Eſſe, of De la Wille, whoſe ſonne John ſold it unto Sr Willm Bonvill, of Shute, from whom it deſcended unto the Duke of Suffolk, by whoſe attainder it fell unto the Crowne.

REWE.

Rewe. This mannor, in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, Gilbert Villers the Norman held; and after the revoltinge of Normandy King John ſeized the ſame into his own hands, & gave it unto Robert de Siccavilla, or Sachvill, from whom it deſcended unto Phillip Caveſebuff his nephew & heire, whoſe daughter & heire Amiſia brought it unto Robert Blakeford her huſband, whoſe ſonne Sr John de Blakford held it. Anno 21 of Kinge Edw. 1, Walter Tantifer granted the mannor of Rew unto Robert Moilers, & unto the heires of his body; and, in anno 9 of Kinge Edw. 3, John Stone granted this mannor unto Richard Chuſelden, & unto Jone his wief (wch was daughter & heire of Walter Taundifer), ye mannor of Rewe, from whom, by Richard Chuſelden, & John his ſonne, it came unto Marg'et, on of the daughters & heires of John Chuſelden, of Holcombe Rogus, maried unto Willm Wadham, ſonne of Sr John Wadham ye judge. This land became thinheritance of Wadham, & contynewed in y^t^ name untill of late yeeres; Nicolas Wadham, Eſq^r^ (wch died w^th^out iſſue), left an eſtate for terme of lief in his kinſman Edward Wadham, of Meere, ye remainder unto his ſiſters, whoſe poſteryty enjoyed this mannor.

STOKE CANNON.

STOKE CANNON belongeth unto the Deane & Chapter of Exon.

UPEX.

UPEX, thenheritanc of the Tracies, Barons of Barnſtaple, & by Martyn & Lord Awdelegh deſcended unto ye Lord Fitzwarren, & ys nowe therle of Bathe's.

NETHER EX.

NETHER EX, Otnell de Crewes held in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, anno Domini 1233. Sr Richard Crewes held Nither Ex, whoſe ſonne Will^a^m left five daughters, betwixt whom this mannor was parted; vid. Nicola, the wief of Richard de Lucy; Sibilla, wief of Will^a^m St Clere; . . . . . ye wief of Geffrey Luccomb; . . . . . wief of Nicolas le Reis; & . . . . . wief of Walter de Whitefild.

John Davailes, by Alis, da. & heire of Richard Lucy, had on part, wch Davailes ſold unto Thomas de Heanton, & by Jone, daughter of Will^a^m de Henton, deſcended unto Robert Somaſter her ſonne, by Richard Somaiſter, wch Robert maried Mary, da. & heire of John Hereward, & had iſſue Will^a^m & Adam. Will^a^m Somaiſter, by Alis, daughter of John Prideaux, of Adiſ-
15 ton, by his 2 wief, daughter & heir of Robert Frenſh, of Sharpham, & had iſſue Will^a^m, wch by Eliſab. his wief had iſſue John Somaiſter, which died w^th^out *. Jane, wief of John Lympeny, had iſſue John Lympenny, wch ſold Nither Ex unto Will^a^m Hurſt, of Exceter, whoſe ſonne Will^a^m had iſſue Nicolas Hurſt, wch died w^th^out iſſue, & conveyed Nither Ex unto his coſen Wm Martyn, recorder of Exceter, & Sr Nicolas Martyn his ſonne hath this land.

Frances Forteſcu, of Pruteſton, Eſquier, hath alſoe lands in Nether Ex, deſcended from his aunceſtors.

Biry, of Biry in Erber, have had a mannor in this place diverſe diſcents, wch Mr John Biry hath lately ſold unto . . . . . Bamfilde.

The patrons of the church of Rewe are the heires of Wadham; valewed 22^l^. 4^s^. 2^d^.

* Sic in Orig.

THAR-

THARVERTON.

THARVERTON mannor belongeth unto the Deane & Chapter of St Petre, in Exon.

EST RADDON.

EST RADDON, ſometyme the name of Bathe, or Bathon, of whom Auguſtin de Bathe, in Kinge E. 1, had iſſue Marg'et, wief [of] Sr Andrew de Metſted, & Elinor, from whom deſcended Hugh Walleis, whoſe daughter & heir [Alis] was maried unto Sr Simon Digby, K^{t}, in Kinge Henry 7 tyme, & from Sr Symon is deſcend Sr Robert Digby, Baron of Geſhull, in Ireland, nowe lord of this mannor.

CHILTON.

CHILTON did Nicolas Avenell hold anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; & in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme Sr Mathew de Furneaux had it; after this, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, John Lutterell, K^{t}, was ſeiſed of the mannor of Chilton, wch deſcended unto Sr Andrew Lutterell, K^{t}, & unto Sr Hugh, ſonne of Sr Andrew.

MILL.

The mannor of MILL, or TREMYLL, belonged unto ye name of Mille, of wch ſucceſſively followed, Nicolas de Mille, in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme; then John, Thomas, & John; wch partakinge in ye civill warrs betwixt ye howſes of Lancaſter & York, loſt it by attainder. This land became after to be then-heritanc of Richard Haydon, of Woodbiry, purchaſed from Sr Richard Liſter, Chief Juſtice, from whom it came by diſcent unto Robert Haydon, of Cadhay, Eſq^{r}, whoe ſold it unto Henry Burrow, of Brode Cliſt, wch gave it unto Richard Reynell, of Credy Wiger, Eſq^{r}, his brother-in-law.

LYNCH.

LYNCH, a ſmall freehold in this mannor, ſome tyme belonged unto ye name of De la Linch; & in Edw. 3 tyme Thomas Gredy held it; from whom, by Brimmer, it deſcended unto Thomas Michell, of Talleton, whoſe ſonne Willm ſold it unto Mr Henry Burrow, & hee gave it unto Mr Richard Reynell, formerly named.

BICKLEGH.

116 BICKLEGH, in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, belonged unto Sr Robert de Bicklegh; after hym Herward de Bicklegh; & the laſt of y^t^ name dwelling their was Sr Williem de Bicklegh; unto whom ſucceeded William, the ſonne of Nicas de Belfago; after this it was ſome diſcents in the name of Puntington, & then unto Courtenay, of Powderham, & was uſually a porcion for the younger ſonnes of y^t^ howſe. Humfrey Courtenay, a younger ſonne of Sr Phillip, dwelled at Bicklegh, & left it unto Eliſabeth his daughter, whom Thomas Carew, 2 ſonne of Sr Edmond Carew (wth ye great diſlike of his owne, & the ſaid Eliſabeth), did marrye. This Thomas ſpent his tymes in the warres, & overlived his wief, wch had beſtowed on him all her eſtate, & had by her iſſue John (wch maried Gilbert St Clere's daughter, & died w^th^out iſſue), & Kateryn, maried unto Thomas Stewry, of Salop. The ſame Thomas tooke unto his ſecond wief a woman of meane degree, named Eliſabeth, daughter of on Smart, by whom hee had iſſue Humfry, unto whom his brother conveyed his land. Hee maried the widowe of Chriſtofer Bodley, daughter of John Hurſt, eldeſt ſonne of Wm Hurſt, of Exceter, & had iſſue Peter Carew, of Bicklegh, wch by ye daughter of George Cary, of Clavelly, Eſq^r^, hath iſſue Sr Henry, unto whom hee hath convey'd Bickley, at his mariage wth Sr Reginald Mohun's daughter.

CHUDERLEGH.

CHUDERLEGH lieth in this pariſh, wch in Kinge Henry 2 tyme was the land of Walter Crok, wch he gave unto Walter (called Yargar) his ſonne. His ſonne Richard called himſelf De Chuderlegh; unto whom, & Margaret his wief, Sr Will^a^m Bicklegh gave Broderige. Richard de Chuderlegh maried Thoma, daughter & heire of Elias de Godelegh. His mother Margaret was heire of Henry de Burn. The ſaid Richard and Thoma had iſſue John, wch maried Suſan, daughter & coheire of Will^a^m de Compton, & had iſſue Thomas, wch maried Eliſabeth, daughter of Adam Copleſton, & had iſſue John, wch maried Marg'et, daughter of Edmond Boſum, & had iſſue John, wch maried Alis, daughter of . . . . . Moore, of Moorehays, in Columpton, & widow of Sir John Juyn, & left iſſue Eliſabeth, wief of Will^a^m Champernon, of Modbiry, in whoſe name & famyly this land contynewed unto Sr Richard Champernon, wch ſold it unto Sr Simon Leach.

Patron

Patron of ye church of Bicklegh is Carew, of Bicklegh; valewed 15^l^. 6^s^. 0^d^.

CADLEGH.

CADLEGH lieth in this hundred of Harridge, at thend of the North-weſt part thereof, & was firſt thenheritanc of the Mohuns, of Dunſter; & after it became the land of Courtenay, Erle of Devon, & given by Hugh Erle of Devon unto Sr Phillip his younger ſonne, & hath contynewed in ye famyly of Courtenay, of Powderham, untill y^t^ not longe ſithens Sr Will^a^m Courtenay ſold it unto Sr John Horton, wch againe hath ſold it unto Sr Simon Leach, wch hath made it y^e^ ſeate of his dwellinge.

The patron of ye church of Cadlegh is Sr Simon Leach; valewed 13^l^. 00^s^. 00^d^.

CADBIRY.

CADBIRY was in the 27 of Kinge Henry 3 held by Baldwyn de Wayford, & Jone Briwer; & in ye begynnynge of Kinge Edw. 1, Will^a^m de Campo Arnulphi was owner thereof; & in the latter end of Kinge Edw. 1, Will^a^m Botreaux, K^t^, had it in mariage wth Dioniſia, ye daughter of Sr Willm Chambernon; anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Sr John Loterell was poſſeſſed thereof.

It came afterward to belonge unto ye Furſdons, of Furſdon, in this pariſh, & not longe ſithens ſold by . . . . . Furſdon, unto Peter Carewe, of Bicklegh.

FURSDON.

FURSDON, in this pariſh, hath longe contynewed in the name of Furſdon. Walter de Furſdon dwelled heere in Kinge Henry 3 tyme; Walter his ſonne ſucceeded him, wch by Jone, daughter of Robert de Mellulleuce, had iſſue Robert, wch by Theophila, on of the daughters and heires of Phillip de Dunſmore, had iſſue Robert, wch had iſſue Robert, wch by Engeleſia, the daughter of Henry de Norton, had iſſue Thomas, wch had iſſue Robert, wch by Emmote, daughter of John Sachvill, had iſſue John, wch by Wilmote had iſſue Will^a^m, wch by Edith, daughter, & on of the heires of Thomas Hayes, had iſſue Will^a^m, wch had iſſue John. John Furſdon had iſſue George, wch 117
had iſſue Nicolas, wch had iſſue George, wch nowe dwelleth at Furſdon.

The patron of the vicarage of Cadbiry is the Kinge; valewed at 9^l^. 4^s^. 4$\frac{1}{4}$^d^.

SILFERTON.

SILFERTON mannor was thenheritanc of y^e^ Lo. Bechamp, of Hach; & Sr Humfry de Bechamp, K^t^, younger ſonne of Robert Lo. Bechamp, held it about the latter end of Kinge Henry 3. Peter Corbet, K^t^, had this mannor in mariage wth Beatrix his wief, daughter of Bechamp, & Sr John Leyborn, wch after Corbet's death maried the ſaid Beatrix. After it came agayne unto John Lo. Bechamp, & diſcended unto ye Lady Cicely Turbervill, y^t^ was widowe of Sr Roger Seamor, & unto Sr John Meriet, next heires generall of John laſt Lo. Bechamp. The whole mannor, in Kinge Hen. 4, came by purchaſe unto Sr John Wadham the judge, & ſoe lineally deſcended unto Nic̃as Wadham, Eſquier, lately deceaſed, w^th^out iſſue; & after his [death] unto Edward Wadham, of Meere, for terme of his life; after whoſe death it came unto Sr John Strangwais, Sr John Windham, & the heires of Marg'et Martin.

BURN.

BURN, in this pariſh, did Nic̃as de Burn hold in the beginnynge of Kinge Henry 3; and after him unto Will^a^m & Henry de Burn ſucceſſively; and from Henry Burn unto Marg̃et, wief of Richard de Chuderlegh; & ſoe it deſcended, annexed wth Chuderlegh, unto Champnon, & ſold by Sr Richard unto Sr Simon Leach.

CULM REIGNY.

CULM REIGNY, now called CULM SACHVILL, both names of thinhabitants, neere the river of Culme. John Reigny held it in ye beginnynge of the raigne of Kinge Henry 3; after, Robert & Phillip Sachevill ſucceſſively. This became afterward thenheritanc of Courtenay, of Powderham; & was ſold by Sir William Courtenay unto Henry Skibbow, whoſe ſonne now dwelleth theire.

CULM SACHVILL.

A good parte of CULM SACHVILL, Laund, of Woodbeare, hath by his father's purchaſe from Sr Will^a^m Courtenay; and ſome parte Edward Drewe, ſergeant at lawe, did alſoe purchaſe from the ſaid Sr Will^a^m; & Sr Thomas Drewe his ſonne ſold [it] unto Sr Arthur Akland.

MUNKE CULM.

MUNKE CULM, ſometyme belonged unto ye famyly of Blewet, & ſold unto Laude, of Tiverton, by John Blewet, of Holcomb, Eſq^r, and is deſcended unto Laud his grandſon. It did belonge unto the priory of Montacut.

Patron of ye church of Silverton ar the heires of Wadham; valewed 51^l. 8^s. 8^d.

BLACKBURGH BOLHAY.

BLACKBURGH, or BLACKBURGH BOLHAY, is thauncient dwellinge of the famyly of Bolhay, of wch I finde ſucceſſively to have had this land, Sr Hamelyn, Sr Hugh, Sr Hamelyn de Bolhay, & James de Bolhay, the laſt, whoſe daughter Amiſia was wief of John Cobham, by whom hee had iſſue James, Iſabel, wief of John Bamfild, the anceſtor of Bamfild, of Poltymore; Eliſabeth, wief of Sr Hugh Peverell (by whom therl of Huntington, by Hungerford, is deſcended); & Phillip, wief of Nic̃as Ingpen, from whom, by Fichet, Hill, & Cheyney, of Pinho, Walgrave, of Suffolk, is deſcended. James, the ſonne of Cobham & Amiſia, had iſſue John, the father of John, the father of Sr John Cobham, of Blackburgh, wch had iſſue Eliſabeth, wief of Walter Charleton, wch levied fines, & ſuffer'd recoveryes of his wief's lands, whoe died w^thout iſſue; after whoſe death Sr Will^am Bonvill, by vertue of conveyance, from Charleton, entred into the lands, & controverſies aroſe betwixt him & Bamfild, Hungerford, & Hill, claymynge the land as right heires, deſcended from the ſaid Sr John Cobham and Amiſia, as is formerly ſett downe. But Bonvill prevail'd on this, and the greateſt part of the land, from whom it deſcended unto the Duke of Suffolk, Henry Gray; uppon whoſe attainder it came unto the Crowne, and was purchaſed by Sir John Windham, grandfather of Sir John, whoe is nowe lord thereof.

Patron of the church of Blackburgh, altogether ruynated, is Sir John Windham; valewed 4^l. 00^s. 00^d.

SHELDON.

SHELDON belonged unto thabbey of Dunſkewell, & uppon ſuppreſſion purchaſed by thaunceſters of therle of Bathe, whoe is nowe lord thereof.

HALBERTON.

The mannor of HALBERTON hath bin longe ye land & dwellinge of the famyly of Boys, or de Boſco. Raph de Boſco was in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; whom ſucceſſively have followed, Will^a^m, Will^a^m 2, Sr Will^a^m de Boſco, K^t^, 3, Will^a^m 4, Will^a^m 5, Will^a^m 6, & John Boys, ye laſt of y^t^ famyly, had iſſue Alis, wief of Henry Burton, whoſe daughter Margaret was maried unto Thomas Powlet, of Beere, in Somerſetſhire, & Legh Powlet, in Devonſhire, of whoſe diſcent I will lardgely treate when I come unto the hundred of Bawnton. The Powlets have had their dwellinge howſe heere, but diſcontinewed of late yeeres, & nowe in leaſe unto the wief of Humfry Weare, Eſq. late feodary of this county of Devon. The land & mannor contyneweth in Powlet, & John Lord Powlet, of Heanton St George, is the nowe lord thereof.

HALBERTON ABBOTT.

HALBERTON ABBOTT ſometyme belonged unto thabbey of S^t^ Awſtin's, in Briſtoll, & nowe unto the church of Briſtowe.

BOYCOTE.

BOYCOTE contynewed divers diſcents, from Kinge Henry 3, in the name of Will^a^m de Boycot.

CORREHAM.

CORREHAM, in ye beginnynge of Kinge Henry 3, had his dweller Henry de Correham; after him Will^a^m de Avery; unto whome ſucceeded Will^a^m de Wodeton.

MANLEGH AND COLHEY.

MANLEGH & COLHEY, in Kinge Henry 3 tyme, Will[a]m de Manlegh held, & contynewed in y[e] name of Will[a]m unto King Edw. 3. It contyneweth in y[t] name.

MORSTON.

MORSTON, in Halberton pariſh, had, in y[e] beginnynge of Kinge Henry, Gilbert de Morſton, & Roger de Morſton after hym; then Richard Gambon dwelled their; whom ſucceſſively followed, Walter, Walter, Thomas, Walter, John, John, & John Gambon; the laſt, in Kinge Edw. 4 tyme, left daughters; Eliſabeth was maried unto John Sidenham, of Orchard, w[ch] had iſſue John Sidenham, whoſe daughter Elinor was maried unto S[r] John Windham, a younger brother of the Windhams, of Norfolk, & grandfather unto S[r] John Windham, y[e] nowe ſole lord of Morſton.

OVETTON.

OVETTON, in Halberton, Henry de Swetton held in Kinge Henry 3 tyme; & Adam de Granges, w[ch] had maried Jone, Henry de Swetton's daughter, whoſe daughter Amiſia was wief unto Will[a]m de Boſco, of Halberton. This land after came unto Paſmer, and Dennys Paſmer ſold it unto Richard Warr, Eſquier, whoe ſold it unto Edward Warr, of Chipley, & hee unto . . . . .

LYNOR.

LYNOR. Thabbots of Dunſkewell had inhabitants of y[e] name of Lynor; Richard, in Kinge Henry 3 tyme; Rich[d], 24 Edw. 1; Nic̃as de Lynor, 8 Edw. 2; & Nic̃as, 19 Edw. 3.

BRIDENPOTPIN.

BRIDENPOTPIN. Nic̃as de Bridenpotpin held in y[e] latter end of Kinge Henry 3.

PYTT.

PYTT. Richard de Pitt held [it] Kinge Edw. 1 tyme, & after Milo.

ASH, OR ESSE.

Ash, or Esse, Thomas Jordan de Eſſe held, & in ye 27 of Kinge Henry 3 Thomas de Eſſe (from whom thaddicion of Thomas was inſerted); then ſucceeded Adam & Roger de Eſſe; whom ſucceeded Julian de Woodbeare; & in ye 19 King E. 3, Will^a^m Dauney.

SOURE APELDORE.

Soure Apeldore, the auncient inheritanc of ye famyly of Clavill, in whom it contynewed unto Kinge Rich. 2 tyme.

MOKISBEARE.

119 Mokisbeare longe contynewed in the name & famyly of Keloway. Nicolas Keloway held this land in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, whom lineally followed Phillip, Willm, Thomas, John, John, John, Edmond, Thomas, wch maried Jone, daughter & heire of Thomas Bingham, by wch match they came unto Rockborn, in Hamſhire *. Sr Will^a^m Keloway, Sr John, Sr Will^a^m Keloway, wch ſold this land unto Richard Calmady, & hee by his will deviſed it unto Joſias Calmady his nephew, whoſe ſonne Sr Shilſton Calmady, K^t^, is nowe the lord thereof.

SEALAKE.

Sealake, in the pariſh of Halberton, ſometyme the Giffards were lords thereof; in the 27 of Kinge Henry 3, Olma de Seiglak held this land; & in ye 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Durandus de Seylake.

WOBERNFORD.

Wobernford, in the 27 of Kinge Henry, Theobaldus de Anglica villa held; & in the ſame King's raigne Sr Peter de Grenham, K^t^; & anno 18 of King Edw. 1, Raph Kniveton by Elinor his wief; in the latter end of Kinge Edw. 1, Sr Humfry Bechamp, of Ryme, had this land; & Sr John his ſonne 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; & in ye 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, John Beachamp held it; from Beachamp it deſcended unto Challons; & it was lately Mr Nicolas Turner's, of Halberton.

* Sic in Orig.

WILLOND.

WILLOND (or anciently WILDELOND) belonged unto the priory of Taunton; after, uppon ye diſſolucion, purchaſed by . . . . . Moore, & ſold by Sr John Moore unto ye ten^a^ts. *Here lived diverſe of the famyly of Churchill.*

SANFORD.

SANFORD PEVERELL, the auncient dwellinge of Peverell, of y^t^ place, Will^a^m Peverell, 8 of Kinge Henry 2; unto whom ſucceſſively followed, Sr Hugh, Sr Richard, Sr Willm, Sr Hugh, Sr Hugh, Sr John Peverell, of Sanford, had iſſue Thomas, Jone, wief of Sr John Wrakſhall, Marg̃et, wief of Sr Elias Cottell, & Dioniſia, wief of Sr John de la River. Thomas died w^th^out iſſue, & the huſbands of his ſiſters did ſucceed hym. After them, in Kinge Edw. 3 tyme, Sr Oliver Dinham, K^t^, young^r^ ſonne of Joce Dinham, held this land, and had iſſue Raph. In Kinge Rich. 2 tyme, Sr Will^a^m Aiſthorp, K^t^, was lord of this land, wch died w^th^out iſſue; & this mannor, by conveyance from Aſhthorp, came unto the howſe of Somerſet, & diſcended unto Kinge Henry 7; & by Kinge Henry ſold unto S^r^ . . . . . Powlet, from whom it is deſcended unto John Lo. Powlet, of Heanton St George.

ASHFORD.

ASHFORD (aunciently ESSEFORD) hath bine by a longe contynuanc thenheritanc of a famyly of y^t^ name. It lyeth in the pariſh of Burleſcombe, in the hundred of Baunton, but is of the hundred of Halberton. The firſt of y^t^ name (wch I have found) was Stephan de Eſſeford, whoſe wief was Agnes. Hee lived in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, & had divers ſonnes; his eldeſt was Will^a^m, wch by Sibill his wief had iſſue Arthur, wch by Agnes his wief, daughter & heire of Humfry le Bell, had iſſue John, wch by Sapientia his wief, neipce of Thomas Botiler, archdeacon of Totnes, had iſſue John, wch by Sara his wief, daughter & heire of Walter Boty, had iſſue John, wch by Alis, daughter of John Walrond, had iſſue John, wch had iſſue Will^a^m, wch by Jone his wief had iſſue John, wch by Joane, daughter & coheire of Robert Wollavington, had iſſue Will^a^m, wch by Emma, or Emmota, ſiſter & coheire of John Ferrers, of Churchton, had iſſue Thomas & Richard, wch died w^th^out iſſue, & John, wch by Florenc, daughter of Sir Will^a^m Powlet, had iſſue Will^a^m, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter of Nic̃as Frances, of Combflorey, had

iſſue

iſſue Nicolas, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter & heire of Will^am^ Wadham, of Knapp, had iſſue Nicolas, wch by Eliſabeth, daug^r^ & coheire of John Whitinge, of Woode, had iſſue Roger, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter of Richard Michell, of Gurnayſtreet, in Canyngton, had iſſue Henry Aſhford, of Aſhford, y^t^ nowe is, & Thomas. Henry Aſhford hath iſſue by Amy his wief, daughter of Richard Blewet, of Holcomb, Arthur, & others.

LEGH BOTY.

Legh Boty, thauncient enheritanc of Boty; Willm de Boty held it in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, whom ſucceeded Walter, Raph, & Walter, whoſe daughter Sara was maried unto John de Eſſeford, & hath ever ſithens contynewed in the famyly of Aſhford, thon moytye, & the abbey of Canonlegh unto the diſſolution.

HEMIOCK HUNDRED.

BOKERELL.

Bokerell, in the hundred of Hemioke, was firſt the land of De la Pomeray, of Biry; & in Kinge John's tyme given unto Sr Galfride De la Pomeray, a young^r^ ſonne, from whom it deſcended ſucceſſively unto Henry De la Pomeray, of Buckerell, John, & John; and after it became thenheritanc of the famyly of Challons, from whence it deſcended by Dennys & Bonvill unto Fulford.

Willm Frances, of Combflorey, Eſquier, hath a little mannor in Buckerell, deſcended unto him from his anceſtors.

COLEHAYS.

Colehays, in Buckerell, was firſt granted by Pomeray unto one Cole his cooke, & diverſe diſcents contynewed in the name of Cole, & at length became thenheritance of Peck, & was not longe ſithens ſold by John Peck unto Walter Younge, Eſq^r^.

COKENHAYS.

Cokenhays, in the pariſh of Buckerell, was ſometyme the land of Prodham, and deſcended unto Whitinge, & ſoe unto the heires generall; but nowe Henry Aſhford, Eſq^r hath the whole from the reſt of the coheires.

WERRINGSTONS.

Some part of both the Werringstons lyeth in Buckerell, & in the hundred of Hemyock, wch are alſoe called Raplingshays, & of wch I have treated in the hundred of Eſt Budlegh.

The patron of ye vicarage of Buckerell is ye church of Exon; valewed 10^l. 4^s. 0^d.

OWLESCOMB.

Owlescomb (aunciently Aliscomb), in the hundred of Hemyok, where the abbey of Dunkſwill had theire mannor.

Sr Roger Giſſard, in Kinge Henry 3 tyme, had his mannor heere; & Mathew Giffard his ſonne, wch by Stanton came unto Crookhorn, of Childhay.

GODDEFORD.

Goddeford, in Kinge Henry 3 tyme, Reginald de Albomonſter held; & after, Sr Roger Prideaux, by the mariage of the daughter & heire of Clifford; &, laſtly, by Challons, Dennys, & Bonvill, it came unto the famyly of Fulford; & Sr Francis Fulford is nowe the lord thereof.

WADEHEYS.

Wadeheys, in Auleſcomb, Reginald de Swenthill held in Kinge Edw. 2 tyme, wch deſcended by Jone, daughter of Walter Swenthill, unto Will^am de Heanton, & by Jone his daughter, wief of Richard Somaiſter, unto Robert Somaiſter, & ſoe lineally unto Lympenny, wch ſold it unto Wm Hurſt, of Exceter, & from Hurſt deſcended unto Will^am Bodley, unto . . . . . Hunt, of Chidly.

The patron of the vicarage of Auliſcomb is therle of Bedford; valewed 12^l. 10^s. 10^d.

HEMIOK.

121 HEMIOK, that giveth name unto the hundred, where the famyly of Dinham had an auncient caſtell. This deſcended unto them from Hidon, as ſhall bee at lardge expreſſed hereafter, & contynewed in the name of Dinham unto the tyme of Kinge Henry 8, y^t^ John Lo. Dinham left it unto the iſſue of his ſiſters, wch all, except therle of Bathe, have ſold their parts; the moſt part of the reſidewe Sr Frances Popham hath.

CULM PYNE.

CULM PYNE (where the river Culm hath his firſt ſpringe) was very aunciently thenheritanc of Pine, & diverſe diſcents contynewed theire. Afterward it came unto Courtenay, from whome iſſued Sr Piers Courtenay, younger ſonne of Sr Will^a^m Courtenay, of Powderham, whoſe ſonne Edward had iſſue Kateryn, wief of Joſias Calmady, whoſe ſonne Sir Shilſton Calmady, K^t^, hath ſold it unto Mr John Chaſe.

CULM DAVY.

CULM DAVY was the land of the famyly of Widworthy, of wch Sr David de Widworthy (a young^r^ ſonne of Sr Willm de Widworthy, of Widworthye), was inveſted in the tyme of Kinge Henry 3. This man had his dwellinge in Wales; & after him, in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme, Sr John Wogan held it; and after him Roger Corbet, anno 19 of Kinge Edward 3. It became in theſe latter tymes the dwellinge place of John Bourman, in wch name it hath [contynewed] about ſeven diſcents.

MADEFORD.

MADEFORD, in the pariſh of Hemyoke. MADESHAMELL & GORWELL were belonginge unto Sr Will^a^m Aſhtorp, K^t^, were ſeiſed after his death into the hands of Kinge Henry 4, for y^t^ hee was a baſtard, & died w^th^out iſſue.

Patrones of the church of Hemyoke are therle of Bathe and Sr Francis Popham; valewed 32^l^. 1^s^. 2^d^.

CLEYHIDON.

CLEYHIDON, thauncient mannor of the name of Hidon. The firſt I find was on Hidon, the ſonne of Frewyn; & in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, Richard Hidon, whom ſucceſſively followed, John, Richard, Sr John, wch had iſſue

S^r^

Sr Richard, & Sr Willam, of Cliſthidon. Sr Richard Hidon had iſſue Margaret, firſt maried unto Joce Dinham; & 2 unto Sr Piers de Uvedall, wch was a barron in the Parliament holden in Kinge Edw. 2 & Kinge Edw. 3 tyme. This mannor contynewed in the name of Dinham unto the John Lo. Dinham, lord threaſorer of England under Kinge Henry 7; after whoſe death it came unto his 4 ſiſters, maried unto Carewe, Bourchier, Arondell, & Zouch. Sr John Popham, ye famous Chief Juſtice of the Kinge's Bench, purchaſed the whole mannor, beinge neere adjoynynge unto his ſtately dwellinge howſe, by him bwilt at Wellington; & hath left it to diſcend unto Sr Francis Popham his ſonne.

BOLHAM.

Bolham, in this pariſh, belonged unto thabbey of Dunkeſwell; & ſithens the diſſolucion hath bine, & doth contynewe therle of Bathes.

MIDDELTON.

Middelton, in this pariſh, ſome tyme belonged unto the priory of Taunton; & after ye diſſolucion of yt howſe, was purchaſed by Humfry Colles, of Barton, Eſqr; & is nowe diſcended unto the three livinge daughters (Eliſabeth, wief of Herbert Dorrington; Margẽt; & Anne, wief of Sr Willam Portman) of John Colles, Eſquier, his ſonne.

NEWCOORT.

Newcoort (aunciently Nongecote), firſt thenheritanc of Rogus, or Fitz Rogus, of Holcomb; & in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme, John Terry held it. It came afterward unto Margẽt, daughter of Henry Fitz Rogus, wief of Richard Chiſelden; & deſcended unto the famyly of Wadham; & fell amongſt ye ſiſters of the laſt Nicas Wadham; & Thos Southcot hath bought a twelfth part of ye porcion, wch fell unto White's, wief of Fitleford.

The patron of the church of Cleyhidon is Sr Francis Popham; valewed 38l. 1s. 0d.

DUNSKEWELL ABBEY.

Willam Lord Brewer, thelder, was founder of thabbey of Dunskewell, wch ſithens ye diſſolucion continew'd in the Crowne untill Kinge James added it unto the revenue of the duchye of Cornwall.

CHURCH STANTON.

122 CHURCH STANTON, alſoe called STANTON TUDENHAM, of the lords thereof. Anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, John de Tudenham was owner thereof; whom lineally followed, Sr Oliver, Sr John, wch had iſſue Sr Oliver & Thomas. Sr Oliver de Tudenham died w^th^out iſſue. Sr Robert de Tudenham, of Greſwell, in Norfolk, ſonne of Thomas, ſold this mannor unto Sr Wm Damarell, of Woodbiry; and Sr John de Tudenham releaſed all his right in the ſaid mannor unto Sr Will^a^m Bonvill, wch had maried Margaret, on of ye daughters & heires of Sr Will^a^m Damarell. From Bonvill it deſcended unto Henry Gray, Duke of Suffolk, by whoſe attainder it came unto ye Crowne; & was after purchaſed by Will^a^m Clifton, of London, whom his ſonne Sr John Clifton, K^t^, ſucceeded; & Gervais Lo. Clifton, ſonne of Sir John, ſold this mannor unto Sr John Popham, & others; and nowe Sir Francis Popham hath procured the greateſt part thereof.

The patron of the church of Church Stanton is Sr Francis Popham, K^t^; valewed 26^l^. 5^s^. 5^d^.

CULM STOKE.

CULM STOKE belongs unto the Dean & Chapter of Exon.

WOOD.

WOOD, or WOODHAYS, a freehold within ye mannor of Culm Stoke, many diſcents contynewed in the name of Wood; & lately ſold by George Woode.

PRESTCOT.

PRESTCOT, in this pariſh, was in Kinge Henry 2 tyme the land of John de Preſtecot, in ye wch name it contynewed unto Kinge Henry 4 tyme; at wch tyme the feoffees of Preſtcot granted it unto Will^a^m Almeſcomb, of Almeſcombe, Eſq^r^, uppon condicion hee ſhould take ye name of Preſtcot. This land came unto John Barnhous, a younger ſonne of Barnhous, of Kingſton; from whom it lineally deſcended unto Grace, firſt wief of Thomas Southcot, Eſq^r^, wch had by her twoe daughters, Mary, wief of Thomas Ridgway, & Eliſabeth, wief of Sr Anthony Rowſe. Sr George Cary, of Cockinton, K^t^, purchaſed this land of Thomas Lo. Ridgway, & hath left it unto George Cary his nephew, by his brother.

BAUNTON HUNDRED.

UFFECOLM.

Uffecolm in ſome records is a hundred; but always reputed a parcell of the hundred of Baunton; & the lords of Baunton have contynually enjoyed the ſame; & the now Erle of Bathe is nowe lord thereof.

SOWILL.

Sowill, wthin the mannor of Uffculm was granted by Fulk Painel, lord of Uffecolm, unto Adam, the ſonne of Ailward; whom ſucceeded, Will^{a}m, Walter, Will^{a}m, Robert, John. John de Sowill tooke unto wief Joane, daughter of John Colyn, of Culmſtoke, & had iſſue Alis, wief of Thomas Facy, wch had iſſue Richard, wch had iſſue John Facy, w^{ch}, wth Jone his wief, granted by fine, anno 22 of Kinge Henry 8, unto Sr Thomas Dennys, K^{t}, Sowill. Sr Robert Dennys held it after his father's death; & Sr Thomas Dennys, K^{t}, left it to diſcend unto Anne & Margaret his daughters.

GADDON.

Gaddon, wthin Uffculm. Gilbert Knight, in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme, dwelled theire; & after hym Will^{a}m Knyght his ſonne, annno 11 Kinge Edw. 2; & Will^{a}m Knight, anno 20 Edw. 3. This land was purchaſed by Will^{a}m Hurſt, of Exon, whom ſucceeded in this land John his younger ſonne; Willm Hurſt, ſonne of John; & Nic̃as, wch dyinge wthout iſſue, left it nnto Sr Nic̃as Martyn, K^{t}, ſonne of Will^{a}m Martyn, of Exceter, his kinſman.

BRADFILDE.

Bradfilde (anciently Bradfelle) had his firſt inhabiters of y^{t} name. In Kinge Henry 2 tyme, Richard de Bradfelle; unto whom ſucceeded Robert his ſonne; afterward Richard Walrond, about ye beginnynge of Kinge Henry 3, had his dwellinge in this place, whoſe poſterity have ever ſithens remayned at

at Bradfild. Richard had iſſue William, wch dwelled their in ye latter end of Kinge Henry 3, & had iſſue John, wch had iſſue John, wch maried Jone, daughter & heire of John de Stowford, & had iſſue John, wch had iſſue Will^a^m, which by Melior his wief had iſſue William, & others. Will^a^m Walrond, of Bradfild, by Alis his wief, daughter of Walter Hake, of Columpton, had iſſue William, wch had iſſue John, wch maried Alis, daughter of John, & aunt & coheire of John Ufflet, & had iſſue John, wch by Jennett, daughter of . . . . . Gilbard, had iſſue John & Will^a^m, of Bovy. John maried Marget, daughter of John Moore, of Moorehays, & had iſſue Humfry, wch maried Elinor, daughter of Henry Ougan, &
123 had iſſue Henry, wch maried Agnes, 2 daughter & coheire of John Whitinge, of Woode, & had iſſue Humfry, wch maried Mary, daughter of Thomas Willoughby, K^t^, Chief Juſtice of the Coorte of Common Pleas, & had iſſue William, Humfry, & Humfry; his 2 wief was . . . . daught^r^ of Thomas Moore, of Taunton, ye widow of Edward Courtney, & had iſſue . . . . . wief of . . . . Giſe, of Gloceſterſhire.

Will^a^m Walrond, of Bradfild, Eſq. maried Mary, daughter of . . . . . Sandford, of Purbeck, in Dorſetſhire, & widowe of . . . . Warre, of Chipley, by whom hee left iſſue Henry, & . . . . . wief of Edmond Arſcot, of Tedcot. Henry Walrond, nowe of Bradfild, maried . . . . . daughter of Humfry Sidenham, of Dulverton, in Somerſetſhire, & hath iſſue Will^a^m, Thomas, Henry, & others.

HURST.

Hurst, neere adjoyninge unto Bradfild, was anciently belonginge unto y^t^ name, of which I finde Angerus De la Hurſt in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme; Richard in Kinge Edw. 2 tyme; & Will^a^m at Hurſt in Kinge Edw. 3 tyme. It afterward came unto Walrond, & is nowe united unto the demeſnes of Bradfild.

STENEHALL.

Stenehall, in ye 27 of Kinge Henry 3, was the land of Phillip Corbyn; & Mariot le Ireis held it in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme; and anno 19 of Kinge E. 3, Will^a^m Walrond was lord thereof, in wch name & famylye it hath ever ſithens contynewed.

FOXSHULL.

Foxshull, or Fokeshull, w^th^in ye pariſh of Uffeculm, was granted by Will^a^m Panell, or Paganell, unto Will^a^m de Foggeſhull; & in ye 1 yeere of Kinge Henry 3, Will^a^m de Foggeſhull held it, whom Alfred his ſonne ſucceeded; & Simon, 53 of Kinge Henry 3; and anno 15 of Kinge Edw. 2; Phillip de Foggeſhull granted Foggeſhull & Forde, in ye pariſh of Uffculme, unto John, the ſonne of Will^a^m Prodhom. From Prodhom it came unto Whitinge.

COLEFORD.

Coleford, in this pariſh, was many diſcents in the name of Coleford.

BURLESCOMBE.

Burlescombe (anciently Burdelescombe). This mannor hath bine, even from the Conqueſt, ye enheritance of the famyly of Clavill, whoſe diſcent I will ſett downe in Tiverton hundred. After thexpiration of the name of Clavill, of this place, by conveyance, this mannor fell unto the heires of Sir Henry Percehay the judge, allotted unto Richard Warr, of Heſtercomb, in particion wth Alis, ye wief of Nic̃as Hele, anno 22 R. 2. It hath contynewed in the name & famylye of Warr, untill lately, Richard Warr, of Heſtercomb, Eſq^r^, hath ſold it unto Henry Aſhford, of Aſhford, Eſq^r^.

CANONLEGH.

Canonlegh (or Legh Canonicorum), an abbey founded by Walter Clavill, Lord of Burleſcomb, in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, & increaſed in livelihode by Matild de Clare, Countes of Gloceſt^r^ & Hereford; after the diſſolvinge, granted unto Sr George St Liger, & by Sr John Saint Liger his ſonne, ſold unto Hugh Columbe, Eſq^r^, & is nowe the dwellinge place of Richard Columbe, ſonne of the ſaid Hugh.

ASHFORD.

Ashford lieth in this pariſh; but it is in the hundred of Halberton, of wch I have theire treated alreddy.

FENACRE.

FENACRE, of great antiquyty, belonged unto the famyly & name of Lamprey. In Kinge Henry 1 tyme Nicolas Lamprey had this land; & succeſſively after hym, Will^a^m his ſonne, Simon, Will^a^m, Benedict, Will^a^m.

HOLCOMB.

124 HOLCOMB ROGUS taketh his [name] of Rogon Fitz Simon, wch dwelled theire in the tyme of Kinge Henry 1; whom ſucceſſively followed, Simon filius Rogonis, Will^a^m filius Simonis, filius Rogonis, Simon filius Willielmi Fitz Rogon, Rogon filius Simonis, Jordan Fitz Rogon, K^t^, Simon Fitz Rogus, K^t^, Sr Simon Roges, K^t^, & Henry Roges, wch had iſſue Margaret, wief of Richard Chiſelden; & they had iſſue John Chiſelden, wch by Jone his wief had iſſue John, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter of Richard Warr, had iſſue Margaret, wief of William Wadham, & Matild, wief of John Bluet, of Grindham; unto whom Holcomb Rogus fell for porcion. This John Blewet was ſonne of Sr John & of Agnes, daughter & coheire of Thomas Beaupenny, wch Sir John was ſonne of Sr Walter & of Ela, daughter of Sr John Mallet, of Enmere, wch S Walter was ſonne of Sr Walter Blewet & of Criſtian, daughter & coheire of Simon de Grindham.

And the aforeſaid John Blewet & Matild Chiſelden had iſſue Walter Blewet, of Holcomb Roges, wch by Jone, daughter of John St Maure, had iſſue Nicolas, wch by Jone, daughter of John Fitz James, of Redlinch, thelder, had iſſue Richard & Nicolas, of Cothey. Richard, of Holcomb Roges, by Mary, daughter of Thomas Grenvill, K^t^, had iſſue Sr Roger, & Franceis Blewet, of Cornwall. Sr Roger, of Holcomb Roges, by Jane, daught^r^ of John Rowe, ſergeant at lawe, had iſſue John Blewet, wch by Dorothe, daughter of [William] Blount, Lord Mountjoy, had iſſue Richard, wch by Mary, daughter of Sr John Chicheſter, of Ralegh, thelder, K^t^, had iſſue Arthur & others. Arthur, by Jone, daughter & heire of John Lancaſter, of Milverton, hath iſſue John, Francis, & others. John Blewet, nowe of Holcomb Rogus, Eſquier, hath maried ..... daughter of Sir John Portman, K^t^ & Baronet, & hath iſſue.

KITTON.

KITTON lyeth in the pariſh of Holcomb Rogus, & was, in Kinge Henry 3 tyme, the dwellinge of Roger Percehay; whom ſucceeded, Will^a^m, Henry,

Sr Henry Percehay the judge, Willam, & Willam, wch died wthout iſſue, whoſe enheritanc was devided, anno 22 of Kinge Richard 2, betwixt Richard Warr, & Alis, wief of Nicolas Heale, as coſens & next heires. The ſaid Richard Warr (unto whom Kitton was aſſign'd) was ſonne of Jone, daughter of Gonilda, on of the ſiſters of Sr Henry Percehay; and ye ſaid Alis Heale was daughter of Alis, ye other ſiſter of the ſaid Sr Henry. The ſaid Richard Warr, unto whom Kitton was allotted, had iſſue John, Robert, & Willam. John Warr had iſſue Richard, wch died wthout iſſue. Robert Warr had iſſue John, wch had iſſue Richard, wch had iſſue Sr Thomas, wch had iſſue Richard, & others. Richard Warr had iſſue Roger, & others. Roger Warr had iſſue Richard, & others. Richd Warr hath ſold Kitton unto Sr Thomas Drewe.

Patron of the vicarage of Holcomb Rogus is John Blewet, Eſqr; valewed 10l. 10s. 2d. ob.

BAUNTON.

Baunton was the honor of Walter de Doway, of the gift of Willam Conq. whoſe ſonne Robert was called de Baunton, & had iſſue Julian, wief of Willam Paganell, whoſe ſonne Fulk Lo. of Baunton maried Ada, eldeſt ſiſter & heire of Gilbert de Abrincis, & had iſſue Willam & Criſtian, wief of yt great ſouldier, & undertaker of the Iriſh conqueſt Sr Milo Cogan. Willam had iſſue Willam, wch had iſſue Miliſent, Alis, & Agnes, wch all three died wthout iſſue; by meanes whereof Baunton came unto Sr John Cogan, Kt, ſonne of Sr Willam, ſonne of Milo Cogan & Criſtian Pannell. Sr John Cogan, Kt, died 9 of Kinge Edw. 1, & left iſſue Sr John, wch died 30 of Kinge Edw. 1, & left iſſue Sr Thomas, wch died 8 of Kinge Edw. 2, & had iſſue Sr Richard, wch maried Mary, daughtr & heire of Sr Richard Wigbeare, of Wigbeare, & had iſſue Sir Willam, & died 42 of Kinge Edw. 3. Sr Willam Cogan, wch by Iſabell his wief had iſſue Sr John Cogan, & Eliſabeth, wief of Fulk Fitzwarren. Sr John Cogan died wthout iſſue, anno 12 of Kinge Rich. 2. Sr Hugh Courtenay, Kt, by mariage of the widowe of Sr Willam Cogan, held it. Sr Richd Hankford, Kt, in right of Eliſabeth his wief, ſiſter & heire of Fulk, ſonne of Fulk [Fitzwarren] & Eliſabeth Cogan, held Baunton, & left it unto Thomazin his daughter, wief of Willam Bourchier, Lord Fitzwaren, & had iſſue Fulk Lo. Fitzwarren, wch by Eliſabeth, ſiſter & coheire of John Lo. Dinham, had iſſue John Bourchier, Erle of Bathe, wch by Cecily, only ſiſter of Henry Dawbeney, Erle of Bridgewater, had iſſue John Erle of Bathe,

wch by Elianor, daughter of George Mannors Lo. Roos, had iſſue John Lo. Fitzwarren, Sr George Bourchier & Henry. John Lo. Fitzwarren died in his father's lief time, but left iſſue by [Frances], daughter of Sr Thomas Kitſon, Kt, Willam Erle of Bathe, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter of Francis Erle of Bedford, hath left iſſue Edward Earl of Bath.

DEU VALE.

125 Deu Vale, a valley of Water, ſtands in the pariſh of Baunton; & anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, Robert le Dennys held the ſame; & anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, John Crewes dwelled theire, in wch name it contynewed unto Queene Eliſabeth's tyme, at what tyme Thomas Triſtram purchaſed it of the heire generall, whoſe poſterity contynewe theire dwellinge in the ſame place.

EXBRIGGE.

Exbrigge, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, Walter Comyn held; & in the 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, David Crooke had it; & in ye 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Walter Crooke was lord thereof.

LEIGH.

Leigh Powlet hath taken his addicion of the owners thereof, ye Powlets. This was on of ye moſt auncienteſt dwellinge of that moſt flouriſhing famyly, whenc arre iſſued ſoe many howſes in theſe dayes; for their mannor of Polet, in Somerſetſhire, is in like ſorte as this is, of the mannor of Horcy, neere Bridgewater. Phillip de Horcy, & Thomas de Horcy, were owners of this land in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; ſithens which tyme fowre of the name of Willm de Powlet have ſucceſſively bine lords thereof. John Powlet held this land anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3. It appeareth by an indenture, dated anno 1321, betwixt thabbot of Glaſtenbiry of thon part, & Willam Powlet of thother part, touching lands in Legh, wch Lucas de Hach & Alis his wief held, & for the mariage of John Powlet wthin age. John Powlet had iſſue John, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter, & on of the heires of Willam Credy, of Credy, neere Crediton, had iſſue Sr John, which by Eliſabeth, daughter & heire of Thomas Reigny, of Melcombe, had iſſue Thomas and Willam Powlet, of Melcombe, from whom are iſſued the famylies of the Powlets, of Hamſhire. Thomas Powlet, of Beere, & Legh, by Marget, daughter & heire of Henry Burton, of Halberton, had iſſue Willam Powlet, Kt, wch by Eliſabeth, daugh-

ter & heire of John Denbaude, of S[t] George Henton, had iſſue S[r] Amyas, w[ch] by Lora, daughter of S[r] William Keloway, of Rockborne, had iſſue S[r] Hugh, w[ch] by Philippa, daughter of S[r] Lewes Pollard, had iſſue S[r] Amyas, w[ch] by Margaret, daughter & heire of Antony Harvy, Eſq[r], had iſſue Antony, & others. Antony Powlet, K[t], by [Katherine], daughter of Henry Lord Norreis, of Ricot, had iſſue John Lord Powlet, & others. John Lord Powlet, nowe livinge, maried Eliſabeth, daughter & heire of Chriſtofer Kenne, of Kenne, Eſq[r], hath iſſue John, & others; but S[r] Hugh Powlet ſold this land of Legh Powlet unto . . . . . Samford, & Martin Sanford ys y[e] nowe lord thereof.

The cauſe of my ſtrayinge from my intertayned purpoſe in expreſſinge only the owners of lands, & ſettinge downe in this place, S[r] Amyas, S[r] Antony, & my Lord Powlet, y[t] nowe is (w[ch] never were poſſeſſed of this land), is for y[t] I take this to bee the moſt auncienteſt of any lands this famyly hath enjoyed in this county; & therefore I have thought fytt not to ſilence thantiquyty of ſoe worthy a howſe, poſſeſſed of much land in this county, and diſcended by their mariages from divers howſes of antiquyty in this ſhire.

The vicarage of Baunton's patron is . . . . . ; valewed 20[l].

MOREBATHE.

Morebathe, ſometyme belonged unto the priory of Berlinch; & nowe the 126 land of S[r] Henry Wallop.

The patron of the vicarage of Morebath is . . . . . Triſtram; valew'd at 7[l]. 8[s]. 7[d].

CLEHANGER.

Patron of the church of Clehanger is John Blewet, of Holcomb, Eſq[r]; valewed 10[l]. 10[s]. 4[d].

HOCKWORTHY.

Hockworthy, Will[a]m de Chivathorn held in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, unto whom ſucceeded Walter Chivathorn; anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, it was the land of Henry de Bernevill; whom followed ſucceſſively, Hugh, Will[a]m, Henry & Henry.

Charles Beare of Huntſham, Eſquier, purchaſed this mannor of . . . . . Cooke, of London; & after his death it fell unto John Beare his brother.

127 TIVERTON HUNDRED.

LOMEN.

Lomen, or Uplomen, was ye enheritanc of a famyly of y^t^ name; of wch I finde theſe y^t^ have followed ſucceſſively lords thereof, namely, in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, Will^a^m de Lomen, or Lumine, Will^a^m de Lomen, K^t^, his ſonne, Sr Richard, ſonne of Sr Will^a^m, and Sr Richard de Lomen, the laſt; after whom followed Sr John de Willington, from whom it deſcended unto ye famyly of Beamont, of Shirwell. It is nowe thenheritanc of John Lo. Powlet, of Heanton St George, deſcended unto him from Sir Amyas Powlet his grandfather, by Sr Antony his father.

LOMEN CLAVILL.

Lomen Clavill, thancient enheritanc of Clavill from the Conqueſt. Walter Clavill, in Will^a^m Conq. tyme, held this land; whom ſucceſſively followed, Will^a^m, Sr Walter, Will^a^m, Sr Walter, Sr Will^a^m, Sr Roger, John, brother of Sr Roger, John, ſonne of John, & John Clavill the third, Will^a^m, ſonne of John, & Will^a^m Claville, ſonne of Will^a^m, wch died w^th^out iſſue; after whoſe death contencion grewe betwixt Sr Henry Percehay & Thomas Beare, of Huntſham, wch claymed Clavill as ye next heire, beinge ſonne of John, wch was ſonne of Agnes, the ſiſter of John Clavill, father of Will^a^m, father of the laſt Will^a^m.

This alſoe ys the land of the Lo. Powlet, purchaſed by his grandfather.

CHILD LOMEN.

Child Lomen, ſometyme belonginge unto . . . . . Boys, of Halberton, & given unto ye priory of Canon Legh, & unto thabbey of S^t^ Awſtin's, in Briſtoll.

The patron of ye church of Uplomen is . . . . .; valewed 22^l^.

HUNTSHAM.

HUNTSHAM adjoyneth uppon Exmore, & was, in anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, the land of Thomas de Stanton; & in King Edw. 1 tyme Nicolas de Stanton was owner thereof; and after him, anno 1 Kinge Edw. 2, Peter de Dunſland held it; but anno 3 Kinge Edw. 2, Robert Beare was owner thereof, wch maried Agnes, daught^r^ of John Clavill, & had iſſue John Beare, wch by Alis, daught^r^ of Thomas Clavill, of Lifton, had iſſue Thomas, wch by Jone, daughter of Roger Call, of Tiverton, had iſſue Robert, wch by Marg̃et, daught^r^ of Will^a^m Speke, of Branford Speke, had iſſue John, wch by Edith, daughter of John Gambon, of Morſton, had iſſue John, wch by Eliſabeth, daught^r^ & heire of John Chalvedon, had iſſue John, wch by Thomazin, daught^r^ of Sr Thomas Stewkly, K^t^, had iſſue Thomas, w^h^ by Jane, daughter of Humfry Keynes, had iſſue Charles, Roger, John, & Richard. Charles Beare, of Huntſham, Eſq^r^, died w^th^out iſſue, & John his brother dwelleth now at Huntſham, wch by .... ſiſter of Humfry Weare, of Halberton, had iſſue ..... wch maried ..... daughter of Sr Thomas Drewe, whoe beinge dead hath left a younge ſonne.

Patron of the church of Huntſham is John Beare, Eſq^r^; valewed 10^l^. 2^s^. 11^d^.

TIVERTON.

TIVERTON (aunciently TWIFORDTON), ſeated betwixt ye river of Lomen on theaſt, and the river of Ex on the Weſt, was given by Kinge Henry 1 unto Richard de Ripariis, or Redvers; unto whom the ſaid Kinge gave the honor of Plympton, & the third penny of the county of Devon. It hath contynewed ever ſithens in the lyne of the ſaid Richard; & after the death of Edward Courtenay, the laſt of y^t^ name Erl of Devon, it came unto the heires generall of the 4 ſiſters of Edward Erle of Devon, ſonne of Sr Hugh Courtenay, of Bokonoke. ..... Weſt, of Tiverton, hath bought on 4 part.

POLE.

POLE, in the pariſh of Tiverton, thauncient poſſeſſion of y^t^ name from ye Conq. had Will^a^m de Pola, Nic̃as de Pola, a baron, Richard, Sr Mawrice, Sr Walter, Antony de la Pole, wch gave thaddicion of Antony unto this place to diſtinguiſh it from other places called Pole in this ſhire. Hee had iſſue Gilbert

bert & Criſtian. In the 8 yeere of Kinge Edw. 1, Walter de Pole, my aunceſtor, held queſtion for this land, wth Will^a^m le Grant. Thomas de la Pole, ſonne of Walter, wch maried on of the heires generals of Robert de Ivedon, held land in Pole, & likewiſe John at Pole his ſonne.

128 Thomas Reade, of Tiverton, y^e^ ſonne of Walter Rede, anno 29 of Kinge Edw. 3, held land in Pole Antony; & Nicolas Reade, ſonne of Thomas, had the mannor of Pole Antony, & Jone, daught^r^ & heir of Nic̃as Reade, brought this land unto Sr Stephan Popham, K^t^, her huſband, whoſe daughter Eliſabeth (beinge on of his 4 heires) brought this mannor unto Sr John Wadham her huſband, in wch name & famyly it contynewed unto Nic̃as Wadham, Eſq^r^, wch left it unto his ſiſter's children.

EST CHEVETHORN.

Est Chevethorn, Will^a^m de Chevethorn held in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme; Will^a^m de Chevethorn, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; & Walter de Chevethorn, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; & in ye latter end of Kinge Edw. 3, Will^a^m Hele was lord thereof; & ſoe from Heale it deſcended unto Francis, of Combflory; and it is nowe the dwellinge of John Francis, Eſq. youngeſt ſonne of John Francis, lat of Combflorey, Eſq^r^.

WEST CHEVETHORN.

West Chevethorn was the land of Edmond of Woodſtock, Erle of Kent; & in anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, Alis de Roos held the ſame.

CHETTESCOMB.

Chettescomb was firſt ye Courtenays; & in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme, Sr Thomas de Pine purchaſed it from Sr Hugh Courtenay, & ſold it unto Kinge Edw. 1. Alis de Roos held the ſame anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2, Walter Skidmore held Chetteſcomb & Weſt Chevethorn of the Kinge. It became afterward the land of Edmond of Woodſtock, Erle of Kent, & diſcended unto therles of Kent. Will^a^m Clifton, of London, purchaſed the ſame; & it diſcended unto Sr John Clifton, whoſe ſonne Gervais Lord Clifton ſold the mannor of Chetteſcomb unto Sr Edmond Prideaux, Baronet, & Sr Peter Prideaux his ſonne ys the now lord thereof.

PEAD HILL.

Pead Hill was, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, the land of Will[a]m de Peadhill, whom Thomas de Peadhill ſucceeded; & anno 1 of Kinge Edw. 2, Oreſia de Peadhill; & in anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Tho[s] de Peadhill; after whom it became thenheritanc of the famyly of Chiderlegh; & by y[e] daught[r] of Chiderlegh it came unto Champernon.

EST BRADLEGH.

Est Bradlegh, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, was the land of Stephan de Bradlegh; & in y[e] 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, Richard de Bradlegh; & in 8 of Kinge Edw. 2, Richard de Bradlegh; & in y[e] 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, John de Bradlegh held it.

BOLHAM.

Bolham hath contynewed in the name & famyly of Ralegh, from S[r] Wymond de Ralegh, in Kinge Henry 3 tyme, unto S[r] Carew Ralegh, whoe lately hath ſold it.

NONGECOT.

Nongecot, anno 27 of King Henry 3, belonged unto Robert Mauduit; whom followed John, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; & hym Robert Mauduit, in anno 8 Kinge Edw. 2, & anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

COVE LA MEERE.

Cove, La Meere, & Est Mere, was aunciently the land of Fitz Payne, & given by S[r] Robert Fitz Payn unto Roger Fitz Payn his younger ſonne. S[r] Roger Fitz Payne, K[t], held this land in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme; unto whom lineally ſucceeded S[r] John, Thomas, S[r] John, Elias, Thomas Fitz Payn, whoſe daughter Margaret brought it unto John Anſtill, whoſe daughter Jone was wief of John Kelly, of Southwike, w[ch] had iſſue Thomas & Will[a]m. Thomas Kelly was lord of this land, & left it unto Edith his daught[r], wief of Thomas Kawoodlegh. Shee died w[th]out iſſue, anno 14 of Kinge Henry 8; unto whom were heires, Alis, wief of Richard Cortion, & Margery, wief of John Carew, beinge daughters of Will[a]m, ſonne of Will[a]m, the brother of Thomas Kelly aforeſaid. John Carew & Margery had iſſue George, w[ch] had

iſſue

iſſue Thomas, which had iſſue Sr John Carewe, Kt, the nowe lord of this land.

LA MEERE, ER WEST MERE.

La Meere, er West Mere, Robert de Morcelle held anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; & after hym Mathew de Newland, John de Newland, & Walter de Newland; &, in the 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Richard de Dodinton & Robert Brooke held the ſame.

LEIGH.

129 Leigh, in the pariſh of Tiverton. In King John his raigne Thomas de Leigh held this land; & hym ſucceeded lineally Robert, Thomas, Adam, Thomas, & Richard de Legh, anno 19 of Edw. 3. Thomas Hach, of Woolley, maried Mabill, daughter of Thomas de Legh, ſoe this land contynewed in the name of Hach unto the reigne of Henry 8; & then it came unto Baldwyn Mallet by the mariage of Hache's heire, & ys nowe thenheritanc of the Lady Vincent, the daughter & heire of Robert Mallet, of Woolley.

FARLEGH.

Farlegh, in ye pariſh of Tiverton, Walter Aſh held in Kinge Hen. 4 tyme; & after it came unto the famyly of Woorth.

The perſonage of Tiverton is divided into three porcions, Pitt, Clare, & Tedcomb. The porcion of Pytt, valewed at 36l.; the porcion of Clare, 27l.; the porcion of Tedcomb, 27l. The patrons of all of them are the heires of therle of Devon. Mr. Hooker hath written, yt in auncient tyme this perſonage was entiere, & that uppon the complaint of the then incumbent unto therle of Devonſhire, yt the livelihode thereof was over ſmall for the miniſter. Therle theruppon made this particion to ſerve three, which was affirm'd unſufficient for on.

IVEDON.

Ivedon lyeth in the pariſh of Awleſcomb, eight myles at the leaſt from Tiverton; but it is of the hundred of Tiverton. Thauncient inhabitants thereof were called by the name of Ivedon. Willam de Ivedon ye laſt, had iſſue three daughters, maried unto Stanton, Membiry, & Tracy; Robert de Stanton, Richard de Membiry, & Willam Tracy. Anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3,

The

The porcion of Stanton came unto Thomas Frances, wch had iſſue John, wch had iſſue John Frances, of Ivedon, wch had iſſue Suſañ, wief of John de Eſſe, whoſe ſonne Giles had twoe [daughters], Jone, maried unto Richard Halſe, & Jane, unto Will^am Dirwyn, from whom by deſcent it came unto Mallet, of Wolley, & ys nowe thenheritanc of Thomas Mallet, Eſq^r, ſonne of Malachias, younger brother of Robert Mallet. . . . . Halſe's part Sr George Smyth bought, & left to deſcend.

Walter de la Pole, my aunceſtor, maried the heire of Membiry, from whom it deſcended unto Thomas, & John Pole his ſonne ſold this part unto John Franceis thelder.

TRACYESHAYS.

Tracy called his part TRACYESHAYS; & ſoe by Mabbe it deſcended unto Tho. Charde, ſonne of Alis, daughter of Roger Mabb, & contyneweth in the iſſue of Chard.

KAWOODLEGH.

KAWOODLEGH (nowe called corruptlye Calverley) was the dwellinge of an auncient famylye. Patricius de Kawoodlegh was in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; whom ſucceſſively followed, Milo, Patrick, Sr Milo, Raph, Robert, John, Thomas, John, Thomas, John, Thomas, Thomas, & Humfry; after by mariage it came unto Roger Arondell; & by the attainder of . . . . Arondell, in Kinge Henry 6 tyme, it was given unto Sr Gawen Carew, K^t, & by him ſold unto George Southcot, younger ſonne of John Southcot, of Indeho, wch dwelled theire; & after him Thomas Southcot his ſonne, whoſe ſonne . . . . Southcot now dwelleth theire.

Patron of the church of Kawoodlegh is . . . . Southcot, of Kawoodlegh, Eſq^r; valewed 12^l.

LOKISBERE.

LOKISBERE, Galfride de Avenell, held in Kinge Hen. 2 tyme, & contynewed in the name of Avenell unto Kinge Henry 6 tyme, when the heires generall were maried unto Trobrige & Richards, whoſe ſonnes John Trobrige & James Richards held this land in the raigne of Kinge Hen. 7; & it was lately ſold by . . . . Trobrige unto Danyell Cudmore.

Patron of the church of Lokiſbere is Danyell Cudmore & . . . . Southcot; valewed 14^l. 9^s. 0^d.

130 WEST BUDLEGH HUNDRED.

WASHFIELD.

Washfield, anno 27 of Kinge Hen. 3, was held by Will[m] le Abbe, or Abbot, whom ſucceeded *, after whom Hen. le Abbe held it; & anno 29 of Kinge Edw. 3, Walter le Abbe. It came afterward thenheritanc of y[e] famyly of Woorth, & hath contynewed in the ſame, & is nowe thenheritanc of .... Woorth, of Woorth, Eſq[r].

WORTH.

Worth lyeth in y[e] pariſh of Waſhfield, ſeated uppon a riſinge ground weſtward, uppon the river of Ex, about a myle from Tiverton, & hath long contynewed in the name of Worthe, alſo written De la Worthe, & At Worth. Richard de la Worthe held it in anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; whom ſucceſſively followed, Alexander, Richard, Alexander, Richard, Alexander de la Worthe, anno 40 of Kinge Edw. 3; Thomas, Thomas, anno 3 of Kinge Hen. 5; Thomas, anno 30 of Kinge Hen. 6; Thomas, Thomas, w[ch] maried Matild, daughter of John Scholmaſter, & had iſſue Antony, w[ch] maried Katerin, daughter of Simon Digby, of Colſhull, & had iſſue Simon, w[ch] maried Eliſab. daughter of Henry Forteſcue, of Pruteſton; & had iſſue Henry, w[ch] maried ..... daughter of ..... & had iſſue Henry, w[ch] maried ..... daughter of Nicolas Frye, of Yartie, & had iſſue .... Worth, of Worth, now livinge.

The patron of the church of Waſhfield ys ..... Worthe, Eſq[r]; valewed 19[l].

STOKLEGH ENGLISH.

Stoklegh English, ſometyme thenheritanc of Gilbert de Engleis, from whom it came unto S[r] Henry Chambernon, by Dioniſia his wief, & deſcended unto S[r] Will[a]m Chambernon, w[ch] gave this mannor unto S[r] Will[a]m Botreaux, w[th] Dioniſia his daughter.

* So in the Original.

This

This mannor is purchaſed by . . . Snitall & . . . . Hanſe, of Exceter.
Patron of Stoklegh Engliſh is the Kinge; valewed 7[l].

STOCKLEY POMERAY.

Stockley Pomeray hath aunciently bine thenheritanc of the name of Pomeray, & ſoe contynewed unto S[r] Thomas Pomeray; from whom Edward Seamer, Duke of Somerſet, had it, & gave it unto y[e] Lo. Edward his eldeſt ſonne; & by S[r] Edward Seamer, Baronet, it deſcended unto S[r] Edw. Seamor, K[t] & Baronet, y[t] nowe is.

The patron of the church of Stokley Pomeray is the Biſhop of Exon; valewed 18[l]. 6[s]. 8[d].

POGHILL.

Poghill was, anno 27 of Kinge Henry, the land of Auguſtin de Poghill; & 8 of Kinge Edw. 2, Walter de Poghill held it. It contynewed in y[t] name unto the 8 yeere of Kinge Henry 6, y[t] Robert de Poghill conveyed it unto Nic̃as Radford, of Upcot, w[ch] dyinge w[th]out iſſue, Jone his ſiſter maried unto . . . . Prous, of Prous, it deſcended unto Guy by the heire generall of Prous.

The patron of the church of Poghill is the Kinge; valewed 8[l]. 8[s]. o[d]. ob.

CHERITON.

Cheriton (nowe called Cheriton Fitz Payn), in anno 27 of Kinge 131
Henry 3, Thomas Saunton was y[e] lord thereof; & in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme, Thomas de Saunton held the ſame; unto whom ſucceeded John Fitz Payne by Julian his wief, & Thomas their ſonne after them. From Fitz Payne, by Auſtill, it came unto Kelly.

John Harris, ſergeant at lawe, bought thon moyty, & . . . . . Hays, thother; & nowe this mannor belongeth unto John Harris, ſonne of Arthur Harris, & . . . . Hays, of Podington.

UPCOT.

Upcot was, in y[e] 27 of Kinge Henry 3, the land of Gervais de Upcot; and in Kinge Henry 6 tyme, Nicolas Radford had his dwellinge theire; after whoſe death, controverſy aroſe betwixt John Radford, of Okeford, & Thomazin, ſiſter of the ſaid Nicolas. Roger Prous her huſband, & Nicolas Prous their ſonne, of thon part, & John Radford of thother part; unto whom the

ſaid Thomazin, Roger, & Richard, releaſed their right; after, in the tyme of Kinge Henry 8, James Courtenay, younger ſonne of Sr Willm Courtenay, of Powderham, dwelled at Upcot, wch had iſſue James & John. The iſſue of James after fowre deſcents fayled, ſoe as this land came unto James Courtenay, ſonne of John, ſecond ſonne of the firſt James, whoe left an only daughter, maried unto John Moore, of Moore, neere Taviſtoke, whoe nowe poſſeſſeth this land.

Trendlemore, Uphome, and Tuckingmill.

Trendlemore, Uphome, & Tuckingmill, wthin the pariſh of Cheriton, was alſoe belonginge unto Radford, & came unto Courtenay, as Upcot did.

Coddeford.

Coddeford, wthin this pariſh, nowe the land of Gover, & formerly of Crews.

West Hayn.

West Hayn, purchaſed by Sr Simon Leache from Archdeacon Barret, & was, anno 17 of Kinge Henry 8, the land of Sr Richard Pomeray.

Esthayne.

Brinwell.

Herwardshays and Welcomb.

Herwardshays & Welcomb, anno 16 of Kinge Edw. 2, Roger de Welcomb held.

Oxenbeare.

Oxenbeare, Willam de Oxenbeare held in Kinge Edw. 3 tyme, wch had iſſue Roger, wch had iſſue Willam, wch had iſſue John, whoſe ſonne Willam Oxenbeare releaſed all his right therin unto Seincler Pomeray, Eſqr, & Katerin his wief, anno 9 of Edw. 4.

Twangeslegh.

Twangeslegh, in the pariſh of Cheriton Fitz Payne, did Walter Reynell, Eſqr, grant unto Robert Forteſcue, of Wood, Eſqr, anno 26 of Kinge Henry 8.

This

This land, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, was held by Walter Twangeſley; & in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme, Walter de Twangeſley held it; & 8 of Kinge Edw. 2, Roger Twangeſley; & anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Roger Hillerſdon and Giles Ferlegh held the ſame.

Patrones of the church of Cheriton Fitz Payne are John Harris, Eſq^{r}, & .... Hays; valewed 37^{l}. 6^{s}. 8^{d}.

UPTON HILION.

Upton Hilion (nowe called Upton Helens) hath bīne firſt ye land of Oſbert Probi de Credia, after Hilions; & lately, Giffards, of Halſbury.

CREDY HILION.

Credy Hilion, the auncient land of Hilion, of Aſheriſton, given unto Willm de Hilion, a younger brother, in wch name it contynewed unto Kinge Edw. 3 tyme, when was Peter de Hilion; after, it was in the name and famyly of Dowriſh, & ſold unto George Carew, Archdeacon of Exon; after him Sr Peter Carew his ſonne, whoſe brother George Lo. Carew, of Clopton, & Erle of Totenais, ſold it unto Walter Younge, of Coliton, Eſq^{r}.

CREDY PEITEVIN.

Credy Peitevin (nowe called Credy Wiger), Will. Pictavenſis, after 132
him Robert Peytevin was lord thereof, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, whoſe daughter Gimond was wief unto Sr John Wiger, whoſe ſonne Henry Wiger ſold it unto Will^{a}m Lord Martyn, wch by ye Lord Awdlegh & Fitzwarren deſcended unto John Bourchier, Erle of Bathe, wch ſold the ſame unto John Prideaux, ſergeant at lawe, whoſe ſonne Thomas Prideaux, of Nutwell, Eſq^{r}, ſold the ſame unto Sr Will^{a}m Periam, K^{t}, wch bwilt theire a fayre dwellinge howſe, & left it to diſcend unto his fowre daughters, Mary, my wief; Eliſabeth, wief of Sr Robert Baſſet; Jane, wief of Thomas Dockwra, of Hartfordſhire, Eſq^{r}; & Anne, wief of Will^{a}m, ſonne & heire of Sir John Williams, of Heringſton, in Dorſetſhire, K^{t}; wch all have ſold it unto John Periam, of Exceter, Eſq^{r}, brother of Sr Will. Periam aforeſayd, wch hath left it unto his eldeſt daughter Mary, wief of Richard Reynell, Eſq^{r}; younger ſonne of .... Reynell, of Malſton, wch have made it their dwellinge howſe.

Patron of the church of Upton Hilion is ..... Giffard, of Halſbury; valewed 10^{l}. 6^{s}. 8^{d}.

WEST RADDON.

West Raddon, in the eaſtermoſt part of the pariſh of Shogbrook & la Furſe, was, anno 27 of Kinge Henry the 3, the land of Baldwyn de Raddon; & after the Lo. Willᵃm Martyn was lord thereof. From [him] it deſcended unto James Lo. Awdelegh; & after the death of Nicolas Lord Awdelegh it came unto John Tuchet, deſcended from Jone, [on] of the ſiſters of the ſaid Nicas, & Margaret, wief of Sʳ Roger Hillary, the other ſiſter. The moytye belonginge unto Tuchet Lo. Awdelegh eſcheated unto the Crowne in Kinge Henry 7 tyme, & was purchaſed by Sʳ Thomas Dennys, & by Sʳ Robert diſcended unto Sʳ Thomas Denys, wᶜʰ left it unto his two daughters. The other moyty, from Hillary, came unto Sʳ Willᵃm Troutbeck; & from the heire generall of Troutbeck unto Talbot, of Grafton.

SMALLBROKE.

Smallbroke, in Kinge Edw. 2 tyme, was the dwellinge of Richard Cotterell.

UPPINCOT AND PENNYCOT.

Uppincot & Pennycot hath bine, from Kinge Edw. 3 tyme, the land & dwellinge of the name of Poyntington, & ſoe doth as yeat contynewe.

SHUTE.

Shute, the land of Humfry la Shute, in Kinge Henry 3 tyme; & after of Richard de la Shute, of whom it tooke the name of Shute Richard; & anno 19 of Edw. 3, John Phelip, Alexander Northcot, & Thomas at Shute held it; & after Thomas Swanſey held the ſame. It came in Kinge Henry 8 tyme to bee thenheritanc of Sʳ Thomas Deñys, and deſcended unto Sʳ Thomas his grandſonne.

SHOWBROOKE.

Showbrooke (anciently Shogbrooke), anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, was thenheritanc of Sʳ Michaell le Ercedecne; whom lineally ſucceeded, Sʳ Thomas, Sʳ Otho, Sʳ Thomas, wᶜʰ maried Alis, daughtʳ & coheire of Sʳ Thomas de la Roche, & had iſſue Sʳ John, wᶜʰ maried [Cecily,] daughter & heire of Jordan

Jordan Haccomb, & had iſſue Sr Warren Ercedecne *, wch maried [Elizabeth,] daughter & coheire of John Talbot, of Caſtell Ricard, & had iſſue 3 daughters, of whom, Phelip was wief unto Sir Hugh Courtenay, wch by her had iſſue Jone, firſt maried unto Sr Nicas Carewe, of Otery Mohun, & had iſſue Sr Thomas, Nicas, of Haccombe, Alexander, of Antonie, & [Hugh], of Berry; ſhee, ſecondly, was maried unto Sr Robert Vere, & had iſſue John, anceſtor of therles of Oxford.

This mannor was given unto Alexander Carewe by his mother, & contynewed in the famyly of Carew, of Antonie, unto Richard Carew, wch ſold this mannor unto Sr Willam Periam, Kt, wch granted the ſame unto Sr Robert Baſſet, Kt, wth Eliſabeth his 2 daughter; & they have ſold it unto Richard Reynell, of Credy Wiger, Eſqr, lately deceaſed, unto whom is ſucceeded Peryam Reynell his ſonne.

LITTLE FULFORD.

Little Fulford, in this pariſh, was alſo the land of ye ſaid Sr Willam Peryam, Kt, & fell in deviſion unto Mary my wief, & the ſaid Eliſabeth, wief of Sr Robert Baſſet, & ſold unto the ſayd Richard Reynell.

FULFORD.

Fulford lieth part in the pariſh of Shogbrooke, & part in the pariſh of 133
Crediton, & was granted by Michael le Ercedecne † unto Roger le Squier, wch granted the ſame unto Gundred his daughter; ſhee releaſed all her right therein unto John Druis, anno 18 of Kinge Edw. 1. In Kinge Edw. 2 tyme, John Dirwyn was owner thereof, wch had iſſue Willam Dirwyn, wch had Iſſue Robert, wch maried Jone, daughter, & on of the heires of Willm Pertor, alias Credy, of Credy, & had iſſue Willm Dirwyn, wch by Jone, daugr, & on of the heires of Giles de Eſſe, had iſſue Eliſabeth, wief of John Hach, of Wollegh; from Hach it came by diſcent unto Mallet, & Robt Mallet, of Wollegh, ſold it unto Willam Peryam, Kt, Chief Baron of thexchecquer, which bwilded a fayre howſe & dwelled their, & left it to diſcend unto his fowre daughters, & havinge formerly a longe leaſe therein, aſſigned the ſame unto Friends in truſt, wch by his appointment conveyed it unto Sr Robert Baſſet & his wief, wch have ſold it unto Tuckfild, wch alſoe hath bought then-

* He was a baron of Parliament by writ of ſummons. † Ibid.

heritanc of the reſt of the daughters; only the part of Mary my wief remayneth unto John Pole, Baronet, my ſonne.

The patron of the church of Showbroke is ye Biſhop of Exon; valewed 36^l^.

PRIORTON.

Priorton lieth in Stoklegh, & belonged unto the priory of Plympton, wch after ye Suppreſſion was granted unto Sr Hugh Powlet *; & by my Lord Powlet his great grandſonne ſold unto Walter Younge, of Coliton, Eſq^r^.

CREDITON HUNDRED.

BISHOPS MORCHARD.

Bishops Morchard belonged unto the Biſhops of Exceter.

MORCHARD.

Morchard hath longe tyme bin thinheritanc of the famyly of Arondell, of Lanhern, & lieth in the hundred of Crediton.

EASTON.

Easton lieth in this . . . . . .

The patron of the church of Morchard is . . . . Beecher, of London; valewed 36^l^.

COLBROOKE.

Colbrooke was thenheritanc of Alexander de Colbrok, wch held theire 2 knights fees of the Biſhop of Exon, & in Kinge John's tyme, Hugh de Sancto Vedaſto did hold the ſame; & in the beginnynge of Kinge Henry 3, Walter de Bathon, or Bathe, was lord of this land; from Bathe & Metſted it deſcended unto Walleis, in wch name it contynewed from Kinge Edw. 3 raigne unto Kinge Henry 7, y^t^ ye heire generall was maried unto Sr Simon Digby, & hath

* In the original MS. the name of Sir Hugh Powlet was written; but afterwards ſtruck out by the pen, and Antony Harvy wrote inſtead of it. It may not be amiſs to obſerve, that Sir Amias Powlet, ſon of Sir Hugh, maried Margaret, daughter and heire of Anthony Harvey, of Columb John, in com. Devon. His ſon Sir Anthony Powlet was father to John Poulett, created a baron anno 1627. In an inquiſition, taken anno 1588-9, on the death of Sir Amias, no notice is taken of Priorton, as making part of his poſſeſſions.

con-

contynewed ſithens y^t tyme in the name of Digby, & was lately the land of Sr Robert Digby, K^t, Baron of Geſshull, in Ireland.

WOOTTON.

Wootton, w^th^in Colbrooke, was granted by Hugh de Sancto Vedaſto, Lord of Colbroke, unto Mathew de Wootton. This land came unto Sr Will^a^m Peryam, & fell unto the parts of my wief & the Lady Baſſet, & was ſold unto Richard Reynell, Eſq^r^.

HORWELL.

Horwell, the dwellinge of . . . . . Prye.

COPLESTON.

Copleston, which gave the name unto an emynent family in this ſhire, 134
lyeth in this pariſh, whoſe name I firſt find in the deede of grant of Hugh de Sancto Vedaſto, made unto Mathew de Wodeton before named, unto wch Will^a^m de Copleſtona is ſett downe as a witneſs betwixt him & Richard Copleſton, in Kinge Edw. 2 tyme. But afterward they grewe unto greatneſs, & albeit they had great mariages in lands, yeat hath not any of that famyly bine knighted; & therefore they received the name of Silver Spurr, & for their great revenue called the great Copleſton.

Richard Copleſton, of Copleſton, had iſſue Adam, wch had iſſue John & Richard. John maried Katerin, daught^r^ of John Graas, of Tingraas, & his heir, by whom hee had iſſue John, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter & heire of John Hawlegh, of Dartmouth, had iſſue Phillip, John, of Exon, & Walter, of Bowdon, in Yalhampton. Phillip maried Anne, daughter & heire of John Bonvill, of Shute, & had iſſue Raph & Edward. Raphe maried Ellen, daughter of Sr John Arondell, of Lanhern, in Cornwall, K^t^, & had iſſue John, Nicolas, of Naſh, in Dorſetſhire, & Richard, of Oteram. John maried Katerin, daughter of Rauff Bridge, & had iſſue Criſtofer, George, & Richard, of Woodland. Criſtofer maried Jane, daughter of Sr Hugh Powlet, of George Henton, K^t^, & had iſſue John, Criſtofer, Mark, & Robert. John Copleſton, of Warlegh & of Copleſton, maried . . . . . a daughter of Lewes Pollard, of Nymeton, & had iſſue Amyas Copleſton, wch maried . . . . daughter of Sir John Chicheſter, by whom hee had iſſue John Copleſton, of Copleſton, y^t^ nowe is.

Patron of the vicarage of Colbrooke is the Deane & Chapter of St Peter, in Exon; valewed 20^{l}.

DOWRISH.

Dowrish lieth in the tythinge of Saundford, in the pariſh of Credyton, & in Kinge John's tyme was the dwellinge of Nicas de Duris, ſithens wch tyme it hath contynewed unto theſe days in the name of Dowriſh. Will. Richd de Douris, in the beginnynge of Kinge Edw. 1; Will^{a}m de Douris, anno 30 of Kinge Ed. 1; Richard de Dowris, anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; Will^{a}m Douriſh, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; Thomas Dowriſh, 14 R. 2; & ſoe contynewed in the name of Thomas unto theſe late dayes; y^{t} Thomas Dowriſh, of Dowriſh, Eſq^{r}, had iſſue Walter, wch by the ſiſter of my Lo. Carew, Erle of Totenais, had iſſue Thomas, wch by the daughter of John Stewkly, of Aſton, Eſq^{r}, had iſſue . . . . . lately dead wthout iſſue, & . . . . . wch now hath Dowriſh.

CREDY.

Credy, on the Weſt ſide of the river of Credy, wch hath given [name] unto many places, & thinhabitants taking name of the place. Mr John Davy, of Exceter, hath bwilded a newe howſe in this place, & called it New-howſe, unto wch hee added a fair demeſnes, wch hee hath left unto John Davy, Eſquier, his ſonne, & hath a mannor called Credy, which adjoyneth unto his demeſnes.

SANDFORD.

Sandford hath his church, but is of the pariſh of Crediton. In it dwelleth Mr Emanuell Davy, at Ruxford.

KYNAWERSLEGH.

135 Kynawerslegh, thancient enheritance of the famyly of Hidon; & in ye latter end of Kinge Henry 3, given by Sr John de Hidon, unto Sr Will^{a}m de Hidon, K^{t}, his younger ſonne, in wch name it contynewed diverſe diſcents; & by the heire came unto Seintcler. Thomas Dowriſh, of Dowriſh, Eſq^{r}, purchaſed this mannor, & Thomas his grandſonne ſold it unto John Northcot, Eſq^{r}.

WOLMERSTON.

Wolmerston was aunciently thenheritanc of Peverell, of Sandford, & given by Sr Hugh Peverell, [to] his younger ſonne, wch had iſſue Sr Richard, wch by Matild his wief had iſſue Sr Hugh, wch by Marget, daughter & heire of Sr Walter Cornwall, had iſſue Sr Hugh, wch by Eliſabeth, on of the daughters of Sr John Cobham, of Blackburgh Bolhay, & Amy Bolhay his wief, had iſſue Sr Thomas Peverell, wch by Marget, daughter & on of the heires of Sr Thomas Courtenay, had iſſue Elinor, wief of Walter Lo. Hungerford.

COMB LANCELLES.

Comb Lancelles was thenheritanc of Joce de Lancelles, in Kinge Henry 3 [tyme;] from whom this place tooke the addicion of Lancelles; and anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, Joceus Lancelles held Combe & Sakington by viij part of a knight's fee, of the honor of Bradnidge; and in anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2, Joceus de Lancelles held Sakamenton, Combe, Dowriſh, Aſhridge, & Blakanneſcomb, by 4 part of a knight's fee, of the honor of Bradnidge; and in anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Hugh Lancelles held Combe. It was lately [purchaſed] by Mr John Davy, from the feoffees of Robert.

CUMBE.

Cumbe, Willam Hody held in Kinge Richd 2 tyme, whoſe daughter Alis was wief unto Richard Spencer, from whom it tooke the name of Spencer's Comb; they had iſſue Thomas, wch had iſſue John, whoſe daughter Jone was maried unto Stephan Giffard, of Theoburrow, & by Alis their daughter it came unto Willam Prideaux, of Adeſton; & ſoe by lineal diſcent it came unto Richd Prideaux, of Theoburrowe, Eſqr, wch gave Spencer's Comb unto Humfry Prideaux his younger ſonne, whoſe ſonne Bevill Prideaux hath not longe ſithens ſold it unto Sr Simon Leach.

TROWBRIGGE.

Trowbrigge, wch hath given name unto a famyly, & was firſt the Peverells, of Sandford, of whom Peter de Trowbrigge, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, did hold the ſame by the 4 part of a knight's fee; Peter de Trobrigge held this

land, anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; & in the 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Peter de Trobrigge held it; & it doth contynewe in the name and famyly unto this day.

BISSHOPLEGH.

Bisshoplegh, Will[a]m de Biſshoplegh held in 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; & after hym, Thomas de Biſshoplegh, in Kinge Edw. 3 tyme.

CREDITON.

Crediton was ſome tyme the Biſshop's ſeate of Exceter. It ſtandeth uppon the river of Credy, whereof it tooke his name. It longe contynewed in the biſshops, where they had a goodly mannor, & a dwellinge howſe, nowe altogether ruynated. It was not longe ſithens paſſed by fyne & recoverye by Biſshop Babington, for the benefyt of S[r] Will[a]m Killigrue, whoſe ſonne S[r] Robert Killigrue hath nowe the mannor & hundred of Crediton.

YEWTON ARONDELL.

Yewton Arondell, thauncient enheritanc of the famyly of Arondell, whoſe diſcent is moſt properly to bee ſett downe in this place, for y[t] this land hath had longeſt continuanc in y[t] name w[th]in this county. It is a noble famyly, from whenc arre iſſued many great howſes, & from whence (by my mother) I myſelf am diſcended, & therefore I may not, w[th]out wrong, omytt the ſame. Raph Arondell lived anno 15 of Kinge Stephan. Hee had iſſue Renfry, w[ch] had iſſue S[r] Raph Arondell, w[ch] had iſſue S[r] Renfry, w[ch] by Alis, daughter & heire of John la Hern, had iſſue S[r] Raph, w[ch] by Eva, eldeſt daughter & coheire of Richard de Rupe, had iſſue S[r] John, w[ch] by Jone, daughter of John le Soore, of Talvarn, had iſſue S[r] John, w[ch] by Eliſabeth, ſiſter, & on of y[e] heirs of Roger, ſonne of S[r] Oliver Carmyno, of Carmyno, had iſſue S[r] John, w[ch] by Jone, daughter & heire of John Luſcot, of Luſcot, had iſſue S[r] John, w[ch] by Annora, daughter & heire of Will[a]m Lamborn, of Talvarn, had iſſue S[r] John, S[r] Thomas, of Talvarn, & S[r] Renfry. S[r] John, by Margaret, y[e] daughter, & on of the heires of S[r] John Burgheirs, had iſſue S[r] John, w[ch] by Katerin, daughter & heire of S[r] John Chideok, of Chideok,
136 had iſſue Sir Thomas, w[ch] by Katerin, ſiſter, & [on] of the heires of John Lord Dinham, had iſſue S[r] John, Roger, Alis, wief of John Speke, Kateryn, y[e] wief of S[r] Edward Stradling (my great grandmother), & Elinor, wief of S[r] Will[a]m S[t] Lowe. S[r] John, by Eliſabeth, daughter of Thomas Gray, Mar-

ques Dorcet, had iſſue Sr John, [&] Sr Thomas, of Shafteſbiry. Sr John, by Eliſabeth, daughter of Gerard Dannet, of Dannetſhall, had iſſue Sr John, Thomas, George, Humfry, & Edward. Sr John, by Anne, daughter of Edward Stanley, Erle of Derby, had iſſue John & George. John Arondell yt nowe ys, by Anne, daughter of Henry Jernegan, of Suffolk, Eſqr, hath iſſue John, Thomas, [&] George. John, ſonne & heir apparant of John Arondell, Eſqr, hath iſſue by [Elizabeth], daughter & heire of Willam Brock, of Hamſhire, John. It is lately ſold unto John Northcot, Eſqr. I have thought fitt in this diſcent to name the daughters of Sr Thomas, becauſe I have expreſſed myſelf to be diſcended out of this howſe, wch courſe otherwiſe I would not have taken, uſing it in noe other place.

YEWE, OR YOUWE.

YEWE, or YOUWE, in this place did the Barons of Okhamton hold on knight's fee of the Biſhop of Exon, for wch hee was to bee ſteward unto ye biſhop at the tyme of his inthronizacion, for wch hee was to have all the veſſels wherewth the biſhop was ſerved at dinner of the firſt ſervice, as it appeareth on the compoſicion made betwixt Walter Stapeldon, Biſhop of Exceter, & the Lord Hugh Courtenay the ſecond.

REWE.

REWE is in the hundred of Woonford, & Gilbert Villers, the Norman, held it before the ſeperacion of Normandy from England; & after, this mannor, wth others, [came] unto Robert de Siccavilla, or Sachvill, from whom it deſcended unto Phillip Cauſebneff his nephew, whoſe daughter Amicia brought it unto Robt Blakford her huſband, wch had iſſue Sir John Blakford, & Robert. Anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, John Picot held this mannor of Ellen Gorges; ſhortly after, in the ſame King's raigne, Walter Tantifer had the ſame, whoſe daughter Jone brought it unto Richard Chiſelden, from whom it

deſcended

deſcended unto Nicas Wadham, Eſquier, wch left [it] unto the heires of his three ſiſters.

STOKE CANNON.

Stoke Cannon lieth in this [hundred], wch belongeth unto the church of St Peter, in Exceſter, of the gift of Kinge Athelſtan.

The patrons of the church of Rewe are the heires of Nicas Wadham; valewed 22^l^. 4^s^. 2^d^.

HOXHAM.

Hoxham anciently belonged unto unto y^t^ name. Robert de Hoxham held the ſame in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, & contynewed in the names of Will^a^m & Robert unto Kinge Edw. 3 tyme. The laſt Will^a^m had iſſue Jone, wief of John Baunfild. Shee died w^th^out iſſue; but the land beinge intailed unto the iſſue of Baunfild; they have enjoyed it ever ſithens, & it is nowe thenheritanc of John Baunfild, Eſq.

POLTIMORE.

Poltimore had theſe followinge of y^t^ name inhabitants theire; Stephan de Poltimore, Bartholemewe, Sr Richard, & Sr Richard de Poltimore his ſonne, wch granted this land unto Simon Lord Montacut. They had alſoe land called Poltymore, in Glamorganſhire. The Lo. Simon Montacut ſold this land unto Will^a^m Ponting(ton), a cannon of the church of Exon, for cc^li^, anno 26 of Kinge Edw. 1, wch gave it unto John Baunfild, whom he had brought up, for he ſtileth him (Alumpnus). This John Baunfild maried Elinor, daught^r^ of Sr Humphry Bechamp, of Ryme, & had iſſue John, wch maried Iſabell, daughter of Sr John Cobham, of Blackburgh Bollay, & had iſſue John 3, wch maried Jone, daughter of Jefferey Gilbard, & had iſſue John the 4, & Thomas. His ſecond wief was Jone, daughter & heire of Will^a^m Hoxham, but had noe iſſue by her. John Baunfild maried Jone, daughter & coheire of Sr Richard Merton, but died w^th^out iſſue. Thomas his brother ſucceeded him, & maried Agnes, ye daughter of Adam Copleſton, & had iſſue John ye 5, & Richard. John ye 5, by Agnes, daughter & heire of John Pederton, of Hardington, had iſſue Sr Will^a^m, & Peter, of Hardington. Sr William firſt maried Margaret, daughter of Walter Pancefoote, of Compton Pancefoote, & had iſſue Walter, wch firſt maried Conſtance, on of ye daughters of Edward Langford.

Shee

Shee died iſſueleſs. His ſecond wief was Grace, daughter of Sir Raph Pudſey, & had iſſue Will^a^m. Hee died anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 4. After his death his wief was maried unto Sr Roger Toecots, K^t^. Will^a^m Baunfild, of Poltimore, maried Margaret, ſiſter & coheire of Sr Will^a^m Saint Maure, K^t^, & had iſſue Edward, wch by Eliſabeth, the daughter of Sr Nicolas Wadham, of Merifild, had iſſue Richard, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter of Sr John Sidenham, of Brimpton, had iſſue Sr Amias, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter of Sir John Clifton, of Harrynton, had iſſue John, Will^a^m, Amias, Charles, & Edward. John Baunfild, nowe of Poltimore, maried Eliſabeth, daughter of Thomas Drake, of Bukland Monacorum, & had iſſue Amias, wch died in travaile out of Italy, [&] John.

RADESLO.

RADESLO & PUDDINGSHAYS lieth in Poltimore, ſometime the land of Hugh Poddinge, w^ch^, anno 39 of Kinge Edw. 3, granted the ſame unto Elias, ſonne of John Wilde, whoſe ſiſter Jone brought it unto John Croſſe, of Sidbiry, whoſe grandſon John, by his ſonne John, ſold the ſame, anno 5 of Henry 6, unto John Baunfild, of Poltimor, wch gave it unto Peter his younger ſonne, & hath ever ſithens bine in Baunfild, of Hardington, untill not many yeeres paſt . . . . . Baunfild, of Hardington, Eſquier, ſold it unto Richard Bamfild, of Poltimore, Eſq. whoſe grandſonne John nowe enjoyeth it.

Patron of the church of Poltimore is John Bamfild, Eſq.; valewed 15^l^. 138
5^s^. 5^d^.

PINHO.

PINHO, in the beginninge of the reigne of Kinge Henry 3, Walter de Wallibus, or Waleis, was lord thereof; & in Kinge Edw. 2 tyme, Sr Thomas de Molton, K^t^, held the ſame, wch by Margery, on of the ſiſters of Sr Will^a^m Hereward, & on of the heires of Jone, wief of Sr Mawrice Barkley, had iſſue Sr John Molton, of Pinho, K^t^, whoſe daughter Matild was wief of Sr John Streche, K^t^, whoſe ſonne Sr John, by Katerin his wief, had iſſue Cicely, wief of Sr Will^a^m Cheney, and Eliſabeth, wief of Sr Thomas Bechamp, of White Lakington, K^t^. Cicely had iſſue Sr Edmond, & John Cheney, unto whom his mother gave Pinho. John Cheney maried Eliſabeth, daughter of Robert Hill, of Spaxton, & aunt & heire of Genoveſa, daughter and heire of John Hill, of Spaxton, & had iſſue John, wch by Alis, daughter of . . . . Stowell,

of

of Cotheſton, had iſſue Iſabell, wief of Edward Walgrave, of Suffolk, which had iſſue John.

This mannor is lately ſold and diſperſed amongſt the tenants and others.

Patron of the vicarage of Pinho is the Kinge; valewed 14[l]. 13[s]. 4[d].

CLIST FOMESON.

Clist Fomeson, alias Sowton, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, Richard de Fomoſon held; and Richard de Fomeſon held the ſame, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; & in the latter end of Kinge Edw. 4, Henry de Eſſe, & his ſiſters, held this land; & anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Richard de Eſſe, or Aiſh, & his ſiſters, held a knight's fee in this place. This land doth ſtill [remayne] in the name of Eſſe, or Aiſh.

A good part of Cliſt Sachvill, now Biſshop's Cliſt, lyeth in this pariſh, w[ch] belonged unto the Biſshop of Exon; & nowe unto therle of Bedford.

Patron of the church of Cliſt Fomeſon, alias Sowton, is therle of Bedford; valewed 12[l]. 16[s]. 3[d].

TOPPESHAM.

Toppesham (commonly called Apsham) was aunciently the mannor of the famyly of the Erles of Devon, & now the Kings. It ſtandeth uppon the river of Ex, & in this place the merchants [have] their ſhippes, & tranſport their merchandiſe from hence unto Exceter, by boats, or by carriage.

WEARE.

W[th]in this mannor lyeth Weare, the dwellinge of the famyly of Holland. It was called Hineton Siege, & tooke this newe name from the Weare, w[ch] at this place was made by Hugh Lo. Courtenay 2, anno 4 of Kinge Edw. 2, uppon diſpleaſure taken againſt the citiſens of Exon, whereby he ſtopped upp their paſſage in the river unto the ſaid cytye.

This land was, 27 of Kinge Henry 3, belonginge unto S[r] Joell de Buckenton; & after unto Auguſtin de Bathe, or Bathon, whoſe daughter Margaret was wief of S[r] Andrew de Metſted, & had iſſue Alinor, wief of John Holland, & had iſſue Thomas de Holland, w[ch] by Lucia, daughter & heire of John de Holdeſworthy, had iſſue Thomas, w[ch] by Thomazin, daughter & heire of . . . . Apeldor, had iſſue John, & Richard. John had iſſue Thomas, w[ch] by Jane, daughter of John Yeo, of Henton Sachvill, had iſſue Nic̃as,

Nicas, wch by Jone, daughter of . . . . . Bret, had iſſue John, wch by Anne, daughter of Robert Hillerſdon, of Mymeſand, had iſſue Will^a^m, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter of Richard Halſe, of Kenadon, had iſſue Andrew, wch by Agnes, daughter of John Wootton, of Ingleborn, had iſſue Will^a^m, wch by Anne, daughter of Antony Pollard, of Horwood, had iſſue Will^a^m Holland, of Weare, y^t^ now is, who hath maried . . . . . daughter & heire of Bartholemew Thorn, of Thorne.

HEVYTREE.

HEVYTREE ſeemeth to take y^t^ name, in regard in y^t^ place, execution of 139
death hath of long bine miniſtred unto offenders condemned w^th^in this county; but I take the old name was Woonford, wch takes name from a ſmall rill of water, wch runneth their, & giveth the name unto the whole hundred, beinge large.

Will^a^m de Kelly, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, held 3 parts of a knight's fee in Hevytree, & this land hath longe & doth yeat contynewe in the name of Kelly.

RINGSWELL.

Robert de Maundevill, in the beginninge of Kinge Henry 3, granted unto Nicolas Gervais, of Exon, all RINGSWELL, on the North ſide of the way where the gallowes ſtands. From him it deſcended unto Sr Walter Gervais his ſonne, whoſe daughter Alis was maried unto Sir Will^a^m Speke, K^t^, wch wth his wief's conſent, granted the ſame unto Sr John Wiger, K^t^, reſerving unto himſelf & his heires five pounds rent yeerly, wch rent contynewed unto theſe latter days, when John Walrond, of Bovy, lineally deſcended from the ſaid Sr Will^a^m Speke, by Fiſſacre, & Ougan ſold it unto . . . . . .

The name & famyly of Prodham held iiij pt of a knight's fee in Kingſwell, wch by the mariage of Margaret, ſiſter & heire of Thomas Prodhom, wth Nicolas Whitinge, deſcended unto the heires generals of Whiting.

WOONFORD.

The hundred & mannor of WOONFORD Kinge Henry 1 gave unto Galfride de Magna Villa, whom alſo the Kinge appointed for the keepinge of the caſtell of Exon. Maundevill gave the ſaid hundred & mannor unto Will^a^m Fitz John, in mariage wth his daughter; from this Will^a^m deſcended Henry

Tylly, wch fell from thengliſh obedienc unto the French, whereuppon Kinge John ſeized his land into his owne hands; but Robert Maundevill ſoe much prevailed wth the Kinge (beinge deſcended from the ſaid Galfride) y^t^ it was reſtored unto the ſaid Robert; this afterward came [to] ye Lo. Symon de Montacut, & ſoe diſcended in ye Montacutes Erles of Saliſbiry; afterwards it was ye Courteneis Erles of Devon; and laſtly, purchaſed by . . . . . Walrond, of Tiverton, from whom it is deſcended unto . . . . . Walrond, nowe lord thereof.

EST WONFORD.

Est Wonford, or Woonford Speake, of the Speakes, lords thereof, & ſold by Sr Thomas Speake unto John Hurſt, younger ſonne of Will^a^m Hurſt, of Exceter, from whom it deſcended unto Will^a^m Hurſt, Eſquier, the father of Nicolas Hurſt, Eſquier, wch died w^th^out iſſue; after whoſe death it came unto Will^a^m Bodley as next heire, whoſe mother was daughter of Will^a^m Hurſt, elder brother of John before named, wch ſold it unto Sr George Smyth, of Exceter, K^t^, the father of Sr Nicolas, ye father of Nicolas, wch died ſeiſed thereof, & hath left [it] unto . . . . . his ſonne nowe in warde unto the Kinge.

MADFORD.

Madford lieth in this pariſh of Hevitree, & anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, Raph de Boſco held the ſame; afterward it came unto the famyly of Dinham; and laſtly, Sr George Smithe, K^t^, made it his dwellinge howſe.

ST. JAMES.

St. James, in Hevitree, belonged unto the priory of St James, & purchaſed by . . . . Duck.

POLSLOE.

Polsloe was a priory founded by Will^a^m Brewer, Biſhop of Exon, unto whom hee gave the mannor. After the diſſolucion Sr Arthur Champernon had the ſame, & gave it in exchange for Dertington, w^th^ . . . . Ailworth, whoſe grandſonne Thomas hath lately departed wth the ſame, or a very long leaſe thereof, unto . . . . . Iſack, whoe dwelleth in the ſame.

John

John Petre, a citizen & merchant of Exceter, purchaſed the mannor of Polſloe, wch by Otho Petre his ſonne diſcended unto John Peter, of Boway, Eſq^r^.

RUXHAM.

Ruxham belonged unto the priory of St John's, in Exon, founded by two citizens of Exon, brethren Gilbert & John Longe, unto wch they gave all their land. It was after the diſſolucion purchaſed by Will^a^m Doddington, Eſq. & ys nowe belonginge unto Sr Will^a^m Doddington, of Hampſhire, K^t^.

ST. LEONARDS.

St. Leonards, in this place. Uppon a little aſcending hill did Lawrence Radford, Eſq^r^, bwild hym a fayre howſe, & called it Mount Radford, wch Arthur Radford his ſonne ſold unto Edward Hancock, Eſq. whoe left it [in] joynture unto . . . . . his wief, daughter unto Sr Amyas Bamfild, K^t^. Shee maried afterward unto Sr John Dodderigge, K^t^, on of the juſtices of the King's Bench, a grave, learned, & upright judge, who lived in this place. It is thenheritanc of . . . . . Hancock, the King's warde, grandchild of the ſaid Edw. Hancock.

LARKBEAR.

Larkbear ſtandeth in ye bottom under Radford, & hath bine diverſe diſcents in the name of Hull, & George Hull ſold it unto Sr Nicolas Smith, & ſetled himſelf in Dorſetſhire, where hee hath gotten a fayre eſtate.

BOKERELL.

Bokerell, in Hevitree, was the land of Henry de Bokerell, in Kinge 1 ,o
Edw. 2 tyme; & afterward, in Kinge Edw. 4 tyme, Otho Gilbard was lord thereof.

BRANFORD SPEAKE.

Branford Speake hath a very longe tyme bine thenheritanc of the name of Speak, or Eſpeak, wch have bine in the firſt tymes, not longe after ye Conqueſt, men of very great eſtate & condicion, as it may appeare by this deede followinge, & is exemplified in the lieger booke of thabbey of Torr: Ricus de Eſpeke balivis ſuis et omnibus hominibus ſuis Normanicis et Anglicis

ſal; ſciatis me conceſſiſſe Oſberto Probo et Michaeli fratri ſuo tram q[a] pater eor. de me tenuit in Daccombe et Wille: Et volo quod Michaell et heredes ſui de me teneant, faciendo inde ſervicium duorum militum: Et volo q[d] ita quiete teneant ſicut frater eor. Wills tenuit die q° perexit Jeruſalem.

Richard le Eſpek had iſſue Will[a]m, w[ch] had iſſue Richard, w[ch] was under age anno 30 of Kinge Henry 2. Hee had iſſue S[r] Will[a]m le Eſpek, K[t], w[ch] maried Alice, da. & heire of S[r] Walter Gervais, of Exon, & had iſſue Will[a]m, w[ch] by Julian, daughter of S[r] John de Valletort, of Cliſt S[t] Lawrence, K[t], had iſſue Will[m] & John, from [whom] Will[a]m Walrond & Holway are diſcended. John le Eſpeke, of Braunford (by grant from Will[a]m his brother) maried Conſtanc, daughter of John de Eſſe, & had iſſue John, Robert, & Will[a]m; the two elder died w[th]out iſſue; Will[a]m Speke had iſſue John, w[ch] had unto wief Joane, daughter & heire of John Keynes the young', & had iſſue Sir John Speke, w[ch] [by] Alis, daughter of John, & neipce & heire of S[r] Thomas Bechamp, of Whitelakinton, K[t], had iſſue John, K[t], w[ch] by . . . . . daughter of Will[a]m Somaiſter, of Nether Ex, had iſſue Sir John, w[ch] by Jone, daughter & heire of John Winarde, had iſſue John and Sir George. John maried Alis, daughter of S[r] Thomas Arondell, K[t], & died in his father's life tyme, but left iſſue S[r] Thomas, w[ch] maried [Eliſabeth], daughter of Sir Richard Barkley, & ſiſter of S[r] Mawrice, & had iſſue S[r] George, w[ch] maried firſt Eliſabeth, daughter of S[r] Andrew Loterell, of Dunſter, & widowe of [Richard] Mallet, of Enmer, by whom hee had iſſue George; ſecondly, hee maried Eliſabeth, daughter of . . . . Gilbert, of London, & had iſſue Hugh. Sir George Speake ys nowe Lord of Braunford Speke, & by [Phillippa,] daughter of Will[a]m Rowſwell, ſollicitor unto Queene Eliſabeth, hath iſſue George, w[ch] by Jone, daughter of Sir John Portman, Bar[t], hath iſſue George.

COWLEGH.

Cowlegh lyeth in the pariſh of Braunford, where dwelleth . . . . Skinner, [it] deſcended from his father & grandfather.

The vicarage of Braunford Speke is y[e] King's gwift; valewed 10[l].

BRAUNFORD PINE.

Braunford Pine, otherwiſe Upton Pyne, the longe contynewed dwellinge of the famyly of Pyne. Herebert de Pino held this land in Kinge

Henry 1 tyme, untoe whom lineally ſucceeded Simon, Herebert, Simon, Sir Herebert, Sir Herebert, John, Willᵃm, Edmond, & Nicas, wᶜʰ had iſſue Conſtance, wief of Willᵃm Larder, father of Edmond, father of Triſtram, father of Lewes, the father of Humfry, wᶜʰ had iſſue . . . . wief of Antony Copleſton, wᶜʰ dwelleth at this place.

LEY.

Ley, in the pariſh of Upton Pyne, Robert Merchant held in Kinge Edw. 3 tyme. 141

STEPHENSTON.

Stephenston, the longe contynewed land of Aſhford unto this day, deſcended from Agnes, yᵉ wief of Arthur Aſſeford, in yᵉ beginnynge of the reigne of Kinge Henry. Shee was daughter of Humfry le Bell.

COWLEGH.

Cowlegh belonged unto Thomas Blackford 27 of H. 3; & after came unto Sʳ Henry Champernon, Kᵗ, gave unto the priory of Plymton, in Cowleigh.

The patron of the church of Upton Pyne ys Antony Copleſton; valewed 23ˡ. 6ˢ. 8ᵈ.

COWICKE.

The priory of Cowicke is in the pariſh of Sᵗ Thomas over Exbridge weſtward, & was a cell belonginge unto thabbey of Taviſtoke. John Ruſſell, Erle of Bedford, after the diſſolucion procured the ſame, & it is nowe thenheritance of Francis Lo. Ruſſell, and Erle of Bedford, great grandſon unto yᵉ ſaid John. 14ᵈ

HAYS.

In this pariſh lieth Hays, ſometyme a p̄bend of the caſtell of Exon, purchaſed by John Petre, of Torbrian, & the dwellinge howſe of Willᵃm Petre, Eſquier, his ſonne. The howſe, & moſt part of the land [was] ſold by Sʳ George Petre, Kᵗ, the ſonne of the ſaid Willᵃm, unto Willᵐ Goold, wᶜʰ nowe dwelleth theire.

BOWHILL.

BOWHILL lieth in St Thomas, at thend of the ſtreete weſtward, & was the dwellinge of Richard Holland, Eſq^r, anno 8 of Kinge Henry 6, whoſe ſonne Roger Holland had iſſue Thomazin, wief of John Carewe, of Antone, in Cornwall, in whoſe lineage & name it doth contynewe, & is nowe thenheritanc of . . . . . Carew, of Antone.

MARSH.

MARSH lieth alſoe in St Thomas, thenheritanc of . . . . . Coffin, of Portlage, Eſq^r, by diſcent from his anceſtors.

FLOYERHAYS.

FLOYERHAYS, the contynewinge dwelling place of the name of Floier from the Conqueſt unto theſe tymes, as it may appeare by this deede following :

Robertus filius Henrici filius omnibus baronibz et hominibz ſuis t^am clericis q^a laicis ſal. Sciatis me conceſſ. et carta mea confirmaſſe Ric̃o filio Nicoli tot^am t̃ram ultra Exa, q^a avus ſuus Ric̃us Floyer tenuit. Tenend' de me et heredibz meis ſibi et heredibz ſuis pacifice et q̃uete eod̃e ſervicio ſicut Ric̃us filius Floyer melius et liberius tenuit ut baronia mea teſtatur permonſtrac' unius militis et p̱ ſervic. de uno Pichardo vini q^d ipſe Ric̃us fil. Nicholi debet dare quoties contigerit me vel heredes meos in inſula Ex prandere.

Reginald Courtenay, wth the conſent of Matild his wief, confirmed the ſame in as liberall manner as the ſaid Richard, Nichol his father, & Richard Floier his grandfather, held the ſame of Richard the ſonne of Baldwyn.

It appeareth by two other deedes, y^t the ſonne of Richard, y^e ſonne of Nichol, the ſonne of Rich. Floier, was called in on of them Floier, the ſonne of Richard ; & in the other, Floridus, y^e ſonne of Richard. And in on other deede, y^t Sabina, y^t was the wief of Floier over Ex, gave unto John her ſonne & heire, her land in Ernſcomb, & y^t ſhee was the daughter of Jeffery Dunſtanvill, unto whom Will^am de Toriton gave on hundred ſhillings land in the mannor of Ernſcombe, wth all the men y^t dwelt thereon.

And anno 41 of Kinge Henry 3, Roger, the ſonne of Floier, gave unto Will^am Floer ij^s. of yeerly rent out of the prebend. John Floyer gave in mariage wth Ellen his daughter unto John, y^e ſonne of John Hereward, all his land in Ernſcomb in frank mariage, and fortie ſhillings land, wch John Hereward

Hereward had given in mariage wth Fina his ſiſter unto Will^a^m Floyer his ſonne. This deede is alſo w^th^out date. I find Roger, ſonne of Floer, gave land unto Will^a^m, ſonne of Floer, anno 41 of Kinge Henry 3. I will therefore ſett downe this diſcent lineally, as I finde it in ye evidences.

Richard filius Floier had iſſue Nicholl, wch had iſſue Richard, wch had iſſue Floer, called alſo Floridus, fil. Ric̃i, wch by Sabina, daughter & heire of Galfride de Dunſtanvill, had iſſue John, Roger, & Will^a^m. John Floier, by Mariot his wief, had iſſue Will^a^m & John. Will^a^m, by Fina, daughter of John Hereward thelder, had iſſue John, wch had iſſue John, wch by Jone his wief had iſſue John, wch by Marg'et, daughter & heire of Richard Clive, had iſſue John, wch by Alis, daughter & heire of Thomas Baſſe, of Otery St Mary, had iſſue John & Will^a^m, wch by . . . . . daughter of John Hache, of Woolley, had iſſue Will^a^m, wch by Phillip, daughter & coheire of John Crooke, of Box, in Wiltſhire, had iſſue John, wch by Jone, daughter of John Carew, of Antone, had iſſue William, Thomas, & Antony. Will^a^m, by Eliſabeth, daughter & heire of Gilbert Kirke, had iſſue Antony, Charles, & Will^a^m. Antony Floier, of Floierhays, Eſquier, by Ann, on of the daughters & heires of Nicolas Martyn, of Athelamſton, Eſquier, & of Margaret his wief, on of the three ſiſters & heires of Nic̃as Wadham, of Merifild, Eſquier, hath iſſue Antony, Will^a^m, & John. Antony Floier, nowe livinge, hath by Elinor, daughter of mee Sr Will^a^m Pole, of Colcombe, K^t^, iſſue William, John, and others. The ſaid Antony hath alſoe diverſe tenements in the pariſh of St Thomas.

The patron of the vicarage of St Thomas, neere Cowicke, is therle of Bedford; valewed 12^l^. 2^s^. 8^d^.

AFFINGTON.

Affington, in Kinge Henry 3 tyme, John de Nevill had; after it came 143
unto Segrave; & in anno 5 of Kinge Richard 2, Sr Hugh Segrave, K^t^, made exchange wth Sr Phillip Courtenay, K^t^, of the mannor of Affington, for the mannor of Newenham Courtenay, in Oxfordſhire; & ſoe by y^t^ meanes it came unto Courtenay, of Powderham, in wch famyly it hath ever ſithens contynewed, & is nowe thenheritance of Francis Courtenay, Eſq.

In this pariſh, at . . . . . dwelleth . . . . . Norlegh.

The patron of the church of Affington, is therle of Bathe; valewed 54^l^. 6^s^. 8^d^.

WHIT-

WHITSTON, ROWHORN, AND NADDER TRILLON.

WHITSTON belonged unto the Redverſes Erles of Devonſhire. Richard de Redvers, Erle of Devon, gave unto Will^am Hoell land in Whitſton, to bee held of him by the 8 part of a knighte's fee. This land is called Nadder Trillon, of the owners thereof. Sr John Trillon, K^t, of Cheſterton, in Oxfordſhire, anno 31 of Kinge Edw. 3, graunted ROWHORN & NADDER TRILLON, in the pariſh of Whiteſton, unto Hugh de Harſton, w^ch, anno 32 of the ſame Kinge, did grant the ſame unto Henry Penho & Jone his wief, & his heires. John Penho, ſonne of Henry, anno 1 of Kinge Richard 2, did grant the ſame by fyne unto Adam Scut, of Exon, wch Adam, anno 7 of Kinge Henry 4, granted the ſame land unto Jo. Strech, & others, feoffes, unto thuſe of Sr Will^am Bonvill; alſoe Robert, ſonne of Willm Halfacre, granted unto Will^am Lord Bonvill, of Chuton, anno 7 of Kinge Henry 6, land in Whitſtone Benets, alias Eſt Lockham.

John de Powderham held ye mannor of Whiteſton in Kinge Edw. 2 tyme, whoe was after attincted, & it came unto Humfry de Bohun, Erle of Hereford & Eſſex; & from Bohun unto Hugh Courtenay & Marget his wief, daughter of the ſaid Humfry, wch gave it unto Sr Phillip Courtenay, K^t, their younger ſonne, & ſoe deſcended in the howſe of Powderham.

HEATH.

HEATH lieth in ye pariſh of Whitſton, & Walter Langdowne held it wth Weſtcot, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 3; & anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Joan de Dauney held on fee in Hethe, Weſtcot, & la Hayne; in Kinge Rich. 2 tyme, Sr John Hille, K^t, & after him Robert Hille his ſonne, whoſe feoffees, Thomas Trowe, of Somerſetſhire, & John Lake, of Exon, did homage unto Sr Richard Champernon, K^t, for the ſaid Robert's land in Heath, St Mary. This land came unto Thomas Dowriſh, a younger ſonne out of the howſe of Dowriſh, whoſe only daughter . . . . . hath brought this land unto Francis Pollard, ſecond ſonne of Sr Hugh Pollard.

The patron of ye church of Whiteſton was lately Sr Will^am Courtenay; valewed 19^l. 3^s. 4^d.

HOLCOMB.

Holcomb, nowe called Holcomb Burnell (aunciently Holcomb Bernard, of the firſt honors [owners] thereof. Tedbald Fitz Bernard held this land in Will^am Conq. tyme. It contynewed in the name of Fitz Bernard unto Raph Fitz Bernard, in the latter end of Kinge Hen. 3, whoſe daughter & heire was maried unto Humfry Kaull, K^t; unto whom ſucceeded, Humfry, Thomas, & John, wch granted this land unto Sr Thomas Brooke, K^t, which exchanged the ſame wth Thomas Dennys, of Bradford, for Wycroſt, in Axminſter. This Thomas maried, firſt, Alis, daughter of Thos Bamfild, of Poltimore, & had iſſue Gilbert, of Bradford; his ſecond wief was Eliſabeth, daughter of Robert Hach, of Woolley, & had iſſue Thomas. Thomas Dennys, of Holcomb Burnell, maried Janor, daughter of Phillip Loveday, of Cheſtun, in Suffolk, & had iſſue Thomas, Nicholas, Phillip, Henry, & Richard. Sr Thomas Dennys, of Holcomb, K^t, maried Eliſabeth, daughter & heire of Sr Angell Dun, of London, K^t, & had iſſue Sr Robert, George, Edward, & Walter. Sr Robert took unto his 1 wief Mary, daughter of Will^am Lord Mountjoy, & had iſſue Gertrude, wief of Sr John Chicheſter, & Anne, wief of John Arondell, of Treriſe; his 2 wief was Marg̃et, on of the daughters & heires of Sr Will^am Godolphin, of Godolphin, K^t, & had iſſue Sr Thomas, & others. Sr Thomas Dennys, of Holcombe Burnell, K^t, maried Anne, daughter of Will^am Powlet, Marques Winton, & had iſſue Anne, wief of Sr Henry Rolle, & Marg̃et, wief of Sr Arthur Manwaring, wch hath ſolde Holcombe.

The patron of the church of Holcomb Burnell was Sr Thos Dennys; va- 144
lewed 8^l.

SOUTH CHERITON.

South Cheriton; John Burnell, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, held half a knight's fee theire, & in Wolgareſton, of the honor of Gloceſter; & anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Richard Burnell held y^e ſame; & in anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, the heires of John Melhiwis, Simon Lamprey, & Hugh Loges, held half a knight's fee of John Sant John.

Patron of ye church of South Cheriton is the Biſhop of Exeter; valewed 22^l. 13^s. 4^d.

TETBORNE.

Tetborne, Thomas de Tetborne held anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; and in anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, Will de Honiton held the ſame; anno 30 of Kinge Edw. 1, Walter de Honiton held it; & anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Thomas de Loweton held 1 knight's fee, & 4 part of a fee in the ſame place; & in ye 50 of Kinge Edw. 3, Thomas de Harptrew held it.

UPCOT.

Upcot in the pariſh of Tedborn.

HACKWORTHY.

Hackworthy, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, John de Hakworthy held; in wch name it contynewed unto Kinge Henry 6 tyme, when Robert de Hackworthy left John, wch died wthout iſſue; . . . . . wief of Walter Northcot, which died wthout iſſue; & Cecily, wief of Robert Akland; & from them is lineally deſcended unto John Akland, Eſqr, ſonne of Sr Arth. Akland.

Patron of the church of Tetborne is Sr Robert Baſſet; valewed 18l. 6s. 6d.

SPREYTON.

Spreyton. Willam Talbot, in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, in wch name & line it contynewed unto Kinge Henry 6 tyme; and then Willam Talbot left iſſue Eliſabeth, maried unto Thomas Kelly, of Kelly, & ſoe deſcended in the name & famylye of Kelly.

Patron of the vicarage of Spreyton is therle of Bedford; valewed 10l. 5s. 10d.

HITTESLEY.

Hittesley was aunciently the Talbots; but in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme, Sr Willam Cole was lord thereof; whome ſucceſſively followed, Roger, Roger; & anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, John Cole held the ſame.

Patron of the church of Hitteſly is . . . . Courtenay; valewed 6l. 1s. 11d.

SOUTH TAWTON.

145 South Tawton, Kinge Henry 1 gave unto Roſelmus de Bello Monte, Vicont of Mayne, in France, wch had iſſue Richard, wch gave the ſame unto Roger

Roger de Tony wth Conſtance his daughter in mariage, wch held this mannor in K. John's tyme. Mr Raph Brooke, York Herald, writeth, that Roſelm & Conſtance had iſſue Richard, Raph Biſhop of . . . . . but ſetteth not downe the place, & Ermegard, wief of Will^a^m Kinge of Scots. But Holingſhed ſetteth downe, page 463, y^t^ anno 32 of Kinge Henry 2, y^t^ the Kinge gave in mariage unto Will^a^m Kinge of Scots his coſen, the Lady Ermegard, daughter of Richard Vicont Beaumont, & kept a great feaſt, contynewinge fowre days together. From this Roſelm & Conſtance the famyly of Beaumont of Devonſhire is iſſued.

The Deane & Chapter of Windeſor have their mannor in this place.

Walter Tantifer held in Edward 2 tyme the mannor of South Tawton, w̄ch deſcended unto Jone, the wife of Richard Chiſelden, & by Marg̃et, on of ye daughters of John Chiſelden, it lineally came unto Nicolas Wadham, Eſq^r^, w̄ch died without iſſue, & left this land to diſcend unto the heires generall of his 3 ſiſters.

COCKTREE.

Cocktree lieth in this pariſh, thantient dwellinge of Burnell. John Burnell the laſt, about thend of Kinge Edw. 3 raigne, had iſſue Kateryn, wief [of] Will^a^m Wike, of Northwike, neere adjoynynge, wch alſoe lieth in this pariſh; but I take it to bee in the hundred of North Tawton. Yeat, nevertheleſs, I hold this place to bee the fitteſt to ſett downe the genealogy of that famyly, whoſe name is aunciently Wray.

Anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, Will^a^m Wray, held 4 part of a knight's fee in Wike; hym ſucceeded Walter de Wray, anno 6 of Kinge Edw. 1; whom ſucceſſively followed, Roger, Walter, Roger, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, whoſe ſonne William aſſumed the name of Wike of his howſe. Hee had iſſue, by Kateryn Burnell, Richard & Roger Wike, of Bindone, wch as alſoe their poſterity gave Burnell's coate of armes. Richard Wike, of Northwike & Cocktree, maried Eliſabeth, daughter & heire of John Avenell, & had iſſue Will^a^m, which by Jone his wief, daughter of . . . . Prideaux, of Theoborowe, had iſſue John, Richard, & Will^a^m. John Wike, by Eliſabeth, daughter & coheire of Will^a^m de Criche ſter, had iſſue John, wch by Mary, daughter of Sr Roger Giffard, of Breghtley, had iſſue Roger, Mark, Will^a^m, Erkenwald, Walter, & Criſtofer. Roger Wike, of Northwike & Cocktree.

OXENHAM.

OXENHAM, the land of Will[a]m Oxenham, *the father of John, the grandfather of Will. father of another John, grandfather of James, whoſe tombſtone reſpects a ſtrange wonder of this famyly, that at theire deaths were ſtill ſeen a bird with a white breſt, which fluttering for a while about theire beds ſuddenly vaniſht away, which divers of y[e] ſame place belive, being eye witneſſes of.*

SOUTH SEALE.

SOUTH SEALE, in South Tawton, the dwellinge of Rob[t] Burgoigne.

WIKINGTON.

WIKINGTON, in South Tawton, y[e] land of Will[m] Milford.

EST WIKE.

EST WIKE, the land of John Batiſhull.

Patron of the church of South Tawton ys y[e] church of Windſor; valewed 10[l].

TINGTON DREW.

TINGTON DREW both gave name, & tooke name of [the] poſſeſſor thereof in Kinge Henry 2 tyme. Hee was called Drew, or Drogo de Teinge. Anno 27 of Kinge Henry y[e] 3, Eugenius Dabernon was y[e] lord thereof; & 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, John Daubernon held the ſame; and William Dabernon, 19 of Kinge Edw. 3. Stephan Dernford died ſeized of the mannor of Tington Drewe, anno 6 of Kinge Henry 6; & it deſcended unto James his ſonne.

Will[a]m Newcomb dwelleth in this pariſh.

CROKERWELL.

CROKERWELL, thauncient land of Crocker, *whence they removed to Lyneham.*

COMBHALL.

COMBHALL, in y[e] pariſh of Drewſtington, belonged unto S[r] Gilbert de Knovill; & by diſcent came unto Anne, on of y[e] daughters of S[r] John Knovill, K[t], wief of Thomas Ercedecne (commonly called Archedecon), whoſe ſonne Michael

Michael dying w^th^out iſſue, it fell unto Alis his ſiſter, wief of Will^a^m Luſcot, whoſe daughter [Jone] brought it unto ye howſe of Arondell, of Lanhern.

DRINSTON.

Drinston, in the mannor of Drewſtington, Henry Dewboldiſham held 42 of Edw. 3; & after hym Will^a^m his ſonne.

Patron of the church of Drewſtington is Richard Carew, of Antone, Eſq^r^; valewed 40^l^. 13^s^. 4^d^.

THROWLEGH.

Throwlegh, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, was the land of Fulk de Ferrers, 146
& then of Sr Will^a^m Prous, of Gidlegh Caſtell, by Alis, daughter of the ſaid Fulk, whoſe ſonne Sr Will^a^m had iſſue Alis, maried unto Roger Mules, whoſe daughter Alis was wief of John Damarell, & ſoe diſcended unto [Walter] Coade.

John Rame held on knight's fee in Throwlegh, wch left it unto his two daughters Senona, wief of Peter Coffin, & . . . . . wief of . . . . Grant. The ſaid Senona granted her part unto John Grant her nephewe, anno 6 of Kinge Edw. 3.

Patron of the church of Throwlegh is the Kinge; valewed 19^l^. 16^s^. ob.

GIDLEGH CASTELL.

Gidlegh Castell adjoyneth on the South-eaſt part of Dartmor. Walter Prous held the ſame in Kinge Henry 2 tyme. This land contynewed in the name of [Prous], unto Kinge Edw. 2 tyme, y^t^ Sr Will^a^m Prouz, of Gidlegh, by Alis, on of the daughters & heires of Sr Will^a^m Reigny, of Aſsholt, had iſſue Alis, wief of Roger Mules, by whoſe daughter Alis, wief of John Damarell, it became the Damarells, of whom Will^a^m Damarell, of Gidlegh, left it unto Eliſabeth his daughter, maried unto Walter Coade, of Morwall, in Cornwall, in whoſe name & famyly it doth contynew unto this tyme. Brooke, Yorke Herald, & others, write, y^t^ on Sr Peter Prouz of this famyly, ſhould marry Mary, the widowe of Sr Robert Courtenay, & daughter of Will^a^m de Vernon, Erle of Devon, by Mabill, the daughter of therle of Mellent, on of the heires of Reginald Erle of Cornwall, wch I can hardly admytt w^th^out better proofe then theire allegacion. It maye bee y^t^ the ſaid Mary was maried unto Peter de Pratellis, wch yf hee bee a Prouz, I may conyve wth them; but I finde none of y^t^ name written De Pratellis.

Pratellis. Albeit, I affirme y^t in Kinge Henry 3 tyme, there was continually on of the name of Will^am, written ſometyme Probus; but never De Pratellis.

The patron of the church of Gidlegh ys . . . . . Coade, Eſq^r; valewed 25^l. 5^s.

CHAGFORD.

Chagford adjoynynge uppon Dartmore, Sr Hugh de Chagford, K^t, held in anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, & alſo in Tingcomb 2 knightes' fees. Him ſucceeded Henry, & unto him Thomas; anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, Simon de Wibbery held 2 fees in Chagford & Tingcomb; theſe ſucceſſively followed, Gilbert, Oliver, Oliver, Gilbert, Gilbert, & John Wibbery, whoſe daughter Leva was married unto John Gorges, of Nearlegh, & Jone his daughter was firſt wief of John Bonvill, of Shute, by whom hee had iſſue Anne, wief of Phillip Copleſton, in whoſe iſſue male it contynewed unto Amyas Copleſton, wch ſold this mannor unto Sr John Whiddon, of Chagford.

Sr John Whiddon, of Chagford, on of the Juſtices of ye Common Plees, K^t, was ſonne of John, ſonne of Simon, ſonne of Richard, ſonne of Henry Whiddon, of Whiddon. Hee maried, firſt, Anne, daughter of Sr Will^am Holleis, of London, K^t, & had iſſue Jone, wief of John Aſhley, of London; his 2 wief was Eliſabeth, daughter & heire of Will^am Shilſton, & had iſſue Will^am, Edward, Oliver, & Francis, & others. Willm maried Elinor, ſiſter of Sr Arthur Baſſet, of Umberley, but died w^thout iſſue. Edward Whiddon maried Wilmote, daughter of Sr Richard Chidley, of Aſſeriſton, & had iſſue Sr John Whiddon, K^t, wch married Blanch, daughter of Roger Aſhford, of Aſhford, & hath iſſue Oliver Whiddon, unto whom his father gave Whiddon.

147 William Prous, of Chagford, 4 ſonne of Sr Willm Prous, of Gidlegh Caſtell, K^t, wch was ſonne of Will^am Prous, called alſo Probus (but never De Pratellis y^t I can affirme). This Will^am took unto wief Elena, daughter of Jeffery de Ponte, & had iſſue Will^am, wch by Euſtachia, daughter & heire of Reginald de Wadecot, of Chagford, had iſſue John, wch by Matild, daughter & heire of Alexander Crewes, had iſſue John, wch by Agnes, the daughter of Thomas Baunfild, of Poltimore, had iſſue Richard & Michaell. Richard, of Chagford, maried Marget, daughter & coheire of Will^am Norton, of Brockhill, & had iſſue John, Walter, & Robert. John maried Jone, daughter & heire of John Orchard, of Comb Martyn, & had iſſue Lawrenc, Chriſtofer,

John,

John, Bartholemew, & Patrike, Robert, & others. Laurenc Prous maried Agnes, daughter of John Cole, of Colehanger, & had iſſue John, Richard, & Will^am. John tooke unto wief Agnes, daughter of Will^am Cobbe, of Norfolk, & had iſſue John, wch by Marg̃et, daughter of John Southcot, of Indeho, had iſſue John, Francis, Hugh, & George. John, by Phillip, daughter of John Harris, of Lawreſt, had iſſue Humfry, Nicolas, George, & others. Humfry Prous, of Chagford, y^t nowe is, maried Katerin, daughter of Triſtram Arſcot, of Annery, & had iſſue Triſtram, John, & others.

Patron of the church of Chagford is Sr John Whiddon, K^t; valewed 39^l. 8^s.

DONSFORD.

Donsford did Sr Robert Blakford hold anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, whoſe ſonne Sr John Blakford granted the ſame unto Peter Biſhop of Exon, wch at the requeſt of ye Lady Matild de Clare, Countes of Gloc̃ & Hereford, granted y^e ſame unto the priory of Canonlegh. Sr John Fulford purchaſed this mannor.

FULFORD.

Fulford lieth in ye pariſh of Donsford, wch giveth name unto an ancient famylye, wch have contynewed their dwellinge their from Will^am, in Kinge Rich. 1 tyme, unto this preſent tyme. Will^am de Fulford had iſſue Nicolas, wch had iſſue William, y^t married Mary, or Mariot, youngeſt daughter & coheire of Sr Baldwyn de Belſton, & had iſſue Henry, wch had iſſue Will^am, wch had iſſue John, wch had iſſue Henry Fulford, on of the Juſtices of the Kinge's Bench, whoſe ſonne Henry, by . . . . . daughter & heire of John Langdon, on of the heires of Fitz Urz, of Williton, in Somerſetſhire; they had iſſue Sr Baldwin Fulford, K^t, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter & heire of John Boſum, of Boſumſheale, had iſſue Sr Thomas, wch by Phelip, daughter of Sr Phillip Courtenay, of Powderham, K^t, had iſſue Sr Humfry, Will^am, & Phillip. Sr Humfry maried Florenc, daughter & coheire of John Bonvill, of Shute, but died w^thout iſſue. Will^am his brother tooke unto wief Jone, daughter, & on of the heires of John Bonvill, of Combralegh, & had iſſue Sr John, wch by Dorothe, daughter of John Bourchier, Erle of Bathe, had iſſue Sr John, wch by Anne, daughter of Sr Thomas Dennys, of Holcomb, had iſſue Thomas, & others.

Thomas

Thomas Fulford, of Fulford, Eſqr, by Urſula, daughter of Richard Bamfilde, of Poltymore, had iſſue Sr Frances Fulford yt now is.

LITTLE DUNSFORD.

148 Little Dunsford (alſo called Sonton) Willam Cervynton held anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, in wch name it contynewed divers diſcents. . . . . Sparke lately held it, & it deſcended unto . . . . . his daughter, wief of Henry Tothill, of Reaumore yt nowe is.

The patron of the vicarage of Dunsford ys Sr Francis Fulford; valewed 29l. 11s.

CRISTENSTOWE.

Cristenstowe (nowe called Cristowe) belonged firſt unto thabbey of Beck, in Normandy, & appropriated unto the priory of Cowick; & after the diſſolucion thereof purchaſed by John Lord Ruſſell, Erle of Bedford, & ys nowe thenheritanc of Francis Lord Ruſſell, Erle of Bedford.

The patronage of the vicarage of Criſtenſtowe is therle's of Bedford; valewed 8l. 6s. 8d.

BRIDFORDE.

Bridforde was aunciently thenheritanc of Valletort, Lords of Tremeton & Hurberton, & granted by Sr Roger de Valletort unto Sr Alexander de Okeſton & Jone his wief, wch was the widowe of Raph de Valletort his elder brother; from whom it deſcended unto Sr James de Oxton, Kt, wch died wthout iſſue, by meanes whereof it came unto Sr Richard Champernon his nephew & next heire, & contynewed in the name & famyly of Champernon, of Modbiry, untill of late yeeres Sr Richard Champernon ſold it unto Sr Simon Leache.

Theire dwelled in Bridford, in Kinge Edw. 2 tyme, on Martyn le Ken, wch was maior of Exceter in the ſaid King's tyme, & Kinge Edw. 3 tyme.

Patron of ye church of Bridford is Sr Simon Leache; valewed 13l. 15s.

COMBE IN TINHED.

Combe in Tinhed was in Kinge Henry 3 tyme . . . . . Blanchmonſter's; & 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, Roger Clifford held it; unto whom ſucceeded, Reginald Clifford, Kt; & after hym Sr John Clifford, by whoſe daughter Eliſa-

beth, it came unto Sr Roger Prideaux, of Orcherton, Kt, & Sr John Prideaux, Kt, after hym.

It is now thenheritanc of Edward Erle of Bathe, by diſcent from his aunceſtors.

Sir Raph de Blanchmonſter, Kt, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, held ſome part of Comb in Tinhed.

HACCOMB.

Haccomb lieth in this pariſh. Stephan de Haccomb held it anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; unto him ſucceeded, Sr Jordan, Sr Stephan, wch had iſſue Jordan, wch by . . . . . daughter & heire of Sr Mauger de St Awbin, had iſſue Cecily, wief of Sr John Ercedecne, wch had iſſue Sr Warrin; from whom this land by Jone Courtenay, wief of Sr Nicas Carew, was granted unto Nicas her 2 ſonne, in whoſe poſteryty it contyneweth.

BUCKLAND BARON.

Buckland Baron lieth in this pariſh. Walter de Baronia held the ſame in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, unto whom ſucceſſively followed, Willam, John, anno 27 Kinge Henry 3; Euſtachius, anno 11 of Kinge Edw. 1; Richard, 24 of Kinge Edward 1; Euſtachius, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; Willam, Thomas.

This came afterwards unto Willam Fookeray, wch had iſſue Edward, wch had iſſue Gregory, & Jone, wief of Roger Huckmore. Gregory died wthout iſſue. Jone his ſiſter [left iſſue] Gregory Huckmore, wch by Jane, daughter of Willm Walrond, of Bovy, had iſſue Gregory, wch by . . . . daughter of Robert Cruſe, of Chimlegh, had iſſue John, wch by . . . . daughter of Willam Floyer, had iſſue William, wch by . . . . daughter & coheire of Sr Bartholemew Michell, hath iſſue Gregory.

Patron of the church of Comb in Tinhed is therle of Bathe; valewed 32l. 2s. 8d.

STOKE IN TINHED.

Stoke in Tinhed Sr Robert Fitz Payn held in the beginnynge of ye raigne 149
of Kinge Henry 3, in wch name it contynewed unto Sr Robert Fitz Payne, wch in Kinge Edw. 3 tyme, ſold it unto Sr John Stowford the judge, whoſe daughter Jone was wief unto Willam Brightley; from Brightley it deſcended unto Cornu, of Thornbiry; and after, it came unto the famyly of Speccot, & Sr

John Speccot, K^{t}, is nowe lord thereof; both the GABVILLES were alſo Fitz Payne's, & afterwards Sr John Stowford's.

MEDENCOMB.

Will^{a}m, ſonne of Cadiho, in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, held MEDENCOMB; & in anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, Warin Fitz Joell held on fee & half of the heires of Richd de Cadiho; & Peter de la Pole held half a fee of the ſame heires the ſame tyme; and in anno 24 of Kinge Edw. [1], Henry Tregos held it; & anno 30 of the ſame Kinge, John Bitleſgat held it; & anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, John Bitleſgat held it. This land [contynewed] in the name of Bitleſgate unto Richard, the laſt of y^{t} name. Thomas Bitleſgat, anno 10 of Kinge Henry 5, did convey Medencomb, in the pariſh of Stok in Tinhed, unto John Knoll; anno 14 of Kinge Edw. 4, John Knolle, gentleman, ſonne & heire of John Knolle, conveyed the ſame unto Antony Woodvill, Erle Rivers. This land Humfry Speccot, Eſq^{r}, bought of .... Arſcott, of Tedcot, & it is nowe thenheritance of Sr John Speccot, K^{t}.

The prior of Plymton held in this place the 5 part of a knight's fee, of the grant of John Bitleſgat.

TINGHERVY.

TINGHERVY lieth in the pariſh of Stok in Tinhed, wch John de Tinghervy ſold unto Sr Humfry Beauchamp, anno 17 of Kinge Edw. 1; from Beauchamp this came unto Pomery, of Bery Pomeray, & was ſold unto Will^{a}m Hurſt, of Exon, by Sr Richard Pomery. Nic̃as Hurſt, the great grandſon of Will^{a}m, dying wthout [iſſue], this land came unto Will^{a}m Bodley as next heire, wch departed wth the ſame unto Gilbert Yarde, of Bradlegh, whoſe ſonne Gilbert ſold the ſame unto Sr Warwick Hele; & John Hele, Eſq^{r}, nephew unto Sir Warwick, is nowe lord thereof.

Patron of ye church of Stok in Tinhed is ye Biſshop of Exon; valewed 36^{l}. 13^{s}. 4^{d}.

I muſt nowe leap over part of Exmiſter & Tingbrigge hundreds to followe Woonford hundred, w^{c}̃h is ſeperated from the reſt.

WEST WOGGEWILL.

WEST WOGGEWILL Hugh Pictavenſis, or Peytevin, held, wth other lands by y^{e} ſervice of two knight's [fees] in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; unto whom ſucceeded

ceeded Robert Peitevyn; and anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, Anaſtacia, wief of Will^am Boyvile, held 4 part of a knight's fee, & Julian Boyvile held on knight's fee theire.

Thos Peytevin, anno 30 of Kinge Edw. 1, held on knight's fee theire of ye honor of Bury, wch Will^am Peytevyn held, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3. It came afterwards unto therles of Devon, & was purchaſed by thanceſtors of Sr Richard Reynell, whoſe dwellinge is nowe theire.

HOLBEAME.

Holbeame, Robert de Holbeame dwelled their anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; & lineally their hath ſucceeded him, John, Peter, Will^am, Walter, Will^am, John, John, Will^am, wch maried Jone, daughter & coheire of Robert Scobhull, & had iſſue John, wch by .... daughter of John Gambon, had iſſue John, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter of Sr John Peaſmerſh, of Staffordſhire, had iſſue John, wch by .... daughter of Will^am Fowell, had iſſue Eliſabeth, wief of John Merwood, whoſe ſonne John ſold Holbeme unto Robert Petre, of London, wch left it unto Will^am Petre, of Hays, Eſq^r, his nephew, whoſe ſonne Sr George ſold it unto John Peryam, of Exceter, Eſq. wch left it unto Richard Reynell, of Credy, Eſq. & [he] departed with it unto Sr Richard [Reynell], of Woggewill, wch maried his daughter.

Patron of ye church of Weſt Woggewill is Sr Richard Reynell; valewed 7^l. 2^s. 10^d.

EST WOGGEWILL.

Est Woggewill, Hugh Pictavenſis, or Peitevin, held in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, Richd Peytevin held it; & anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, Richd Clavill held thon moytye, & Robert de Malſton thother; anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2, Hugh de Malſton held both parts. Hee had iſſue Robert, wch had iſſue by Muriel, daughter & heire of Thomas de Thorbher, Eliſabeth, wief of Will^am de Stighull, whoſe daughter Margaret was wief of Walter Reynell, ſoñ of John, ſoñ of Walter Reynell, of Cambrigſhire. Walter Reynell, of Eſt Woggewill, & Malſton, had iſſue Walter, wch maried Jone, on of the daughters & heires of Warin Baſſingborn, wch Jone was coſen & heire of Alan le Frances, as it appears by a deede of confirmacion, made anno 3 of Kinge Henry 5, of a former grant by Kinge Henry 3, unto Alan le Franceis, of free warren in his demeſnes land in Badlingham, in Cambrigeſhire, & in Fencots, in Yorkſhire. 150

Walter Reynell & Jone Baſſingborn had iſſue Walter, wch had two wiefs, 1, Criſtian; 2, Jone, daughter of Will^a^m Walrond, of Bradfild. By his 2 wief hee had iſſue John, wch by Wymarca his wief had iſſue Walter, wch had iſſue John, wch had iſſue Walter, wch maried Radigund, daughter of Phillip Copleſton, & had iſſue John, & Thomas, of Malſton. John, of Eſt Woggewell, maried Margery, daughter of Will^a^m Forteſcu, of Wood, & had iſſue Richard, wch maried Agnes, daughter of John Southcot, of Indeho, & had iſſue, Sr Thomas, Joſias, Sr Richard, of Forde, neere Newton Abbot, Sr George, & Sr Carew. Sr Thomas Reynell, of Weſt Woggewill, maried, firſt, Frances, daughter of John Ailworth, of London, & had iſſue Sr Richard, & Thomas, and others; his 2 wief was [Elizabeth], daughter of Sr Henry Killigrue, widowe of Sr Jonathan Trelawny, & had iſſue . . . . Sr Richard Reynell, K^t^, nowe of Weſt & Eaſt Woggewell, married Mary, daughter of Richard Reynell, of Credy Wiger, Eſq^r^, & hath iſſue.

WOOGGEWILL PEYTEVIN.

Wooggewill Peytevin, divers diſcents in the name of Peitevin, & at length came unto Bodley, & was ſold by Will^a^m Bodley unto Gilbert Yard, of Bradlegh.

Patron of ye church of Eſt Woggewill is Sr Richard Reynell; valewed 19^l^. 3^s^. 8^d^. ob.

EXMINSTER.

Exminster, wch taketh his name of the river of Ex, lyinge on the Weſt ſide thereof, & giveth his name unto the hundred. This mannor contynewed in therles of Devon (except uppon attainders) unto Edw. Courtenay, Erle of Devon, wch died at Padua, in Italy, w^th^out iſſue, & ſoe this mannor came unto the heires generals.

PEANMORE.

PEANMORE lieth in this pariſh, & was thancient enheritance of ye name of Bolhay, of Blackburgh Bolhay, & by Amiſia, daughter of James de Bolhay, wief of Sr John Cobh^a^m, contynewed in James Cobh^a^m, John, John, & Sr John Cobh^a^m, the laſt, w^eh^ had iſſue Eliſabeth, wch died w^th^out iſſue; and thereuppon queſtion aroſe betweene Sr Will^a^m Bonvill, & the heires generall of Cobham, wch were the Lord Hungerford, Hille, of Spaxton, & Bamfild, of Poltymore; but Bonvill carried away this & the greateſt part of the land; ſoe this land, uppon the attainder of Henry Gray, Duke of Suffolk, fell unto ye Crowne, & was purchaſed by Jeffrey Tothill, ſonne of William Tothill, alderman of the cytye of Exon, & it is nowe the dwellinge place of Henry Tothill, Eſq. the ſonne of the ſaid Jeffrey.

BREYNTON.

BREYNTON, in the mannor of Exminſter, Roger de Breinton held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; & ſucceſſively, Walter & Adam de Breinton, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; & in Kinge Richard 2 tyme, Sr John Tichborn.

It is nowe thenheritanc of .... Waltham, Eſq.

SOUTHWOOD.

SOUTHWOOD, in the pariſh of Exminſter, was, in anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, the land of Thomas Mauduit; & anno 30 of Kinge Edw. 1, John Franceis held it; & anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, John Franceis had the ſame.

The corporacion of Crediton clayme the church of Exminſter, annexed unto Crediton, & is in queſtion betwixt the Kinge & them; valued 33^l^.

SHILLINGFORD.

SHILLINGFORD, Oſmond de Sillingford held the ſame of Raph de Monte Giroldi; after this, Raph, y^e^ ſonne of Raph; & anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, Richard, the ſonne of Raph; whom ſucceeded, Sr Raph de Shillingford; & hym, Thomas, the ſonne of Sr Raph, & Raph, the ſonne of Thomas, wch had iſſue Richard, Raph, John, & Baldwyn. Richard had iſſue Will^a^m, wch dying w^th^out iſſue, his three unkels, Raph, John, and Baldwyn, did ſucceſſively inherit this land, but died all three w^th^out lawfull iſſue; but Baldwin conveyed the ſame unto John Shillingford his naturall ſonne, whoſe ſonne

Will^a^m

Will[a]m had two daughters, Anaſtaſia, wief of Edward Alleyn, & Criſtian, wief of Phillip Brooke. Will[a]m, in his lief tyme, granted Shillingford, Withecomb in the Moore, and Faringdon, unto S[r] Will[a]m Huddesfilde, K[t], Attorney Generall unto Kinge Edw. 4, whoſe dwellinge howſe was at Shillingford; unto whom Anaſtaſia & Criſtian did releaſe all their right. S[r] Will[a]m Huddersfield had two wiefes, y[e] firſt Eliſabeth, daughter & heire of John Boſum, of Boſumſhele, widowe of S[r] Baldwyn Fulford, by whom hee had iſſue Katerin, wief of S[r] Edmond, Baron of Carewe; his 2 wief was Marg̃et, daughter of S[r] Phillip Courtenay, of Powderham, beinge widowe of Thomas Rogers, ſerjeant at law (from whom is iſſued S[r] Francis Rogers, of Canyngton), and had iſſue Eliſabeth, wief of S[r] Antony Poyntz, of Acton, in Gloceſterſhire. John Southcot, Eſq. purchaſed Shillingford of Carew & Poyntz, their heires, & left it unto Thomas Southcot his eldeſt ſonne, whoe gave it unto S[r] George Southcot his ſonne, by his 3 wief Eliſabeth Fitz Williams.

Patron of Shillingford is S[r] George Southcot; valewed 9[li].

DUNCHIDEOK.

152 DUNCHIDEOK (aunciently DUNSIDEOK) was thancient enheritanc of Budokeſide, & by Wenefride, ſiſter & heire of Phillip Budokeſide, y[e] laſt of y[t] name, & wief unto S[r] Will[a]m Gorges; whom ſucceeded Triſtram Gorges, although born before mariage, yeat his mother ſettled her land uppon hym. Will[a]m Gorges, ſonne of Triſtram, died w[th]out iſſue, but diſinherited his ſiſters, & gave it unto S[r] Arthur Gorges his unkle.

BOGHWAY.

BOGHWAY lieth in this pariſh, ſometyme belonginge unto that name; but ſithens purchaſed by John Petre, alderman of y[e] cyty of Exon, w[ch] by Wilmote, ſiſter of S[r] William Petre, y[t] great counſeller of ſtate, had iſſue Otho, w[ch] married Frances, daughter of Thomas Southcot, of Shillingford, Eſq. & hath iſſue John Peter, Eſquier, w[ch] nowe dwelleth their, as his father before him did.

Patron of the church of Dunchideok is S[r] Arthur Gorges, K[t]; valewed 14[l]. 17[s].

ASHTON.

Ashton (aunciently Asseriston), Hervy de Hilion held this land in Kinge Will^a^m ye Conq. tyme; whom ſucceſſively have followed, Robert, Hervey, Gelenus, Hervey, Alan, Robert, & Robert, all knights. Sr Will^a^m Prous, Rich^d^ his 2 ſonne, wch had iſſue John & Thomazin, wief of John Chidlegh, ſonne of John Chidlegh, unto whom in the lief tyme of John Prous his ſonne, the ſaid Rich^d^ conveyed Aſſeriſton. This John & Thomazin had iſſue John, wch maried Jone, ye daughter of Sr John Bechamp, of Ryme, & had iſſue Sr James, wch maried, firſt, Jone, ſiſter & heire of Sr John de la Pomeray, & had iſſue Jone, thrice married, firſt, unto Sr John St Awbin, 2, unto Sr Will^a^m Brian, & thirdly, unto Sir Thomas de la Pomeray; his ſecond wief was Jone, ſiſter & heire unto Will^a^m Beamond, of Shirwell, but had noe iſſue by her; his third wief was Jone, daughter & coheire of Sr Richard Merton, widowe of John Bamfild; ſhee died iſſueleſs; his 4 wief was Jone, daughter of Alexander Champernon, of Beere Ferrers, & had iſſue by her James, wch by Radigund his wief had iſſue John, wch had iſſue John, y^t^ died in his lief tyme, but by Margaret his wief had iſſue Robert & James. Robert died w^th^out iſſue. James firſt married Margaret, daughter of Will^a^m Lord Sturton, & had iſſue Willm; his 2 wief was Margaret, daughter of John Tremayn, & had iſſue . . . . . John; his third wief was Criſtian, widowe of Sr Will^a^m Martyn, of Athelhamſton, & daughter of Sr Will^a^m Powlet, of George Henton, & had iſſue Will^a^m, wch maried Jone, daughter of Sr Will^a^m Hodye, & had iſſue Sr Richard Chidley, K^t^, wch by Mary, daughter of Sr Nicolas Wadham, K^t^, had iſſue Chriſtofer, wch by Criſtian, daughter & heire of Will^a^m Strechley, of Strechley, had iſſue John, wch haſſarded all his great [eſtate] unto ruyn. Hee married Eliſabeth, daughter unto Sr George Speake, of White Lakington, & left iſſue Sr George Chidley, Baronet, the nowe poſſeſſor of Aſsherinton (a grave underſtandinge & hopefull gentleman to contynewe the woorthe of his ancient famyly), & Sr John. Sr George Chidley hath married Mary, the daughter of Sr Will^a^m Strode, of Newnham, & hath iſſue.

The patron of the church of Aſheriſton is Sr George Chidley, Baronet; 153; valewed 11^l^. 10^s^. 8^d^.

DODDES-

DODDESCOMB LEIGH.

Doddescomb Leigh, thauncient enheritance of Doddeſcomb, ended in Kinge Edw. 3 tyme in John Doddeſcomb, wch by Cecily his wief had iſſue Alis, wief of Sr William Bigbiry, Cecily, wief of Symon de Newenham, Emma, wief of John Pollard, of Horwoode, Eliſabeth, wief of John Prall, & Agnes, wief of Adam Branſcomb. From Alis, the Lo. Brooke, & Edgcomb ar diſcended; from Cecily, Sr Willam Strode is diſcended; from Emma, Pollard, of Horwoode, is iſſued; from Eliſabeth, is Carſwell; & from Agnes, by Brit, Thomas Wiſe, Eſq. is diſcended. Betwixt theſe five ſiſters the land was devided; but at this tyme not any of theire lignage enjoyed this land. . . . . Dowdenhay nowe enjoyeth the moſt part of Doddeſcombe, & nowe dwelleth theire, havinge receyved ye ſame by diſcent from his father & grand father.

Patron of ye church of Doddeſcomb Legh is . . . . Copleſton, & . . . . Dowdenhay; valewed 16l. 8s.

KENNE AND KENFORD.

Kenne & Kenford were aunciently therles of Devon, & eſcheated unto the Crowne.

154 Patron of the church of Kenne is Doctor Huchinſon; valewed 46l. 13s. 4d.

POWDERHAM.

Powderham belonged ſometyme unto yt name; & after unto Humfry de Bohun, Erle of Hereford & Eſſex, by eſchaet; from whom it came unto Hugh Courtenay, Erle of Devon, & Marget his wief, daughter of the ſaid Humphry, & by them convayed unto Sir Phillip their 4 ſonne, where hee & his poſteryty have ſeated themſelves unto theſe dayes. Sr Phillip Courtenay, by Anne, daughter of Sr Thomas Wake, of Bliſwarth, Kt, had iſſue Willam, Richard Biſshop of Norwich; both died wthout iſſue; & Sr John, wch by Jone, widowe of Sr James Chidlegh, & daughter of Alexander Chambernon, of Beere Ferrers, had iſſue Sr Phillip & Sr Humfry. Sr Phillip, by Eliſabeth, daughter of Walter Lo. Hungerford, had iſſue Sr Willam, Sr Phillip, of Molland, Sr Walter, Edmond, of Devioke, & Humfry, of Bicklegh. Sr Willam Courtenay, of Powderham, by Margaret, daughter of Willam Lord Bonvill, had iſſue Sr Willam, wch by Cecily, daughter of John Cheney, of Pinho,

Pinho, had iſſue Sr Willam, James, of Upcot, & Edward. Sr Willam Courtenay, Kt (called the Grete), married Margaret, daughter of Sr Richd Edgcombe, of Cuttele, Kt, by whom hee had iſſue George, & Sr Peter, from whom Sr Shilſton Calmady is deſcended, Henry, & Nicolas; hee, ſecondly, married Mary, daughter of Sir John Gainsford, of Sothery, Kt, & had iſſue Phillip, John, of Ottery St Mary, James, and Thomas. George Courtenay, by Katerin, daughter of Sr George St Liger, of Annery, had iſſue Sr Willam, wch died in his father's lief tyme, but by Eliſabeth his wief, daughter of John Powlet, Marques of Wincheſter, left iſſue, Sr Willam, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter of [Henry] Mannors, Erle of Rutland, had iſſue Sr William, wch died in his father's lief tyme wthout iſſue, Franceis, Thomas, George, John, Alexander, & Edward. Frances Courtenay, Eſq. nowe of Powderham, the tenth from Sr Phillip, & ye eleventh from Hugh Erle of Devon & Margaret Bohun, firſt, married Mary, the daughter of mee Sr Willam Pole, of Colcomb, Kt, the widowe of Nicolas Hurſt, of Oxton, Eſq. but ſhee died iſſueleſs; his 2 wief is [Elizabeth], daughter of Sr Edward Seamer, Kt & Baronet, by whom he hath iſſue Willm & Edward.

Patron of ye church of Powderham is Frances Courtenay, Eſq.; valewed 27l. 3s. 6d.

KENTON.

Kenton, Edmond of Woodſtock, Erle of Kent, had by the grant of Kinge 155
Edw. 2 his brother, & had iſſue by Margaret, daughter of John Lo. Wake, Edmond & John, both of them died wthout iſſue, & Jone, wief of Thomas Holland Erle of Kent, unto whom ſucceeded his two ſonnes, Thomas & Edmond, wch died wthout iſſue, by this meanes this land came by Eliſabeth, on of their ſiſters, maried unto John Lord Nevill, unto the howſe of Weſtmoreland, & by attainder came unto the Crowne, & was purchaſed by William Clifton, & ſold by Gervais Lo. Clifton his grandſonne, unto Sr John Hele, Kt, ſergeant at law unto Queene Eliſabeth; unto whom ſucceeded Sir Warwick Hele his eldeſt ſonne, wch died wthout iſſue, leavinge this mannor unto John Hele his nephew, ſonne of Sr Francis his brother.

OXTON.

Oxton lieth in this pariſh, havinge three of the name of Oxton ſucceſſively owners thereof; vid. Alexander, Robert, & Thomas, by whoſe daughter it

came unto the name of Norton, of wch name their ſucceeded fowre, Thomas Norton, Willm, Thomas, & Will^a^m the laſt, wch had iſſue two daughters, vid. Eliſabeth, wief of Andrew Chalvedon, & [Margaret], wief of Prous, of Chagford. But Robert Wilford, ſonne of Will^a^m Wilford, that famous cytſen of Exon, wch did ſoe great ſervice uppon the French, whoſe father Robert was divers tymes maior of ye cytye of Exon, purchaſed this land, wch diſcended unto Sr Raph Horcy from George his father, & Jaſper Horcy his grandfather, wch married . . . . . ye daughter & heire of . . . . . Wilford, of Oxton; and the ſayd Sr Raph ſold it unto Will^a^m Hurſt, the father of Nic̃as Hurſt, Eſq. & hee dying w^th^out iſſue, left it by conveyance unto Will^a^m Martyn, recorder of Exceter, after the death of Mary his wief, my daughter, ſhe ſecondly, married unto Francis, ſonne & heire of Sir Will^a^m Courtenay, of Powderham, wc̃h dwelled theire duringe his wief's lief; & after his wief's death, Sr Nicolas Martyn, K^t^, ſonne of the ſaid Will^a^m, enjoyed the ſame, & it is nowe his dwellinge place.

MOLISH.

Molish, in the pariſh of Kenton, John de Borne held theire half a knighte's fee; & Henry de Mouliſh held 4 part of a knighte's fee, thon of the honor of Bury, & the other of ye honor of Marſhwood; and anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, John Garland held 4 part of a knighte's fee; & in anno 6 of Kinge Henry 4, Thomas, ſonne of Will^a^m Norris *, held Mouliſh; & after hym Will^a^m Norton * his ſonne, anno 5 of Kinge Henry 5. It is nowe the land of . . . . . Lutton.

WILLESWORTHY.

Willesworthy, in the pariſh of Kenton.

CHIVERSTON.

Chiverston, in the pariſh of Kenton, gave name unto a famyly of good emynency, of wch name I finde John de Chiveſton in Kinge Henry 3 tyme, anno 52; Sir Will^a^m Chiverſton, K^t^, wch maried Jone, daughter & coheire of Sr Will^a^m Boſum, of Ithelton, & had iſſue Sr John, wch had iſſue Sr Will^a^m, wch had iſſue Sr John, & Will^a^m, & a daughter, maried unto John Halgewill.

* Sic in Orig.

S^r^

Sr John Chiverſton married Jone, daughter of Hugh Courtenay, Erle of Devon, & of Margaret Bohun, & made a conveyance of all his land for want of iſſue unto the ſaid Erle & his wief; hee & his brother died both w^th^out iſſue; and ſoe this land came unto Phillip therles ſonne, & hath contynewed ever ſithens, & now ys the land of Courtenay, of Powderham. In Kinge Henry 7 tyme, Sr John Halgewell, a courtier & favorit, drewe this, & ye other land in queſtion, being next heire of Chiverſton, [vid] the ſonne of Walter, ſonne of Thomas, ſonne of .... ſiſter of Sr John Chiverſton. After a long & chargeable ſuite it was by arbitrement concluded, y^t Sr Will^am Courtenay ſhould pay unto Sr John Halwell, or Halgawell, on thowſand pounds in the towre of London, wch accordingly was donne, & the money payde in ſmall penc. It is delivered by tradicion that Sr Willm Courtenay uſed great frugalyty, ridinge always but with on man, wher his adverſary was attended on wth twenty.

Patron of the church of Kenton ys the church of Saliſbiry; valewed 34^l^. 156
13^s^. 4^d^.

DAWLISH.

The mannor of DALDICH, or DAWLISH, belongeth unto the Deane & Chapter of Exon.

The patron of ye vicarage of Dawliſh & Eaſt Tingmouth is ye church of Exon; valewed 25^l^. 5^s^.

MAMHED.

MAMHED was thauncient enheritanc of Peverell, of Ermyngton; the laſt 157
of which howſe, Sr John Peverell, K^t^, of Ermyngton, gave this, among other lands, in mariage unto Sr Nic̃as Carru, K^t^, wth Amiſia his ſiſter. It contynewed in the name & famylye of Carew untill Sr Peter Carew, K^t^, ſold the ſame unto .... Ball, whoſe ſonne doth nowe dwell their.

Patron of ye church of Mamhed is Sr Peter Ball; valewed 20^l^. 13^s^. 4^d^.

ASHCOMB.

ASHCOMB lieth under Haldon Hill, toward the South, & hath bine from Kinge Henry 3 unto theſe tymes thenheritanc of ye famyly of Kirkham, & the firſt land y^t I find them to have had. John Kirkham was the firſt, whoſe ſonne Sr Nicolas removed his dwellinge unto Blagdon, by the mariage of

Dennys his daughter, as hereafter I ſhall have occaſion more playnely to expreſs.

Patron of the church of Aſhcombe is the heire of Sr Willam Kirkham; valewed 18l.

CHIDLEGH.

Chidlegh was thauncient poſſeſſion of the Biſhops of Exceter, where they had a dwelling howſe & their park, alienated by Biſhop Voyſye, & came unto the famyly of Chidley, & diſperſed & ſold amongſt the tenats & others, by John Chidley, father of Sr George.

The name of the famyly of Chidlegh tooke their originall from this place, where they dwelled in theire owne land, wch Sr George Chidley yeat hath.

158 *

KINGSTEINGTON.

Kingsteington, Richard de Burdon held of Kinge Henry 2, & had iſſue Peter, anno 8 of Kinge Richard 1, wch had iſſue Richard, wch had iſſue Nicolas, wch had iſſue Willam, wch by Agnes his wief had iſſue Sr Nicas, wch had iſſue Robert, wch died 9 of Kinge Edw. 1, & had iſſue, by Mary his wief, Nicas, wch died anno 4 of Kinge Edw. 2, & had iſſue Nicolas, wch died anno 31 of Kinge Edw. 3, & left iſſue Edmond, wch died anno 37 of Kinge Edw. 3, & left iſſue John Burdon, wch died anno 8 of Kinge Henry 4, & left iſſue Cicely, the wief of Henry Thorp, wch had iſſue Thomas & Raph. Thomas died wthout iſſue. Raph had iſſue John, wch died anno 4 of Kinge Edw. 4, & left iſſue Willam & Thomazin. Willam died wthout iſſue, anno 1 of Kinge Henry 8. Thomazin his ſiſter tooke unto her huſband Thomas Clifford, & had iſſue Willam Clifford, from whom is deſcended Henry Clifford, Eſq. lord of the mannor, & half of the hundred of Tingbridge.

* 158 is a blank page in the original.

WHITEWAY.

WHITEWAY lieth in this pariſh, & was ſometyme thenheritanc of Nicolas Fukery, wch gave it unto Martyn de la Torre, wth Alis his daughter in mariage; & they, anno 45 of Kinge Henry 2, gave Whiteway unto John his younger ſonne, wch tooke to himſelf the name of Whiteway, & his poſteryty after him. John de Whiteway had iſſue Thomas, wch had iſſue Thomas, which had iſſue Richard, wch had iſſue John, wch had iſſue Richard, wch had iſſue John, wch had iſſue Nicolas Whitway, which left iſſue Jone, married unto John Hurſt, & Alis unto . . . . . Horwell.

John Hurſt & Jone had iſſue Richard, wch had iſſue Robert, wch had iſſue Willam Hurſt, of Exceter, wch bought the other moytye from the heire of Horwell.

Willam Hurſt, Eſqr, alderman of the cyty of Exceter, married Julian, daughter of . . . . Beare, of Bagtor, & had iſſue Willam & John, wch had Whitway, & by Alis, daughter of Walter Smyth, of Totenays, had iſſue Willam, wch by Mary, daughter of John Petre, of Exceter, had iſſue Nicas Hurſt, Eſq. wch [maried] Mary my daughter, & died wthout iſſue, & ſoe this land came unto Willam Bodley, ſonne of Agnes, daughter of Willam Hurſt, elder brother of John, & Willam Bodley ſold it unto Gilbert Yard, of Bradley.

Patron of the church of Kingſtington is the church of Saliſbiry; valewed 28l. 13s.

TINGE GRAAS.

TINGE GRAAS (aunciently TING BRUER) was, in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, the land & dwellinge of Antony de la Bruer; whom ſucceſſively followed, Willam, Sr Jeffry, & Sr Willam de la Bruer, wch had iſſue Eva, wief of Thomas Graas, & Iſabell, wief of Raph de Doune, betwixt whom this mannor was parted. Thon part [was called after] his owner, Ting Graas; thother retayned his old name, Tinge Bruer. Of the name of Graas were John, ſonne of Thomas & Eva, Theobald, & John, whoſe daughter Kateryn was wief of John Copleſton, in wch name & famyly it contyneweth unto this day.

Sr Raph Doune & Iſabell de la Bruer had iſſue Paſchaſe, & others. Paſchaſe had iſſue Hugh, wch had iſſue Amy, wief of Henry Ledred, & Iſabell, wief of John Holcomb, wch contynewed ſome deſcents in that name.

Patron

Patron of the church of Tingraas is John Copleſton, Eſq. valewed 14l. 19s. 4d.

ASHPERTON.

Ashperton. This mannor belonged unto the Biſhop of Exceter; but nowe unto the Kinge.

BUKENTON.

Bukenton, or Buketon, in the beginnynge of Kinge Henry 2, was the land of Oſbert Giffard, of Buketon, wch held heere on knight's fee of ye Biſhop of Exon; unto whom ſucceeded, Joell [Giffard] de Buketon; & unto him Willam Giffard, of Buketon; & anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, Sr Joell de Buketon held the ſame; & 8 of Kinge Edw. 2, Joell de Buketon had this mannor; & anno 47 of Kinge Edw. 3, Thomazin, ye wief of Walter Merwood, as coſen & heire of Thomas, the ſonne of Thomas de Buketon, enjoyed this mannor, ye wch deſcended in the name of Merwood unto John Merwood, [who] left it unto Elinor his daughter, firſt, married unto Robert Wichalſe, & ſecondly, unto Charles Beare, of Hunſam, Eſq. The ſaid Elinor had iſſue .... married, firſt, unto Charles Trevannyon, wch had iſſue Charles Trevannyon, Eſq. nowe lord of this mannor; ſhe was, 2, married unto Sir John Hanham, Kt, of Dorcetſhire, and had iſſue.

HIGH WIKE.

160 High Wike lieth in the pariſh of Kingſtington, but hath a chappell of eaſe.

TING WIKE, NEWTON BUSHELL, AND BRADLEGH.

Ting Wike, & Newton Bushell, & Bradlegh, are parcell of the pariſh of Kingſtington; & Newton Buſhell hath a chappell in it. This was by Kinge Henry 2 given unto John, the ſonne of Lucas his boteler, and uppon the revolt of Normandy reſumed by Kinge John, in whoſe tyme Euſtachius de Courtenay held the ſame; afterward Kinge Henry 3, anno 31, granted the ſame unto Theobald de Engliſhville, wch the ſaid Theobald granted unto Robert Buſſell his kinſman & foſter child, wch grant the ſaid Kinge, anno 46, ratified. Robert Buſſell had iſſue Theobald, wch had iſſue Theobald, wch had iſſue Willam, wch had iſſue Willam, John, & Eliſote. Willam died wthout iſſue. John his brother had iſſue John, wch in Kinge Richard 2 tyme died

wthout iſſue. After whoſe death this land fell unto Thomas Yard, the ſonne of Roger & the ſaid Eliſote. The ſaid Thomas Yarde had iſſue Richard, which married Jone, daughter of Willam, & on of the heires of Willam Ferrers, of Churchton, and had iſſue Gilbert, wch had iſſue Roger, wch had iſſue Richard, wch had iſſue Thomas, wch by his 1 wief Eliſabeth, daughter of John Leveſon, of Warwickſhire, ſergeant at law, had iſſue Edward; by his 2 wief Jone, daughter of Willam Hurſt, of Exon, had iſſue Thomas, unto whom he convayed this land. Hee died wthout iſſue; & Gilbert his brother hath iſſue Gilbert, nowe of Bradlegh & Tingwike.

MOORE AND PIRY.

Moore and Piry lye in High Week.

MORETON.

Moreton was the land of therle of Ulſter; & after, the dwellinge of Sr Phillip Courtenay, Knight, younger ſonne of Hugh Lo. Courtenay, & brother of Hugh Courtenay, the firſt of that famyly Erle of Devon, wch Sir Phillip dying wthout iſſue, this land came unto ye Erle of Devon, & was given by Hugh Erle of Devon unto Sr Phillip his younger ſonne, & hath ever ſithens contynewed in the famyly of Courtenay, of Powderham, & ys nowe thenheritanc of Francis Courtenay, Eſqr.

WRAY.

Wray lieth in this pariſh, ſometyme belonginge unto yt name, but nowe ..... Southmeade dwelleth their, havinge bine in his aunceſtors divers diſcents.

Patron of ye church of Moreton ys Francis Courtenay, Eſqr; valewed 49l. 19s. 7d.

NORTH BOVY.

North Bovy hath bine very aunciently the land of Pipard, of wch name I 161
find theſe yt followe ſucceſſively to have enjoyed this mannor, Robert, Willam, Sr Willam, and Sr Willam Pipard, Kt, his ſonne, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Edmond, wch had iſſue Thomas & John; Thomas had iſſue Willam, wch died wthout iſſue, anno 29 of Kinge Edw. 1; unto whom John his unkell ſucceeded, & had iſſue John, wch had iſſue Sr Willam Pipard, Kt, wch left iſſue Margaret,

wief

wief of Gerald Lord Liſley, and Matild, wief of Sr Oſbert Hamely, Kt. Sr Warren Lord Liſley ſucceeded in this land, & had iſſue Marget, wief of Thomas Lo. Barklegh, whoſe daughter Eliſabeth brought this mannor unto Richard Beachamp, Erle of Warwick, whoſe daughter Eliſabeth brought this mannor unto George Nevill, Lord Latimer, her huſband, in which name it continued unto John Nevill, Lord Latimer, unto whoſe daughters it deſcended.

The patrons of ye church of North Bovy ar the heires of ye Lo. Latimer; valewed 22l. 15s.

LUSTELEGH.

Lustelegh was thenheritanc of Sr Willam de Widworthy; & after hym, Sr Hugh de Widworthy, Kt, his ſonne; unto whom ſucceeded Emma, wief [of] Sr Robert Dinham, Kt, & Willam Prous, held the ſame, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; & anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Walter Horton had it; anno 4 of Kinge Edw. 3, Alis, daughter & heire of Sr Willam Prouz, widow of Roger Mules, conveyed this mannor unto John Damarell & Alis his wief, her daughter, & to the heires of the body of ye ſaid Alice, wch had iſſue Claricia, wief of John Biry, and Jone, wief of John Dernford; anno 4 of Kinge Henry 5, Willam Burleſton conveyed this mannor unto Sr John Wadham & Jone his [wief], & their heires, ſithens wch tyme it hath contynewed in the name & famyly of Wadham unto Nicas Wadham, Eſquier, wch hath left it unto the heires of his three ſiſters.

Patrons of the church of Luſtelegh are the heires of Wadham; valewed 16l. 7s.

HENOCK.

162 Henock (aunciently Hanok) was not longe after the Conqueſt the land of Roger de Hanok; unto whom ſucceeded, Willam, the ſonne of Roger, wch had iſſue Beatrix, wief of Sr Gerard, ſonne of Elias de Cliſt, wch had iſſue Willam, wch had iſſue Sr Willam de Cliſt, Lord of Hanock, wch had iſſue Iſabell, wief of Richard Tremenet, wch had iſſue Willam (wch died wthout iſſue) & Richard, wch had iſſue John & Elias. John had iſſue Richard, wch had iſſue Paſcaſe, John, Margaret, wief [of] Walter Dymock, & Elinor, wief of Peter Tournor. From Dymock, this mannor deſcended unto Chicheſter & Britricheſton, unto whom John Chicheſter convayed his part. From Britricheſton

ton it deſcended unto . . . . . Wivill, which ſold this mannor unto Thomas Southcot, of Indeho, Eſq. & it is nowe thenheritance of Thomas Southcot, Eſq. grandſonne of the ſaid Thomas, by George his eldeſt ſonne. The abbey of Torre had their mannor in Henock.

Patron of the church of Henock is Thomas Southcot, Eſquier; valewed 16l.

MANATON.

MANATON was anciently the land of Dennys, of Blagdon, & given by Sr Henry le Dennis, or Dacus, unto Sr Gervais de Horton, in frank mariage, wth Conſtance his ſiſter, unto whom Sr Henry de Horton ſucceeded; John de Horton followed hym, & had iſſue Jone, wief of Henry Baſtard, & Melior, wief of John Thorn; Baſtard's wief died wthout iſſue. Henry Thorn, ſonne of Melior, convayed Maneton unto Walter Dymock; & ſoe this land deſcended, by Britricheſton, unto . . . . . Wivell, who ſold it unto Thomas Southcot, & is nowe thenheritanc of Tho. Southcot before named.

HOUNTOR.

Hugh de Hountor, Kt, was in Kinge Richard 1 tyme ſeized of the whole tythinge of HOUNTOR, & had iſſue Richard, Henry, Turgis, & Oſbert. Sr Richard de Hountor, Kt, had iſſue John & Andrew. Thomas, ſonne of Hugh Langdon, bought Hountor of John de Hountor, & had iſſue Walter Langdon, wch had iſſue Thomas, wch granted unto Mabil his grandmother the mannor of Hontor, & ſhee & the ſaid Thomas ſold the ſame, & Little Maneton, unto Thomas Gervais, a citiſen of Exceter, & his ſonne William ſold the ſame unto Walter Dymock, a Lincolnſhire man, employed in the tynne works of Devon. From Dymock it deſcended unto Chicheſter & Britricheſton. It is now alſo Thomas Southcot's.

LITTLE MANETON.

LITTLE MANETON Phillip de Rixford granted unto Hugh de Langdon, wch Adam de Rixford, ſonne of Phillip, confirmed unto Thomas Langdon, ſonne of the ſaid Hugh, anno 16 of Kinge Henry 3. This land came from Langdon unto Gervais, & ſoe unto Walter Dymock, & deſcended as the former.

Patron of the church of Maneton is the heir of Sr Willam Kirkman; valewed 14l. 12s. 3d.

BOVY TRACY.

163 Bovy Tracy, or South Bovy, thauncient mannor of the Tracyes Barons of Barnſtaple. The lord Henry had iſſue Matild, firſt maried unto Nicas Lord Martyn, of Dertington; &, ſecondly, unto Sr Jeffry Camvill; by Martyn it deſcended unto ye Lord James Audlegh, & [by] vertue of entaile by hym for want of heires males of his body, a remaynder unto ye Crowne. After the death of Nicolas Lord Audlegh, dyinge wthout iſſue, this mannor eſcheated unto Kinge Richard 2, & was given by the Kinge unto John Holland, Duke of Exceter; & after the death of Henry Holland, Duke of Exceter, & Anne his wief, it fell agayne unto the Crowne, & theire remayned ever ſithens.

LITTLE BOVY.

Little Bovy hath ever had divers lords; for, in ye 27 of Kinge Henry 3, Roger Putford, & Roger Medlake, held land heer. John at Forde, John Homaz, Richard Leach, Richard Faber, held half a knighte's fee in Little Bovy; & anno 30 of Kinge Edw. [1], & in 8 of Edw. 2, Robert Forde, Ailward Homaz, Roger Leach, & Walter Faber, held the ſame; & 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Willm at Forde, John Homaz, Richard Leach, & Richard Faber, held the ſame.

Hugh Punchardun, wth the conſent of Reginald his eldeſt ſonne, gave land in Little Bovy, unto Mary his daughter in Kinge John's tyme; & Roger Punchardun held land in Little Bovy in Kinge Henry 3 tyme.

Roger Putford, wth ye conſent of Margery his wief, gave land in Little Bovy unto Roger de Punchardun his ſonne. Richard Punchardun, ſonne of Walter Punchardun, held lands in Little Bovy, anno 22 R. 2; & anno 1 of Kinge Henry 5, John Homaz, ſonne of John Homaz, of Exon, held land their.

Soe as it ſeemeth this mannor hath always bine diſtracted into many men's hands. John Southcot, of Indeho, Eſqr, purchaſed all, or a good part of this mannor, & ſoe it hath deſcended by Thomas his ſonne unto Thomas Southcot, Eſq. grandchild of Thomas, whoe nowe ys lord thereof.

INDEHOE.

Indehoe lieth in Bovi Tracy, ſometyme a pryory; but heere John Southcot, Eſq. bwilded a fayre howſe, & dwelled theire; & it deſcended unto Thomas

Thomas Southcot aforesayd, wch hath bestowed it uppon Sr Popham Southcot his eldest [sonne], wch nowe dwelleth theire.

KNIGHTON.

KNIGHTON lieth in the parish of South Bovy, or Bovy Tracy, & Willm Clist held half a knighte's fee theire, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; & Henry Frankcheyney held the same, 24 of Kinge Edw. [1], in wch name of Frankcheyney it contynewed unto Kinge Henry 8 tyme. · At what tyme Elizabeth, daughter of John Frankcheyney, married unto . . . . Strode, of Somersetshire, [who] sold it unto Ellyot, & hee unto Sr Robert Dennys, & [it] descended unto Sr Thomas Dennys.

KNIGHTON HETHFILD.

KNIGHTON HETHFILD belonged unto therles of Devon.

Thomas Southcot, Esq. hath his mannor of Knighton, descended from his great grandfather.

John de Stookhey held half a knighte's fee of the honor of Bury, in Knightestón, in Kinge Edw. 2 tyme, wch descended unto the famyly of Beamont.

Patron of the vicarage of Bovy Tracy is the Kinge; valewed 26^l. 2^s. 1^d.

ILSINGTON.

ILSINGTON was first the land of the famylye of Beamont, and from Kinge Edw. 1 tyme contynewed in the name of Dinham; & came unto the fowre sisters of John Lord Dinham; whereof 2 parts contynewed in therle of Bathe, & Arondell, the other parts John Forde, of Bagtor, purchased, & ys descended unto his heire.

BAGTOR.

BAGTOR sometyme belonged unto y^t name; &, after, unto Beare; &, lastly, unto John Forde, whose dwellinge was theire.

AYNKESDON.

AYNKESDON. This mannor belonged unto therles of Devon.

In Aynkesdon, the famyly of Beamont had their mannor in this place; & [it] was given in Kinge Henry 3 tyme unto Mathew Beamont, a younger

ſonne, & contynewed in y^t famyly unto Kinge Edw. 4 tyme, & then it came unto . . . . Pomeray by the mariage of Beamont's daughter, & is nowe the dwellinge of . . . . Pomeray, Eſq^r.

164 Walter de la Pole, my aunceſtor, had his land in Ainkeſdon, wch he called Pole, by his owne name, & contynewed in my aunceſtors unto Kinge Henry 4 tyme, at what tyme John Pole did his homage unto therle of Devon for the ſame land.

The prior of Plympton held 4 ferlings of land in Ilſington, and 4 ferlings in Lukecombe, w^thin the mannor of Bukenton.

Patron of the vicarage of Ilſington is ye church of Windſor; valewed 17^l. 9^s. 7^d.

YUDEFORD.

YUDEFORD, nowe called EDEFORD, Awbrea de Boterell, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, held theire on knighte's fee of Plymton; & anno 24 of Kinge Edw 1, John de Ridmorle had the ſame; & after, in the ſame King's raigne, Sr Gilbert de Knovill held in Yudeford, Hillitor, & Du'chet, on knighte's fee; unto whom ſucceeded, Sr John de Knovill; and in the 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Margaret de Uvedall held 2 parts of a fee theire. It is nowe thenheritance of Thomas Southcot, Eſq. deſcended from John Southcot his great grandfather.

HOLRIDGE.

HOLRIDGE, in Ideford pariſh, Will^am Worth held in Kinge Rich. 2 tyme.

Patrons of the church of Ideford are ye heires of Sr Wm Kirkham & . . . . Cary; val. 17^l. 13^s. 9^d.

HIGH WIKE.

HIGH WIKE. In this place lyeth the mannor of Tingwike, wch Kinge Henry 2 gave unto Lucas his boteler, whom John, the ſonne of Lucas, ſucceeded. Kinge John gave this land unto Euſtachius de Courtenay. Kinge Henry 3, anno 31 of his raigne, granted this mannor unto Theobald de Engliſhville; & hee, anno 46 of the ſame Kinge, granted the ſame unto Robert Buſſell his kinſman, whom hee had bredd up; unto hym ſucceeded Theobald his ſonne, Will^am, the ſonne of Theobald, & Will^am his ſonne, wch had iſſue Will^am & John, ſucceſſively owners of Tingwike, & they both died

w^thout

w^th^out iſſue, & by y^t^ meanes this land came unto Thomas at Yarde, the ſonne of Roger at Yard, & Elizonta; wch was daughter of Will^a^m Buſſell, & ſiſter unto Will^a^m & John, wch died w^th^out iſſue. Richard, the ſonne of Thomas Yarde, ſucceeded his father, & had iſſue by Jone, on of the daughters of Will^a^m Ferrers, of Churchton (Ferrers), Gilbert, [who] married Margaret, daughter of Will^a^m Wadham, & had iſſue Roger, wch maried . . . . daughter of Richard Halſe, of Kenedon, & had iſſue Thomas, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter of John Leveſon, of Warwickſhire, had iſſue Edward, & by his 2 wief Jone, daughter of William Hurſt, of Exon, had iſſue Thomas, Gilbert, & others. Hee gave Bradlegh, wth this mannor, unto the iſſue of his 2 wief. Thomas died w^th^out iſſue; Gilbert Yard, of Bradlegh, his brother, ſucceeded his brother; whoſe ſonne Gilbert hath this mannor, & dwelleth at Bradlegh, the capitall howſe of y^e^ ſame.

TRESSHAM.

TRESSHAM, anciently TRESINE. 165

ABBOTS CARSWELL.

ABBOTS CARSWELL hath his addicion from the abbots of Shirborne, whoſe land it was. After the diſſolution of the abbey of Shirborne, John Ridgway, Eſq^r^, purchaſed the ſame; & [next] ſucceeded hym, Thomas Ridgway his ſonne; & hym, Sr Thomas Lo. Ridgway, & Erle of Londonderry, in Ireland.

WOLLEBURGH.

WOLLEBURGH (ancyently WOLVEBRUGE, WULBERGE) was given by Will^a^m Lord Briwer unto his abbey of Torr. It is thenheritance now of Sr Richard Reynell, K^t^, which hath bwilt a fayre howſe at Forde, where he nowe dwelleth. Hee was third ſonne of Richard Reynell, of Woggewill, & married . . . . . daughter of . . . . . Brandon, of London, & hath iſſue . . . . . his only daughter, wief of Sr Will^a^m Waller.

NEW-

NEWTON ABBOT.

NEWTON ABBOT ys a burrow & market towne, & beelonged unto thabbey of Torr, & is parted by a bridge over the river Leman from the burrow of Newton Bufshell, in the hundred of Tingebrige. It belonged unto thabbey of Torr.

BUCKLAND BARRON.

BUCKLAND BARRON, in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, was held by Richard de Baron, or de Baronia; whom followed fucceffively, Will^a^m, John, Euftachius, Richard, Euftach, Will^a^m, Thomas, & Roger, wch had iffue Jone, married unto Walter Pollard, of Horwood; but, anno 10 of Kinge Richard 2, John Fokeray was lord thereof; whom fucceeded, of y^t^ name, Will^a^m, Edward, & Gregory, whofe fifter Jone married Roger Huckmore, and had iffue Gregory, wch by Jane, daughter of Will^a^m Walrond, of Bovy, had iffue Gregory, the father of John, the father of Will^a^m, the father of Gregory y^t^ nowe is.

HACCOMB.

HACCOMB, the dwellinge of Jordan de Haccomb in ye beginnynge of Kinge Henry 3; whom followed, Sr Stephan, Sr Jordan, Sr Stephan; & Jordan (wch died in his father's lief tyme) married Ifabell, daughter & heire of Sr Mauger St Awbyn, & had iffue Cicely, wief of Sr John Ercedecne, wch had iffue Sr Warrin, wch by Elifab. [daughter, and] on of the heires of [John Lord] Talbot, of Caftelricard, had iffue Phillip, the wief of Sr Hugh Courtenay, & Elifabeth, wief of Sr Will^a^m Lucy; from whom difcends . . . . Corbet, of Shropfhire, & Vaux. Sr Hugh Courtenay had iffue by the faid Phillip, Jone, 1, maried unto Sr Nic̃as, Baron of Carewe, &, 2, unto Sr Robert Vere, from whom is defcended therle of Oxford; by Carew fhee had iffue Sr Thomas, Nicolas, Will^a^m, Hugh, & Alexander. Unto Nicolas her 2 fonne fhee gave this Haccomb; Will^a^m died w^th^out iffue; unto Hugh fhee gave Berry; & unto Alexander fhee gave Antone, from whom Carew, of Antone, is defcended; & from Will^a^m, Sr John Carew, of Stodelegh, is iffued; & Hugh died w^th^out iffue Nicolas Carewe, of Haccomb, had iffue John, wch by Elifabeth, daughter of John Lord Zouch, had iffue John, wch by Elifabeth, the daughter of Sr Will^a^m Martyn, of Dorcetfhire, had iffue Thomas, wch by Mary,

Mary, the daughter of Sr Willam Hody, of Pilleſdon, had iſſue Willam, [Peter], & John. The twoe firſt died wthout iſſue, & John Carew, of Haccomb, Eſquier, left iſſue by [Eliſabeth], daughter of Robert Hill, of Shilſton, [Thomas] Carew, of Haccomb, yt nowe is, wch hath married [Ann], daughter of . . . . . Clifford, Doctor of Divynyty.

Patron of ye vicarage of Abbots Carſwell is the Kinge; valewed 11l. 1s. 4d.

DENBIRY.

Denbiry belonged unto thabbey of Taviſtoke; & after the diſſolucion thereof, it was purchaſed by John Lo. Ruſſell, Erle of Bedford, & ys now thenheritanc of Francys Erle of Bedford his great grandſonne.

The patron of the church of Denbiry is Frances Erle of Bedford; valewed 12l. 7s. 6d.

ST. MARY CHURCH.

St. Mary Church, Robert de Sant Mary Church held the ſame in Kinge 167
H. 2 tyme; from whom it deſcended unto Amiſia de Saint Marichurch, wief of Mawrice de Rotomago, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; unto whom ſucceeded Willm de Cirenceſter; and anno 19 of Kinge Edward 3, the Lord James Awdelegh was lord thereof; from whom, after the death of Nicas Lo. Awdelegh, it came unto the Lord Fulk Fitz Warren by Marget his wief, daughter of James Lo. Awdelegh; & ſoe from Fitz Warren it is deſcended unto John Erle of Bathe, wch ſold the ſame unto John Forde, of Bagtor, whoſe ſonne George Forde ſold the ſame unto Sr George Cary, of Cockington.

COFFINS WELL.

Coffins Well, or Well Coffin, in Kinge Henry 3 tyme, belonged unto Sampſon Folliot; & after unto Rober Coffin, whoſe ſonne Robert died wthout iſſue, unto whom his fowre ſiſters ſucceeded; Roſe, wch had iſſue Adam de la Hille, whoſe ſonne Roger ſold his porcion unto thabbey of Torr. Stephan, ſonne of Alan Colbrok, ſonne of Cicely, ſold alſoe his part unto the ſaid abbey. Beatrix, wief of Willam Chivaler, whoſe iſſue failled, & Margery, wief of Thomas Scobbahull, wch had iſſue Robert Scobhull, Kt, wch had iſſue Sr Thomas Scobhull, wch by Edith, daughter of Sr Roger Prideaux, had iſſue Robert, & others. Robert had iſſue Robert, wch had iſſue Jone, wief of . . . . Holbeme, Eliſabeth, wief of Robert Kirkham, Iſabell, wief

wief of Nicolas Speccot, & Eliſabeth, wief of Thomas Chedder. This land fell unto the porcion of Holbeme. John Holbeme, the laſt of yt famylye, had iſſue Eliſabeth, wief of John Merwoode, wch had iſſue John Merwood, wch by Jone, daughter of Sr Thomas Warre, of Heſtercombe, had iſſue Elinor, wief of Robert Wichalſe, Eliſabeth, wief of John Chicheſter, of Hall, & . . . . . wief of . . . . . Cole, of Buckland, unto whoſe part this uppon particion fell; they had iſſue twoe daughters, Joane, wief of Sr Thomas Prideaux, of Nutwell, & Alis, wief of Sr George Southcot. This land fell unto the part of Joane, wch hath iſſue Thomas.

DACCOMB.

Daccomb was anciently thenheritanc of yt name; & in Kinge Henry 3 tyme, given by Jordan de Daccomb unto thabbey of Torr, & confirmed by Thomas Daccomb his ſonne; alſoe Stephan de Bauceyn confirmed unto the ſayd abbey ye lande of De la Fountayne, in the village of Welles, wch hee formerly had of the grante of Jordan Daccombe. *This family of Daccomb are ſince tranſlated into Dorſetſhire.*

TORRE MOHUN.

Torre Mohun was the Lo. Willam Briwer his land; & came unto the part of Alis his youngeſt daughter, wief of Reginald de Mohun, wch gave this unto Sr Willam de Mohun, Kt, her younger ſonne, wch dyinge wthout iſſue, it deſcended in the lyne of Dunſter. John Ridgway purchaſed it & dwelled their, & after him Thomas his ſonne.

TORR ABBEY.

Torr Abbey was founded by Willam Lo. Briwer; &, after the diſſolucion, purchaſed by Edw. Seamer, Duke of Som'ſet, & given by him unto ye Lo. Edward his eldeſt ſonne, whoſe ſonne Sr Edw. Seamer, Baronet, ſold the ſame unto Sr Tho. Ridgway, nowe Lo. Ridgway, Erle of Londonderry.

KINGS CARSWELL.

Kings Carswell Robert de Montcardon held in Kinge Willam Conq. tyme; and in Kinge Henry 3 tyme, ye Lord Nicas de Mules, a counſellor of eſtate, had this mannor; hee married Hawis, on of the daughters & heires of James de Newmarch, Lord of North Cadbiry, & had iſſue Sr John de Mules,

wch had iſſue Sr Roger, wch had iſſue John Lord Mules, wch had iſſue Nicolas, Roger, & John, ſucceſſively lords of this mannor. The two firſt died wthout iſſue. John Lord Mules had iſſue Muriell, wief of Sr Thomas Courtenay, & Iſabell, wief of Willam Lord Botreaux. This mannor fell in porcion unto Muriell, wch had iſſue Hugh Courtenay, wch died wthout iſſue, Margaret, wief unto Sr Thomas Peverell, & Muriell, wief of Sr John Dinham, unto whom this mannor was allotted, & deſcended as the reſt of Dinham's land, unto the fowre ſiſters of John Lord Dinham. Sr George Smyth, of Exceter, bought 4 part of this mannor, & left it to diſcend unto Sr Nicas his ſonne, whoſe ſonne Nicas lately deſceſſed, hath left it unto . . . . . his ſonne, nowe the King's warde. Therles of Bathe, & Arondell have their parts.

OVER AURE.

The mannor of Over Aure, or Branscomb's Aller, was thenheritance of 168
Willam de Bagtor, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3. This land, in Kinge Edw. 3 tyme, came unto Richard de Branſcombe, wch had iſſue Adam, wch had iſſue Richard, wch died poſſeſſed of this mannor of Over Aller, in Kinge Rich. 2 tyme; after whoſe death John Martyn had an eſtate for term of his lief, the remainder unto Robert Scobhull & Elinor his wief, & their heires; after, this land came unto Nicas Speccot, wch had married Iſabell, on of the daughters of Robert & Elinor, & ys deſcended unto Sr John Speccot, ye nowe lord thereof.

Patron of the vicarage of St Mary church is the church of Exon; valewed 31l. 6s. 10d.

IPELPEN.

Ipelpen, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, Raph de St Amand held, which Willam Conq. gave unto Raph de Fulgers, a Britayne, & a noble ſouldior, wch aſſiſted the Conq. in his entrance into this kingdom. Their ſucceeded Henry, Raph, & Raph, wch rebelled againſt Kinge Henry 2. It contynewed in the name of St Amand divers diſcents; namely, Almarick, Almarick, Sr John St Amand his brother, Almarick Lo. St Amand his ſonne, & Almarick his ſonne, wch by Ida his wief had iſſue Elinor, wief of Sr Gerard Braybrook, wch had iſſue Gerard Lo. St Amand, whoſe daughter Eliſabeth was wief unto Walter Bechamp, in her right Lo. St Amand, & had iſſue Willam Lo. St

Amand, wch died wthout iſſue. This land was in extent in Kinge Edw. 2 tyme unto Sr Hugh de Turplinton.

Sr Thomas Kitſon purchaſed this land, & left it unto Sr Thomas Kitſon his ſonne, whoſe only daughter Mary was maried unto Thomas Lo. Darcy, nowe Erle Rivers, who ys nowe lord of this mannor, & hath iſſue Eliſabeth, wief of Thomas Vicont Savage, Penelope, wief of John Gage, of Fixley, & [Mary], wife of Roger Manhode.

GALMETON.

Galmeton was in like manner the land of Raph St Amand; & anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, Robert Prideaux held it of hym; but afterward it deſcended as Ipilpen did.

COMBE FISSHAKER.

Combe Fisshaker and Colaton Fissacre, Martin de Fiſſacre held in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, & contynewed in the name of Fiſſacre unto Kinge Henry 4 tyme, yt Martyn Fiſſacre, the laſt of ye name, left his land unto his twoe daughters, Alis, wief of John Ufflet, & Jone, firſt, married unto ..... Holwey, & 2, unto ..... Maynard. This mannor of Comb Fiſſacre, by Ufflet, deſcended unto Henry Walrond, of Bradfild, Eſq. that nowe ys. The diſcent of Fiſſacre ſhall bee ſett downe in Wadeton, wch fell unto Jone, & ſoe diſcended in Holway.

Patron of the vicarage of Ipilpen is ye colledge of Windeſor; valewed 26l. 2s. 2d.

TOR BRYAN.

Tor Bryan was the long contynewed enheritanc of Guy de Brian, whoſe famyly were always called Guy, & contynewed in the name of Guy from the begynnynge of the raigne of Kinge Henry 2 unto Kinge Rich. 2 tyme, ye latter end of his raigne.

Guy de Brian, in Kinge Henry 3 tyme, maried the Lady Jone de la Pole, & Sr Guy his ſonne married Sibil, ſiſter of Raymond, & daughter of Walter de Sully. Sr Guy his ſonne maried Joane de Carew, & had iſſue Sr Guy, wch died wthout iſſue; and the Lord Guy de Bryan, wch married unto his firſt wief Anne, daughter & heire of Willam Holway, of Holway, & had iſſue Anne, wief of Sr John Cary; his ſecond wief was Marget, daughter of Willam Mon-

Montacute, Erle of Sarum, by whom hee had iſſue Sr Guy de Brian ye younger, Sr Phillip, Sr Willam, & Margaret, wief of Sr John Erle.

Guy Lo. Brian, anno 7 of Rich. 2, granted the mannor of Tor Brian unto John de Chandoz & Phillip his wief, for term of her lief, the revercion unto Martyn Ferrers, John Ferrers, of Churchton, John Preſcot, & Willam Troy, in fee, Sr Phillip & Sir Willam died wthout iſſue. Sr Guy ye younger died before his father, but left iſſue, by Alis Bures his wief, Eliſabeth, wief of Sr Robert Fitz Payne; ſecondly, married unto Robert Lovell, Eſq. From Fitz Payn & his wief therle of Northumberland is deſcended.

Combfiſſacre takes 169

WITHECOMB.

Withecomb in the Moore longe tyme in the famyly of Shillingford, wch at firſt were ſtiled Raph, ye ſonne of Raph, & Richard, the ſonne of Raph, & before Edward 1 tyme were not called Shillingford. This land diſcended as Shillingford did, from Huddesfilde unto Carewe, and ſoe unto John Southcot, and is nowe thenheritanc of Thomas Southcot, Eſq.

DEANDON.

Deandon, in the pariſh of Widecombe, was in Kinge John's tyme the land of William de Deandon, wch had iſſue Sr Hamelyn de Deandon, wch by Lucelina his wief had iſſue Joane, wief of Sr Roger Clavill, & Mabil, wief of Sr Baldwin Malet, of Enemer. Jone had for her part Deandon, wch after the death of Jone, fell alſoe unto Mabil Mallet, wch had iſſue Sr John Mallet, wch by Sibil his wief had iſſue Sir Baldwyn, wch by Hawis his wief, daughter of Sr Simon Ralegh, had iſſue Sir John, which by Eliſabeth his wief, daughter of Sr John Kingſton, had iſſue Sr Baldwyn, wch by Eliſabeth his firſt wief, daughter of Sr John Trivet, had iſſue Sr John, & by Amy his laſt wief, daughter & coheire of Richard Liff, of Cory Pole, had iſſue Hugh & Thomas. Sr John Mallet died in the lief tyme of his father, but left iſſue by Jane, daughter of John Hille, of Exceter, Elinor, wief of John Hull, wch had iſſue Sr Edward Hull, wch died wthout iſſue. Hugh Mallet, ſonne of Sr Baldwyn, by Amy Lyff, married Jone, daughter of John Ronyon, of Bickford, & had iſſue Thomas, wch by Jone, daughter of Willam Wadham, of Merifield, had iſſue Willam, wch by Alis, daughter & heire of Thomas Younge, of Briſtoll, had iſſue Hugh, wch by Iſabel, daughter of Thomas Michell, of

Gurney Streete, had iſſue Richard, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter of Sr Andrew Lutterell, of Dunſter, had iſſue Thomas, which by Eliſabeth, daughter of Humfry Colles, of Barton, had iſſue Sr John Mallet, Knight of the Bathe, wch by Mary, daughter of Sr John Popham, K^t^, Chief Juſtice of the King's Bench, left iſſue John, & others. The ſayd Sr John hath ſold this mannor of Deandon.

Patron of the church of Withecombe ys the church of St Peter, in Exon; valewed 25^l^. 14^s^. 9^d^.

BRODE HEMPSTON.

170 BRODE HEMPSTON, or GREAT HEMPSTON. Willm Lord Cantilupe held in Hempſton ij fees, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; & anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, John Lo. Cantilup, of Hemeſton, held the ſame, whoſe daughter Elinor was married unto Sr Thomas Weſt, wch held the ſame anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3. It contynewed in y^t^ famyly many yeeres, & it is not any longe [tyme] paſſed, that . . . . . Weſt, Lo. [De] Lawarr, ſold this land unto John Rowe, of Kingſton, ſonne unto John Rowe, ſerjeant at lawe, & it hath contynewed ſome fowre diſcents in that famyly.

HEMESTON CHATARD.

HEMESTON CHATARD, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, Guy de Brian, & James Vado, held of Will^a^m Cantilup; & in ye 24 of Kinge Edwd [1], Roger Penilles held the ſame; & in the 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Henry Penilles, & others, held it.

Patron of the vicarage of Brodehemſton is the Kinge; valewed 25^l^. 6^s^. 8^d^.

STAVERTON.

STAVERTON hath ancyently belonged unto the Deane & Chapter of St Peter, in Exon.

KINGSTON.

In this pariſh lieth KINGSTON, alias KINGSTANTON, the dwellinge of Will^a^m Bernhous, in Kinge Edw. 1, & Kinge Edw. 2 tyme; then followed fowre of the name of John. The laſt John had divers wiefs, the firſt was . . . . . daughter of Richard Chicheſter, of Ralegh, by whom hee had iſſue Thomas, & by his laſt wief . . . . . daughter of Robert, & ſiſter & heire of Walter Pitte;

Pitte; he had iſſue Edward, & other ſonnes. Thomas Bernhous, of Kingſton, had iſſue Will^am, wch by his firſt wief . . . . . daughter of Sr Richard Pomeray, had iſſue Agnes, wief of John Rowe, ſerjeant at lawe, & Alis, wief of . . . . . Hackwell; his 2 wief was the daughter of Humfry Walrond, of Bradfild, by whom he had iſſue Thomas, but hee ſuppoſinge his ſonne to be a baſtard, conveyed his land unto John Rowe before mentioned, wch was ſonne of Will^am Rowe, of Totnes. It hath contynewed in the name of Rowe five diſcents.

At Kingſton theire alſoe dwelled Thomas Hext, in Kinge Edw. 4 tyme.

SPARKWILL.

SPARKWILL lyeth alſo in this pariſh, & was thenheritanc of Henry de Sparkwill, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; & of Robert de Sparkwill, anno 4 of Kinge Edw. 1; ſithens wch tyme it hath deſcended, as Kingſton, from Bernhous unto Rowe, & is nowe the land of John Rowe, of Kingſton, Eſq.

Patron of the vicarage of Stafferton is the church of St Peter, Exon; valewed 32^l. 14^s. 2^d.

LITTLE HEMSTON.

LITTLE HEMSTON, or HEMPSTON ARONDELL. Roger Arondell was lord 171
thereof in Kinge Henry 1 tyme. Hee had iſſue by Heneburga his wief Sr Nicolas, wch by Jone his wief had iſſue Sr John Arondell, 27 of Kinge Henry 3, which by Iſabell his wief had iſſue Arondella, ye wief of Richard Criſpyn, of Wolſeton, & had iſſue Will^am, wch by Jone his wief had iſſue Roger Criſpin (wch died w^thout iſſue, anno 7 of Kinge Edw. 2), and Jone, wief of Walter de Bradeſton, wch had iſſue Eliſabeth, wief of Sr John Strech, & had iſſue Sr John, wch by Mary, daughter & heire of Sr John Molton, of Pynho, K^t, had iſſue Sr John, wch by Kateryn his wief had iſſue Eliſabeth, wief of Sr Thomas Bechamp, & Cecily, wief of Sr Will^am Cheyney, unto whom this mannor was allotted; they had iſſue Sr Edmond, which by Alys, ſiſter & heire of Humfry Lo. Stafford, of Southwik, Erle of Devon, had iſſue Anne, wief of Sr John Willoby, wch had iſſue Sr Robert Lord Brook, whoſe ſonne ſold this land unto Edmund Knollis, wch had iſſue George Knollis, of Little Hemſton.

BOKEYT.

Bokeyt, in Little Hemſton pariſh, belonged unto the name of Bokeit. John Bokeit the laſt had iſſue Agnes, wief of Richard Huckmore, & had iſſue John, wch had iſſue Roger, wch married Jone, ſiſter & heire of Gregory Fookeray, of Buckland Barron, & had iſſue Gregory, wch by Jane, daughter of Will^a^m Walrond, of Bovy, had iſſue Gregory, wch by Alis, daughter of Rober Crewſe, of Chimley, had iſſue John, Gregory, Richard, & Thomas. John married Mary, daughter of Will^a^m Floyer, of Floyerſhays, & had iſſue Will^a^m, wch married . . . . . daughter & heire of Sr Bartholmew Michell, of Gurney Streete, & hath iſſue Gregory.

Patron of the vicarage of Little Hemſton is the Kinge; valewed 19^l^. 15^s^. 1^d^. ob.

COCKINGTON.

Cockington was given by Robert Fitz Martyn, Lord of Dertington, unto Roger his younger ſonne, wth wch his poſterity tooke their name of their dwellinge. Roger de Cockington ſucceeded hym in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; hee had iſſue Sr Roger, which by Ella his wief had Will^a^m & Henry. Will^a^m died w^th^out iſſue. Henry had iſſue Sr Roger, unto whom ſucceeded Sr Roger, & unto hym Sr James Cokinton, beinge the laſt of that name, & died about the begynnynge of the raigne of Kinge Edw. 3 w^th^out iſſue; after hym Sr Walter de Woodland had Cockington; hee was uſsher of the chamber unto the Black Prince, & knighted by hym, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 3, at what tyme the ſaid Prince gave unto hym the mannors of Moreſky, Tywornall, & Penmayne, in Cornwall, and promiſeth unto him a hundred marks of land yeerly, unto him & the heires of his bodie, in convenient tyme for ye mayntenanc of his eſtate. This grant was dated ye 26 of Aprill, an^o^ 24 of Kinge Edward 3. Hee married Kateryn, daughter & coheire of Will^a^m Polglas, but died w^th^out iſſue, & his wief had Cockinton for her joynture. Robert Cary, ſonne of Sr John Cary, had Cockinton in Kinge Henry 4 tyme; hee married Margaret, daughter of Sr Phillip Courtenay, of Powderham, & had iſſue Phillip, wch by Thomazin, on of ye daughters of Will^a^m Orchard, of Orchard, neere Taunton, had iſſue Will^a^m. Will^a^m Cary, of Cokinton, K^t^, firſt married Anne, daughter of Sr Will^a^m Powlet, & had iſſue Robert; his 2 wief [was] Alis, daughter of Sr Baldwyn Fulford, & had iſſue Thomas, from whom are diſcended the

famylyes of Cary, in theſt part of England. Robert Cary, of Cokinton, firſt married Jane, daughter of Sr Nic̃as Carew, & had iſſue John & Thomas; his 2 wief [was] Agnes, daughter of Sr Will^{a}m Hody, and had iſſue Will^{a}m; his 3 wief was Margery, daughter of Will^{a}m Fokeray, of Dartmouth, & had iſſue Robert & Digory. Thomas Cary, of Cockinton, 2 ſonne of Robert, by his firſt wief, married Mary, daughter of John Southcot, of Indeho, & had iſſue Sr George, Robert, Richard, John, Gregory, & Arthur. Sr George Cary, of Cockinton, K^{t}, firſt married Wilmot, daughter & heire of John Giffard, of Yeo, the divorced wief of John Byry, of Colaton, & had iſſue George, wch died wthout iſſue; his 2 wief was *Luce*, daughter of Robert Lord Rich, Erle of Warwike, but what iſſue theire was I can not write; hee adopted George Cary, 3 ſonne of his brother Robert, unto whom hee gave Cockinton, and hee married [Eliſabeth], daughter of Sir Edward Seamor, of Byry Pomeray, Baronet, & hath iſſue.

PAYNTON.

PAYNTON was aunciently thenheritanc of the Biſhops of Exceter, where 172
alſoe they had a dwellinge howſe. It was alienated from the biſhoprick by John Voyſey, Biſhop of Exon, unto Will^{a}m Herbert, Erle of Pembroke, from whom it deſcended unto Henry Erle of Pembroke; & from hym unto Will^{a}m Erle of Pembroke, wch lately died wthout iſſue; & it is nowe thenheritanc of Phillip Herbert, Erle of Pembroke & Montgomery.

The Chanter of the church of St Peter, in Exon, hath land in this pariſh.

BLAGDON.

BLAGDON in the Moore lyeth in the pariſh of Paynton, & was firſt the land of Denys (written anciently Dacus). Sr Robert le Deneis, K^{t}, wch died in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme, left this land & Coleton Clavill unto Sr Nic̃as Kirkham, K^{t}, wch had married Agatha, on of his ſiſters; in wch name it hath contynewed unto theſe dayes. The heire generall of Kirkham is Marg̃et, daughter of James Kirkham, brother of the whole blood of George Kirkham; ſhee was wief of Will^{a}m Weſtofer, & 2 of Edmond Argenton.

MARLAND.

MARLAND lieth in the pariſh of Paynton, & hath in it a chappell. *This was the antient land of Churchill.*

COMP-

COMPTON POLE.

In this place is Compton Pole, the dwellinge of Sr Mawrice de Pola in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; wch by Dioniſia his wief had iſſue Walter, wch by Alis de Augo had iſſue Walter & Antony. This land was, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, enjoyed by Sr Raph de Doddeſcomb, & was devyded amongſt the five daughters of John Doddeſcomb, whereof mention is made in the deſcription of Doddeſcombs Legh. This land was divers diſcents in the name of Woorth, & is now the land of John Petre, of Compton Pole, Eſq.

COMPTON.

Compton was given in Kinge Rich. 1 tyme by the Lady Alis de Pola unto Peter, of the place called Compton; from hym ſucceſſively followed, Robert de Compton, Will^a^m, Robert, Will^a^m, wch died 12 of Kinge Edw. 1, & left iſſue Phillip, whoſe ſonne Will^a^m had iſſue Jone, wief of Geffrey Gilbard, & Suſan, wief of John Chiderlegh. This land fell unto Jone, wch had iſſue Will^a^m, wch maried Eliſabeth, on of the daughters of Oliver Champernon, of North Tawton, & heir of Otho his grandſon, & had iſſue Will^a^m, w̃ch married Eliſabeth, daughter of Gervais Moore, of Columpton, & had iſſue Will^a^m, wch married Eliſabeth, daughter of Walter Gambon, of Morſton, & had iſſue Otho, wch married Eliſabeth, daughter of Robert Hille, of Shilſton, & had iſſue John, Will^a^m, & Thomas. John married ye daughter of Sir John Crocker, of Lineham, & died w^th^out iſſue. Will^a^m, whoſe daughter was married unto . . . . . .

Thomas Gilbard, of Compton, married Iſabell, daughter & heir of John Rayneward, & had iſſue Otho, wch by Kateryn, daughter of Sr Phillip Champernon, of Modbury, had iſſue Sr John, Sir Humfry, & Adrian. Sr John Gilbert died w^th^out iſſue. Sr Humfry married . . . . . da. & coheire of John Ager, of Kent, & had iſſue Sr John & Ralegh. Sr John married . . . . . daughter of Sr Richard Molineux, of Sefton, but died w^th^out iſſue; and Ralegh his brother nowe enjoyeth Compton, & hath married . . . . . daughter & heire of . . . . . Kelly, and hath iſſue.

BERY POMERAY.

173 Bery Pomeray, the caſtell & honor of the famyly of Pomeray, wch had their dwellinge their in Will^a^m Conq. tyme, & contynewed unto Kinge Edw. 6 tyme.

tyme. This genealogy is much evidenced by their deedes, wch expreſſeth their diſcent & matches.

Raph de la Pomeray, in Will^a^m Conq. tyme, held Wyche, Dunwinſdone, Brawordin, Pudeford, Horwood, Toriland, Holcome, Peremore, Bery, Affeton, Otrye, Chivedon, Smarige, in Devonſhire, & Stowey, in Somerſetſhire. He had iſſue Joell, wch married y^e^ ſiſter of Herebert (& it ſeemeth ſhee was baſe daughter of Kinge Henry 1, & ſiſter of Reginald Erle of Cornwall); hee had iſſue Henry & Joſcelin. Henry maried Matilda de Vitrei, & had iſſue Henry, wch fortified St Michael's Mount againt Kinge Rich. 1, & hearinge of the retorne of the ſaid Kinge out of captivyty, died wth grief. He had iſſue by Alis de Ver, Henry, wch by Margery de Vernun had iſſue Henry, wch by Joane de Valletort had iſſue Henry, wch by Amicia de Camvill had iſſue Henry, wch by Jone de Mules had iſſue Henry. This farr the names of their wiefes are expreſſed. The ſayd Henry & Jone had alſoe iſſue Will^a^m, Nicolas, Thomas, & John, wch had iſſue Edward. Sr Henry had iſſue Sr John, Joane, wief of Sr James Chidley, & Margaret, wief of Adam Cole. Sr John de la Pomeray, of Bery, K^t^, married Joue, daughter & coheir of Sr Richard Merton, the widowe of John Baunfild, of Poltymore, & died w^th^out iſſue. Jone his ſiſter, wief of Sr James Chidley, had iſſue Joue, firſt married unto Sr John Sant Aubyn, & had iſſue Sr John; ſhee was, 2, married unto Sr Will^a^m Bryan; &, 3, unto Sr Thomas Pomeray, by whom ſhee had iſſue Edward. Sr John Pomeray convayed Byry unto Sr Thomas Pomeray, ſonne of Robert Pomeray, & unto his heires. Edward Pomeray, ſonne of Sr Thomas, married Margaret, daughter & heire of Peter Beavill, & of Margaret his wief, daughter & heire of Richard de Colaton, and had iſſue Henry, Seincler, & John. Henry Pomeray married, firſt, Alis, daughter of Walter Ralegh, of Fardell, & had iſſue Richard & Thomas; &, 2, he married Amye Camell. Sr Richard Pomeray, K^t^, married Eliſabeth, daughter & heire of Richard Denſell, of Philley, the widowe of Martyn Forteſcu, & had iſſue Sr Edward, which married Jane, daughter of Sr John Sapcots, by whom hee had iſſue Sr Thomas, Hugh, Will^a^m, & Edward. Sr Thomas Pomeray, K^t^, married Jane, daughter of Sr Pierce Edgcombe, K^t^, & had iſſue Thomas, wch by [Honora], daughter of [Thomas] Rolle, of Stevenſton, had iſſue Valentyn, wch married . . . . . daughter of Sr Thomas Reynell. Sr Thomas, the grandfather of Valentyn, conſumed his eſtate, & decayed his howſe. Hee ſold Bery, wth other his lands, unto Edward Seamor, Duke of Somerſet, w^ch^

Duke gave this Berry unto the Lo. Edward, which hee had by his firſt wief, Kateryn, daughter & on of the heires of Will[a]m Philloll, of Woodland, in Dorcetſhire. Edward Lo. Seamor, eldeſt ſonne of the Duke, dwelled at Bery Pomeray, & married Jane, daughter & heire of S[r] John Welſhe, K[t], on of the Juſtices of y[e] Bench, & had iſſue S[r] Edward Seamor, Bar[t], w[ch] by Eliſabeth, y[e] daughter of S[r] Arthur Champernon, of Dertinton, had iſſue S[r] Edward, John, [Will[a]m, & Richard]. S[r] Edward Seamor, nowe of Bery Pomeray, K[t] & Baronet, married Dorothe, daughter of Sir Henry Killigrewe, K[t], & hath iſſue Edward.

LOVENTOR.

Loventor lieth in this pariſh, & anno 27 of Kinge Henry, John Arondell held the ſame; & 24 of Kinge Edward 1, Will[a]m Damarle had it; & after hym John Damarell; & anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Alis Damarell held it.

Peter Lide dwelled at Loventor, & nowe Alan Lide his ſonne.

Patron of the vicarage of Bery Pomeray is S[r] Edw. Seamer, K[t] & Baronet; valewed 18[l]. 19[s]. 8[d].

BRIXHAM.

174 Brixham was thauncient enheritance of the Valletorts, lords of Hurberton; from whom, by Joane, the wief of Henry de la Pomeray, & Beatrix, wief of Peter Corbet, it deſcended unto Pomeray & Corbet in Kinge Edward 1 tyme. Corbet's part came unto the Lo. Bechamp, of Hach, & from Bechamp unto S[r] John Meriet, w[ch] in Kinge Rich. 2 tyme, S[r] John Meriet granted unto S[r] Will[a]m Bonvill, K[t]; & in the 19 of the ſame Kinge, George Meriet made a releaſe thereof unto Will[a]m Bonvill & Margaret his wief; from whom it diſcended unto Henry Gray, Duke of Suffolk, & by his attainder unto the Crowne.

Launcelot Pomeray, diſcended from Henry Pomeray, on of the heires generall of Valletort, hath alſoe lands in Brixham; alſoe the heires of Nic̃as Wadham, Eſq[r], have alſoe their mannor of Brixham, & hath bin their anceſtors' from Kinge Henry 5 tyme.

NITHEWAY.

Will[a]m Cole held Nitheway, in this pariſh of Brixham, in Kinge Richard 2 tyme; unto whom ſucceeded John Cole, whoſe daughter Margaret

was

was married unto Sr John Hody, Chief Juſtice of England, wch had iſſue Sr John, Sr Alexander, & Will^am. Sr John Hody, K^t, married Eliſabeth, daughter & heire of John Jewe, of Whitfilde, & had iſſue John Hody, & Sir Will^am, of Pilleſdon, K^t, Chief Baron of thexchecquer. John Hody, of Nitheway, married Eliſabeth, daughter of . . . . Thornbiry, & had iſſue Andrew, wch married Jone, daughter of . . . . . Burnell, of Pointingdon, & had iſſue Will^am, wch by Margaret, daughter of Richard Yarde, of Churchton, had iſſue Richard, wch by Mary, daughter of John Light, of Lightſcarry, had iſſue John, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter of George Anketill, of Almer, in Dorcetſhire, had iſſue Chriſtopher, wch by . . . . daughter of John Upton, of Luckton, had iſſue John Hody, of Nitheway, that nowe is.

LUCKTON.

Luckton lieth in this pariſh of Brixham; anno 27 of Kinge Henry, Robert de Peniles held the ſame; whom ſucceeded Will^am, anno 1 of Kinge Edw. 1; & Nicolas, anno 2 of Kinge Edw. 2; Henry, anno 2 of Kinge Edw. 3; David, 26 of Kinge Edw. 3; Elias, 2 of Kinge Richard 2; Will^am, anno 14 of Kinge Henry 6. Nicolas Peniles, of Luckton, had iſſue John, wch died w^thout iſſue; & Agnes his ſiſter ſucceeded hym, wch was wief of John Upton, & they had iſſue Will^am Upton, of Lucketon, wch by Joane, daughter of John Pounde, of Darbiſhire, had iſſue John, wch by Jane, daughter of Wymond Ralegh, of Fardell, had iſſue John, wch by Anne, daughter of . . . . . had iſſue Arthur, wch by . . . . daughter of Hugh Forteſcue, of Weare Giffard, had iſſue John Upton, of Luckton, y^t nowe is.

GREENWAY.

Greenway lieth in this pariſh, pleaſantly ſeated uppon theaſt ſide of Darte, & hath bin diverſe diſcents a dwellinge howſe of the famylye of Gilbard, & ys nowe. Ralegh Gilbard dwelleth theire.

KINGSWERE.

Kingswere, where ſtandeth a little caſtell, or fort, at theaſt ſide of the mouth of the river of Dart, & this hath bine diverſe diſcents in the name of Gale.

Patron of the vicarage of Brixham ys the King; valewed 52^l. 15^s.

SANDRIDGE.

175 Sandridge lieth in the pariſh of Stoke Gabriel, & is lifted upp on a ſmall hill, & compaſſed neere three parts wth the river of Dart, wch windeth itſelf againſt the ſame, leaving it on the eaſt part. This was thenheritanc of the name of Sandridge divers diſcents. Stephan Sandrigge held in this place 3 parts of a fee in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, of the Biſhop of Exon; Martin de Sandrigge held the ſame, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Will^a^m de Sandrigge, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Richard de Sandrigge, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; & Henry de Sandrigge, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; after, Thomas Pomeray, Robert Pomeray, Sr Thomas Pomeray his ſonne, & ſoe hath contynewed in that name unto this tyme; & Hanniball Pomeray, Eſquier, is the nowe dweller thereon.

WADETON.

Wadeton, called Wayton, Oſbertus de Wadeton held in Kinge Henry 1 & Henry 2 tyme; Will^a^m de Wadeton, in the begynnynge of Kinge Henry 3 raigne, whoſe daughter Iſabell was wief unto Sr Martin de Fiſſacre, wch had iſſue Sr Will^a^m & Sr Peter. Sr Will^a^m Fiſſacre, Giles, William, Jño, & Martyn Fiſſacre, wch married Agnes, daughter, & on of the heires of Will^a^m Speke, & had iſſue Alis, wief of John Ufflet, & Jone, wief of John Holway, &, 2, of John Maynard. This land fell unto the porcion of Jone, wch had iſſue Will^a^m Holway, wch had iſſue John, wch had iſſue Nic̃as, wch had iſſue John, wch had iſſue Richard, whoſe ſonne Richard made conveyance thereof unto . . . . . Adams, wch ſold it unto Sr Hugh Pollard; but . . . . . Holway, the ſonne of Richard Holway, recovered back this land agayne, for that it was conceyved that the grant by wch Adams got the land was fraudulently made, & the ſaid Holway cooſened by Adams.

DARTMOUTH.

Dartmouth was firſt belonginge unto Judahell de Totenays, or Totonays, & the Zouches; & was afterward purchaſed by Robert de Tewkeſbiry, a merchant

chant of the towne, inhabitinge theire, wch hee did, unto thuſe of the towne, in Kinge Edw. 3 tyme; & then the charter of the libertyes of the towne were procured from the ſayd Kinge. It lieth in the pariſh of Tunſtall.

TUNSTALL.

TUNSTALL, in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, was thenheritanc of Willam Fitz Stephan, wch dwelled at Norton, wthin the ſaid pariſh. Willm Fitz Stephan his ſonne gave unto thabbey of Torr ye 3 part of a knight's fee, wth the rectory of the church of Tunſtall, at the firſt foundacion of the ſayd abbey, for the health of his owne ſowle, & of Iſabell his wief, & of Willam de Berchlay. Hee had iſſue Richard, wch had iſſue Gilbert. Anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2, Nicolas de Tewkeſbiry held Norton of Sr Nicolas Dauney; & from hym it tooke thaddicion of Dauney unto it. This man, by Jone his wief, had iſſue Sr John, & died anno 7 of Kinge Edw. 3. Sr John Dauney, Kt, by Sibell his wief, had iſſue Emme, married unto Sr Edward Courtenay, 2 ſonne unto Hugh Erle of Devon, ſoe as this land became therle of Devonſhire's.

William Fitz Stephan granted unto Richard Flemynge, in Kinge Rich. 1 tyme, all the land wch lieth in Dartmouth betwixt the monaſtery of St Peter & the land of Stoke, wch I take to bee yt wch is called Clifton Dartmouth Hardnes. From Flemyng, Mohun, & Carew, this mannor came unto Thomas Southcot, Eſq. wch hee hath given unto Sr George Southcot his younger ſonne, who is nowe lord thereof; I take this to bee yt wch is alſoe [called] South towne Dartmouth.

Patron of the vicarage of Tunſtall ys the Kinge; valewed 12l. 15s. 5d.

STOKE FLEMYNGE.

STOKE (called from the Flemyngs, thauncient inhabitants thereof, STOKE FLEMYNGE) was in Kinge Henry 2 tyme the land of Sr Richard Flemynge; unto whom ſucceeded Willam his ſonne, & Sr Willam, the ſonne of Willam, wch gave this land, amongſt others, unto Sr Reginald Lo. Mohun, of Dunſtar, wch gave it unto Sr Willam de Mohun his ſonne, by his ſecond wief the Lady Iſabell, widow of ye Lo. Gilbert Baſſet, & on of the daughters of Willam Ferrers, Erle of Darby, and of [Sibil] his firſt wief, on of the ſiſters & heires of therles Marſhall. Sr Willam, by his wief Beatrix Fitz Piers, had iſſue Elinor, wief of Sr John Carew, & Mary, wief of Sr John Meriet, wch anno 25 of Kinge Edw. 1, made particion of their father's land; but Mary died

ſhortly

ſhortly after w^th^out iſſue, & Elinor had iſſue Nicolas Carew, wch died alſoe w^th^out iſſue; but before his death, by fyne, ſettled his land uppon thiſſue of his father; by which meanes this land contynewed in the name & lyne of Carew; & Sr Peter Carew, K^t^, convayed this land unto Thomas Southcot, Eſq. wch had married his neipce, daughter unto his ſiſter; & the ſaid Thomas hath convayed the ſame unto Sr George Southcot, theldeſt ſonne, by his third wief Eliſabeth Fitz Williams, wch ys nowe the lord thereof.

Patron of the church of Stoke Flemynge is Sr George Southcot, K^t^; valewed [31^l^. 6^s^. 0½^d^.]

SLAPTON.

177 SLAPTON, thauncient inheritanc of Guy de Bryan from Kinge Henry 2 tyme unto Kinge Henry 4 tyme; after the death of Sr Guy de Brian ye elder, whoſe ſonne Sr Guy the younger, wch had iſſue Eliſabeth, 1, married unto Robert Fitz Payn, K^t^; &, 2, unto Robert Lovell, younger ſonne unto John Lo. Lovell; by Fitz Payne ſhee had iſſue Iſabell, wief of Sr Richard Poynyngs; & by Lovell ſhee had iſſue Matild, 1, married unto Richard Stafford, of Melbyry; &, 2, unto John Erle of Arondell, whoſe ſonne George died w^th^out iſſue; by Stafford ſhee had iſſue Amy, wief of James Botiler, Erle of Wiltſhire, wch had this mannor wth his wief, but ſhee died w^th^out iſſue; by meanes whereof this land came unto Henry Percy, Erle of Northumberland, being ſonne of Elinor, daughter & heire of Richard Lo. Poynyngs, ſonne of Robert, ſonne of Iſabell, daughter of Eliſabeth Bryan, & ſiſter of [the] half bloode unto Matild, mother of Amy Countes of Wiltſhire; after whoſe death controverſy aroſe betwixt the ſaid Erle of Northumberland & Sir Thomas St Maur, about thenheritanc of the ſaid Countes; the ſaid St Maur claymynge thenheritanc as coſen & next heire of the whole bloode unto the ſaid Countes, y^t^ is to ſay, as ſonne of John St Maur, ſonne of Margaret, daug^tr^ of John Erle, ſonne of Margaret, daughter of the Lord Guy Bryan thelder, & ſiſter of Sr Guy the younger, father of Eliſabeth, mother of Iſabell, by Sr Robert Fitz Payn, & of Matild, by Robert Lovell, wch Matild was mother of the ſaid Countes; but the controverſy being appeaſed by arbitrators, certayn lands were allotted unto Sant Maure, in Dorcetſhire & Somerſetſhire; & this mannor, wth the greater part of other land, appointed unto therle of Northumberland, in whoſe iſſue it remayned untill the raigne of Queene Eliſab. y^t^

Henry

Henry Erle of Northumberland ſold this mannor unto Sr Mathew Arondell, whoſe ſonne Thomas Lord Arondell, of Warder Caſtell, ys nowe lord thereof.

POLE.

Pole lieth in this pariſh, a priory founded by the Lady Joane Pole, wief of Guy de Bryan, in Kinge Henry 3 tyme; after the diſſolving it was purchaſed by the father of Edward Ameredeth, of Pole, Eſq. & ſold by John Ameredeth his ſonne unto Sr Richard Hawkins, Kt, whoe dwelled their, & hath left it unto his ſonne.

STOKENHAM.

Stokenham was the land and honor of Sr Mathew Fitz Herbert, a valiant ſoldior in Kinge John's tyme. Hee was younger ſonne of Herebert Fitz Peter, & had iſſue Fitz Mathew, wch had iſſue Mathew Fitz Herbert, wch had iſſue Peter Fitz Mathew & John Fitz Mathew. Peter died wthout iſſue. John had iſſue Mathew Fitz John, Lord of Stokenham. After Mathew Fitz John, Raph Monthermer, wch had married Joane, the Countes of Gloceſter, daughter of Kinge Edw. 1, was lord of Stokenham, & had iſſue by her Edward & Sr Thomas Monthermer, lo. of Stokenham, whoſe daughter Marg̃et was wief of John Lo. Montacute, of Stokenham; from whom it deſcended unto Marg̃et Plantaginet, Countes of Saliſbiry, wief of Sr Richard Poole, & mother of Henry Poole, Lord Montacute, whoſe daughter Katerin was wief of Francis Haſtings, Erle of Huntington, & mother of Henry Erle of Huntington, wch ſold the ſame unto Edward Ameredeth, Eſq. whoſe ſonne John hath diſmembered the ſame.

MALSTON.

Malston, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, did Awbrea de Pin hold by half a knighte's fee; & in ye ſame Kinge's raigne, very ſhortly after, Robert Malſton held it; unto [him] ſucceſſively followed, Hugh de Malſton, 51 of Kinge Henry 3; Robert, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Hugh, 31 of Edw. 1, & 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; Robert, 9 of Kinge Edw. 2, & 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, whoſe daughter Eliſab. was wief of Willam Stighull, & whoſe daughter Margaret brought [it] unto Walter Reignell, in wch name it contyneweth; but was, anno 14 of Kinge Henry [4], granted by Walter Reynell unto the uſe of Thomas Reynell his yonger ſonne & Cecily his wief, daughter of Edmond Marthue; they had

iſſue George Reynell, of Malſton, [which] by Jone, daughter of Lewes Forteſcu, of Fallapitt, had iſſue Edmond, Henry, John, & Richard, of Credy Wiger. Edmond *, by . . . . . daughter of Lewes Hach, of Aller, had iſſue.

KENEDON.

178 Kenedon, in Stokenham pariſh, Roger Prall held anno 27 of King Henry 3; Will^am Prall, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; & Will^am Prall his ſonne after him; anno 1395, John Govis held the ſame; after this, John Halſe, on of the juſtices of [the King's Bench], dwelled in this place, & had iſſue by . . . . daughter of . . . . . Mewy, of White church, Richard, wch by Jone, on of ye daughters & heires of Giles Eſſe, had iſſue Richard, wch by Margaret, on of the daughters & heires of Robert Latimer, of Fitleford, had iſſue Richard, wch by Jone, daughter and coheir of Richard Whitlegh, of Efford, had iſſue John, wch by Sibill his 1 wief, daughter & coheir of John Lappeflode, had iſſue Richard; and by his 2 wief, Jone, daughter of Will^am Tothill, had iſſue Arthur, Grenvil, & Sr Nicolas.

BUCKLAND TOUTZAINTS.

Patron of the vicarage of Stokenham is the Kinge; valewed 48^l. 7^s. 8^d.

SOUTH POLE.

South Pole, in Kinge Henry 1 tyme, the Lo. Nicolas de Pola held; and Will^am Pomeray held it anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; anno 24 of Kinge Edwd 1, John de Cirenceſter was lorde thereof; anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2, Thomas de Cirenceſter held the ſame; afterward, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Sr Thomas Courtenay was lord of South Pole, from whom, by Peverell & Hungerford, it deſcended unto Henry Haſtings, Erle of Huntingdon, wch ſold this mannor unto Walter Hele, of Gnawton; from hym it is deſcended unto Samſon Hele, the nowe lord thereof.

NORTH POLE.

North Pole, in Kinge Henry 1 tyme, was the land of the Lo. Nicolas de Pola, or Pole; & was alſoe, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, belonging unto Sr Will^am Pomeray; & anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, Sr John de Punchardon; whom ſucceeded, Henry de Ralegh, by Mabil, Sr John Punchardon's daugh-

* In the family pedigree, now (1790) in the poſſeſſion of Sir Richard Reynell, Baronet' he is called Robert; and his wife, Thomaſin, daughter of John Hatch.

ter;

ter; anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Hugh Courtenay, Erle of Devon, was lord of this mannor.

SCOBHULL AND CHEVILSTON.

Scobhull & Chevilston lieth in the pariſh of South Pole, anciently Scobbahull, & belonginge unto y^t^ name, wch I finde to have contynewed their poſſeſſion their from Kinge Henry 3 tyme unto Kinge Henry 5 tyme. Thomas Scobbahull had iſſue by Margery, on of the ſiſters & heires of Robert Coffin, of Welle Coffyn, Thomas, wch had iſſue Sr Robert, wch had iſſue Sr Thomas, wch married Edith, daughter of Sr Roger Prideaux, of Orcherton, K^t^, & had iſſue Robert, Walter, Thomas, & Will^a^m. Robert had iſſue Robert, wch by Elinor his wief had iſſue Joane, wief of John Holbeame, Iſabell, wief of Thomas Chedder, Eliſabeth, wief of Robert Kirkham, & Iſabell, wief of Nicolas Speccot; ſhee was y^e^ ſecond daughter. This land came wholly unto Speccot, & ys lineally deſcended unto Sr John Speccot.

Patron of the church of Pool is . . . . . .; valewed 22^l^. 11^s^. 5^d^.

PORTLEMOUTH.

Portlemouth. Alan Fitz Roald, by ye Lady Alis de Dodbrooke his wief, 179
held Portlemouth, or Eaſt Portlemouth, from whom Roald Fitz Alan; whom ſucceeded John, Alan, Sr Henry, & Sr Roger, wch by Elinor his wief, daughter of Sr Richard Lovell, of Caſtle Cary, had iſſue Elinor, wief of Thomas Champernon, of Modbiry, by whom ſhee had iſſue Sr Richard, wch married, firſt, Alis, daughter of Thomas Lord Aſtelegh, & had iſſue Alexander; his ſecond wief was Kateryn, daughter of Sr Giles Dawbeney, & had iſſue Hugh, Richard, & John.

Patron of the church of Portlemouth is John Marques Winton; valewed 29^l^. 18^s^. 2^d^.

DODBROKE.

Dodbroke diſcended from the Lady Alis de Dodbroke, by Rohant, unto Sr Richard Champernon, of Modbiry.

Patron of the church of Dodbroke lately was Sr Richard Champernon; valewed 8^l^. 11^s^. 10^d^. ob.

EAST ALLINTON.

180 East Allinton, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, Gilbert Criſpſn held; & 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, Gilbert Criſpin held the ſame; anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2, Sr Nicolas Dauney was lord thereof; & Sr John Dauney his ſonne ſucceeded hym, whoſe daughter Emma brought this & Stancomb unto Sr Edward Courtenay, ſecond ſonnè unto Hugh Erle of Devon, whoſe ſonne Edward Courtenay, Erle of Devon, gave both theſe mannors unto Sr Hugh Courtenay, of Haccomb, his brother, in anno 2 of Kinge Henry 5.

FALLAPIT.

Fallapit belonged unto the name of Falleput, of wch name I finde ſucceſſively, to enjoye the ſame, Robert, John, John, Phillip, & Nicolas, whoſe only daughter . . . . . was ſecond wief unto Henry Forteſcu, Juſtice of Ireland, & eldeſt ſonne of Sr John Forteſcu, captayne of Meaux; they had iſſue Richard Forteſcue, of Fallapit, wch by Mary his wief, daughter of Robert Hill, of Shilſton, had iſſue John, wch by Margaret, on of the daughters & heires of Willam Hingeſton, of Wonnewell, had iſſue Eliſabeth his only daughter, wief of Lewes Forteſcue, 3 ſonne of John Forteſcu, of Spridelſton; & they had iſſue John, wch by Honor, daughter of Edmond Speccot, of Thornbyrye, had iſſue Edmond, George, & Edward. Edmond married . . . . . ſiſter of Sr Richard Champernon, of Modbiry, & had iſſue John Forteſcue, nowe dwellinge at Falleputt, wch by Sara, daughter of Sr Edmond Prideaux, of Netherton, Baronet, hath iſſue Edmond.

Patron of the church of Eſt Allington is . . . . . Forteſcue, of . . . . .; valewed 32l. 2s. 2d.

BLACKAVETON.

181 Blackaveton was given by Peter Fitz Mathew, lord of Stokenham, unto thabbey of Torre; & after the diſſolucion thereof . . . . . .

Patron of the vicarage of Blackaveton ys therle of Bedford; valewed 15l. 8s. 9d.

DIDDESHAM.

Diddesham, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, Nicolas de Halton, wch had iſſue . . . . . de Halton, whoſe daughter Joane brought this mannor unto Roger Ingpen

Ingpen her huſband, wch had iſſue Nicolas Ingpen, wch by . . . . daughter of Sr John Cobham, of Blackburgh Bollay, had iſſue John, whoſe daughter & heire Ricarda was married unto Sr Thomas Fichet, of Spaxſton, whoſe heire generall is by Hill & Cheyney, Walgrave, of Suffolk; but in ye latter end of the raigne of Kinge Edw. 3, Will^am Huiſh was lord of Ditſam, whoſe heire generall, by Treſilian & Hawlegh, is Copleſton.

Sr Antony Rowſe was lately lord of the mannor of Diddeſham; & it is nowe diſcended unto Will^am Rouſe his grandſonne, by his ſonne Ambroſe.

BOSUMSHELE.

Bosumshele lieth in this [pariſh], & was the dwellinge of Edmond Boſum in Kinge Rich. 2 tyme, wch had iſſue John Boſum, by . . . . . daughter of Sr John Wadham. John Boſum married Roſamond, daughter & heire of . . . . . St George, & had iſſue Eliſabeth, wief of Sr Baldwyn Fulford, &, ſecondly, of Sir Will^am Huddesfilde, Attorney Generall of Kinge Edw. 4; from the ſaid Eliſabeth is lineally deſcended Sr Francis Fulford, wch nowe is poſſeſſed of Boſumſhele.

Patron of the church of Ditſam ys . . . . . Rowe, of Kingſteinton, Eſq. valewed 30^l. 15^s.

PINFORD.

In the pariſh of Aſhbrinton lieth Pinford (nowe called Painsford), where, in Kinge Edw. 3 tyme, dwelled John Wolhey; & in Kinge Rich. 2 tyme, Richard Piperell, whoſe ſonne Richard died anno 8 of Kinge Henry wth. out iſſue; unto whom ſucceeded Alis his ſiſter, of thage of forty years, at the death of her brother; ſhe was wief unto Walter Halgewell, or Halwell, of Halwell, Eſquier, whoſe line followeth in the next. John Somaiſter (grandchild of Adam Somaſter, brother of Will^am Somaſter, of Nether Ex) purchaſed this land; hee had iſſue by Jane, daughter of Nicolas Dillon, of Chymwell, Will^am, wch by Kateryn, daughter of Henry Forteſcu, of Pruteſton, had iſſue John, Thomas, Henry, & George. Henry Somaiſter, of Pinford, 3 ſonne of Will^am, maried Dorothe, daughter of John Arondell, of of Treriſe, & had iſſue Sr Samuel Somaiſter, K^t, nowe of Pinford, wch hath married . . . . . daughter of Sir Will^am Strode, of Newnham.

HALGAWELL.

HALGAWELL (nowe HALWELL COMBE), wch gave name unto a famyly. Thomas de Halgawell dwelled in this place in Kinge Edw. 1 & 2; whom ſucceſſively followed, Richard, Thomas, & John, wch married the ſiſter of Sr John Cheverſton, & had iſſue Thomas, wch had iſſue Walter Halgewell, Eſq. wch by Alis, ſiſter & heire of Richard Piperell, had iſſue Sr John, wch had iſſue Richard, wch married Jone, daughter & heire of John Norbiry, by whom hee had iſſue Joane, wief of Sr Edward Bray, of Eaton, wch had iſſue John Lo. Bray, of Eyton, wch died w^th^out iſſue, Anne, wief of George Brooke Lo. Cobham; Eliſabeth, 1, married unto Sr Raph Verney, &, 2, unto Sr Richard Cateſby; Fridiſwide, unto Sr Percivall Hart; Mary, unto Sr George Pecham; Dorothe, unto Sr Edmond Bruges; & Frances, unto Thomas Lifeild. The heire of Varney, unto whom this fell, ſold it unto Sr John Heale, & it is nowe thenheritanc of John Hele, ſonne of Sr Franceis, brother of Sr Warwick Heale, & unkell unto the ſaid John.

SHARPHAM.

SHARPHAM lieth in the pariſh of Aſhbritell, was the dwellinge of Robert Winard, in Kinge Henry 4 tyme, wch had iſſue Anne, wief of Robert French; they had iſſue Amy, 2 wief of John Prideaux, of Adeſton, wch had iſſue by her, Jone, married unto Will^a^m Drew, & Eliſabeth, unto Will^a^m Somaiſter, of Nether Ex. This fell unto the porcion of Joane, from whom Edward Drewe, Eſq. ſergeant at lawe unto Queene Eliſabeth, whoe havinge contracted wth John Giles, of Bowdon, for the ſale thereof, Sr Thomas Drewe his ſonne perfected the ſame; & it is nowe the land of Sr Edward Giles, ſonne of y^e^ ſaid John.

CORNWORTHY.

CORNWORTHY was a pryory founded by the Lords of Totenays, wch after the diſſolucion was purchaſed [by] the father of Sr Thomas Harris, ſergeant at lawe, & is nowe the enheritanc of Sr Edward Harris his ſonne.

ALLELEGH AND TORRIFEN.

ALLELEGH & TORRIFEN were alſoe parcell of the poſſeſſions of the ſaid priory.

HURBERTON.

HURBERTON was the barony of the Valletorts in Kinge Henry 1 tyme. Reginald de Valletort held the ſame; whom ſucceſſively followed, Roger, anno 8 of Kinge Henry 1; Raph de Valletort, 14 of Kinge Henry 2, wch married Jone, daughter of Reginald Erle of Cornwall, & had iſſue Roger & Joell, of Tawton. Roger had iſſue Reginald, wch had iſſue Raph, Roger, & Reginald. Raph died w^th^out iſſue; Roger his brother alſoe died w^th^out iſſue. Reginald died before his brother Roger; but by Hawis his wief had iſſue Jone, wief of Henry de la Pomeray, & Beatrix, wief of Peter Corbet; ſoe this barony came unto Pomeray & Corbet. 183

INGELBORN.

INGELBORN, in this place, Will^a^m de Bigbiry held on knighte's fee in the beginnynge of the raigne of Kinge Henry 3; &, afterward, thabbey of Buckfaſtlee was poſſeſſed thereof unto the diſſolucion. John Wootton purchaſed the ſame of Kinge Henry 8. It deſcended unto Walter Wootton his ſonne, wch dwelled theire, & hath iſſue by . . . . . daughter, & on of the heires of . . . . . Gibbes, of Fenton, ... Wootton, whoe now dwelleth on the ſame.

BOWEDON.

BOWEDON, anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2, was the dwellinge of John de Bowdon.

Will^a^m Giles, of Totnes, purchaſed the ſame, & made it his dwellinge howſe; unto whom ſucceeded, John Giles, Eſq. his [ſonne], wch by Agnes, daughter of Sr Hugh Stewkley, of Aſton, hath iſſue Sr Edward Giles, the nowe lord thereof.

HEREVARSORE.

HEREVARSORE, or HARVORESHORE, Robert le Baſtard held anno 20 of Will^a^m Conq. of wch famyly I ſhall more particularly ſett downe hereafter; by Beadyn and by Whitlegh it deſcended unto Grenvill. Sr Richard Grenvill granted this lande unto John Drake, of Aſh, Eſq. ſonne of John Drake, of Exmouth, wth Amy his ſiſter in mariage, anno 26 of Kinge Henry 8; &

the ſame John Drake ſold this mannor, anno 37 of the ſame Kinge, unto Will[a]m Hurſt, of Exceter, w[ch] left it unto John his ſonne, whoſe grandſonne Nicas conveyed the ſame, for want of heires of his body, unto Will[a]m Martyn, Eſq. recorder of the cyty of Exon; & it is nowe the land of S[r] Nicolas Martin, K[t], his ſonne.

The patron of the vicarage of Hurberton ys the church of S[t] Peter, Exon; vaiewed 49[l]. 2[s]. 1[d].

TOTENAYS.

184 Totenays lieth on the Weſt ſide of the river Dart, in the ſide of an hill, having on the higher part thereof an old caſtell, of the w[ch] many gentlemen in the county doe hold. It was firſt the land of Judahell, called de Totenays; afterward Kinge Henry 2 gave Totenays, w[th] the mannors of Cornworthy & Lowdeſwell, unto Will[a]m Lord Bruſe; & Kinge John reſumed them unto his owne hands, uppon diſpleaſure taken againſt Will[a]m Bruſe, & his wief Matild de S[t] Valerick, & delivered unto the keepinge of Henry, naturall ſonne of Reginald Erle of Cornwall; anno 12 of Kinge John, Will[a]m Brewes held of that honor 28 knighte's fees, half, a ſixt part, & a 20 part; and Henry de Nonant held 27 knightes fees, & 2 foure parts. This honor came afterwards entirely unto Brewes, & by Eva, Will[a]m Brewes his daughter, unto Will[a]m Lorde Cantilup, & by Miliſent his daughter (after the death of George his ſonne) unto Eudo Zouch her firſt huſband, & after his death unto Roger Lord Monthalt her ſecond huſband; after the death of Miliſent it diſcended unto Will[m] Lo. Zouch, w[ch] by Matild, daughter & heire of John Lo. Lovell, of Tichmarſh, & Iſabell his wief, ſiſter, & on of the heires of Will[m] de Boſco, ſonne of S[r] Ernald de Boſco, had iſſue Eudo, w[ch] died in his father's lief tyme, but had iſſue, by Joane, daughter & heire of S[r] Will[a]m Ynge, Will[a]m Lord Zouch; hee had iſſue, by Eliſabeth, ſiſter of Will[a]m Lo. Roos, of Belvall, Will[a]m, w[ch] had iſſue Will[a]m, whoſe ſonne Will[a]m married Alis, daughter & heire of Richard Lord S[t] Maur, & w[ch] was lineally deſcended from the Lord Zouch, of Aſhby, & had iſſue Will[a]m & John, of Codnor. Will[a]m Lo. Zouch, of Haringworth & Totenays, married Katerin, daughter & coheir of S[r] Richard Lenthall, & had iſſue Will[a]m & John. Will[a]m, by Eliſabeth his wief, had iſſue Margaret, mother of George Cateſby. John Lord Zouch married Joane, on of the ſiſters & heires of John Lord Dinham.

This John Lord Zouch tooke part wth Kinge Richard 3 againſt Kinge Henry 7, & by meanes thereof loſt this honor of Totenays, wch Kinge Henry 7 gave unto Sr Richard Edgcombe, of Cuttele, K^t^, his favourite; Sr Pierce, or Peter, his ſonne, ſucceeded him; & Sr Richard ſucceeded his father, whoſe ſonne Pierce, or Peter Edgcomb, ſold the caſtell & honor of Totenays unto the Lord Edward Seamer, of Bery Pomeray, whom Sr Edward Seamer, Bar^t^, ſucceeded; & Sir Edward Seamer, K^t^ & Baronet, his ſonne, nowe hath the ſame.

This towne formly hath had diverſe men of very good rancke inhabiting the ſame; namely, Will^a^m Rowe, the father of Sergeant Rowe; Will^a^m Giles, the grandfather of Sr Edward Giles; Richard Savery, from whom are iſſued Savery, of Ratree, & Savery, of Shilſton; Nicolas Smyth, whoe had iſſue twoe daughters, ... married unto . . . . . Giffard, of Halſbiry, & Eliſabeth, unto George Yeo, of Hatherley.

THE

THE SECOND PART.

STANBURROWE HUNDRED.

DERTINGTON.

DERTINGTON ſtandeth over the river of Dert, on the Weſt ſide thereof, about on mile from the towne of Totenays Northward. Will^{a}m de Faleſia held the ſame, anno 20 of Will^{a}m Conq.; but preſently after, Robert, the ſonne of Martin de Turonibus, Lord of Ceamoys, in Wales, had both his dwellinge & barony in this place; whom lineally ſucceeded, Robert, Robert, Will^{a}m, Nicolas, & Nicolas, wch married Matild, daughter & heire of ye Lord Henry Tracy, of Bernſtaple, & had iſſue Will^{a}m, wch by Elinor, daughter of Herebert Fitz Peter, had iſſue Will^{a}m Lord Martyn, wch died wthout iſſue, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 2; unto whom ſucceeded James Lord Audelegh, ſonne of Nic̃as Lo. Audelegh, & Jone, ſiſter of the ſaid Lord Will^{a}m Martyn, wch entailed this, amongſt other of his land, unto the iſſue male of his body, wch albeit [he had] diverſe ſonnes, yeat they all died wthout iſſue; ſoe as after the death of Nicolas Lord Awdelegh, this lordſhip eſcheated unto the Crowne, & was given by Kinge Richard 2 unto John Holland, Erle of Huntington & Duke of Exceter, the Kinge's half brother. It was in the Hollands untill Henry Holland, Duke of Exceter, wch had married Anne, the ſiſter of Kinge Edw. 4; yeat, nevertheleſs, hee tooke partye againſt the ſaid Kinge

Kinge, & fled & was found drowned in the ſea, & his wief (whoſe this land was in joyncture unto) married Sr Thomas St Liger. The Duke beinge thus dead wthout iſſue, the land contynewed in the Crowne untill .... Ailworth, of London, bought it, & (as I have heard) exchanged the ſame for thabbey ſcite of Polſloe, wth Sr Arthur Champernon, whoe made this the place of his dwellinge; hee was younger ſonne of Sr Phillip Champernon, of Modbiry, & married Mary, daughter of Sir [Henry] Norreys, the widowe of Sr George Carew, of Mounts Ottery, & had iſſue Gawen, & others. Gawen Champernon married the Lady Gabriell, daughter of therle Moungomery, in France, & had iſſue Arthur, & others. Arthur Champernon, Eſq. nowe dwelleth at Dertington, and hath married ..... daughter of Thomas Fulford, of Fulford, Eſq. by whom hee hath iſſue.

FENTON.

Fenton, ſometyme the lords of Dertington; anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2, John de Fenton held it; & in Kinge Henry 3 tyme, Thomas de Fenton; & before him, anno 27 of King Henry 3, John de Fenton; afterward, in Kinge Rich. 2 tyme, John Gibbe was poſſeſſed of this land; & Willam Gibbe, anno 8 of Kinge Henry 4, & anno 14 of Kinge Henry 6; whom ſucceeded John Gibbe, wch married ..... daughter & heire of Willam Mey & Margery his wief, daughter & heire of Phillip Boterford & Thomazin his wief, daughter & heire of John Dennys, of Gidecot. From them diſcended Thomas Gibbe, wch married Anne, daughter of Sr Willam Courtenay, of Powderham, & had iſſue Willam Gibbe, whoe left two daughters, Elizabeth, married unto Edmund Drewe, of Hayne, & ..... married unto Walter Wootton, of Ingelborn, wch ſold Fenton unto John Glanvill, Juſtice of ye Common Plees; & it is nowe thenheritanc of Sr Frances Glanvill.

Patron of ye church of Dertington is Arthur Champernon, Eſqr; valewed 36l. 4s. 4d.

RATREW.

Ratrew was firſt ye land of Willam de Faleſia, anno 20 of Willam Conq.; 1 B
& in Kinge Henry 1, Robert Fitz Martyn was both Lord Ceamoys & Dartington; & gave the mannor of Ratrew unto thabbey of St Donmell, of Keamays, wch hee founded to the honor of St Mary, of Keamois, wch grant of his was confirmed by Kinge Henry 1; unto wch monaſtery hee gave the churches of

Tregrint, Watdre, & the chappell of Kokinton, wth twoe ferlings of land in Cokinton.

LUSCOMBE.

Luscombe, in this pariſh, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, did Henry de Altaribus hold by ye 5 part of a knighte's fee of Nic̃as Martyn, of Dertinton; & anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, John de Pillond, & Emma Baſtard, held the ſame; and anno 30 of Kinge Edward 1, Will^a^m Welles & Agnes Baſtard held it; and anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Reginald Pillond & John Baſtard held the ſame.

Henry Luſcomb held the ſame in Kinge Henry 4 tyme.

LUSCOMB BERNAGE.

Luscomb Bernage, thabbey of St Donmyell held by half a knighte's fee, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; & anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Henry Dene held the ſame.

And in Kinge Edw. 4 tyme, Otho Gilbard & Alis Bowringe held the ſame.

FALWELL.

Falwell, in Ratrewe pariſh . . . . . .

Patron of the vicarage of Ratrewe is . . . . . Savery, Eſq^r^; valewed 14^l^. 10^s^.

DEANE PRYOR.

Deane Pryor was ſometyme thenheritanc of the name of Fitz Stephan, & given by Sr Will^a^m Fitz Stephan, in Kinge Henry 3 tyme, unto the pryory of Plympton; & after the diſſolucion purchaſed by . . . . Giles, of Totenays; & ys nowe thenheritanc of Sr Edward Giles, where hee hath his manſion howſe.

Patron of the vicarage of Deane Prior ys Sr Edward Giles, K^t^; valewed 21^l^.

1C

HOLE.

Patron of the vicarage of Hole is the Kinge; valewed 8^l^. 3^s^. 3^d^.

BUCKFASTLEE.

Buckfastlee was an abbey founded before the Conqueſt, by on Duke Alfred. The mannor doth continewe ſtill the Kinge's. The demeſne of the ſaid

ſaid abbey was purchaſed by Sr Thomas Dennys, whoſe ſonne Sr Robert had iſſue Sr Thomas Denys, wch gave the ſame unto Sir Arthur Manwaringe in maryage wth Margaret his daughter.

Patron of the vicarage of Buckfaſtlegh ys the Kinge; valewed 29l. 11s. ob.

BRENT.

Brent hath bin before, & ſithens the Conqueſt beelonged unto thabbey of Buckfaſtlegh; and, after the diſſolucion, purchaſed by Sr Willam Petre; & is nowe the land of Willam Lord Petre, of Writtle, deſcended from his grandfather ye ſaid Sir Willam.

SATE WARDESTON.

Sate Wardeston, in Brent, beelonged unto yt name; anno 9 of Kinge Henry 4, William de Sate Wardeſton was owner therof.

DUPEFORD.

Dupeford belonged unto Tingewike, & anciently called Depeford, granted 2
wth the mannor of Tingwike unto John, ſonne of Lucas Boteler, unto Kinge Henry 2, by the ſaid Kinge; & by King John, uppon the revolt of Normandy, reſumed by ye ſaid Kinge, & granted unto Euſtachius de Courtenay; but Kinge Henry 3 granted it unto Sr Theobald Engliſhuill.

Afterwards, anno 30 of Kinge Edw. 1, the Lord John de Mules was lord thereof; in whoſe lignage it deſcended by Botreaux and Hungerford unto Henry Haſtings, Erle of Huntington, wch ſold it.

BRADLEGH.

Bradlegh, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, Willm and Adam de Bradlegh held; anno 24 of Kinge Edward 1, Adam & Robert Bradlegh were owners thereof; & 8 of Kinge Edw. 2, Richard Foterell & John Bradlegh; & anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, John Foterell and Roger de Bradlegh.

FARLEGH.

Farlegh, in the pariſh of Dupeford, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, John de Fonte held; & anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Roger de la Ley held the ſame.

It hath bin in the name of Gale ſome deſcents; & ys nowe the land of ..... Gale.

Patron of the church of Dupeford ys .....; valewed 29l. 2s. 1d.

MORLEGH.

Morlegh, anno 27 of Kinge Henry, did Will^a^m de Morlay hold of Nicolas Avenell by on fee; Sr Peter de Fiſſacre, K^t^, held the ſame in Kinge Edw. 2 tyme. Hee was younger ſonne of Sr Martyn Fiſſacre, of Comb Fiſſacre, & had iſſue by Beatrix his wief Sr Martyn Fiſſacre. This Sr Martyn levyed a fyne of the mannor of Morlegh, anno 10 of Kinge Edward 2, unto the uſe of himſelf, for terme of lief; the remainder unto Iſabell his ſiſter for terme of her lief; the remainder unto Margaret, y^t^ was the wief of Jocei Dinham for lief; the remainder unto Oliver Dinham her ſonne, & the heires of his body; the remainder unto the right heires of himſelf. Oliver Dinham had iſſue Raph, wch died w^th^out iſſue; the ſaid Martyn alſoe died w^th^out iſſue; by theſe meanes the mannor of Morlegh came unto Alis, ye wief of John Ufflet, & Jone, the wief of John Maynard, as coſens & next heires of the ſaid Sr Martyn Fiſſacre, viz. daughters of Martyn Fiſſacre, ſonne of Ivo, ſonne of Will^a^m, ſonne of Giles, ſonne of Sr William Fiſſacre, brother of Sr Peter, ye father of the ſaid Sr Martyn Fiſſacre. The moytye of this mannor deſcended from Ufflet unto Walrond, of Bradfild; & is now the land of Henry Walrond, Eſq^r^; the other moytye from Will^a^m Holway, ſonne of Jone, deſcended unto Nicolas Holway, who, anno 3 of Queene Eliſabeth, ſold the ſame unto ..... Champernon, & Sr Richard Champernon hath ſold y^e^ ſame.

Patron of the church of Morlegh ys Henry Walrond, Eſq.; valewed 9^l^. 8^s^. 1^d^. ob.

NORTHIWIS.

3 Northiwis, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, John de Albimarlea, or Damarell; whom ſucceeded Will^a^m, Robert, John, & John Damarell, anno 19 of Edward 3. It deſcended from Trenchard unto the famyly of Tremayn, of Collacombe; & Arthur Tremayn, Eſq^r^, is nowe, or lately was, the lord thereof.

NORREIS.

Norreis lieth in this pariſh. Laurenc Le Norreis held the ſame; whom ſucceeded John, Henry, John, Henry, 5 of Kinge Edw. 2; John Norreis, anno 21 of Kinge Edward 3; Henry, & Will^a^m Norreis, wch by the daughter of Roger de Colaton had iſſue ..... married unto Sr John Forteſcu,

of Shepham, captayne of Meux, by whom ſhee had Henry Forteſcu, of Woode, Sr John Forteſcu, Chief Juſtice & Lord Chancellor of England, & Richard Forteſcu; from whom arre iſſued the Forteſcues in theaſt parts of England. This land is deſcended from Henry Forteſcue unto Frances Forteſcue, of Pruteſton & Woode, yt nowe liveth, & is lord of Norreis.

BOTERFORD.

Boterford was the dwellinge of Phillip de Boterford, in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme, Nicolas, & anno 28 of Kinge Edw. 3, John de Boterford, held the ſame. The laſt of yt name, Phillip de Boterford, married Thomazin, daughter & heire of John Dennys, of Gidecot, & had iſſue Margery, wief of Willam Mey, whoſe daughter . . . . . was wief of John Gibbes, of Fenton, & diſcended unto Willam Gibbes, wch ſold it unto Thomas Preſtwood, a merchant of Exceter, wch married Alis, daughter of Thomas Gale, of Crediton, & had iſſue Thomas, wch married Mary, ye daughter of Willam Strode, of Newnham, Eſq. & had iſſue George, wch married . . . . . daughter of Nicolas Martyn, of Exceter.

WHETCOMB.

George Preſtwood, Eſq. dwelleth at Whetcomb, neere adjoynynge unto Boterford, wch was purchaſed from Mr Edward Dennys.

Patron of the church of Northiwis ys Arthur Tremayne, Eſq. valewed 29l. 18s. 10d. ob.

WOODLEGH.

Woodlegh was aunciently thenheritanc of Damerell. Anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, Raph Damarell was lord thereof; anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, John Damarell held it; & after him Roſe his wief, whom Henry de Rohant tooke unto his wief; Roger de Rohant, Kt, was lord of this mannor; by his daughter Elinor it deſcended unto Sr Richard Chambernon, wch gave this mannor, wth other lands, unto Richard his eldeſt ſonne, by [his] 2 wief Katerine, ye daughter of Sr Giles Dawbeney; & ſoe it deſcended unto Sr Richard Chambernon, of Modbiry.

Therle of Devonſhire had alſo his mannor of Woodlegh.

Patron of the church of Woodlegh is . . . . . ; valewed 21l. 17s. 4d.

LODESWELL.

4 Lodeswell Judael de Totenays held anno 20 of Will[a]m Conq. Kinge Henry 2 gave this mannor unto Will[a]m Bruis; whom ſucceeded, Reginald & Will[a]m, whoſe daughter Eva was mother unto the Lady Miliſent de Monte Alto; of whom S[r] Gilbert de Knovill, K[t], held the ſame, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, by payment of fortie ſhillings rent yeerly.

HACH ARONDELL.

Hach Arondell belonged unto the famyly of Arondell, of Sandford Arondell, in Somerſetſhire; & in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme, Adam de Hach held the ſame; & John de Hach, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; afterward, in Kinge Henry 4 tyme, Walter Carſwell had the ſame; w[ch] by Emma his wief had iſſue John, w[ch] by Margaret, on of the daughters & heires of John Britricheſton, had iſſue Will[a]m, w[ch] by Criſtian, daughter & on [of] the heires of John Prall, of Totenays, had iſſue John, w[ch] by Alis, daughter of Will[a]m Hill, of Buckland Toutzaints, had iſſue Will[a]m, w[ch] by Eliſabeth, daughter of S[r] Amias Powlet, had iſſue Nicolas, w[ch] by Ellen, daughter of Bartholemew Forteſcue, of Weare Giffard, had iſſue.

Patron of the vicarage of Lodeſwell is . . . . . ; valewed 26[l]. 2[s]. 0[d]. ob.

CHURCHSTOWE.

Churchstowe, or Christowe, purchaſed by S[r] Will[a]m Petre, & ys nowe the Lord Petre's.

AILESTON.

Aileston, in Churſtowe pariſh, the land of John Bury, of Bury, in Erber, in Kinge Edw. 3 tyme.

KINGESBRIDGE.

Kingesbridge belonged unto therles of Devon; & after thattainder of Henry Marques of Exceter, purchaſed by Sir William Petre, and is nowe the Lord Petre's.

ALLINGTON.

5 Allington ſometyme belonged unto Robert Baron of Cardinan, w[ch] he gave unto Robert de Cardinan his younger ſonne, w[ch] had iſſue Emma, wief

of

of Otho, ſonne of Walter Treverbin, wch had iſſue Sr Hugh Treverbyn, wch had iſſue Sr Walter, which by Margery Bloyhow had iſſue Hugh, wch by Theophinea his wief had iſſue Eliſabeth, wief of Peter Prideaux, wch had iſſue Sr Roger Prideaux, of Orcherton; in wch famyly it contynewed untill it was ſold by Robert Prideaux, the laſt of that name, in the howſe of Orchardton.

WOLSETON.

Wolseton, or Wolston, Richard Criſpin held anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3. He married Arondella, only daughter of Sr John Arondel, of Sanford Arondell, & had iſſue Will^a^m Criſpyn, wch by Jone his wief had iſſue Roger, wch died w^th^out iſſue, anno 7 of Kinge Edw. 2, & Jone, wief of . . . . . Bradſton, wch ſucceeded her brother, & had iſſue Eliſabeth, wief of Sr John Strech, & had iſſue Sr John, wch by Mary, daughter & heire of Sr John Molton, of Pinho, had iſſue Sr John Strech, wch by Katerin his wief had iſſue twoe daughters, ... wief of Sr William Cheyney, & . . . . . wief of Sr Thomas Bechamp, of Whitlakinton.

Will^a^m Baſtard, Eſq^r^, lerned in the lawes, dwelleth nowe at Wolſton.

BOWRINGS LEGH.

Bowrings Legh was thancient dwellinge of the name of Bowringe; the laſt of wch name, called Thomas, had iſſue Alis, married unto Will^a^m Pike, of Pike's Aſh, in Somerſetſhire, & had iſſue Robert Pike, wch had iſſue Thomas, wch by Mary, daughter of John Stowell, of Cothelſton, had iſſue Eliſabeth, married unto on James Leghe, called Reynolds, ſometyme a ſinging boy in the church of St Peter, in Exon, a man of greate baſeneſs, wch hath ſold a great eſtate, wch hee had by the ſaid Eliſabeth, & this unto Nicolas Webber, alias Gilbard, Eſq. whoe nowe dwelleth theire. Theire is nowe a tytle ſett on foote, that the ſaid Thomas Pike ſhoud have a ſonne called Stephan, long tyme concealed, and never known unto his ſuppoſed father, or publickly unto any other, before all Pike's land was ſold.

RAKE AND ALLINGTON.

Rake & Allington, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, John de Rake was poſſeſſed thereof; & 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, John de Rake; & John de Rake, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. the 3; & Sr Adam de Rake, K^t^, in anno 44 of Kinge Edw.

Edw. 3; William Preſtcot; afterward it came unto the famyly of Tremayne; & Arthur Tremayne, Eſqr, is nowe lord thereof.

YOE.

Yoe was the dwellinge of yt name; of whom Thomas at Yoe, the laſt dweller their of yt name, had iſſue Jone, wief of Geffrey Giffard, whoſe dwellinge was theire, & his poſterity after hym. Thomazin, thonly daughter of John Giffard, the laſt of yt famyly, was firſt married unto John Byry, of Collaton, & from him divorced, & after married unto Sr George Cary, of Cokington, & had iſſue George, & twoe daughters, which all three [died wthout iſſue]; & hee hath conveyed this land unto Sr Edward Cary, his brother's ſonne, whoſe nowe it is.

Patron of the vicarage of Allington ys ye church of Saliſbiry; valued 6l. 16s. 10d. ob.

MIDLETON.

6 Midleton, or South Milton, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, James de Mohun held; & anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Sr Willam Pipard, Kt, held the ſame. Hee died anno Domini 1349, & left iſſue Margaret, wief of Sr Gerard de Liſle, & Matild, wief of Sr Oſbert Hameley. This mannor came afterward unto Carew, of Haccomb; & is lately ſold unto Sr James Bagge, of Plymouth, by Carew, of Haccomb.

8 HUNDRED OF ERMINGTON.

RIDMORE.

Ridmore Willam Fitz Stephan held in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; & anno 27 of King Henry 3, Gilbert Fitz Stephan held on knighte's fee & half of the honor of Totenays; & in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme, Giles de Fiſſacre; 8 of Edw. 2, Iſabell de Fiſſacre; anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Willam Ferrers, of Churchton, & the heires of John Gowe, held on fee in Ridmore, Wockenbiry, Merwill, & Fogeſlangſton.

Patron

Patron of the church of Ridmore is the heire of Sr Willam Kirkham; valewed 19l. 11s.

BIGBERY.

Bigbery (anciently Bikabiry), thancient dwelling of yt name. John de Bikabiry, in Kinge John's tyme, dwelled in this place; whom lineally followed, Willm, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Sr John, Sr Willam, Sr John, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; Sr Willam his ſonne; Sr Willam Bigbiry, wch married Alis, daughter & coheire of John Doddeſcomb, & had iſſue Willam, wch by Katerin, coſen, & [one] of the heires of Otes Champernon, of Tawton, had iſſue Willam, wch married Eliſabeth, daughter of Thomas Powlet, & had iſſue by her Margaret, wief of John Champernon, of Beere Ferrers, & Eliſabeth, wief of James Dernford. The ſaid Eliſabeth had Bigbiry in joynture, and tooke unto her 2 huſband Thomas Arondell, of Talvarn, and for her 3 huſband Robert Burton. The mannor of Bigbiry, by Champernon, diſcended unto Robert Willougby, Lord Brooke, wch conveyed the ſame, with moſt parts of his other lands, unto his twoe daughters, Anne & Eliſabeth, wch hee had by his latter wief, the Marques Dorcet's daughter. Anne was wife of Willam Blunt, Lo. Mountjoy, & Elizabeth was wief of John Powlet, Marques Wincheſter. Charles Lo. Mountjoy, Erle of Devonſhire, died poſſeſſed of this mannor, & by conveyanc left it unto Mountjoy, nowe Erle of Newport.

Patron of yc church of Bigbury is Mountjoy Erle of Newport; valewed 22l. 11s. 5d.

AVETON GIFFARD.

Aveton Giffard. Willam Giffard held the ſame, anno 27 of King 9
Henry 3; John Damarell held the ſame, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Willam Prous, anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2, whoſe daughter Alis was wief of Roger Mules, wch Alis gave this mannor, & Luſtelegh, unto John Damarell in marriage wth Alis her daughter, anno 4 of Kinge Edw. 3; they had iſſue Jone, wief of John Durnford, & Claricia, wief of John Bury, of Bury, in Erber, in whoſe lyne & name this mannor of Aveton diſcended.

The patron of Aveton Giffard is . . . . . ; valewed 38l. 20d.

KINGSTON.

10 KINGSTON. Anno 27 of Kinge Henry [3], Sr Hugh Peverell, of Ermyngton, held land in Kingſton; anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, Will^am Lord Martyn held land in Kingſton.

WONEWELL.

WONEWELL was the dwellinge place of Thomas de Wonewell, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1. It contynewed in the name of Wonewell unto Kinge Henry 6 tyme; John Wonewell, the laſt of y^t name. Theire ſucceeded in this land Robert Hingeſton, wch by Margaret, daughter of Thomas Cotterell, had iſſue Will^am, wch had iſſue Margaret, wief of John Forteſcue, of Fallapit, & Phillip, wief of Robert Aſhford, younger ſonne of Will^am Aſhford, of Aſhford, wch Will^am, anno 4 of Kinge Henry 7, married wth Margaret, the widowe of Robert Hingeſton. Robert Aſhford, ſonne of Robert & Phillip, dwelled at Wonewell, & married Agnes, daughter of Thomas Forteſcue, of Wymſton, & had iſſue Arthur.

NEWTON FERRERS.

11 NEWTON FERRERS was alſoe belonginge unto the Ferrers, of Beer Ferrers, & did diſcend in y^t lyne unto Martin Ferrers, ye laſt of y^t famyly, wch had iſſue Eliſabeth, wief of Hugh Poynyngs, Lo. St John, of Baſinge; Jone, unto Alexander Champernon; & Leva, unto . . . . . Flemynge. This mannor fell unto the heires of Eliſabeth, wch had iſſue Jone, wief of Thomas, ye Lo. Will^am Bonvill's brother, wch had iſſue John Bonvill, wch by Jane, ye daughter & heire of John Gorges, of Warlegh his firſt wief, had iſſue Anne, wief of Phillip Copleſton; from whom diſcended Criſtofer Copleſton, of Warlegh, Eſquier, wch ſold this mannor of Newton Ferrers unto Walter Heale, of Gnaton, whoſe ſonne Samſon Heale, of Knaton, is nowe lord of this land.

POSTLINCH.

POSTLINCH lieth in this pariſh, & was given by Will^am Ferrers, Lord of Beere & Newton, unto the name of Poſtlinch. Roger de Poſtlinch held this land in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme; & John de Poſtlinch after him; & then followed James de Mohun, Will^am, John, & Will^am de Mohun, of Poſtlinch, wch had iſſue Eliſabeth, married unto John Upton, 3 ſonne of Thomas Upton, of Treloſk,

Treloſk, & had iſſue John, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter of . . . . Burley, of Clanacomb, had iſſue John, Nicolas, & Will^am. John & Nicolas died w^thout iſſue. Will^am Upton, of Poſtlinch, [married] . . . . daughter of Thomas Kirkham, of Blagdon, & had iſſue George & John.

PRUTESTON.

Pruteston (nowe called Preston) lieth in Newton Ferrers, & aunciently belonged unto the name of Pruteſton. Will^am de Pruteſton held it in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme; John de Pruteſton, 2 of Kinge Edw. 2; Gilbert de Pruteſton, Richard de Pruteſton, 12 of Kinge Ed. 3; John de Pruteſton, 38 of Kinge Edw. 3; Walter de Pruteſton, 18 of Rich. 2; John de Pruteſton, the laſt, had iſſue Jone, married unto John Forteſcue, of Wymondſton, & had iſſue John, of Wymonſton, & Will^am, of Pruteſton, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter, & on of the heires of Richard Champernon, of Inſwerke, had iſſue Henry, wch by Agnes, daughter & heire of Will^am Sant Maur, had iſſue John Forteſcue, of Pruteſton, wch married Jone, daughter & heire of Antony Forteſcu, of Woode, & had iſſue Will^am, wch had unto his 1 wief . . . . . daughter of Sr John Fulford, his 2 wief was . . . . . daughter of John Francis, of Combflory, by whom hee had iſſue Frances. Frances Forteſcu, of Woode & Pruteſton, married . . . . . daughter of Sr John Speccot, of Thornbyry, K. & hath iſſue.

Patron of ye church of Newton is . . . . . ; valewed 45^l. 12^s. 1^d.

HOLBETON.

Holbeton, or Holboughton. Hugh Peverell, of Ermyngton, held on 1/
fee in Ermyngton, Holbeton, & Kingſton, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Will^am Lo. Martyn, John Baunfild, Will^am Prous, & Robert Kilbiry, held the ſame, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; & Oliver Wilbiry, Alis Damarel, & John Northcot, held iiij part of a knighte's fee in Holboughton, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

Sir Henry Rolle, thelder, bought on part of Holbeton, wch is deſcended unto Dennys Rolle, y^e ſonne of S^r [Henry] Rolle, ye younger.

Sr John Hele, K^t, ſergeant at lawe, bought on other part thereof, wch deſcended unto Sr Warwick Hele his eldeſt ſonne; & from hym unto John, ſonne of Sr Frances Hele, brother of Sr Warwick.

FLEETE DAMARELL.

FLEETE DAMARELL, anciently FLUIT DAMARELL, in the pariſh of Holbeton, was anno 20 of Will^am Conq. the land of Robert de Albamara, & contynewed in y^t name unto ye latter end of the raigne of Kinge Edw. 3; afterward it was in the names of Hill & Prideaux; &, laſtly, Thomas Hele, Eſquier, dwelled at Fleete, & left it unto Thomas his eldeſt ſonne, wch by . . . . . ſiſter of Sr Richard Champernon, had iſſue . . . . . Thomas, & others. Sr Thomas Hele, Baronet, hath by conveyanc from his father, his land, and nowe dwelleth at Fleete.

MYMELAND.

MYMELAND (nowe called MEMLAND) lieth in Holbeton pariſh. Walter de Mimeland held the ſame, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; whom ſucceſſively followed, 3 of the name of Roger; & anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Robert de Mimelond.

It hath contynewed divers diſcents in the name of Hillerſdon, & Richard Hillerſdon, Eſq. nowe dwelleth theire.

ADESTON.

ADESTON, in the pariſh of Holbeton, had his inhabitants lineally ſucceedinge each other, John de Adeſton, Raph, & Gilbert, wch in Kinge Edw. 3 tyme, left iſſue Jone, married, firſt, unto John Prideaux, younger ſonne unto Sr Roger Prideaux, of Orcherton, & had iſſue by hym Giles Prideaux; her 2 huſband was John Mules, & had iſſue Giles Mules. Giles Prideaux, of Adeſton, ſucceeded Jone his mother, & married . . . . da. & heire of John de Goneton, of Shilſton, & had iſſue John, wch married, firſt, Iſabell, ſiſter & heire of John Bromford, of Bromford, and had iſſue John, who died w^th-out iſſue, & Jone, wief of Robert Strechlegh; his 2 wief was Amy, daughter & heir of Robert Frenſh, of Sharpham, by whom hee had iſſue Jone, wief of Will^am Drew, & Eliſabeth, wief of Will^am Somaiſter; his 3 wief was . . . . . daughter of John Shapton, by whom hee had iſſue Will^am, wch by Alis, daughter & coheire of Stephen Giffard, of Theoburowe, had iſſue Fulk, wch by Kateryn, daughter of Sr Humfry Poyntz, of Langley, had iſſue Humfry, wch by Jone, daughter of Richard Fowell, widowe of Phillip Courtenay, of Loughtor, had iſſue Richard, of Theoborow, Will^am, &

Roger,

Roger, of Soldon. Richard Prideaux, of Theoburowe, ſold Adiſton unto Thomas [Hele], of Fleete, Eſq. & his grandſon Sr Thomas Hele, Baronet, is nowe lord thereof.

CARSWELL.

Carswell lieth in Holbeton, ſometymes thenheritanc of Carſwell, but nowe of Strode, of Carſwell.

REVELSTOKE.

Revelstoke, in Holbeton, the dwellinge place of Richard de Revell, ſonne of Walter de Benlegh, wch had iſſue John Revell, wch had iſſue Walter, wch had iſſue Willam, wch had iſſue Walter, wch by Joane, daughter of Robert Legh, had iſſue Willam Revell, wch by Iſabel had iſſue Jane, wief of Robert Hurſt; Mabill, wief of Willam Hill, of Penquit; & Alis, wief of Willam Fountayn ye younger.

COMBE.

Combe, in Holbeton pariſh, Willam Forteſcu held.

Patron of ye vicarage of Holbeton is the Kinge; valewed 14l. 1s. 8d.

MODBIRY.

Modbiry was thancient land of the Valletorts, Barons of Hurberton. 13
Roger de Valletort conveyed it, amongſt other lands, unto Sr Alexander de Okeſton, wch had married Jone, the widowe of Raph de Valletort, wch woman (as it is probable) was the concubine of Richard Erle of Cornwall, & Kinge of Almayne, or of ye Romans; they had iſſue Sr James de Okeſton, wch died wthout iſſue; wth commandement of Kinge Edw. 2, [hee] conveyed Modbiry, & all other lands, formerly granted unto his father by Roger de Valletort unto Sr Richard Chambernon, wch was ſonne of Richard Champernon, & Jone, daughter of Jone before mentioned, whom Edmond Erle of Cornwall calleth by the name of his ſiſter, in a grant made by hym unto the ſaid Richard and Jone, of thaſſiſe of breade & ale, dated anno 12 of Kinge Edw. 1. The ſaid Richard the father was younger ſonne of Sr Henry Chambernon, of Cliſt Chambernon.

Sr Richard Chambernon, called alſoe de Campo Ernulphi, had iſſue Sr Richard, of Modbiry, wch by Eliſabeth, da. & on [of] the heires of Hugh de Valletort,

Valletort, of Tawton, had iſſue Thomas, wch by Elinor, daughter of Sr Roger Rohant, & his heire, had iſſue Sr Richard, wch had twoe wiefes, 1, Alis, daughter of Thomas Lo. Aſtelegh, by whom hee had iſſue Alexander, of Beer Ferrers; his 2 wief was Katerin, daughter of Sr Giles Dawbeney, by whom hee had iſſue Richard, of Modbiry, & John, of Inſwerke, thanceſtor of Trevilian, Forteſcue, of Woode, & Munke, of Poderige. Richard, of Modbiry, maried Iſabell, ſiſter of Will^a^m Lo. Bonvill, & had iſſue Hugh, wch by Alis, daughter & heire of John Boys, of Woode, had iſſue Will^a^m, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter & heire of John Chiderlegh, had iſſue Sr John, wch by Margaret, daughter of Sr Phillip Courtenay, of Molland, had iſſue Sr Phillip, wch by Katerin, daughter of Sr Edmond Carew, K^t^, had iſſue John, & Sr Arthur, of Dertington. John maried Katerin, daughter of Will^a^m Lo. Mountjoy, & had iſſue Henry, wch by Katerine, daughter of Sr Richard Edgcombe, K^t^, had iſſue Sr Richard & Sr Arthur. Sr Richard Champernon, of Modbiry, married Eliſabeth, daughter of Sr John Popham, K^t^, Chief Juſtice of the King's Bench, & is dead w^th^out iſſue, & Modbiry is nowe in joynture unto his wief. Sr Arthur, by Amy, daughter & heire of John Crukern, of Childhay, hath iſſue Henry, nowe livinge, wch hath married [Mary], daughter of Sr Antony Coape, of Oxfordſhire, & hath iſſue; but his unkell hath departed wth ye moſt part of ye land of that auncient famylye.

WYMSTON.

Wymston (aunciently Wymondeston) Kinge John gave unto John Forteſcue, by his letters patents, dated anno 10 of his reigne; hee had iſſue Robert, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, wch had iſſue Adam, wch had iſſue Adam, wch had iſſue Adam, wch by Anna, daughter & coheire of Will^a^m de la Port, of Oldport, had iſſue Will^a^m, Nicolas, & Richard. Will^a^m, by Alis, daughter of Walter Strechlegh, of Strechlegh, had iſſue Will^a^m, wch by Eliſabeth, ſiſter & coheire of Thomas Beachampe, of Ryme, had iſſue Will^a^m, and Sr John, captayne of Meulx. Will^a^m Forteſcue, of Wymeſton, married Mabil, daughter & heire of John Falwell, & had iſſue John, wch married Jone, da. & heire of John Pruteſton, & had iſſue John, & Will^a^m, of Pruteſton. John married Iſabell, da. of Thomas Gibbes, of Fenton, & had iſſue Thomas, wch married Florenc, daughter, & on of the heires of John Bonvill, of Combralegh, & had iſſue Thomas, Henry, & William. Thomas Forteſcu, of Wimſton, married Cicely,

daughter

daughter of Richard Strode, of Newenham, & had iſſue Jone, married unto Edmond Babington, of Worceſterſhire.

Henry Forteſcu, of Wymonſton.

This auncient lynage contynewed from the raigne of Kinge John unto theſe late tymes at Wymonſton (out of wch all the Forteſcues of England are iſſued) is nowe utterly waſted, & the land of Wymſton occupied by Mr Arthur Strobrige, whoe nowe dwelleth at Wymſton.

PENQUIT.

The mannor of PENQUIT, unto wch the perſonage of Modbiry belonged, belonged unto the priory of Modbiry, & nowe unto the Colledge of Windeſor, & Henry, the ſonne of Sr Arthur Champernon, brother of Sr Richard, dwelleth their, holding it by leaſe from the Colledge of Windeſor.

Certain lands in Modbiry, ſometyme belonginge unto John Lode, of Dartmouth, & of John Drewe, of Modbiry, were given by Henry Drewe, ſonne of the ſaid John [Drewe], for findinge of a chapplayne to ſay maſſe in the hall of the Holy Trinyty, ye bleſſed Mary ye Virgin, & St John Baptiſt, ſceted in the South part of ye church of Modbiry, in the 4 yeere of Kinge Edw. 4.

ORCHERTON.

ORCHERTON Jordan de la Warr held in Kinge John's tyme. Sr Geffrey 14
Prideaux, younger ſonne of Roger Prideaux, of [Prideaux] caſtell, in Cornwall, dwelt at Orcherton, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; unto whom Sr Roger Prideaux his ſonne ſucceeded; & unto hym Peter his ſonne, wch died anno 16 of Kinge Edw. 2; hee had iſſue [S^r^] Roger, by Kateryn, or Elizabeth, on of the heires of Hugh, ſonne of Sr Walter Treverbyn. Sr Roger, by Eliſabeth, daughter & heire of Sr John Cliffort, had iſſue Sr Roger, & John Prideaux, of Adeſton. Sr Roger Prideaux, of Orcherton, by Clara his wief, had iſſue Sr John, [w^ch^] had iſſue Richard, wch had iſſue John, wch had iſſue John, whoſe ſonne John married ye daughter of Sr Thomas Worteley, of Yorkſhire, & had iſſue Thomas; his 2 wief was Jone, daughter of John Forteſcu, of Wymſton, & had iſſue John. Thomas married Margaret, daughter of Martin Ferrers, & had iſſue John, wch married . . . . . daughter unto Thomas Copleſton, of Bowdon, & had iſſue John & Phillip. John married Eliſabeth, daughter of Robert Hill, of Shilſton, & had iſſue Robert, ye laſt of

y^t famyly of Orcherton, wch ſold all, & this unto Sr John Hele, ſergeant at lawe, whoſe ſonne Sr Warwick Hele ſucceeded hym; & nowe John Hele, Eſq. ſonne of Sr Francis Hele, is lord thereof.

SHILSTON.

Shilston (aunciently Shilveston) had his inhabiters in Kinge Henry 3 tyme, called John de Shilveſton, wch had iſſue Elinor, firſt, married unto Sr Richard Bawceyn; &, ſecondly, unto Sr John Aſhlegh; by Bawcein ſhe had iſſue Jone, wief of Sr Will^am Hiwis, wch had iſſue Sr Richard Hiwys. Anno 6 of Kinge Edw. 1, Richard Hiwys, & Jone his mother, brought a write of right againſt Aſhley & his wief, alleadginge y^t Richard Bawceyn, ye firſt huſband of Elinor, was ſeized in fee ſolely of the ſaid land. Thanſwer of John Aſhlegh & Elinor was, y^t Richard & Elinor were joyntly ſeized, & y^t Elinor ſurvived, and was in lief, & held theſtate by ſurvivorſhip. Aſhley recovered.

John de Goneton held Shilveſton, anno 29 of Kinge Edw. 3; & John de Goneton, in Henry 4 tyme. Robert Hille, the judge, ſettled his dwellinge at Shilveſton; & Robert his ſonne after hym; hee married Margaret, daughter of Sr Richard Champernon, of Modbiry, & had iſſue Richard, wch had iſſue John, wch had iſſue Richard, wch had iſſue Robert, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter of John Dinham, of Wortham, had iſſue Oliver, wch by Agnes, ſiſter & coheire of Roger Budokeſide, of Budokeſide, had iſſue Robert, & others. Robert Hille, of Shilſton, married Urſula, daughter of Thomas Southcot, of Indeho, Eſq. & had iſſue Edward, & others; the ſaid Robert, & Edward his ſonne, waſted their eſtate, & have ſold Shilſton unto Chriſtofer Savery, Eſq. wch nowe dwelleth theire.

LITTLE MODBIRY.

Little Modbiry was, in Henry 3 tyme, the dwellinge of Sr Raph Rous; whom ſucceſſively followed, Will^am, Raph, Raph, & Raph Rous, the laſt, wch had iſſue Eliſabeth, firſt, married unto Roger Peperell; 2, unto Will^am Dimock; & 3, unto Walter Cornu; ſhee had iſſue John Dymock, whoſe iſſue faylinge, by virtue of a conveyanc of entaile, wth a remainder unto the Lord Bonvill, this land diſcended unto the Duke of Suffolk, Henry Gray; & by his attainder came into the Crowne, & was bought by . . . . . Challons, & about 30 years ſithens, Sr Warwick Heale, bought this land.

EDMERSTON.

EDMERSTON, in the pariſh of Modbiry, had divers owners of y^t^ name; viz. Thomas, John, Thomas, & John de Edmerſton; & Thomas the laſt had iſſue Alis, married unto William le Rous, ſonne of Robert, y^e^ ſecond ſonne of Raph le Rous, of Little Modbiry, ſonne of Will^a^m le Rous, by . . . . . daughter of Sr Richard Speccot. Will^a^m le Rous and Alis had iſſue Will^a^m, wch by Margaret, daughter of Will^a^m Lowre, had iſſue John, wch by Iſabell, daughter of Henry Drewe, of Modbiry, had iſſue Will^a^m, wch by a daughter of Will^a^m Fowell, had iſſue Roger, wch by Julian, daughter & coheire of Will^a^m Hill, of Penquit, had iſſue Richard & John. Richard, by Elinor, daughter of Edmond Mervyn, of Fonthill, had iſſue [Antony] & Roger. [S^r^] Antony Rowſe, of Modbiry, K^t^, married unto his firſt wief Eliſabeth, daughter of Thomas Southcot, Eſq^r^, by his firſt [wief] . . . . . daughter & heire of Barnhous, [&] had iſſue Ambroſe, wch in the lief tyme of his father dwelled at Edmerſton, & married . . . . . daughter of . . . . . Oſborn, of thexchecquer, & had iſſue Will^a^m, y^t^ nowe is lord of Edmerſton.

BROMSTON.

BROMSTON, in Modbiry pariſh, was given by Reginald de Valletort, Lord of Modbiry, unto Raph de Morvile, Adam his ſonne granted it unto Baldwyn de Wayford, wch gave it unto thabbey of Buckfaſt, wch after the diſſolucion thereof was granted unto Sr Thomas Dennys, of Holcomb, whoſe grandſon Sr Thomas ſold it unto the ſeveral ten^a^ts.

OLDPORT.

OLDPORT, in the pariſh of Modbiry, tooke his name of an old fort, or gate 15
y^t^ ſtandeth uppon the river of Erme, & gave the name unto a famyly. John de la Port, the father, in Kinge Henry 3 tyme; & John, the ſonne, in the ſame Kinge's tyme, & in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme; & Will^a^m de la Port, ſonne of the laſt John, wch by Hillaria his wief had iſſue Alis, wief of Thomas de Heanton, Anna, wief of Adam Forteſcu, of Wymſton, & Jone, wief of . . . . Langſton. Oldport was by fine ſettlet uppon de Heanton & Alis his wief; they had iſſue Will^a^m de Heanton, of Oldport, wch by Jone his wief, daughter & heire of Walter de Sweinthill, [had iſſue] Jone, wief of Richard Malduit, called Somaiſter; they had iſſue Robert Somaiſter, which by Margery his wief,

daughter & heire of John Herewarde, had iſſue Will[a]m Somaiſter, of Netherex, & Adam Somaiſter, unto whom Oldport was given. Adam Somaiſter married Julian, the widdowe of John Prideaux, of Adeſton, the younger, & had iſſue John, of Widecombe, w[ch] had iſſue John, whoſe petegree is formerly ſett downe in Pinford. This land deſcended unto S[r] Samuell Sommaiſter, w[ch] hath ſold it unto S[r] Warwick Hele.

LEGH DURANT.

Legh Durant, in the pariſh of Modbiry, Richard de Legh held in Kinge Henry 3 tyme; whom lineally followed, Roger, John, Richard, & Robert de Legh, whoſe daughter Jone was wief unto Walter Revell, and Will[a]m theire ſonne had Legh Durant, Revelſtoke, and North-land-broke, & Stoliferd, in the ſame pariſh, w[ch] diſcended unto his three daughters before mentioned, whereof 2 parts are nowe S[r] Nicolas Martin's, from Hurſt, & the third part Will[a]m Rouſe, Eſq[r], enjoyeth from Hille.

COLEMORE.

Colemore Richard Scoos held in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme; Roger Scoos, anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; John Scoos, 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, & 38 of Kinge Edw. 3; Will[a]m Scoos, 11 of Kinge Henry 4.

TREWIN.

Trewin, the land of Tiricius de la Trewin, in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme; whom ſucceeded, Thomas, John, Will[a]m, & Will[a]m; & John Terry, in Kinge Henry 4 tyme.

BOYSHELE.

Boyshele, in the pariſh of Modbiry, Thomas Boys, of Hele, granted unto Thomas Boys, of Woode, in mariage with Roſamond his daughter, anno 1 of Kinge Edw. 2; whom ſucceſſively followed, Thomas, Thomas, John, Thomas, John, w[ch] maried Julia, ſiſter & heire of Elias, ſonne of Peter de Buriton, or Button, w[ch] had [iſſue] John, whoſe ſonne John Boys left iſſue Anne, wief of . . . . . Speccot; from whom is iſſued S[r] John Speccot, lord of this land.

UGBOROW.

Ugborow belonged unto Will^am Lo. Briwer, whoſe ſonne the Lo. Will^am dying w^thout iſſue, & thenheritanc fallinge unto his ſiſters, this mannor fell unto Alis his ſiſter, wief of the Lord Reginald Mohun, & deſcended in that name unto the latter end of Kinge Edw. 3; and then Sr Nele de Loringe, Knight of the Garter, procured the ſame, & left this mannor, wth the reſt of all his lands, unto his twoe daughters, Iſabell, wief of Robert Lo. Harrington, & Margery, wief of Thomas Peyner; &, 2, of Thomas Poynings, K^t. This part came unto Mary, wief of Sr John Broughton; the other part deſcended from Harrington unto Will^am Bonvill, Lo. Harrington; & by Cecily his daughter unto Henry Gray, Duke of Suffolk, & by his attainder came unto the Crowne. Thomas Williams, Speaker of the Parliament, anno 15 of Queene Eliſabeth, purchaſed thon moytye, & Thomas his grandſonne nowe is lord thereof. Criſtofer Savery, Eſq. hath the other moytye. 16

BAWCOMB.

Bawcomb, in this pariſh, in Kinge John's tyme, Martin de Bawcomb held; whom ſucceeded Richard; & in ye 13 of Kinge Edw. 1, Sr Alan de Bawcombe, K; after this it ſeemeth, y^t Bawcomb was devided betwixt twoe, & therefore I muſt bee enforced to ſet downe the names as I finde them in the Kinges tymes. In Kinge Edw. 1, beſides Sr Alan de Bawcomb, their was Sr Robert, Raph, the ſonne of Reginald de Bawcombe, and Matthew de Bawcombe, anno 33 of Kinge Edw. 1; Reginald de Bawcombe, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; Raph de Bawcombe, annis 2 & 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; & Edmond, anno 26 of Kinge Edw. 3. Anno 23 of Kinge Edw. 3, the Prince commandeth John Dabernon, his wardein of his fees, to deliver poſſeſſion of the mannor of Ludbroke unto Phillip Meſchin, beinge ye next heire of Roger Bawcombe & Jone de Ludbroke; after this finde Edmond de Bawcomb, 2 of Kinge Rich. 2; John de Bawcombe, 1 of Kinge Henry 4; & James de Bawcombe, 7 of Henry 4, & ye 5 of Kinge Henry 5.

. . . . . Fountayne hath nowe thon Bawcomb; & . . . . . Glaſs hath thother.

FOWELSCOMBE.

Fowelscombe is compoſed of Bolterſcombe, Smytheſcombe, & Blackhall, lying in the pariſhes of Ugborow, & Northiwis. The firſt of the name of

Fowell was an attorney in Kinge Henry 4 tyme, & named ſometyme Foghill, & ſometyme Foel. John Foel, or Foghill, had iſſue John, wch by Jone his wief had iſſue Will^a^m, wch by Elinor his wief, daughter of Walter Reynell, had iſſue Will^a^m & John. Will^a^m Fowell, wch had iſſue Richard, wch by Blanch his wief had iſſue Thomas, wch by Mary his 1 wief, daughter of Richard Halſe, of Kenedon, Eſq. had iſſue Richard & John, & by Matild his 2 wief, daughter of . . . . . Bevill, of Cornwall, had iſſue Thomas, Robert, & Will^a^m. Richard Fowell, of Fowelſcombe, married Grace, daughter of John Somaiſter, of Pinford, or Pansford, & had iſſue Arthur, Will^a^m, & John. Arthur Fowell, of Fowelſcombe, Eſquier, married Mary, daughter of Richard Reynell, of Woggewell, Eſq. & had iſſue Arthur, wch died without iſſue, & Sr Edmond Fowell, K^t^, nowe of Fowelſcombe, wch by . . . . . daughter of Sr Antony Powlet, y^e^ ſiſter of John Lord Powlet, of Henton St George, hath iſſue.

FILEHAM.

Fileham, in Ugborow pariſh, had his owners of y^t^ name. Peter de Fileham, ye laſt of y^t^ name, was in Kinge Richard 2 tyme; anno 5 of Kinge Henry 4, Will^a^m Toppa held it; & after him, John Toppa.

SPRIDELSCOMB.

Spridelscomb Raph Spridel held in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme; but Hugh Peverell held half a fee theire, of the mannor of Modbiry, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Roger Spridell held the ſame, the 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; Will^a^m Spridell, 19 of Kinge Edw. 3. This afterwards [came] unto Hille, of Shilſton; & not longe ſithens ſold unto Chriſtopher Savery, Eſq^r^, by Edward, ſonne & heire apparant of Robert Hille, Eſq^r^.

LANGFORD LESTRE.

Langford Lestre, in this pariſh, was, in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, the land of Galfrid de Leſter, & of Will^a^m de Leſtre after him; but, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, Will^a^m at Yoe held the ſame. John Lord Mules was lord thereof; from whom it deſcended, by Botreaux & Hungerford, unto Henry Haſtings, Erle of Huntingdon, wch ſold it unto Sr John Popham, K. Lo. Chief Juſtice, wch ſold the ſame unto John Heale, of Wood, & his ſonne

Thomas Hele hath ſold it unto S[r] Francis Hele, whoſe ſonne John Hele, Eſq[r], is nowe the lord thereof.

TORREPEAKE.

Torrepeake Margery Fitzſtephan held anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, by on knighte's fee; anno 44 of Kinge Henry 3, Martin de la Torr; whom ſucceeded John his ſonne; & hym Alexander; & him John; Mabilia, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; & Will[a]m de la Torr, 19 of Edw. 3; Will[a]m de la Torr died w[th]out iſſue, anno 2 of Kinge Rich. 2; unto whom ſucceeded Richard de Woodland his coſen & next heire. 17

Thomas Williams, Eſquier, purchaſed this land, & Thomas his grandchild, by his ſonne John, is nowe lord thereof.

STONE.

Stone, in Ugburgh, hath longe tyme contynewed, & doth yeat remayne in the name of Damarell, being a branch iſſued out of y[t] famyly, w[ch] was in the Conqueſt tyme, & Richard [Damarell] nowe hath Stone only remaynynge of y[t] name in this ſhire.

WOODLAND.

Woodland, in the pariſh of Ugburowe, was, anno 4 of Kinge Rich. 2, granted by Richard de Woodland unto Robert de Scobbahull, w[ch] left it unto his daughters Jone, Eliſabeth, Iſabell, & Eliſabeth. It ſeemeth the whole came unto John Speccot, deſcended from Iſabell.

ERMINGTON.

Ermington, w[ch] giveth name unto the hundred, was, in Kinge Henry 1 tyme, belonginge unto Hugh Piperellus, or Peverell; whom ſucceeded Will[a]m Peverell, anno 14 of Kinge Henry 2; Richard Peverell, 6 of Kinge Rich. 1; Hugh Peverell, 2 of Kinge John; Will[a]m Peverell; Hugh Peverell, w[ch] married Iſabell, on of the heires of Raphe, y[e] ſonne of Will[a]m de Brymeton; Hugh his ſonne; & S[r] John Peverell, of Ermington, y[e] laſt of y[t] famyly. This Peverell differeth from y[t] of Sanford. This giveth for his armes, Or, an egle diſplayed Azure; the other, Azure, 3 garbes Argent, a chief Or. Gilbert Fitz Stephan, K[t], in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme, was lord of Ermington; & in the 28 yeere of the ſaid Kinge, granted the ſame unto John Benſted; anno 18

19

19 of Kinge Edw. 3; Sr John Stoner was lord of Ermington; Sr Edmond Stonar his ſonne; Sr Raph Stonar. Gilbert died wthout iſſue, anno 3 of Henry 5; Thomas Stonar, Kt, his brother, ſucceeded hym; unto whom Thos his ſonne, wch had iſſue Sr Willam & Thomas. Sr Willam Stonar had iſſue John, wch died wthout iſſue anno 15 of Kinge Henry 7; & Thomas his unkell ſucceeded hym; from whom diſcended Sir Edmond Stonar, wch ſold Ermyngton unto John Rous; unto whom ſucceeded Sr Antony Rous his nephew, ſonne of Roger Rous his brother; and unto him Willam Rous, ſonne of Ambroſe Rouſe, grandchild unto Sr Antony, whoe is nowe the lord of Ermyngton.

STRECHLEGH.

Strechlegh Willam de Strechlegh held in the beginnynge of Kinge Henry 3; Richard, anno 53 of Kinge Henry 3; Mathew, anno 16 of Kinge Edw. 1. Walter had iſſue Willam & Walter; theldeſt died wthout iſſue. Walter ſucceeded Willam his brother. Robert Strechlegh, ſonne of Walter, married Jone, ſiſter & heire of John Prideaux, of Adeſton, ſonne of John & Iſabell his 1 wief, daughter & heire of Nicolas Bromford, of Bromford, & had iſſue John, wch by Elinor, daughter of Walter Reynell, of Woggewill, had iſſue William, wch by Anne, daughter of Willam Chicheſter, had iſſue Frances, wch by Alis, daughter of Richard Strode, of Newenham, had iſſue Willam, wch by Jone, ſiſter & coheire of John Goolde, of Seaburgh, had iſſue Criſtian, firſt married unto Chriſtofer Chidley, &, 2, unto George Cary, of Clavelly; by Chidley ſhee had iſſue John; by Cary ſhee had iſſue William. John Chidley married Eliſabeth, daughter of Sr George Speke, & had iſſue George & Sr John. Sr George Chidley, Baronet, nowe of Afferiſton & Strechlegh, by Mary, daughter of Sr Willam Strode, of Newnham, Kt, hath iſſue.

WOODLAND.

Woodland, in this pariſh of Ermington, was belonginge unto ye name of Woodland, of whom Sr Walter de Woodland, Kt, ſometyme ſervant unto the Black Prince, was the laſt of yt name yt enjoyed the ſame; for hee died wthout iſſue, & his heires were Wybbery & Solers, betwixt whom this was at the firſt devided; but afterward this Woodland deſcended unto Jone, wief unto John Berill, wch had iſſue Walter Berill, anno 14 of Kinge Henry, from whom is diſcended . . . . . Berill, yt nowe enjoyeth this land.

IVEBRIGGE.

IVEBRIGGE tooke his name of ye bridge wch lieth over the river Erme, beinge much enclined to the ivy. The auncienteſt name of thenhabitants beinge called de Ponte Edere. This land was given by Hugh Peverell, lord of Ermyngton, unto Mathew de Ponte Edere, & Sr John Peverell his ſonne confirmed y^e^ ſame unto Alfred, or Alured (for ſoe 'tis written by both theſe names) de Ponte Edere. Alfred had iſſue Mathew, of Ivebridge, whoſe daughter Iſabell was married unto Will^a^m Dymock, wch dwelled at Ivebridge; hee had divers children; but their iſſue at length faylinge, this land, by virtue of a remainder, came unto William Lord Bonvill, wch gave it unto John Bonvill his naturall ſonne, begotten on his concubine Elizabeth Kirkby, wch John Bonvill, having only daughters, gave this land unto John Bonvill, his natural ſonne, wch married Edith, daughter of Nicas Blewet, of Grindham, Eſq^r^, & had iſſue Humfry, wch by Jone, daughter of Will^a^m Windeſlade, had iſſue Edmond, Andrew, & others. Edmond Bonvill, of Ivebrigge, married Jane, daughter of . . . . . Tregian, of Cornwall, & had iſſue Richard, wch by . . . . . daughter of . . . . . had iſſue . . . . . wief of Hugh Crocker, of Lineham, Eſq^r^, whoſe ſonne . . . . . Crocker, Eſq^r^, is nowe the owner of this land.

WORTHYHEALE.

WORTHYHEALE, in Ermington pariſh, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 2, Here- 19
bert Fitz Mathew & Hugh de Forreſta held by on knight's fee of Totton; afterward, anno 24 of Edw. 1, Will^a^m Pine; 8 of Kinge Edw. 2, Will^a^m Pyne; and 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Will^a^m Pyne; anno 48 of Kinge Edw. 3, Robert Topcliff; & in Kinge Rich. 2 tyme, Thomas Topcliff.

STRODE.

STRODE, in the pariſh of Ermington, hath given name unto a famyly of good emynency. Adam de Strode had his dwellinge their in Kinge Henry 3 tyme; whom ſucceſſively followed, Roger, Richard, Will^a^m, John, Reginald, wch by Florenc his wief had iſſue John, wch in Kinge Henry 4 tyme, married Melior, the heire of Newnham, where ever ſithens they have contynewed, & keepe Strode unto this day. This diſcent ſhall bee more lardgely ſett downe when I come unto Newenham.

HEREFORD.

20 HEREFORD (now called HARFORD) belonged firſt unto the Peverells, lords of Ermington. John de Torriton held both Eſt & Weſt Hereford, on part of a knighte's fee. Richard Hiwis, K^t^, & John Aſhley, held 4 part of a [knight's] fee in Weſt Hereford; & anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Hugh de Harſton held both the Herefords. It is but a ſmall mannor, conſiſtinge moſt part of freeholders; and the mannor belonged unto ye famyly of Cole, of Slade, & was ſold by Richard Cole, Eſq^r^, the laſt of y^t^ famyly, unto Thomas Williams, of Stowford, y^t^ nowe is.

STOWFORD.

STOWFORD, in Hereford pariſh, belonged unto Mathew, of Ivebridge, whoſe daughter Marg̃et brought it unto Will^a^m Dymock, whoſe iſſue faylinge, it came unto the Lo. Bonvill, as other lands formerly expreſſed; & uppon thattainder was purchaſed (as I take it) by Adam Williams, wch by Alis, daughter of Thomas Prideaux, of Aſhburton, had iſſue Thomas Williams (a man excellently learned in the laws of this realm, & Speaker of the Parliament howſe, anno Domini 1562); hee died in his younge flouriſhinge age, and left iſſue by Emelin, daughter & heire of Will^a^m Crewſe, of Chymley, John, & Thomas, both of them thriftles. Thomas Willyams, ſonne of John, nowe dwelleth at Stofford.

CORNWOOD.

21 The mannor of CORNWOOD, iu the pariſh of Cornwood, John Raddon was lord thereof in the beginnynge of the raigne of Kinge Henry 3; & G̃uy de Britvill after him, in the ſame Kinge's tyme; & next, Walter de Bathon; whom ſucceeded, Auguſtin his ſonne; unto whom, Sr John Andrew de Metſted, by Margaret his wief, daughter of the ſaid Auguſtin; anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Sr Edw. Courtenay, 2 ſonne unto Hugh Erle of Devon, was lord of this mannor, in whoſe lignage [it contynewed] Erles of Devon unto thattainder.

SLADE.

SLADE lieth in the pariſh of Cornwoode, & was the dwellinge of Walter de la Slade, in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme; & John de la Slade after him, anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2.

Reginald

Reginald Cole dwelled at Slade, anno 2 of Kinge Henry 4; Reginald Cole, at Slade, had iſſue John, by Jone his wief, on of the heires of Rich. Lauerane. John Cole, of Slade, by Jane, daughter of Robert Meriet, had iſſue Symon, wch by Alis, daughter & coheire of . . . . . Lure, had iſſue John, wch by Thomazin, daughter & heire of Tho. Walcot, had iſſue Thomas, wch by Jane, daughter & heire of John Hill, of Buckland Toutzaints, had iſſue Will^am, Richard of Buckland, & Robert. Will^am Cole, of Slade, married Eliſabeth, daughter of Sir Phillip Champernon, of Modbiry, K^t, & had iſſue Phillip Cole, of Slade, wch by . . . . . daughter of Thomas Williams, of Stofford, Eſq^r, had iſſue Richard, the laſt of y^t famyly, wch ſold Slade unto . . . . . Sture, wch ſold it unto Criſtofer Savery, & hee again unto Robert Savery, of Ratrew.

HELE.

Hele lieth in Cornwood pariſh, from whence thoſe ſeveral famylies wch nowe floriſh in this ſhire fetch their originall. John de la Hele dwelt in this place in Kinge Henry 3 tyme; & Will^am de la Hele his ſonne, anno 2 of Kinge Edw. 1; and anno 17 of Kinge Edw. 3, Robert at Hele.

FARDELL.

Fardell (aunciently Furdell) lieth in ye pariſh of Cornwood, was, anno 27 of Henry 3, the dwellinge of Waren Fitz Joell, whoſe daughter Ellen was wief of Will^am Newton, wch dwelled heere in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme, whoſe daughter Jone brought this land unto Sr John Ralegh, K^t, her huſband. Before, this famyly of Ralegh dwelled at Smalerigge, in the pariſh of Axmiſter. This Sr John Ralegh was ſonne of Sr Hughe Ralegh, of Smaleridge, ſonne of Sr Wymond Ralegh, K^t, wch was the firſt y^t came into Devonſhire, beinge a younger ſonne of Ralegh, of Nettlecombe, in Somerſetſhire.

The ſaid Sr John Ralegh, of Furdell, had iſſue Sr Peter, wch had iſſue Sr John, wch had iſſue Sr John, wch had iſſue Walter, by . . . . . daughter of Sr Walter Carmyno. The ſaid Walter, by Elizabeth, daughter of John Copleſton, had iſſue John, wch had iſſue Walter & John. Walter Ralegh, of Fardell, had iſſue Jone, wch died w^thout iſſue. John Ralegh, of Fardell, brother of Walter, by . . . . . daughter of John Hach, of Woollegh, had iſſue Walter, wch married Eliſabeth, daughter of Sr Richard Edgcomb, of Cuttele, & had iſſue Wimond, [which] married Jane, daughter of Sr Thomas

Grenvill, & had iſſue Walter, wch married unto his 1 wief . . . . . daughter of John Drake, of Exmouth, by whom hee had iſſue George & John; his 2 wief was Katerin, daughter of Sr Phillip Champernon, of Modbiry, the widow of Otho Gilbard, & had iſſue Sr Carew & Sr Walter. George Ralegh dwelled at Furdell, & died w^th^out lawful iſſue; unto whom ſucceeded John Ralegh, wch alſoe died w^th^out iſſue; & after him Sr Carew Ralegh had Furdell, wch hee ſold unto Walter Hele, of Cornwood; & Ellis Hele, Eſquier, his ſonne, is nowe the lord thereof.

YALHAMTON.

The mannor of YALHAMTON was given unto Mathew Fitzherebert, a noble ſouldiour in Kinge John's tyme, wch had alſoe Stokenham. Mathew Fitz John was the laſt of y^t^ famyly; & Raph Monthermer, wch had married the Countes of Gloceſter, Kinge Edw. 2 daughter, was lord of this mannor, wch deſcended (as Stokenham) unto Henry Haſtings, Erle of Huntingdon, wch ſold this mannor unto Sir John Hele, ſergeant at lawe, & is now diſcended unto John Hele his grandſonne.

BOWDON.

BOWDON (aunciently BOGHDON), in Yalhampton pariſh, was the dwellinge of John de Bowdon, wch had iſſue Baſilia, wief of Richard Colland, wch had iſſue Matild, wief of Stephan de Lawtram, which had iſſue Margaret, wief of John Stone, whoſe ſonne Thomas had iſſue Eliſab. wief of Walter Copleſton, younger ſonne of John, & brother of Phillip Copleſton, of Copleſton, [who] had iſſue Thomas Copleſton, of Bowdon, wch by Katerin his wief, daughter of Will^a^m Fowell, of Fowelſcombe, had iſſue John, wch married Iſabell, daughter of Henry Forteſcu, of Pruteſton, & had iſſue Henry, John, & Will^a^m.

LINEHAM.

LINEHAM, in the pariſh of Yalhampton, was the dwellinge of Raph de Lineham in Kinge John's tymē; whom ſucceſſively followed, Walter; Richard, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Dion, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; John, & Walter de Lineham his ſonne, anno 14 of Kinge Edw. 3; after, anno 48 of Kinge Edward 3, Robert Topcliff dwelled at Lineham, & Thomas Topcliff his ſonne after him; anno 4 of Kinge Henry 4, John Crocker, ſonne of John Crocker, of Hele, dwelled at Lineham; unto whom ſucceeded John Crocker his ſonne; & unto hym Sr John Crocker, K^t, wch had iſſue John, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter of Sr Lewes Pollard, had iſſue John & George. John Crocker, of Lineham, married Eliſabeth, daughter of Richard Strode, of Newnham, & had iſſue John, Thomas, Richard, Nic̃as, Robert, Edward, Phillip, & Samuell. John tooke unto wief Agnes, daughter of John Cervington, of Taviſtoke, & had iſſue Hugh, John, & Will^am. Hugh Crocker, of Lineham, Eſq^r, married . . . . . daughter & heire of . . . . . Bonvill, of Ivebrigge, & hath iſſue . . . . . Crocker, the nowe dweller at Lineham.

WINDESOR.

WINDESOR, in the pariſh of Yalhampton, was granted by Will^am Lo. Rouſe unto Elias, ſonne of Henry de Windeſor, wch had iſſue John, anno 5 of Kinge Edw. 3; John de Windeſor, 48 of Kinge Edw. 3, had iſſue Thomas, John, Nicolas. Thomas & John died w^thout iſſue; and Nicolas had iſſue Agnes, wief of Richard Forteſcue, & Iſabell, wief of Will^am Rite; from this Richard & Agnes are diſcended the Forteſcues, of theaſt parts of England.

BRIXTON.

William de Britricheſton held in BRITRICHESTON, or BRIXTON, 9 farthings of land, and died about the beginnynge of ye raigne of Kinge Henry 3, leavinge iſſue Jone, Matild, & Heleſont, amongſt whom this land was devided. Jone tooke to her huſband, Henry, called de Britricheſton, wch anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, held on whole fee in the ſame place; hee had iſſue Henry, w̃ch had iſſue Thomas, w̃ch had iſſue Henry, wch by Cecily, daughter of . . . . . had iſſue John, which by Margaret, daughter of Roger de Colaton, had iſſue John, wch by Alis, daughter of Walter Dymmock, & coſen, & on of the heires of John Dymmock, had iſſue John, wch by Cecily his firſt wief, 24

daugh[r] of Richard Prous, of Chagford, had iſſue Eliſab. wief of John Wivell, & Marget, wief of Walter Carſwell, & by Jone his 2 wief had iſſue John, which died w[t] out iſſue, & Joane, wief of Edward Barnhous; betwixt the three daughters this land was devided.

Vincent Calmady, an attorney of the lawe, purchaſed Wivell's & Carſwel's parts, and dwelled theire, leavinge it unto Joſias his ſonne, w[ch] by Katerine, daughter & heire of Edward Courtenay, ſonne of S[r] Piers Courtenay, had iſſue S[r] Shilſton Calmady, K[t], who now dwelleth theire.

BRIXTON ENGLISH.

Brixton English, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, was the land of Gilbert le Engles; whom ſucceeded Hugh his ſonne; & unto hym S[r] Roger le Engleis his ſonne; after this, Triſtram de Blomville, in right of Phelippa his wief; and after them James Blomville.

BRIXTON REIGNY.

Brixton Reigny, died poſſeſſed thereof S[r] Will[a]m de Reigny, the ſonne of S[r] John de Reigny, anno 4 of Kinge Edw. 1; hee left iſſue Jone, wief of Robert Crubb, Alis, wief of S[r] Will[a]m le Prous, Jane, wiefe of Hugh de Luccombe, & Eliſabeth, the wief of 1 of Will[a]m Horcy, &, 2, of Nicas Wanton. This lande diſcended in the heires of Prous & Horcy.

WEMBIRY.

Wembiry belonged unto the priory of Plymton; & after y[e] diſſolucion thereof was bought by . . . . . Rider, & was ſold by . . . . . his grandchild unto S[r] John Hele, ſergeant at lawe unto Queene Eliſab. & Kinge James, where hee & his ſonne S[r] Warwick Hele have bwilded a very magnificent and ſtatelye howſe, excellinge all others in theſe parts, w[th] enlardginge his demeſnes; it ſtandeth neere uppon the ſea, uppon an advanced ground, & hath in it a lardge pond, walled rounde, into the w[ch] the ſea at high water floweth; and it is nowe the dwellinge howſe of John Hele, Eſq[r], ſonne of Sir Francis, & nephew of S[r] Warwick Hele.

HARSTON.

Harston, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, Walter de Coliford, & Walter de Lineham, held by on fee; whom ſucceſſively followed, in the moytye thereof, Will[a]m;

Will^a^m; Hugh, wch called himſelf Harſton; Will^a^m de Harſton; & in the 19 of Kinge Edwd 3, Hugh de Harſton; and anno 40 of the ſame Kinge, Peter Silverlock was lord thereof; & John his ſonne after hym, 10 of Kinge Henry 5; afterward, it came unto .... Careſlak, whoſe daughter .... was wief of John Woode, whoſe ſonne Richard Woode, of Harſton, married Katerine, daughter of ..... Fowell, of Fowelſcombe, & had iſſue John, wch by Jane, daughter of Will^a^m Forteſcue, of Woode, had iſſue Richard, which by Phelip, daughter of John Hillerſdon, of Mymeland, had iſſue John Woode, of Harſton, wch married a daughter of George Southcot, of Cawoodly, & hath iſſue.

SPRIDELSTON.

SPRIDELSTON hath given name & dwellinge unto a famylye. Will^a^m de 25
Spridelſton dwelled theire anno 27 of Henry 3; whom ſucceſſively followed Walter; Raph, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Roger, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2, & 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; Will^a^m Spridell, 21 of Kinge Edw. 3; & Walter Spridell, anno 38 of Kinge Edw. 3.

Afterward Spridelſton came unto the famyly of Forteſcue; and John Forteſcue, of Wimondſton, gave it unto John his 3 ſonne; unto whom Richard Forteſcue his ſonne ſucceeded, borne of the body of Alis, daughter of John Cockworthy, of Yerncomb, & had iſſue John, from whom is deſcended ..... Forteſcue, of Spridelſton, y^r^ nowe [is].

STOTTESCOMBE.

STOTTESCOMBE, HALGEWELL, WALFORD, & STODDON, did Guy de Britt hold, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; hee was ſonne of Martyn Halgewell, of Britt, & had iſſue Guy; whom 3 other of the name of Guy ſucceſſively followed; then Raph; after hym Guy, wch married Iſabell, daughter of Adam Branſcomb, by ..... his wief, daughter, & on of the heires of John Doddeſcombe, & had iſſue Robert Britt, of Stotteſcombe, wch left iſſue Margaret, wief of Thomas Wiſe, wch had iſſue John; & this land by lineall diſcent is nowe come unto Thomas Wiſe, Eſq^r^, ſonne of Sr Thomas Wiſe.

GOSWILL.

GOSWILL, thancient inheritanc of Baſtard, & contynewed in y^t^ name unto Kinge Edw. 3 tyme; & after in ye name of Whitlegh unto Kinge [Henry] 7; & then

then came unto Grenvill & Halſe, as hereafter ſhall bee more playnly expreſſed in Roughborow hundred.

WALFORDE.

WALFORDE. In this place, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, Henry de Walford held land; unto whom ſucceſſively followed, Adam, Alexander, Adam, Alexander, anno 19 of Kinge Edward 3.

PLYMTON.

PLYMTON was given by Kinge Henry 1 unto Richard de Ridvers, or de Riparys, whom hee alſoe created Erle of Devonſhire, in whoſe lignage & name it contynewed unto thend of the raigne of King Henry 3; & after the death of Iſabell, Countes of Albemarle & Devon, came unto ye famyly of Courtenay; in wch famyly it contynewed (except wth ſome ſmall interrupcion) unto the death of Edward the laſt Erle of Devon, wch died at Padua, in Italye, not wthout ſome ſuſpicion of poyſon; ſoe as this land was inveſted in the heires of ye ſiſters of Edward, yt was made Erle of Devon by Kinge Henry 7.

The priory of Plymton was founded by Willam Warlewaſt, Biſshop of Exon, & ſurrendered the 1 of March, anno 30 of Kinge Henry 8. The demeſnes thereof were purchaſed by thanceſtors of Sr Willam Strode, of Newnham, whoſe nowe it is.

TORRIGGE.

TORRIGGE was the land of Sr Raph Le Rouſe, of Little Modbiry, who granted the ſame in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme, unto Sr Robert de Stockhay, in whoſe lyne it contynewed unto Kinge Rich. 2 tyme, when Eliſabeth, the heire generall of Rous, recovered this land againſt Sr Willam Eſturmy & Jone his wief, wch was the heire generall of Sr Robert Stockhey. This land came from the ſaid Eliſabeth, unto the Dymocks, of Ivebrige, & ſoe unto Bonvill, as is formerly expreſſed; and by the Duke of Suffolk's attainder came unto the Crowne.

LEGH CHALLONS.

LEGH CHALLONS was the land of the Lady Florenc de Leigh, or Lega, whom Hardewinus de Challons, of the howſe of therles of Challons, married; they had iſſue Peter, wch by Iſabel Hilion had iſſue Sr Raph, wch by Jone Ferrers

Ferrers had iſſue Sr Peter, wch by Katerine, ſiſter & coheire of John Cantilupe, of Fonthill Giffard, in Wiltſhire, had iſſue Robert, wch by Lucia, ſiſter & coheire of Robert Mauduit, had iſſue John, wch by Margaret, da. of Sr John Langford, had iſſue Sr John, wch by Iſabell, da. of Richard Chiſelden, had iſſue Raph, wch died wthout iſſue, and Sr Robert, wch by Jone, ſiſter & coheire of Thomas Beachamp, of Ryme, had iſſue Sr Robert, wch by Blanch, da. & coheire of Hugh Waterton, had iſſue Henry, Katerin, wief of John St Awbin, of Combralegh, & Eliſab. wief of John Ferrers, of Churchton. Henry, by Marg̃et, daughter of John Clifton, of Norfolk, had iſſue John, wch married Eliſaberh, daughter of Sr Nic̃as Carew, & died wthout iſſue, by wch meanes the land came unto St Awbin's heires, wch were Jone, wief of Willm Dennys, & Marg̃et, wief of Reginald Trethirf.

DONNE.

Donne, anno 27 of King Henry 3, Thomas Joell held by ij parts of a knight's fee, whoſe ſucceſſors were called Donne; John de Donne held the ſame, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; & Walter de Donne, anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; John de Donne his ſonne, anno 14 of Kinge Edw. 3, granted Donne Thomas unto Henry de Britricheſton, Cecyly his wief, & John their ſonne, & unto ye heires of John. In this place did their ſucceſſors make theire dwellinge. The laſt John left it unto his 3 daughters, married unto Wyvele, Carſwill, & Barnhous. 26

Vincent Calmady purchaſed Donne Thomas, & Sr Shilſton Calmady, Kt, ſonne of Joſias Calmdy, now enjoyeth ye ſame.

The priory of Plymton held 3 ferlings of land in Donne, ye 3 part of a fee in Plimton, 3 parts of a fee in Chichelburgh, 16 part of a fee in Stoddon & Walleford, half a fee in Shirford, 6 ferlings of land in Fernhill. In Alfernſton the ſaid priory, and the heires of John Alfernſton, 3 parts of a fee, 23 parts of a fee in Shah, 6 parts of a fee in Woodford.

HEMERDON.

Hemerdon, the dwellinge place of Alexander de Hemerdon, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; hee was caſtellane of the caſtell of Plympton; anno 24 of Kinge Edward 1, Alexander de Hemerdon; after him Robert Makerell held the ſame; whoſe daughter Jone brought it unto Willam Harwell, whoſe ſonne Willam de Harwell was owner thercof, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

BICKFORD.

Bickford Raph de Bickford held 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Will[a]m de Bickford, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Will[a]m de Bickford, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; John de Bickford, 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

WINSTON.

Winston John de Shilveſton held 27 of Kinge Henry 3, whoſe daughter Elinor was, 1, wief of Richard de Bauceyn, &, 2, unto S[r] John Aſhlegh; by Bawceyne ſhee had iſſue Jone, wief of Will[a]m de Hiwis, & had iſſue Richard Hiwis. The ſaid S[r] John de Aſhlegh held this & Cockflint, in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme; & Hugh de Harſton held the ſame, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

LANGDON.

Will[a]m Pipard held Langdon in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, w[ch] name contynewed it unto S[r] Will[a]m Pipard, K[t], w[ch] died anno Domini 1349, leavinge iſſue Margaret, wief of Sir Gerald de Liſley, & Matild, wief of S[r] Oſbert Hamely.

STODEBIRY.

Raph de Stodebiry held in Stodebiry 3 parts of a fee, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3.

PLYMSTOKE.

27 Plymstoke belonged unto thabbey of Taviſtoke; after the diſſolucion purchaſed by John Lord Ruſſell, Erle of Bedford, & by deſcent ys nowe the land of Frances Erle of Bedford.

RADFORD.

Radford Will[a]m Le Abbe held anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Robert de Radford, w[ch] had iſſue Henry, w[ch] by Matild his wief had iſſue Walter.

John Harris dwelled at Radford in King Henry 6 tyme, & had iſſue John, w[ch] had iſſue John, w[ch] had iſſue John & John. Thelder John dwelled at Radford, & had iſſue Frances, w[ch] by Phelip, daughter of S[r] Thomas Grenvill, had iſſue Will[a]m, w[ch] married Katerine, daughter, & on of heires of Henry Eſſe, alias Trekarell, of Trekarell, & had iſſue Chriſtofer Harris, K[t], & Jane, wief of John Harris, of Lanreſt, in Cornwall. S[r] Chriſtofer Harris, of Radford Engliſh, died

 w[th]out

wthout iſſue, after whoſe death Radford came unto Chriſtofer, ſonne of John Harris, by Jone, daughter & heire of Robert Hart, wch John was ſonne of Jone, ſiſter of ye ſayd Sr Chriſtofer Harris, coſen & heire of Sr Chriſtofer, [which] died alſoe wthout iſſue, & John Harris his brother now dwelleth at Radford.

PLYMTON ST. MARY.

PLYMTON ST. MARY belonged unto the pryory of Plymton.

NEWENHAM.

NEWENHAM, in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme, Simon de Plimton dwelled theire; anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2, John de Plimton, whoſe ſonne Simon called himſelf Newenham, & married Cicely, daughter & coheire of John de Doddeſcomb, of Doddeſcomblegh, & had iſſue John de Newenham, wch had iſſue Simon, wch had iſſue Melior, wief of John Strode, of Strode, ſonne of Reginald, ſonne of Willam, ſonne of Richard, ſonne of Roger Strode, of Strode. The ſaid John & Melior had iſſue John, wch by Jone, daughter of . . . . Burlegh, of Clanacombe, had iſſue Richard, wch by Margaret, daughter of Henry Forteſcue, of Woode, had iſſue Richard, wch by Jone, daughter & heire of Elias Peniles, of Plymton, had iſſue Richard, wch by Agnes, daughter of John Milliton, of Mewy, had iſſue Willam, Frances, & Richard. Willam Strode, of Newnham, married Eliſab. daughter & heire of Phillip Courtenay, of Loughtorre, and had iſſue Richard, John, Willam, Phillip, Arthur, Samſon, & Thomas. Richard, by Frances, daughter of Gregory Lord Cromwell, had iſſue Sr Willam Strode, of Newnham, nowe livinge, wch by Mary, daughter of Thomas Southcot, of Indeho, Eſquiere, hath iſſue Sr Richard, Willam, & John. Sir Richard Strode, ſonne & heire apparant of Sr Willam Strode, married unto his 1 wief Katerine, daughter & heire of Sr Robert Strode, of Parham, but had no ſonne by her; his 2 wief is Eliſabeth, daughter of Thomas Erle, of Charborowe, Eſquier, & hath iſſue William.

LOUGHTORRE.

LOUGHTORRE adjoyneth unto Newenham, & in anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, belonged unto Willam Le Abbe, of Radford; unto whom ſucceeded Robert, Henry, and Walter.

Afterward it came unto Will^a^m, younger ſonne of Sr Phillip Courtenay, of Molland, wch had iſſue Phillip Courtenay, of Loughtor, wch by Jane, daughter of Richard Fowhell, of Fowelſcombe, had iſſue Eliſabeth, wief of Willm Strode, of Newenham, before recited. The ſaid Phillip's wief was after his death married unto Humfry Prideaux, of Theoburrow, whence the famylies of the Prideaux, y^t^ nowe are, have their diſcent.

SHAAH.

SHAAH belonged unto the priory of Plymton, wch in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme the ſaid priory held of the Lady Jone Pole. This land, after the diſſolucion of the ſaid priory, was purchaſed by Will^a^m Slannynge, wch by Jane, daughter & heire of Will^a^m Horſton, of de la Will, had iſſue Nic̃as & John. Nicolas had iſſue, by Thomas Maynard's daughter, of Stafford, Nicolas, Will^a^m, John, & Thomas.

WOODFORD.

28 WOODFORD was given in the beginninge of Kinge Henry 2, unto Robert Beachamp, by Matild his ſiſter, & Will^a^m Fitz Richard her ſonne. After it was the land of Thomas de Gavegan, wch had iſſue Matild Teſtard, & Agnes, wief of Benedict Fitz Jordan; unto whom Thomas Teſtard, the ſonne of Matild, conveyed his moyty. Anaſtacius, the ſonne of Benedict, granted this mannor unto John Fitz Robert, wch conveyed the ſame unto Geffry de Abamara (Albamara), and hee gave it in marriage unto Sr Hugh de Bolhay, wth Muriell his daughter, & Sr Reginald de Albamara, ſonne of Galfride, granted the demaiſnes of the ſaid mannor unto Sr Hamelyn de Bolhay his nephew, wch died anno 50 of Kinge Henry 3, & it deſcended unto James de Bolhay his ſonne, wch had iſſue Amicia, wief of John Cobham, a younger ſonne of Cobham, of Kent; unto whom ſucceeded lineally, James, John, John, & John Cobham, K^t^, wch maryed Katerin, daughter of St Will^a^m Bonvill, K^t^, after, maryed unto John Wikes, of Ninehed; ſhee had iſſue by Cobham, Eliſabeth, wief of .... Charleton, & died w^th^out iſſue; after whoſe death, by vertue of a remainder in an entaile of this land, the Lo. Bonvill enjoyed this land (notwithſtandinge the clayme of Hungerford, Hill, and Baunfild, the right heires), & it deſcended unto Henry Gray, Duke of Suffolk, uppon whoſe attainder it fell unto the Crowne; & was purchaſed by the father of Jerome Mewe,

Mewe *, & diſcended unto hym, whoſe only daughter . . . . . was married unto John Parker, whoſe ſonne Edmond Parker nowe enjoyeth the ſame.

The dwellinge howſe of Jerome Mewe was Burrington neere adjoyninge, purchaſed by the father of the ſaid Jerome, and nowe is ye manſion howſe of the ſaid Edmond Parker.

ROWEBURGH HUNDRED. 29

PLYMOUTH.

PLYMOUTH, where the river of Plim entreth the ocean on theaſt ſide thereof. It was firſt called SUTTON VAUTORT, of the lords thereof; & alſo SUTTON PRIOR, of the priory of Plimton, which had a great part of the towne, which towne, from a ſmall on, is nowe one of the greateſt.

ESTSTONHOUS.

ESTSTONHOUS, in the pariſh of Plymouth, firſt called HIPPESTON, and was the dwellinge of Joell de Stanehouſe 27 of Kinge Henry 3; and Will^a^m de Stanhous, 24 Edward 1. Eſt Stonehous lieth on theaſt ſide of thentrance of the river Tamere. This place, from a private houſe, is become a convenient bigge towne well inhabited. It was firſt the land of the name of Stonehous, & in the latter end of the raigne of Kinge Edw. 3, Stephan Dernford dwelled theire, & after him Stephan his ſonne, wch by Radigund, daughter of Nicholas Cotterell, had iſſue James, wch by Jane, daughter of John Holland & Marg'et, on of the daughters and heires of Will^a^m Bigbiry, had iſſue James, wch had iſſue Jone firſt married unto Charles Dinham, and, 2, unto Sr Peter Edgcomb, ſonne of Sr Richard Edgcomb, of Cuttel, in Cornwall, & had iſſue Sr Richard Edgcomb, wch had iſſue Pierce, or Peter, wch by Katherine †, daughter of Sr Andrew Loterell, of Dunſter, had iſſue Sr Richard Edgcomb, y^t^ nowe is, Peirce, & others.

* The viſitation of Devonſhire, made 1620, calls him Mayhew in the pedigree of Parker.

† She is called Margaret in Carew's Survey of Cornwall, Edmondſon's Baronagium Genealogicum, &c.

WEST STONEHOUS.

West Stonehous lyeth over the river Tamer, on the Weſt ſide thereof, & is all, or ye greateſt part in Maker pariſh, wch is Cornwall; but Weſt Stonhous is Devonſhire; & was the land of Stonehous and Dernford's, & by ye daughter of Dernford came unto Edgcombe, where Sr Richard Edgcomb bwilded a fayre howſe uppon the hill, all open uppon the bay of Plymouth, & theire hee & his poſteryty have dwelled, & have called it Mount Edgcomb, & theire doth Sr Richard Edgcombe, yt nowe ys, dwell; he married . . . . . daughter of Sir Peter Cuttele *, a Dutchman, & hath iſſue.

STOKE DAMERELL.

30 Stoke Damerell, thauncient enheritanc of Damerell, & ſoe contynewed unto Kinge Edw. 2 tyme; & after, it came unto the Courtenays Erles of Devon, & ſoe remayned unto thattainder of the Marques of Exceter. This name of Damarell was diſperſed into many famylies, as this, Northiwis, Woodbiry, Fleete, & Gidley.

John Kemyell held in Stoke Damarell half a fee of Plimton in Kinge Edw. 2 tyme; & Richard de Branſcomb held the ſame, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3. This land diſcended unto Sr Thomas Wiſe, by Brit, whoſe daughter & heire his aunceſtor married. Hee hath bwilded heere, uppon an advanced ground, a newe howſe for his pleaſure, & named it Mount Wiſe, where Thomas [Wiſe], Eſqr, his ſonne now dwelleth, wch hath maried [Mary], daughter of Edward Lord Chicheſter, Vicont of Cairfergus.

EGGE BUCKLAND AND COMPTON.

Egge Buckland & Compton Iſabell Giffard held anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; & John Giffard, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Sr Robert de Beaudin & Jone his wief, 8 of Edward 2; hee had iſſue Margaret, wief of Roger Whitlegh, of Efford, in the ſame pariſh, wch had the ſame, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, ſoe as it was joined with Efford.

EFFORD.

Efford was thenheritanc [of] Robert le Baſtard, in ye 20 of Willam Conq. wch had at that tyme Efford, Bacheſton, Haraldeſhore, Blacheurde, Stanhous,

* On her monument in Maker church ſhe is called Mary, daughter and heire of Sir Thomas Cutteele, of London, Knight.

and Mewy. Their ſucceeded him of the name of Le Baſtard, Will^am, Richard; and in anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, Sr Nicolas Baſtard, K^t, had in his poſſeſſion, this Efford, Hervardſhore, & Goſwill; and Badſton, Bickford, Stonehous, and Mewy, weré holden of him; Sr Richard his ſonne ſucceeded him, anno 50 of Kinge Henry 3; Sr Baldwin Baſtard, K^t, dwelled in this place, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, and 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; whom Roger de Whitlegh ſucceeded, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; & him John, wch had iſſue Peter, wch by Mabil, daughter & heire of Humfry de Eſſe, had iſſue Walter, wch by Jone, daughter & heire of Robert Winard, had iſſue John, wch by Iſabell, daughter & heire of Richard Reprin, had iſſue Richard, wch had iſſue Richard, wch by Mary, daughter of Thomas Tregarthin, had iſſue Margaret, wief of Roger Grenvill, & Jone, wief of Richard Halſe, unto whoſe porcion Efford fell; [hee] had iſſue John Hals, wch married, 1, ... daughter & coheire of John Lapſlode, by whom hee had iſſue Richard; his 2 wief was . . . . . daughter of Will^am Tottle, of Exceter, unto whoſe ſonne Grenvill Hals his father granted an eſtate uppon Efford, wch was redeemed by Doctor Mathew Sutcliff, Deane of Exon, & ys nowe on of the howſes of . . . . . Hals, Eſq.

The pryory of Plymton held 4 ferlings of land in Efford.

WESTON PEVERELL.

Weston Peverell, thauncient land of the Peverels, of Ermynton; John 31
Peverell, K^t, the laſt of y^t howſe, gave Weſton, with divers other lands, unto Sr Nicolas Carrue, K^t, wth Amiſia his ſiſter.

This Nicolas was the firſt of y^t famylye wch had his dwellinge in Devonſhire, havinge at y^t tyme Carru caſtell, in Pembrokeſhire, & Mullesford. Sr John Carru his ſonne married Elinor, daughter & heire of Sr Will^am Mohun, of Otery Mohun, by wch theire eſtate was augmented in this ſhire; for albeit Nicolas his ſonne, by the ſaid Elianor, died w^thout iſſue, yeat did [hee] convey all the land of his mother unto Sr John Carru his half brother, ſonne of Sr John by his 2 wief Jone Talbot. This famyly of Carru is very auncient & noble, havinge theire originall from Walter, the ſonne of Other, wch was caſtellane of Windeſore, from whom alſoe the Lords Winſore arre iſſued. Gerald, the ſonne of the ſaid Walter, was ſteward & caſtellan of Pembroke, & lord of Carru caſtell; hee married Neſt, daughter of Rees Prince of South Wales, by whom ſhee had iſſue William, Mawrice (from whom the famylies of

of Kildare and Deſmond tooke their originall), & David Biſhop of St David's. The ſaid Neſt, after the death of Gerald, was married unto Stephan, caſtellan of Abertyvy, by whome ſhee had iſſue Robert Fitz Stephan, the great conqueror of Ireland. This Gerald, after the baniſhment of Arnulph Mountgomery, was, by Kinge Henry the Firſt, governor & lord of Pembroke, & therefore ſome will have hym to bee Erle of Pembroke, for wch I ſee noe warrant. Anno Dñi 1103, Kinge Henry 1 gave the Rape of Dinet unto Gerald; hee had iſſue Will^a^m, Mauris, & David. Will^a^m had iſſue Otho, Raymont Le Gros, wch married Baſilia, y^e^ ſiſter of Richard Strongbow, Erle of Pembroke, & Griffin. Otho, ſonne of Will^a^m Fitz Gerald, unto whom Kinge Richard 1 gave Branton, in Devonſhire; anno 1 of Kinge John, the ſaid Otho held Braunton at ye will of the Kinge for 15^l^. Otho had iſſue Will^a^m de Carrio; unto whom Kinge John, anno 14, confirmeth the grant of Molesford, wch Kinge Henry 1 made unto Gerald, the ſonne of Walter, wch was grandfather of Odo, father of the ſaid Will^a^m, wch had iſſue Nicolas, wch died, leavinge Will^a^m his ſonne w^th^in age, the wardſhip of whom was granted unto John Marſhall by Kinge Henry 3, anno 15 of his raigne. Will^a^m Baron of Carrue & Molesford, had iſſue Sr Nicolas, wch married Amiſia Tint, wch had iſſue Sr Nicolas, wch married Amiſia Peverell, by whom hee had this Weſton, Mamhed, Aſhford, Peverell, & Mamhed.

ST. BUDOCKS.

32 St. Budocks, in this place, ſtandeth Budokeſide, where Alan de Budokeſide dwelled, anno 27 of Henry 3; unto whom ſucceſſively followed, Nicolas, Alan, Will^a^m, Nicas, Thomas, wch by Eliſabeth his wief had iſſue Nicolas, wch by Cecily, daughter & heire of Henry Trevalrand, alias Morton, had iſſue Will^a^m & Walter (from whom Sr Robert Baſſet is deſcended). Will^a^m, by Jone, daughter of Richard Prous, of Chagford, had iſſue Thomas, wch by Jone, daughter & heire of John Trencrek, of Trenhall, had iſſue Robert, wch by Anne, daughter of Sr Thomas Pomeray, K^t^, had iſſue Thomas, wch by Margaret, daughter of Sr John Halwell, K^t^, had iſſue Antony, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter of Will^a^m Strode, of Parham, in Dorſetſhire, had iſſue Roger Budokeſide, wch by Frances, daughter of Sr Phillip Champernon, of Modbiry, K^t^, had iſſue Phillip, Wenefride, wief of Sr Will^a^m Gorges, Eliſabeth, wief of John Amidas, of Plymouth, & Agnes, wief of Oliver Hill, of Shilſton. Phillip Budokeſide died w^th^out iſſue. Budokeſide fell unto ye part of Wenefride, which had iſſue Triſtram, Sr Arthur, & Sr Edward.

Triſtram

Triſtram had this land after the death of his mother, & married . . . . . daughter & heire of . . . . . Cole, of Cole Anger, & had iſſue Will^am, & diverſe daughters. Will^am died w^thout iſſue, & conveyed Budokeſide unto Sr Arthur his unkle, & hee hath lately ſold it.

Ellis Warwick dwelled at . . . . . neere unto St Budocks, & left iſſue Mary, wief of Sr John Hele, ſerjeant at law, & had iſſue Sr Warwick, Sr Francis, Nicolas, & others. Sr Warwick Hele married [Margaret], daughter of Sr Will^am Courtenay, & died w^thout iſſue. Sr Francis Hele married Amy, daughter of Edward Rogers, of Carington, Eſq^r, & left iſſue John Hele, Eſq. the now lord [thereof].

TAMERTON FOLLIOT.

Tamerton Folliot, in wch ſtandeth Warlegh, the dwellinge howſe of Robert Folliot, & y^e ſaid mannor of Tamerton, alſoe belonginge unto hym, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; hee had iſſue Ellen, wief of Sr Raph de Gorges, & had iſſue by him Will^am de Gorges, & Sr Thomas de Gorges. Will^am died w^thout iſſue. Sr Thomas had iſſue Will^am & John, wch married Agnes, daughter & coheire of John de Doddeſcomb. Adam Branſcomb held this land anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, in right of Agnes his wief, widowe of Will^am Gorges; ſhee was the third tyme married unto Richard Chambernon, of Tawton. John Gorges had iſſue Raph, wch had iſſue John, wch by Eliſabeth his wief had iſſue John, wch by Leva his wief, daughter & heire of John Wibbery, had iſſue Jone, wief of John Bonvill, of Shut, [which] had iſſue Anne, wief of Phillip Copleſton, of Copleſton, ſithens wch tyme this land hath contynewed in the name & famyly of Copleſton, & is now in joynture unto the grandmother of John Copleſton, Eſquier, whoſe enheritance it is. 33

By this match of Bonvil's daughter theſtate of Copleſton was greatly augmented by ye lands of Gorges, Wibbery, & Ferrers, & ſome part of Bonvil's.

The priory of Plymton held 10 ferlings in Tamerton.

BICKLEGH.

Bicklegh belonged unto thabbey of Buckland; & after the diſſolucio. was purchaſed by . . . . . Slannynge, thanceſtor of . . . . . Slannynge, whoſe nowe it is.

BEERE FERRERS.

34 BEERE FERRERS, wch takes his name of ye famyly of Ferrers, thancient inhabitants, from whence all the Ferrers in Devon & Cornwall iſſued.

Raph de Ferrarys was lord of Beere in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; Henry de Ferrarys, anno 6 of Kinge Rich. 1; Reginald de Ferrariis, in the beginnynge of Kinge Henry [1]; Sr Will^am de Ferrers, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, wch by Iſota his wief had iſſue Sr Roger de Ferrers, wch died w^thout iſſue, Sr Reginald de Ferrers, & Sr Hugh de Ferrers, of Churchton. Sr Reginald Ferrers, of Beere, marryed Marg̃et, ſiſter, & on of the heires of Sr Robert le Deneis, of Pancraſewike, by whom hee had iſſue Sr Will^am, [which] by Matild his wief had iſſue Sr John, wch had iſſue Martyn Ferrers, the laſt of y^t name of Ferrers, Lord of Beere Ferrers, wch had iſſue Jone, wief of Alexander, eldeſt ſonne of Sr Richard Champernon, of Modbiry, Eliſabeth, wief of Hugh Poynings, Lo. St John, of Baſinge, & Leva, wief of Sr Criſtofer Flemynge, Baron of Slane, in Ireland. The mannor of Beere Ferrers fell unto the porcion of Alexander Champernon, wch dwelled theire, & left iſſue Roger & John. Roger died w^thout iſſue, unto whom John his brother ſucceeded, & married Eliſabeth, on of ye daughters & heires of Will^am Bigbiry, & had iſſue Blanch, wief of Sr Robert Willoughby, Lord Brooke, & had iſſue Robert Willoughby Lord Brooke, wch firſt married Eliſabeth, daughter & heire of Richard Lord Bechamp, of Powick, by whom hee had iſſue Edward (wch died in his lief tyme), & left iſſue Eliſabeth, wief of Sr Fulk Grevell. The ſaid Robert Lo. Brooke married for his 2 wief Dorothe, daughter of Thomas Gray, Marques Dorcet, & had iſſue by her Eliſab. wief of John Powlet, Marques [of] Wincheſter, & Anne, wief of Charles Blunt, Lord Mountjoy. The ſaid Lord Brooke, outlivinge his ſonne, conveyed the greateſt part of his eſtate unto thiſſue of his 2 wief. The mannor of Beere, by agreement, came wholy unto Charles Lord Mountjoy, Erle of Devonſhire, wch conveyed it unto Mountjoy Erle of Newport, *who hath ſince ſold it to Sergeant Maynhard.*

LEGH.

LEGH lieth w^thin this pariſh, held of ye mannor, & was, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, belonging unto Will^am de Legh, & contynewed many diſcents in y^t name; but at laſt it was alienated, & not many yeeres [ſithens] bought by Sr James

James Ley, or Legh, whom Kinge James created baron of this place, & after Erle of Marleburowe.

BUCKLAND MONACHORUM.

Buckland Monachorum. In this place the Lady Amiſia, wief of Baldwyn de Ridvers, Erle of Devon, bwilded a monaſtery, & gave the whole mannor of Buckland unto y^e^ [ſame]. After ye diſſolucion, ... Crymes, of London, purchaſed the mannor, & bwilded for himſelf a dwellinge howſe uppon the ſame, wch hee left to deſcend unto William Crymes his ſonne, whoſe ſonne . . . . . Crymes nowe enjoyeth the ſame. 35

The abbey ſcite & demeſnes was purchaſed by Sr Richard Grenvill, whereon hee bwilt a fayre newe howſe, & afterward ſold it unto Sr Francis Drake, that famous travailer, wch made it his dwellinge place; & after [his] death, & the death of the Lady Eliſabeth his wief, daughter & heire of Sir George Sidenham, of Comb Sidenham, in Somerſetſhire, wch both died w^th^out iſſue, hee left unto Thomas Drake his brother, wch by . . . . daughter of Moore, of Moore, neere Taviſtock, had iſſue Sr Barnard * Drake, Baronet, wch nowe dwelleth theire, & hath iſſue by [Joan], daughter of Sr Will^a^m Strode, K^t^.

MEWY.

Mewy gave his name unto a famyly; but anno 20 of Will^a^m Conq. Robert le Baſtard held the ſame; anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, Richard de Mewy held the ſame, by half a knighte's fee, of Will^a^m de la Pomeray; unto whom ſucceſſively followed, Will^a^m; Richard; Will^a^m, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, held Mewy, wth the tithinge; Will^a^m, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; & Will^a^m, 29 of Kinge Edw. 3; and the 10 of Kinge Richard 2, Thomas de Mewy.

Sr Will^a^m Strode, K^t^, hath nowe his dwellinge howſe at Mewy.

GOD MEWY.

God Mewy Walter de la Pomeray held anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3 of Will^a^m de la Pomeray; & Will^a^m de Mewy held the ſame, wth the tithinge, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, of the Lady Jone de la Pole; Roger de la Pomeray held the ſame, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2, of South Pole; & Thomas de la Pomeray, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

The priory of Plimton held 2 ferlings in God Mewy & Cadworth.

* In Wootton's Baronetage he is called Sir Francis.

HUGE MEWY.

36 Huge Mewy did Will[a]m Giffard & Richard de Mewy hold anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, of Stephan Furneaux; Richard Giffard held it anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, & anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; & Walter Giffard, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

GROPETON.

Gropeton was thenheritance of Damerell, granted in Kinge Henry 3 his tyme unto Richard de Mewy, by Raph Damerell, & confirmed by John Damarell, ſonne of the ſaid Raph, unto Will[a]m Mewy, ſonne of Richard. This contynewed divers diſcents in y[t] name.

WAGGEFEN.

Waggefen S[r] John de Aſhlegh held, & Richard his ſonne & heire releaſed his right therein unto Iſabell de Bolhay. It came afterward unto Cobham, of Blackburgh Bollay, & deſcended in his lignage.

LOVETON.

Loveton, thancient enheritanc of the name of Baſtard, from w[ch] it tooke the name of Loveton Baſtard; Raph Chiltern held y[e] ſame, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Richard de Mewy held the ſame, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; & deſcended in the name of Mewy, as the other land before mencioned.

NORTH BUCKLAND.

SHCITESTOR.

Shcitestor Herbert de Combe held anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; and John Herbert, of Combe, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; & John de Scudamore, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

WALKHAMTON.

Walkhamton belonged unto the Abbey of Buckland; & after the diſſolucion it was bought by . . . . . Slanynge, & ys deſcended unto . . . . . Slanynge, Eſq. nowe lord thereof.

SAMFORD SPINEY.

SAMFORD SPINEY Robert de Spineto held in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; and Gerard de Spineto, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; unto whom ſucceeded Herbert, & Will^am de Spineto, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1.

WHITCHURCH.

WHITCHURCH Robert Giffard held in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; whom ſucceeded 37
Walter, & Gervais his ſonne; anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, Walter Giffard held the ſame; hee had iſſue Em̃a, wief of Sr Hugh de Widworthy, K^t, wch had iſſue Em̃a, wief of Sr Robert Dinham, wch held Whitchurch, wth ye tithinge, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Walter le Abbe, of Radford, held the ſame, anno 30 of the ſame Kinge; & Walter de Treawyn held it in anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; & Will^am Treawin, anno 23 of the ſame Kinge; Walter his ſonne, & Will^am, the laſt wch called himſelf Were, anno 13 of Kinge Henry 4; hee maryed Eliſabeth, daughter & heire of John Fillegh, & had iſſue Eliſabeth, wief of Rich. Denſell, & had iſſue Richard, wch by Anne, daughter of Sr Phillip Courtenay, of Powderham, had iſſue Eliſabeth, 1, married unto Martyn Forteſcu, ſonne of Sr John Forteſcu, Chief Juſtice of England, &, 2, unto Sr Richard Pomeray. It is nowe ye land of Hugh Forteſcue, of Weare, Eſquier, deſcended from the ſaid Martyn & Eliſabeth.

BRITESWORTHY.

BRITESWORTHY, in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, was the land of Hercules de Buulfe; unto whom ſucceeded Urgulacius, & Will^am de Buulf his ſonne, wch conveyed part unto Richard de Mewy, & the other part unto Thomas de Eſtacorte, wch conveyed his part, in Kinge [Edw.] 3 tyme, unto Richard de Mewy; ſoe as ye whole beinge in Mewy, contynewed in y^t name; & anno 1383, Thomas Mewy was lord thereof.

TAVY FOLLIOT.

TAVY, unto wch ye Folliots, of Tamerton, gave an addicion of FOLLIOT. 38
This land diſcended by Folliot, Gorges, & Bonvill, unto Copleſton, of Warlegh.

TAVYTON AND WHITEHAM.

Thabbot of Taviſtoke held a knighte's fee in TAVYTON & WHITEHAM.

MARY TAVY, OR TAVY BEATÆ MARIÆ.

PETER'S TAVY.

39 TAVISTOKE HUNDRED.

TAVISTOKE.

TAVISTOKE, with the hundred, thabbey of Taviſtoke held, wch after the diſſolucion John Ruſſell, Erle of Bedford, purchaſed, & it ys nowe the land of Francis Erle of Bedford, ſonne of Will^a^m Lord Ruſſel, of Thornaw, youngeſt ſonne of Francis Erle of Bedford, ſonne of the ſaid John Erle of Bedford. Thabbey howſe ys nowe the dwellinge of .... Maynard, Eſq^r^, lerned in the lawes, wch hee holdeth by leaſe, granted by Edward Erle of Bedford. The ſame abbey held alſoe Weſt Lideton, Foghanger, & Poggelip.

WIKE AMADAS.

WIKE AMADAS, in Kinge Henry 3 tyme, had his inhabiter Sr Amidas de Wike, K^t^, which had iſſue Laurenc, wch by Amiſia, daughter of Sr Richard Speccot, had iſſue Walter, Richard, a munke of Tavyſtoke, Will^a^m Wike, of London, John Wike, of Holliwill, near Taviſtoke, Will^a^m Wike, of Warmegate, in the pariſh of Binbyry, Lawrenc Wike, of Weſtcot, neere Wike, & Edward Wike, an armorer of London. Walter Wike had iſſue John, a cannon of Lincoln, wch entered into a ſtatute unto his unkle Edward, wch ſtatute John Dabernon bought of the ſaid Edward, & Lawrenc Wike ſold the land anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 3.

CHILTON.

CHILTON was the dwellinge of Roger Beamond, anno 2 of Kinge Edw. 1; Will^a^m Beamont, 24 of the ſame Kinge; John Beamont, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; & John Beamont, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; & ſoe was Ovedre.

HINDECOT.

HINDECOT was thenheritanc of ye Damarells, Lords of Sidenham & Northwike.

WIKE STOELL.

WIKE STOELL was thenheritanc of Stephan de Stoill, whereof their were of the name of Stephan ſucceſſively.

OKEBEARE.

OKEBEARE Gilbert de Okebeare held in Kinge Henry 3 tyme; whom ſucceſſively followed Richard, Phillip, & Richard, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

FORDE, OR FITZFORD.

FORDE, called FITZFORD; of ye inhabitants, John Fitz, of Fitzforde, had iſſue John, Walter, & Roger. John died w^th^out iſſue. Walter his brother married Mary, daughter of . . . . . Samſon, & had iſſue John & Robert. John Fitz married Agnes, daughter of Roger Grenvill, of Stowe, & had iſſue John, Edward, & George. John married Mary, daughter of Sr John Sidenham, of Brimpton, in Somerſetſhire, K^t^, & had iſſue John, K^t^, wch had unto his wief Gertrude, daughter of Sr Will^a^m Courtenay, of Powderham, & had iſſue [Mary], firſt married unto Sr Alan Percy, 2, unto [Thomas], ſonne & heire of Thomas Lord Darcy, Erle of Rivers, 3, unto S^r^ [Charles] Howard, ſonne unto Thomas Erle of Suffolk, and hath iſſue by hym twoe daughters, &, 4, unto Sr Richard Grenvill, K^t^ & Baronet, & hath iſſue by hym.

LAMERTON.

LAMERTON, thauncient enheritance of the Giffards, of Weere Giffard, & ſoe has diſcended as Whitchurch, in Rowburow hundred, & is nowe thenheritance of Hugh Forteſcue, of Weare Giffard, Eſq^r^.

COLLACOMB.

Collacomb lyeth in Lamerton pariſh, & Raph de Eſſe, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, held it; and Sr Michael Trenchard, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Walter Trenchard, 30 of Edw. 1; Willam Trenchard, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; Willam Trenchard, 19 of Kinge Edw. 3. From Trenchard it deſcended unto the famyly of Tremayne. John Tremayne, 28 of Kinge Edw. 3; whom ſucceſſively have followed, Thomas, Nicolas, in Kinge Henry 4 tyme, Thomas, Nicas, Thomas, John, Thomas, wch by Phelip, daughter of Roger Grenvill, had iſſue Roger, Edmond, Nicas & Andrew, twynnes, & both ſlayne at Newhaven, anno 6 of Queene Eliſab. Richard, doctor of divynyty, threaſurer of the church of St Peter's, John, Digory. Roger Tremayn, of Collacomb, married Anne, daughter of Richard Coffin, of Portlage, & had iſſue Wilmot, wief of Thomas Smyth, of St German's, & Phillip, wief of Hanniball Vivian. Edmond Tremayne, of Collacomb, married Ulalia, daughter of Sr John St Liger, & had iſſue Eliſabeth & Phillip. Nicas & Andrewe [died] wthout iſſue. Digory Tremayne, of Collacomb, 5 ſonne, married Eliſabeth, daughter of .... Furſey, of Tamerton, & had iſſue Arthur, wch by Mary, daughter of Sir Richard Grenvill, had iſſue Edmond, wch hath married ..... daughter of Sir John Cooper, of Rockborne, Kt. The ſaid Arthur hath alſoe iſſue Digory, John, Arthur, & John.

WELLESTREWE.

Wellestrewe, from Sr Raph de Eſſe, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, diſcended by Trenchard, as Collacomb.

NORTHCOT.

Northcot was in Kinge Henry 4 tyme the land of Sr John Herle, Kt, wch hee held of Willam Weare, of his mannor of Lamerton, by on knighte's fee, for ye wch Sr John Herle his ſonne payde unto Eliſabeth Weare 5l. for a relief, anno 7 of Kinge Henry 5.

PLYMTON.

The priory of Plymton held 3 parts of a knight's fee in Lamerton.

The patron of the vicarage of Lamerton is Francis Erle of Bedford; valewed 13l. 2s. 1d.

SOUTH

SOUTH SIDENHAM.

South Sidenham, thauncient land of Damarell, alſo lord of Northiwis; John Damereil held the ſame, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3.

MILTON.

Milton belonged unto thabbey of Taviſtoke, and nowe thenheritance of 42
Francis Erle of [Bedford], deſcended from John Ruſſell, Erle of Bedford, his grandfather.

Patron of the vicarage of Milton is Arthur Tremayne, Eſq^{r}; valewed 19^{l}. 6^{s}. 10^{d}. ob.

DONTERTON.

Donterton belonged unto Sr Roger Treloſk, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; unto whom ſucceeded Sr Andrew Treloſk; from hym it came unto ye Lo. Mules, & by Muriell, on of the daughters of John Lord Mules, it came unto Sr Thomas Courtenay, by whoſe daughter Muriell, wief of Sr John Dinham, it deſcended in y^{t} famyly unto the foure ſiſters of John Lord Dinham.

Patron of the church of Donterton, therle of Bath, & Arondell, of Lanhern; valewed 8^{l}. 7^{s}. 1^{d}.

SPREY.

Sprey, in the pariſh of Mary Stow, John Sachvill held anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; & John de Aſhlegh, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; John his ſonne; & Richard, ſonne of John; Jone Tirrell, 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; after, it came unto Cornu; & Nicolas Cornu held the ſame in anno 32 of Kinge Henry 6.

KELLY.

Kelly was in Kinge Henry 2 tyme the dwellinge of Nicolas de Kelly; unto whom lineally ſucceeded, William; Warin; Will^{a}m Kelly, K^{t}; anno 1220, Richard, wch by Dioniſia his wief had iſſue Sr John, & Martin, of Southwike. Sr John had iſſue John, wch by Marg̃et his wief had iſſue Sr John, wch by Elinor, on of the daughters & heires of John Crewes, of Bradſton, had iſſue John, wch had iſſue Mathew, wch had iſſue John, wch had iſſue Thomas,

Thomas, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter & coheire of Will^am Talbot, of Talbot's Wike, had iſſue Richard, wch by Jone, daughter of John Bratton, of Bratton, in Somerſetſhire, had iſſue John, wch by Jone, ye daughter of Henry Forteſcu, of Wood, had iſſue Oliver, wch by Jane, daughter of John Tremayne, of Collacomb, had iſſue John, wch by Dorothe, daughter of Richard Woode, of North Tawton, had iſſue Oliver, wch by Margaret, daughter of Henry Dennys, of Malcot, had iſſue Oliver & Thomas.

Patron of the church of Kelly, is .... Kelly, Eſq^r; valewed 9^l. 8^s. 9^d.

ASHLEGH.

Ashlegh, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, Nicolas de Aſhlegh held; & after him Sr John; John his ſonne; & Richard de Aſhlegh, ſonne of John; & anno 19 of Kinge Edward 3, Jone Tirrell.

BRADESTON.

44 Bradeston, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, did Robert Crewes hold of Will^am Crewes, of Netherex, & John de Crewes held the ſame, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Elinor de Crewes held y^e ſame, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; & about the latter end of the ſame Kinge, Will^am, the ſonne of John Aſhlegh, the heires of John, the ſonne of John Kelly, & the heires of Reginald de Gatcombe, held this land; and it hath bine divers diſcents in the name of Clobery, and doth nowe ſoe contynewe; vid. Will^am Clobery had iſſue Roger, wch had iſſue Roger, wch had iſſue Thomas, which died w^thout iſſue, & John, wch had iſſue Roger, wch had iſſue John, wch had iſſue Henry, wch had iſſue John, James, & Henry. John had iſſue by Marion, daughter & heire of John Rows, of S^t Auſten, Oliver, & Andrew. Oliver had iſſue John Clobery, wch nowe dwelleth theire.

CORITON.

Coriton hath bine longe tyme poſſeſſed by y^t name. Geffrey de Coriton dwelled theire, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; whom lineally have ſucceeded, Will^am, Will^am, Will^am, Will^am, John, wch married Iſolda, daughter & ſole heire of John Ferrers, of Weſt Newton, in Cornwall, and had iſſue Will^am, wch by Agnes, daughter of Thomas Tremayne, of Collacomb, had iſſue Will^am, wch had iſſue Edmond, wch by Jone, daughter & coheire of Stephan Bodulſgat, & had iſſue John, wch by Katerin, daughter of Phillip Stowford,

of

of Stowford, had iſſue Richard, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter of John Reigny, of Eggesford, had iſſue Peter, wch by Jone, daughter & heire of John Tregaſaw, had iſſue Richard, John, Robert, Edward, Peter, Thomas, & Will^am. Richard, by Anne, daughter of Richard Code, of Morvale, had iſſue Peter, wch by Jane, daughter of John Wray, of Briddeſtowe, had iſſue John, wch hath married . . . . . daughter of Sir John Chicheſter, of Ralegh, hath iſſue, & hath ſold this his auncient land unto Sr Thomas Wiſe, whoſe ſonne Thomas Wiſe, Eſq. is nowe the lord thereof.

Patron of the church of Coryton ys Thomas Wiſe, Eſq^r; valewed 8^l. 8^s. 9^d.

LIDFORD.

LIDFORD hath always belonged unto therles & Dukes of Cornwall, & ys the principall towne of the Stannery, & there is contayned w^thin the precincts of this pariſh the whole, or moſt part of Dartmore. 45

DOUBRIGE.

DOUBRIGE, in the latter end of Kinge Edw. 3, Thomas Cridy held.

LIWE AND WADELESCOT.

LIWE & WADELESCOT Roger de Mules held anno 20 of Will^am Conq. in wch name it continewed unto the beginnynge of Kinge Henry [1]; afterward it fell unto Trenchard, wch held it of ye famyly of Mules. This is the firſt land of Mules.

Trenchard Liew, or Liew Trenchard, Will^am Trenchard, K. held anno 17 of Kinge Henry 3; & after him St Michaell Trenchard, K. 16 Edw. 1; Sr Will^am Trenchard, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1.

SOURTON AND THRUSSELTON.

SOURTON & THRUSSELTON Will^am Talbot held in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; whom ſucceſſively followed, Will^am, Phillip, Will^am, wch died anno 14 of Kinge Edw. 1, Will^am, Richard, Will^am, Sr Will^am, wch had iſſue divers ſonnes. Thomas his eldeſt ſonne had iſſue.

THRUSSELTON.

THRUSSELTON, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, Nicas Vepont held; Will^am, ſonne of Willm Le Speke held Soureton & Thruſſelton, anno 8 of Kinge

Edw. 2; Henry Pomeray held Thruſſelton; & Richard Talbot, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, held Sourton & North Truſſel.

The priory of Plympton held 6 ferlings of land in Thriſelton.

MILFORD.

Milford, or Midleford, held by the Talbots; & anno 30 of Kinge Edw. 1, Will^am, ſonne of Will^am Le Speke; of whom Nic̃as Gerveis held the ſame; & Thomas Gerveis held Milford, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 2.

BRIDESTOW.

Bridestow, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, Muriell, the widow of Sr Hugh de Bolhay, held; from Bolhay it deſcended unto Cobham, whoſe iſſue male failed in Kinge Richard 2 tyme, in Sr John Cobham, of Blackburgh, whoſe daughter Eliſabeth, wief of . . . . . Charleton, died w^thout iſſue, & this mannor fell unto Hungerford Hille, of Spaxton, & Bamfild, of Poltymore.

OKHAMTON.

46 Okhamton, the barony of Baldwin de Sap, ſherif of Devonſhire in Will^am Conq. tyme, & deſcended unto the Courtenays Erles of Devonſhire; & after the death of Edward, the laſt of y^t name Erle of Devonſhire, it fell unto the heires generall, deſcended from the 4 ſiſters of Edw. Courtenay, made Erle of Devonſhire, anno 1 of Kinge Henry 7; namely, Eliſabeth, theldeſt, wief of John Trethirf (from whom Vivian & Courtenay, of . . . . . are diſcended), Matild, the 2, wief of John Arondell, of Talvarn, Iſabell, 3, wief of Will^am Mohun, & Florenc, wief of John Trelawny.

The parke was alienated by Kinge Henry 8, & diſparked by meanes of Sr Richard Pollard, K^t, wch perſwaded the Kinge therunto. It is a very lardge ground, & thenheritanc of [Mary], daughter & heire of Sr John Fitz, of Fitzforde *.

Patron of the vicarage of Okhamton is therle of Bedford; valewed 20^l.

BRATTON, COMBE, AND GONDESCOT.

47 Bratton, Combe, & Gondescot, Hamelin Deaudon, Walter de Bathon, & Richard le Brith, held anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; & anno 24 of Kinge Edward 1, Thomas Tynworth held the ſame of Mabill, the widow of Sr Baldwin Mallett, of Enemere, the daughter & heire of Sr Hamelin Deaudon,

* See p. 341.

W^ch

wch mannor the ſaid Mabil, in her widowhode, had formerly granted unto Thomas de Tinworth, Lucia his wief, & Richard theire ſonne; anno 30 of Kinge Edw. 1, Lucia de Meriet held the ſame; & 8 of Kinge Edw. 2, John de Berkley; & anno 19 of Kinge E. 3, Thomas de Somerton held Bratton, Bratton St Mary, Combe, & Gondeſcot; & Robert de Somerton after hym. John Skidmore held Northcomb in Kinge Henry 6 tyme.

BURNEBY.

Burneby lieth in this pariſh, & hath given name unto a family yeat contynewynge in ye ſame place.

Patron of the church of Bratton ys the Biſhop of Exon; valewed 21l. 5s. 2d. ob.

STOWFORD AND BOVELAND.

Stowford, or Stafford, and Boveland, did Phillip de Hiwis hold in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; unto whom ſucceeded 3 of the name of Willam. The laſt Sr Willam married Jone, daughter & heire of Sr Richard Bauceyn, of Norton Bauceyn, Kt, & had iſſue Sr Richard de Hiwys, wch married Matild, daughter of Sr Alan Blochou, thelder, Kt, & had iſſue Sr Richard; hee died anno Domini 1297. Sr Richard his ſonne married Margaret, daughter of Sr Adam Crete, & had iſſue Richard, wch died in his father's lief tyme, but left iſſue by Emeline, daughter of Sr Willam Botreaux, Sr Richard. The ſaid Sr Richard died anno Domini 1340, & his ſonne Richard, tenne yeeres before hym. Sr Richard Hiwis ye 4, [married] Alis, daughter of Sr Raph Blanchmonſter, & aunt & heire of Sr John Blanchmonſter, & had iſſue Willm Hiwys, wch died wthout iſſue, & Emeline, wief of Sr Robert Treſilian, Chief Juſtice of England, & after unto Sr John Colſhull; by Sr Rob. Treſilian ſhee had iſſue Emelin, wief of John Hawlegh, of Dartmouth; by Sr John Colſhull ſhee had iſſue Sr John Colſhull, wch had iſſue John, wch died wthout iſſue, & Jone, wief of Humphry Arondell, wch had iſſue Humfry, & John Arondell, Biſhop of Exon. Humphry Arondell had iſſue Jone, wief of Sr John Crocker, of Lineham, Kt, but ſhee died wthout iſſue.

STONE AND HAYNE.

Stone & Hayne lye in this pariſh. John Harris, anno 14 of King Henry, dwelled theire, by the marriage of the heire of Stone; from him deſcended

Will[a]m Harris, w[ch] married Thomazin, daughter & heir of Walter Hayne, of Hayne, by whom hee had iſſue John Harris, ſergeant at lawe, w[ch] by Eliſabeth, daughter of Michael Kelly, of Ratcliff, had iſſue Will[a]m, John, Oliver, Antony, & Arthur. Will[a]m Harris, of Hayne, Eſquier, maried Mary, daughter of Sir Fulk Grevell, of Beachamp Coorte, K[t], & had iſſue Arthur. Arthur Harris, of Hayne, married . . . . . daughter & heire of John Davailes, of Toteley, & had iſſue John, & others. John Harris, nowe of Hayne, maried [Florence], the daugh[r] of S[r] John Windham, of Orchard, in Somſetſhire, & hath iſſue.

Patron of the church of Stofford ys John Harris, of Hayne, Eſq.; valewed 11[l]. 12[s]. 2[d].

ASHLEGH.

48. Ashlegh, in the pariſh of Liſton, Nicas de Aſhlegh held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; & John de Aſhley, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; & anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Jone Tirrell. It came afterward unto Cornu, & Nicolas Cornu, of Thornbiry, held the ſame, anno 37 of Kinge Henry 6.

LIFTON.

Lifton, or rather Lidtowne, unto y[e] w[ch] the river taketh his courſe out of Dartmore from the Eaſt, & heere meeteth w[th] on other ſtreame, encreaſed from two heds, thon from Sowrton from the Eaſt, the other from German's Wike from the North. The hundred takes his name from this place. It was aunciently the land of the name of Chanceaux, or de Cancellis. S[r] Geffrey de Chanceaux, or de Cancellis; S[r] Giles Chanceaux, buried at Newnham abbey, neere Axmiſter; & John de Cancell, w[ch] ſurrendered up into the hands of Kinge Edw. 1, at Weſtminſter, the Fryday next after the feaſt of y[e] Apoſtles Simon & Jude, anno 13 of the ſame Kinge, the mannor, hundred, & thadvowſon of the church of Liſton. The Kinge gave them unto Thomas of Woodſtok his ſonne, by his laſt wief, the Kinge of France's daughter, from whom, by the Hollands Erles of Kent, it deſcended unto the Nevils Erles of Weſtmoreland, & was purchaſed by John Harris, ſergeant at lawe, & is deſcended unto John Harris his great grandchild, the nowe lord thereof.

WESTWIKE.

Westwike, in Lifton, Richard Milleton held in Kinge Henry 6 tyme.

Patron of the church of Lyfton is John Harris, of Hayne, Eſq.; valewed 31[l]. 2[s]. 11[d].

NORTH SIDENHAM.

North Sidenham Mauricius de Sidenham held anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; & Robert de Mauris held the ſame, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2, John Mauris held in Norton & Little Sidenham 1 knight's fee; & anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Willᵃm de Sidenham held Little Sidenhom.

This land hath contynewed diverſe [diſcents] in the name of Wiſe, & hath bin their dwellinge. John Wiſe dwelled at Sidenham in Kinge Henry 4 tyme; unto whom ſucceeded Thomas his ſonne, wᶜʰ by Marg̃et, daughter & heire of Robert Britt, of Stotteſcombe, had iſſue John, wᶜʰ had iſſue Oliver, wᶜʰ by Marg̃et, daughter of John Tremayne, of Collacombe, had iſſue John, wᶜʰ by his 1 wief, Mary, daughter of James Chidlegh, of Aſſeriſton, had iſſue James & Nicolas; by Anne, daughter of Sʳ Thomas Mathew, of Rader, his 3 wief had iſſue Leonard; and by 2 wief, daughter of . . . . . Legh, had iſſue Thomas & Peter. James Wiſe, of Sidenham, married Alis, daughter of John Denham, of Wortham, & had iſſue John, wᶜʰ by Alis, daughter of John Harris, of Hayne, ſergeant at lawe, had iſſue Thomas, John, James, Charles, & Erkenbald. Sʳ Thomas Wiſe, Knight of the Bathe at yᵉ coronacion of Kinge James, married Marg̃et, daughter & heire of Robert Stowford, of Stowford, & had iſſue Thomas Wiſe, Eſqʳ, nowe lord of Sidenham, wᶜʰ hath maried [Mary], daughter of Edward Lo. Chicheſter, Vicont Cairfergus, & hath iſſue.

It is in the pariſh of Mary Stowe.

Patron of the church of Mary Stowe is the Kinge; valewed 12ˡ. 16ˢ. 1ᵈ. ob.

WORTHAM.

Wortham, thauncient dwellinge of yᵉ name of Wortham. The laſt of yᵗ name left his daughter married unto Willᵃm Dinham, wᶜʰ had iſſue Otho, wᶜʰ had iſſue Nicolas, wᶜʰ by Eliſabeth his wief had iſſue John, & James, Sʳ Willᵃm Dinham, Kᵗ, & John. John, the eldeſt, maried Margery, daughter & heire of . . . . Weſtmanton, of Benanter, in Surrey, & had iſſue Willᵃm & John. Willᵃm maried Anne, daughter of Robert Biſeilde, of London, & had iſſue John, James, & Nicolas. John maried Grace, daughter of Sʳ John Arondell, of Treriſe, & had iſſue John, Robert, & Richard. John Dinham, of Wortham, maried Eliſabeth, daughter of Arth. Tremayne, & hath iſſue John & Arthur. 49

WORRINGTON.

WORRINGTON * was the principall mannor of thabbot of Taviſtoke; & after the diſſolucion thereof John Erle of Bedford, at y^t tyme Lord Ruſſell, did procure from Kinge Henry 8 the ſame entirely, wch did ſoe diſcend unto Francis Erle of Bedford, whoſe grandſonne Edward Erle of Bedford, ſonne of Frances Lord Ruſſell, diſmembered ſome part thereof; and Sir Francis Drake, Baronet, hath procured a fayre demeſne thereof, whereon hee hath bwilded a newe howſe. The greateſt part is nowe the enheritance of Francis Erle of Bedford.

NORTH PEDERWYN.

NORTH PEDERWYN & WORRINGTON lie over the river Tamer, on the Corniſh ſide, but is of the county of Devon. It was the land of Gervais de Hornecott, anno 1 of Kinge John, whom Nicolas de Hornecot ſucceeded.

The vicarage of North Petherwyn lies in the deanry of Trigge the Greater, w^thin Cornwall, ys therle of Bedford's; valewed 9^l. 10^s. 10^d.

BRADWOOD WIGER.

50 BRADWOOD WIGER was ſometyme ye land of Sr John Wiger, & of Henry his ſonne after him; after whom it belonged unto the priory of Fritheſtoke.

NORTON.

NORTON Alis Dernford held in Kinge Henry 4 tyme.

Patron of the vicarage of Bradwood Wiger is the church of Briſtowe; valewed 8^l. 5^s. 4^d.

GERMAN'S WEEKE.

SOUTHWIKE.

SOUTHWIKE lieth in this pariſh, & thancient lords thereof were the Deneis lords of Pancras Wike; ye laſt of y^t name y^t held it was Sr Robert Le Deneis, in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme; anno 30 of Edw. 1, Martyn de Kelly dwelled in this place; hee had iſſue John, wch by Jone his wief had iſſue John, wch by Marg̃et,

* Worrington and North Petherwyn are generally placed in Black Toryton hundred.

daughter

daughter & heire of Will[a]m Monye, of Gidderlegh, had iſſue Thomas, w[ch] had iſſue John, w[ch] by Jone, daughter & coheire of John Auſtell, of Stoodlegh, had iſſue Thomas & Will[a]m. Thomas Kelly, of Southwike, had iſſue Edith, wief of Humfry Kawoodlegh, but died w[th]out iſſue. Will[a]m had iſſue Will[a]m, w[ch] had iſſue Margery, wief of John Carew, & Alis, wief of Michaell Kelly, &, 2, of Richard Coriton.

It hath bine twoe diſcents in y[e] name of Trelawny; John Trelawny, the laſt of them, left it unto his twoe daughters, maried unto Woode, of Lew, Trenchard & Crocker.

HUNDRED OF BLAKTORYTON 52

Contaynet within it [the following] pariſhes; vid. Luffencot, 1; Aſhwater, 2; Tedcot, 3; Northlew, 4; Hatherley, 5; Highamton, 6; Holwell, 7; Blaktoriton, 8; Bradford, 9; Thornbiry, 10; Hollacomb, 11; Holdeſworthy, 12; Brigruell, 13; Piworthy, 14; Pancraſewike 15; Suttecomb, 16; Milton Damerell, 17; Abbot's Bekinton, 18; Munk Okhamton, 19; Bradworthy, 20; Potesford, 21; Belſton, 22; Samford Courtenay, 23; Inwardlegh, 24; Aſhbury, 25; Honichurch, 26; Exborn, 27; Bradwood Kelly, 28; St. Giles in the Heath, 29; Clawton, 30; Beaworthy, 31; [Jacobſtow, 32] *.

ST. GILES IN THE HEATH.

LUFFENCOT.

Luffencot (aunciently Lughencot) Robert de Lughencot, or Loghencot, held anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, w[ch] hee granted unto Jordan his younger ſonne, whoſe ſonne Jordan held the ſame, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; w[ch] had iſſue John, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; Thomas, the ſonne of John, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; John, the ſonne of Thomas; & contynewed unto Nicolas

* The pariſhes of Cookberry, Worrington, & North Petherwyn, are alſo generally conſidered as part of this hundred.

Luffincot,

Luffincot, wch granted y^e^ ſame unto John Wiſe, of Sidenham, in anno 2 of Kinge Henry 5, in wch name it hath contynewed unto this day, & Thomas Wiſe, Eſquier, is nowe the lord thereof.

PANSTON AND CARY.

Panston & Cary Richard Paſmere held anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; & anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, Alis de Parmſton held it; and Thomas de Panſton, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; it contynewed in y^t^ name unto Kinge Henry 6 tyme, when Robert de Panſton left it unto Jone his daughter; whom John, the ſonne [of] Thomas Carwithan, of Carwithan, tooke unto his wief, wch name hath contynewed theire dwellinge at Panſton ever ſithens.

The patron of the church of Luffincot is Andrew Loterell, Eſq^r^; valewed 6^l^.

BEAWORTHY.

The patron of the church of Beaworthy is . . . . . Arſcot, Eſq^r^; valued 6^l^. 6^s^. ob.

ASHWATER.

Ashwater (anciently Eſſe, wth thaddicion of Walter) Will^a^m Avenell & Geffry de Dunhened held by 2 knight's fees anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Henry Cobham and Walter Dunhened held the ſame, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Reginald Beavill held on fee theire, anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; Roger Carmyno held the ſame, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3. This mannor contynewed in the name of Carmyno unto Thomas Carmyno, wch died anno 21 of Kinge Henry 6, & left it unto Jone his daughter, 1, married unto Sr Thomas Carew, and, 2, unto Halnathe Maleverer. It deſcended in the family of Carew unto Sr Peter, wch ſold it unto Sr George Cary, of Cokington, wch hath left it unto Sr Edward Cary his nephew.

Stephan Dernford died ſeiſed of land in Aſhwater, anno 6 of Kinge Henry 6, and James his ſonne was found his heire, of thage of 14 yeeres.

53 Patron of ye church of Aſhwater is Sr Edward Cary; valewed 26^l^. 6^s^. 8^d^.

TEDCOTE.

Tedcote. This mannor Will^a^m Pipard held in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, & contynewed in y^t^ name & famyly unto the latter end of Kinge Edw. 3, y^t^ Sr Will^a^m Pipard left it unto Mary his daughter, wief of Sr Gerard Liſley, & ſoe

ſoe it diſcended by Barkley, & Nevill Erle of Saliſbiry, unto Henry Haſtings, Erle of Huntington, & by him ſold unto . . . . . Arſcot, wch made it his dwellinge, & left it unto Arthur his ſonne, whoſe ſonne Edmond Arſcot, Eſq. is nowe lord thereof.

Patron of the church of Tedcot is Sr John Speccot; valewed 13^l. 16^s. 8^d.

CLAUTON.

Clauton, thenheritanc of the Nonants, held of Hurberton; & in the latter end of Kinge Henry 3 did Sr Roger de Valletort releaſe the ſervice thereof unto Sr Guy de Nonant; from Sr Roger Nonant, anno 3 of Kinge Edw. 3, ſold thon moytye unto John de Chudelegh. This land contynewed in Chidley unto John, the father of Sr George, wch ſold it unto Sr John Hele, ſergeant at lawe, & is deſcended unto John Hele, Eſq. his grandchild, the nowe lord thereof.

BLAGDON.

Blagdon hath given his name unto . . . . . Blagdon, whoſe poſterity hath contynewed their dwellinge theire unto this day.

FERNHILL.

Fernhill lieth in this pariſh; anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, Richard Fitz John held the ſame; & in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme, Elias de Winſcot.

WINESCOT.

Winescot John de Wineſcot held in Kinge John's tyme; & Richard de Winſcot, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; whom ſucceſſively followed, John, Elias, whoe, & his poſterity, held alſo Fernhill, Phillip, Walter, & Richard de Winſcot the laſt, whoſe daughter was maried unto Will^am Barry, & had iſſue Richard, anno 18 of Kinge Richard 2, in wch name it contyneweth.

KEMPTHORN.

Kempthorn, in Clauton, Will^am de Pedeleur held anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Robert de Pedeleur, anno 24 of Kinge Edward 1; and John le Pedeleur, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; afterward . . . . . Legh, a younger ſonne of Legh, of Beer Ferrers, dwelled heare, & his poſterity tooke the name of Kemthorn, & contynewe their name & dwellinge in this place unto this day.

LOVEWORTHYE.

54 LOVEWORTHYE, in Clauton, Roger le Sayer, Adam Clark, Richard Fitz Marion, & Oriſia Crooke, held anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Will[a]m Newton held it, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; & Richard, & Walter de Loveworthy, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

MORE KILLATRUE, BLAGDON, TINACRE, AND FRENACOT.

John de Rotomago, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, held in Fernhill, MORE KILLATRUE, BLAGDON, TINACRE, & FRENACOT, on knight's fee; Auguſtin de Bathon held the ſame in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme; Will[a]m Munk, John de Killatru, Walter de Blagdon, John le Deneis, & Walter le Pedeleur, held the ſame, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

ESTCOMB.

ESTCOMB, in y[e] mannor of Clawton, Robert Clark held anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3.

INGARLEGH.

INGARLEGH, or rather INWARDLEGH, Elias Coffin held in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; after him ſucceſſively, Henry, Elias, Elias, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, & 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; & Will[a]m Coffin, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

WESTCOT.

WESTCOT, the ſame famylye of Coffyn held; & in y[e] 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Will[m] de Weſtcot held the ſame of Will[a]m Coffin.

NORTHLEGH.

NORTHLEGH, in Inwardlegh, hath bin the dwellinge of y[t] name many diſcents, & . . . . . Norley now dwelleth theire.

NORTHCOT.

NORTHCOT, in y[e] pariſh of Inwardlegh, gave name unto his dwellers, of whom John Northcot, in Kinge Henry 4 tyme, left Jone his daughter, maried unto John Loterell, & by this meanes this land became Loterels.

Patron of the church of Inwardlegh is . . . . . ; valewed 16[l]. 2[s]. 4[d].

ASHBIRY.

Ashbiry, William le Pouer held theire 2 parts of a knight's fee, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; and Roger de Aſhbiry held the ſame, anno 24 of Kinge Edward 1; and Alis de Aſhbiry held the ſame, anno 19 of Kinge Edward 3. 55

Patron of ye church of Aſhbiry is the Kinge; valewed 5^l^. 13^s^. 4^d^.

NORTHLEW, LEW, AND HALGAWELL.

Northlew, Lew, & Halgawell, Robert Baron of Toriton held in Kinge Henry 1 tyme; unto whom ſucceſſively followed, Will^a^m, John, Will^a^m, & Mathew, the laſt, whoe, by Amicia his wief, left five daughters, maried unto Merton, ... Martyn Umfravill, & Sully. Anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, Sr Nic̃as de Bonvill, K^t^, held this land, in right of Amiſia his wief, whoſe doure it then was; afterward the heire of Merton held 2 parts, thon by purchaſe, & thother by diſcent. Guy de Brian, by the heire of Sully, the Lord Martin's heires, & the heires of Umfravill.

Patron of the church of Northlew ys . . . . . Cary; valewed 27^l^. 8^s^. 9^d^.

BROMFORD.

Bromford lieth in this pariſh, & in the beginnynge of Kinge Henry 3 was the land of Will^a^m de Legh, wch had iſſue Roger, wch had iſſue Robert, and Emma, wief of Nicolas Bere. Robert Bere, of Bromford, died w^th^out iſſue. Nic̃as Bere & Emma had iſſue Robert, wch by Iſabell his wief had iſſue John, wch called himſelf Bromford, & by Julian his wief had iſſue Nicolas Bromford, wch had iſſue John, & Iſabell, wief of John Prideaux, of Adiſton, wch had iſſue John Prideaux, & Jone, wief of Robert Strechley, of Strechley. John Prideaux died w^th^out iſſue; ſoe this land came unto Strechley, & contynewed in y^t^ name unto . . . . . Strechley, whoſe daughter Criſtian was maried unto Chriſtofer Chidley, &, 2, unto George Cary, of Clavelly, by whom ſhee had iſſue Will^a^m Cary y^t^ nowe is. Sr George Chidley, Baronet, is the now lord of Bromford, beinge ſonne of John, eldeſt ſonne of the ſaid Criſtian.

Patron of the church of Stowe St James is Sr George Chidley, Baronet; valewed 11^l^. 4^s^. 4^d^. ob.

EXBORN.

Exborn (anciently Ekesborn), thancient land of the famyly of Mules. John de Mules, a younger ſonne, held Ekeſborn, anno 13 of Kinge Edw. 2; & James Mules his ſonne after him. Thomas Prous dwelled at Ekeſborn anno 9 of Henry 6. This mannor was ſold by John Chidley, Eſq. unto Will^am Every, a marchant of Charde; & after the death of Alexander his brother, it came by conveyance unto Will^am [Every], Eſquier, ſonne unto John Every, on other brother of the ſaid Will^am, wch not [long] ſithens hath ſold it.

MORTHCOT.

Morthcot, in Ekeſborn.

Patron of the church of Ekeſborn was lately Will^am Every, Eſq.; valewed 27^l. 11^s. 8^d.

SANFORD COURTENAY.

Sanford Courtenay, thancient land of the barony of Okhamton, & deſcended in the lords thereof unto Henry Marques of Exon, attainted. Kinge Henry 8 gave this mannor unto Kinge's Colledge, in Cambridge.

57 Patron of the church of Sanford Courtenay is Kinge's Colledge, Cambridge; valewed 47^l. 12^s. 1^d.

HONICHURCH.

Honichurch, Will^am de Legh, Walter de Mũnyland, Adam, & Marg̃et Honychurch, held on knight's fee in Honychurch, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Raph de Honichurch held the ſame, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; & Elias, & Adam de Honychurch, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

Patron of the church of Honychurch is . . . . . .; valewed 6^l. 7^s. 8^d. ob.

MUNK OKHAMTON.

Munk Okh[illegible]iton, Richard de Langford held anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; hee gave it wth his daughter in mariage wth Peter de la Mare, wch had iſſue Robert de la Mare, which had iſſue Peter (wch died w^thout iſſue), & Julian, wief of Alexander de la Grave; John, the ſonne of Julian, held it anno 8 of Kinge Edwd 2; hee had iſſue John, wch had iſſue Matild, wief of John Auncell; they had iſſue Will^am, wch had iſſue Alis, wief of Robert Salle, w^ch

was

was lord thereof, anno 14 of Kinge Henry 6, & left it unto his twoe daughters, Elinor, wief of Raph Biry, of Ilfercomb, & Jone, wief of John Pine, of Eſtdowne.

Anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Robert Burnell held half a fee in Munk Okhamton.

Patron of ye church of Munk Okhamton is . . . . . ; valewed 6^l^. 14^s^. 6^d^.

BRADWOOD KELLY.

Bradwood Kelly Will^a^m Kelly held anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3. It became the land of Henry de Belſton, anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; & of John de Belſton, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

Patron of the church of Bradwood Kelly is . . . . . ; valewed 19^l^. 7^s^. 6^d^. 58

HATHERLEY.

Hatherley beelonged unto thabbey of Taviſtoke, & after the diſſolucion thereof was purchaſed by . . . . . Arſcot, of Tedcote, & is nowe thenheritanc of Edmond Arſcot, Eſq. ſonne of Arthur Arſcot, of Tedcot.

FISHLEY.

Fishley, in this pariſh, did alſoe belonge unto thabbey of Taviſtoke. It was purchaſed by Leonard Yeo, 2 ſonne of Nicolas, ſonne of Will^a^m Yeo, of Heanton Sachvill, and theire hee made his dwellinge; hee maried Arminell, daughter of Criſtofer Beriford, of London, and had iſſue George, wch maried Eliſabeth, daughter, & on of the heires of Nicas Smyth, of Totenays, & had iſſue.

FRYSEHALL.

Frysehall, in Hatherley, the dwellinge of y^t^ name. John Frye, the laſt, had iſſue Eliſabeth, wief of Thomas Parker, of North Molton, & had iſſue John & William. John Parker maried Eliſabeth, daughter & heire of Thomas Ellicot, of Braton, and had iſſue Edmond, wch by Dorothe, daughter of Sr Clement, & ſiſter & heire of Sr John Smyth, of Eſſex, had iſſue John, wch by [Frances], daughter & heire of Jeremy Mewe, of Burrington, had iſſue Edmond, & others. Edmond Parker, Eſq^r^, the nowe owner of Frieſhall, hath maried [Amy, youngeſt] daughter of Sr Edward Seamore, of Byry, Baronet, & hath iſſue John, & others *.

Thabbey of Taviſtoke held alſo Hanburgh & Carſwell.

* The preſent Lord Boringdon is the heir of this family.

Robert

Robert Horton, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, held in Fiſhlegh, wth Hanburgh & Crewbery, wch is Taviſtoke, half a knight's fee.

HURDLEBRIGE.

Hurdlebrige, in Hatherley, did Walter Michell hold in Kinge Henry 6 tyme.

Patron of the vicarage of Hatherley is the Kinge; valewed 20^l^.

HELWELL.

59 Helwell, or Hallewell, was parcell of thenheritanc of the Barons of Toryton, & deſcended amongſt the daughters of Mathew the laſt.

Patron of the church of Halwell is the Kinge; valued 12^l^. 3^s^. 9^d^.

HIGHAMTON.

Patron of the church of Highamton is Will^a^m Cary, of Clavelly, Eſq.; valewed 8^l^. 19^s^. 3^d^. ob.

BLACKTORYTON.

Blacktoryton giveth name unto the hundred, w^ch^, together wth the hundred, was given by Kinge Henry 1 unto Geffrey de Meduana, in exchange for lands in Normandy. Joel de Meduana ſucceeded Geffery his father, wch granted the hundred, wth all the libertyes thereof, unto Richard, the ſonne of Eſpus de Blacktoriton, payinge on marke of ſilver yeerelye, at the feaſt of St Michael tharcangell. Uppon the ſeparacion of Normandy from England, Kinge John aſſumed the mannor into his own hands, & gave it unto Geffrey de Lucy to hold the ſame at the King's will. Kinge Henry 3 gave the mannor of Blacktoriton unto Roger la Zouch, wch gave the ſame unto Sr Will^a^m la Zouch his younger ſonne, whoſe dwellinge was at Toteley, w^th^in this pariſh; unto hym ſucceeded Sr Almarick, or Emerick la Zouch, whoſe daughter & heire was maried unto Walter Fitzwarren, wch had iſſue Almarick, wch had iſſue Walter Fitzwarren, of Toteley, whoſe daughter Iſabell was wief of Thomas Davailes, whoſe poſterytye contynewed theire, moſt dwellinge in this place, & it ys deſcended unto John Harris, Eſq. of Hayne, whoſe mother was the only child of John Davailes, Eſq. y^t^ not longe ſithens died, beinge a man of greate age.

WAMPFORD, WITALEGH, AND NORTHCOT.

WAMPFORD, WITALEGH, & NORTHCOT, did alſoe the ſaid Joell de Mayne grant unto the ſaid Richard, whoſe poſteryty were called Wampford, beinge the principall place of theire dwellinge. Of this name, theſe followinge I finde to have lineally ſucceeded: Eſpus, the ſonne of Richard, & Richard, ſonne of Eſpus, Thomas, Richard, Thomas, and Nicolas Wampford the laſt, wch left iſſue Jone, wief of John Keynes, & Eliſab. from whom Arondell, of Treriſe, is deſcended. This land came unto the part of John Keynes, wch had iſſue by her John & Richard, thanceſtor of Keynes, of Compton. John Keynes, by Margery his wief, had iſſue Jone, wief of John Speke, in wch name it contynewed unto Sr Thomas Speke, wch ſold it unto William Hurſt, of Exceter; & Nicolas Hurſt, his great grandſon, conveyed the ſame unto Willam Martyn, Eſq. recorder of Exceter, & it is nowe the land of Sr Nicas Martyn. 60

Patron of the church of Blaktoryton is John Bamfilde, Eſq.; valewed 22l. 8s. 4d.

HOLDESWORTHY.

HOLDESWORTHY was the land of Willam Lo. Brigwer, or Brywer; & after the death of Willam his ſonne, wch died wthout iſſue, it came unto Willam de Feritate, ſonne of Margery, on of the ſiſters & heires of Willam Lo. Brewer ye younger, & ſoe into the famyly of Cadurcys; & Willm Lord Martyn held the ſame of Lancaſter; from Martyn it deſcended unto James Lo. Audeley, whoſe ſonne Nicas Lo. Awdeley dyinge wthout iſſue male, anno 15 of Kinge Rich. 2, by vertue of entaile, wth a remainder unto the Crowne.

Roger Prideaux, of Soldon, Eſq. a younger ſonne of Humfry Prideaux, of Therburgh, purchaſed the ſame, whoſe ſonne Sr Nicolas left it unto Willam Prideaux his grandſonne, by Humfry his eldeſt ſonne.

SOLDON.

SOLDON lieth in Holdeſworthy pariſh, and had ſometyme Stephan de Soldon owner thereof. It came by purchaſe unto the above named Roger Prideaux, wch dwelled theire; hee had iſſue by Phelip, ye daughter of Roger Yorke, ſergeant at lawe, Sr Nicolas Prideaux, Kt, & Sr Edmond Prideaux, of Netherton, Baronet. Sr Nicolas Prideaux had by his 1 wief Mary, daughter

&

& coheire of John Hengſcot, of Hengſcot, Humfry, &, by his 2 wief, Cheſtun, daughter & coheire of Will^am Vyell, John. Humfry maried . . . . . daughter of Edmond Forteſcue, of Fallapyt, [& had] Nicolas, wch is the now lord thereof, & hath maried . . . . . daughter of John Coryton, Eſq^r.

SYMSON.

Symson, in Holdeſworthy, Thomas Raymond, in Kinge Henry 6 tyme; it belonged ſometyme unto a little chantry in St Mary Wike, purchaſed by Roger Prideaux, & ys nowe thenheritanc of Nicolas Prideaux his great grandſonne.

CHELLESWORTHY.

Chellesworthy, in Holdeſworthy pariſh.

RITHERDON.

61 Ritherdon, in the pariſh of Holdeſworthy, Roger de Ritherdon held anno 10 of Kinge Edw. 3; Thomas Ritherdon, anno 18 of Kinge Rich. 2; John Ritherdon, anno 4 of Kinge Henry 5; & ſoe hath contynewed in that name unto this day.

THORN.

Thorn, in this pariſh, thancient dwellinge of y^t name. John de Thorn, in Kinge John's tyme; Adam his ſonne, wch had iſſue John, wch had iſſue Robert, wch had iſſue John, wch by Melior, daughter & heire of John de Horton, of Upcote, had iſſue Henry, wch had iſſue Roger, wch had iſſue John, wch by Margery, daughter of William Grenvill, had iſſue Henry, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter of John Dennys, of Gidecot, had iſſue Roger, wch by Jone, daughter of John Baunfild, of Poltymore, had iſſue John, wch by Margaret, daughter of Nicolas Ralegh, had iſſue Thomas, wch by Phelip, daughter of Bartholmew Viell, had iſſue Henry, wch by Ricarda, daughter of Nic̃as Pine, had iſſue Chriſtofer, wch by Jane, daughter of Will^am Strechley, had iſſue Edward, wch by Agnes, daughter of Sr John Chamond, K^t, had iſſue Humfry, wch by Jane, daughter of Bartholmew Forteſcue, of Fillegh, had iſſue Bartholmew, Lewes, Thomas, Henry, & Arthur. Bartholmew Thorn, of Thorn & Uppacot, had unto his firſt wief . . . . . daughter of Henry Rolle, of Heanton Sachvill, [&] had iſſue 3 daughters.

UGGESWORTHY.

UGGESWORTHY, in Holdeſworthy, had his ancient dwellers of y^t^ name. John, the laſt of y^t^ name, had iſſue Alis, wief of John Giffard, of Theoburow; they had iſſue Stephan, by whoſe daughter Alis, wief of Will^a^m Prideaux, this land came lineally unto Jonathan Prideaux, the nowe lord thereof.

MANWORTHY.

MANWORTHY, in Kinge Henry 3 tyme, Matild, daughter & heire of Will^a^m de Manworthy, gave unto Sr Robert Dacus, or Daneis, ſonne of Sr Alan Dacus, of Holdeſworthy, whom I take to bee her ſonne by the ſaid Sr Alan. Sr Robert le Dennys, of Manworthy, had iſſue Walter, of Gidecot & Manworthy, & John Dennys, of Bradford. Walter had iſſue John, wch had iſſue John, wch had iſſue Thomaſia, wief of Phillip Butterford, wch had iſſue Margery, wief of Will^a^m Mey; by the daughter of Mey it came unto John Gibbe, of Fenton, & contynewed in y^t^ name untill Willm Gibbes ſold this mannor unto Will^a^m Hurſt, of Exceter, & by the gift of Nic̃as Hurſt unto Will^a^m Martyn, recorder of Exceter; it is nowe the land of Sr Nic̃as Martyn

DIRRAWORTH.

DIRRAWORTH Hamo de Dirraworthy held anno 10 of Kinge Edw. 1.

PARNECOT.

PARNECOT Jordan de Parnacot held anno 14 of Kinge Edw. 3.

HONACROFT.

HONACROFT, in Holdeſworthy, Richard de Honacroft held anno 14 of Kinge Edw. 3.

Patron of the church of Holdeſworthy is Nicolas Prideaux, Eſq.; valewed 32^l^. 5^s^.

PYWORTHY.

Patron of the church of PYWORTHY is .... Arſcot, Eſq.; valewed 27^l^. 8^s^. 3^d^.

BRIGREUELL.

BRIGREUELL (auntiently BRUGE RICHARD), anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Sr Raph his ſonne ſucceeded; & Sr Raph de Donne his ſonne; Paſchas, ſonne

of Sr Raph; Hugh his ſonne; & Hugh the laſt, the ſonne of Hugh; wch had iſſue Amy, wief of Henry Ledred, & Iſabell, wief of John Holcomb. The priory of Launceſton held in Brige Ruell 4th part of a knight's fee.

Patron of the vicarage of Brig Ruell ys ..... Hele, of .....; valewed 14l.

HOLLACOMB.

Hollacomb was the land of the priory of Bodmyn; after the diſſolucion bought by ..... Prideaux, of Theoburgh, & deſcended unto Jonathan Prideaux, Eſq.

Patron of the church of Hollacomb ys Jonathan Prideaux, Eſq.; valewed 4l. 5s. 3d.

PANCRASS WIKE.

63 Pancrass Wike, or Wike S'ti Pancracij, did Raph Dacus, or Le Deneis, hold in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; hee had iſſue Robert, & Willam from whom Dennys, of Orlegh, is deſcended. Robert le Daneis had his dwellinge in this place, & had iſſue Sr Henry le Deneis, of Pancras Wike, wch had iſſue Sr Robert, Margaret, wief of Sr Reginald Ferrers, of Beere Ferrers, & Agatha, wief of Sr Nicolas Kirkham. This land [fell] unto the porcion of .... Ferrers, & diſcended by Poynings & Bonvill unto the famyly of Copleſton, & was ſold by Chriſtofer Copleſton unto John Peryam, of Exceter, & diſcended unto Sr Willam Peryam, Kt, his ſonne, & by his death fell amongſt his 4 daughters, & after, by partycion, fell unto the twoe youngeſt, Jane, wief of Thomas Docwra, of Hartfordſhire, Eſq. & Anne, wief of Willam Williams, eldeſt ſonne of Sr John Willyams, of Hermington, Kt.

BRADFORD.

Bradford. The mannor belonged unto the priory of Lanceton.

BRADFORD DABERNON.

Bradford Dabernon. Ilgeram de Aubernon held this land in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; & in the begynnynge of Kinge Henry 3, Ilgeram Dabernon gave Bradford unto William his younger ſonne; John Dennys, by Jone his wief, held Bradford, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, wch had iſſue Walter, wch by Matild, daughter & heire of Henry Bokerell, had iſſue John, wch by Alis, ſiſter

ſiſter & heire of Willᵃm Criſtenſtowe, of Wycroft, had iſſue Walter, wᶜʰ by Iſolda, daughter of Stephan Dernford, had iſſue Thomas, wᶜʰ by Alis his 1 wief, daughter of Thomas Baunfild, of Poltymore, had iſſue Gilbert; his 2 wief was Eliſabeth, yᵉ daughter of Robert Hach, of Wolley, by whom hee had iſſue Thomas, from whom is deſcended Dennys, of Holcomb Burnell. Gilbert Dennys, of Bradford, had iſſue Radigond, wief of Robert Giffard, of Yeo, & had iſſue Leonard Giffard, wᶜʰ had iſſue Thomas, wᶜʰ had iſſue John, wᶜʰ had iſſue John Giffard, whoſe daughter Wilmote was firſt married unto John Byry, of Collaton, & from him divorced, and maried unto George Cary, of Cokington, Kᵗ, by whom ſhee had iſſue George, & 2 daughters, wᶜʰ died all three wᵗʰout iſſue; but ſhee had conveyed her land unto the ſaid Sʳ George, wᶜʰ hath conveyed the ſame unto Sʳ Edward Cary his brother's ſonne, wᶜʰ is nowe lord of Bradford.

DUNSLAND.

Dunsland, in yᵉ beginnynge of Kinge Henry 3, John de Dunſland held; & after it contynewed divers diſcents in the name of Cadiho, & Robert de Cadiho, in Kinge Henry 4 tyme, left it unto Thomazin his daughter, wief unto John Dabernon, & had iſſue John, wᶜʰ had iſſue Jone, wief of John Batten, wᶜʰ had iſſue Robert, & William. Robert Batten, of Dunſland, maried Jane, daughter of John Walrond, of Bovy, & had iſſue Humfry, wᶜʰ by Katerin, daughter of John Carmyno, had iſſue Phelippa, wief of John Arſcot, of Holdeſworthy, & they had iſſue Humfry, John, & Nicolas. Humfry Arſcot, of Dunſland, had iſſue John, the father of John, the father of John Arſcot, yᵗ nowe is.

EST RITADEN AND PRUSTECOT.

Est Ritaden & Prustecot Alan Procurator, or Proctor, held by Jone his wief, & had iſſue Alan, wᶜʰ died anno 18 of Kinge Rich. 2, & had iſſue Willᵃm Procter, which grants the ſame land unto John Hengeſcot.

Patron of the church of Bradford is Sʳ Edward Cary; valewed 13ˡ. 8ˢ. 4ᵈ.

THORNBIRY.

Thornbiry Roger Cornutus, or le Cornu, held in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; 64
unto whom did ſucceede Nigell; unto whom Roger, wᶜʰ gave Thornbiry unto Willᵃm his younger ſonne, wᶜʰ had iſſue Roger (unto whom Robert, the ſonne

of Michael le Cornu, releaſed his right in Thornbiry), wch had iſſue Willam, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, wch had iſſue Robert, wch had iſſue Roger, & John. Roger had iſſue Sr Robert, Henry, Walter, & Margaret, wief of Richard Speccot. Sr Robert & Henry died wthout iſſue, & Walter had iſſue Robert, wch by Iſabell, daughter & heire of John Brightley, had iſſue Nicolas, & Willam, both ſucceſſively lords of Thornbiry, & died both wthout iſſue, ſoe as Thornbiry fell unto John Speccot, of Speccot, as coſen & next heire, yt is to ſay, ſonne of John, ſonne of Nicolas, ſonne of Margaret aforeſaid. After this, Speccot removed his dwellinge, & his poſteryty likewiſe, have contynewed their dwellinge at Thornbiry unto this day. I will ſett downe Speccots petegree when I come unto Speccot.

THORN.

Thorn, in ye pariſh of Thornbiry, was anciently belonginge unto Cadiho, & diſcended unto Dabernon. It was, anno 19 of Kinge Henry 8, the mannor of Sr Roger Giffard, of Brightley, Kt, wch tooke the ſame tyme the homage of Jone, the wief of John Parnacot, & Margaret, daughters & heires of Robert Thorn, for their land in Thorn.

BAGBERE.

Bagbere lieth in Thornbiry, & contynewed longe tyme in yt name, untill not many yeeres ſithens Lewes Bagbere ſold the ſame unto Humfry Speccot, Eſq. father of Sr John Speccot, & ys nowe adjoined wth Thornbiry.

GIDECOT.

Gidecot, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, Thomaſine, that was the wief of Raph Trejage, held; anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, Walter Dennys dwelled in this place; & it deſcended by Butterford and Mey unto Gibbes, of Fenton, & ſold by Willam Gibbes unto . . . . . Arſcot, of Tetcot, & ys nowe beelonginge unto Edmond Arſcot, Eſq.

MILTON DAMARELL.

65 Milton Damarell, ſoe called of the Damerels, lords thereof. Robert de Albamara, or Damarell, held Midleton, or Milton, anno 20 of Willam Conq. in whoſe name & lynage it contynewed unto Kinge Edw. 2 tyme, at what tyme the Lord Hugh Courtenay, after Erle of Devon, procured this

from

from Raph Damarell, & ſoe it contynewed in the Courtenays Erles of Devonſhire, unto thattainder of Henry Courtenay, Marques of Exceter.

The demaiſnes of the ſaid mannor did the ſaid Hugh Lo. Courtenay grant unto Sr Richard Stapeldon, K^t, & by Thomazin, the heir generall of Stapeldon, it came unto Richard Hankford.

STAPELDON.

STAPELDON, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, Will^am Avenell held, togither wth Inkelbiry, Fagelfen, Uppacot, & Halſton, of Raph Damarell; Will^am Cole held the ſame in the latter end of Kinge Henry 3; Reginald de Beovill held in Cokbiry, Stapledon, Fagelfen, & Halſton, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Richard de Stapeldon, K^t, held Stapeldon & Halſton; hee had iſſue Sr Richard, by Jone his wief, wch had iſſue Sr Richard, wch had iſſue Sr Richard, whoſe daughter & heire Thomazin was wief of Richard Hankford, wch had iſſue Sr Richard Hankford, wch by Anne, daughter of therle of Saliſbiry, had Anne, wief of Thomas Boteler, Erle of Ormond, & ſoe by Boleyn it came unto Sr John St Liger, wch ſold the ſame unto Humfry Speccot, Eſq. whoſe ſonne Sr John is ye lord thereof.

Patron of the church of Milton Damerell is . . . . . ; valewed 26^l. 13^s. 6^d. ob.

SUTCOMB.

SUTCOMB Phillip de Merton held in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, in whoſe name it was many diſcents, & diſcended unto Stowell, & is nowe the land of Sr John Stawell, whoſe diſcent I will ſett downe in Merton, in Sheabere hundred.

ABBOTS BEKINTON.

ABBOTS BEKINTON belonged unto thabbey of . . . . . ; it is now the land of John Arſcot, Eſq. 66.

BRADWORTHY.

BRADWORTHY was the land of Will^am Lord Brigwere, & fell unto the part of Alis, the wief of Reginald Lord Mohun, wch had iſſue Reginald, wch by Hawis his wief had iſſue John Lord Mohun, [which] married Jone Ferrers, on of the heires of therls Marſhall, & had iſſue John the 2, wch by Elinor, daughter of Reginald Fitz Piers, had iſſue John 3, wch by Anne, daughter of the Lord Payne Tiptoft, had iſſue John 4, wch died in his father's lief tyme,

but

but had iſſue by Criſtian, daughter of John Lord Segrave, John 5. The ſaid Lord John Mohun 3 had alſoe iſſue Sr Robert, of Portock, Reginald (from whom Mohun, of Cornwall, is deſcended), Baldwyn, perſon of Weckford, Payn, Lawrenc, & Patrik. John Lord Mohun 5 married Jone, daughter of Bartholmew Lord Burghers, or Burwaſh, & had iſſue Eliſabeth, wief of Will^a^m Montacute, Erle of Sarum, Matild, wief of John Lord Strange, of Knockinge, and Phillip, wief of Edw. Duke of Yorke. Eliſabeth & Phillip died w^th^out iſſue. Matild had iſſue Richard Lord Strange, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter of Reginald Lord Cobham, had iſſue John Lord Strange, wch by Jaquet, on of the ſiſters & heirs of Antony Woodvill, Erle of Rivers, had iſſue Jone, wief of George Stanley, Lord Strange, [who] had iſſue Thomas Erle of Darby, wch by Anne, daughter of Edward Lo. Haſtings, had iſſue Edward Erle of Darby, wch by Dorothe, daughter of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, had iſſue Henry, wch by Marget Clifford, daughter of Elinor, & on of the heirs of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, & of Mary Queene of France, had iſſue Ferdinando Erle of Darby, & Will^a^m Erle of Darby. Ferdinando Erle of Darby, by Alis, daughter of Sir John Spencer, had iſſue Ann, wief of Gray Bruges, Lo. Chandoz, Frances, wief of John Egerton, Erle of Bridgwater, & Eliſabeth, wief of Henry Haſtings, Erle of Huntingdon, wch three daughters of the ſaid Ferdinando have ſold unto Sr George Smyth, of Exceter, this their mannor of Bradworthy, & [it] deſcended by Sr Nicolas Smyth, unto Nicolas his ſonne, whoe is lately dead, & his ſonne w^th^in age.

Thabbey of Torre had alſoe certayne land in Braworthy, wth the church, of ye grant of ye Lord Briwer.

Sr Richard Langford had alſoe his mannor in Braworthy, wch hee granted unto Sr Gervais de Horton, anno 34 of Kinge Henry 3. Roger de Langford held 30 part of [a] fee, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. [1], & Thomas Langford, anno 19 of Kinge E. 3.

WORTHY.

Worthy, in the mannor of Braworthy, Jordan Ruſſell held anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Robert de Luneneſcot held the ſame anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; & John de Luneneſcot, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

WOOD.

Robert de Boſco dwelled, in Kinge Henry 3, at Wood, in this pariſh, & by the licenſe of thabbot of Torre bwilded a chappell theire. Robert de Boſco dwelled theire anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; & Richard de Boſco, 19 of Kinge Edw. 3. 67

HERMANDESWORTHY.

Hermandesworthy, in this pariſh, nowe parcell of the mannor of Pancraſwike, Robert de Flexbiry held anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Robert de Boſco, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; & Richard de Boſco, 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

ESSE, OR ASH.

Esse, or Ash, in the ſame mannor, Jordan de Eſſe held anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; and Adam de Eſſe, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; & Robert de Eſſe, 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

DOUNE.

Doune, in the ſame mannor, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, John de Doune held; & anno 24 of Edw. 1, Robert de Doune; & anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Thomas de Doune.

LYWENSCOT, AND LUTTESWORTHY.

Lywenscot, & Luttesworthy, in the ſame mannor, S[r] Lawrenc Flemynge held anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Robert de Lywenſcot, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; & John de Lywenſcot, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

PURTWORTHY, AT WORTH, AND STONE.

Purtworthy, at Worth, & Stone, in the ſame mannor, did Richard de Purtworthy hold, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3.

DONNEWORTHY.

Donneworthy, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, Will[a]m Prous held; John de Horton, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; & John de Horton, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

HORTON.

Horton, anno 24 of King Henry 3, Robert de Horton held; John de Horton, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; & John de Horton, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

CHURCH PUTFORD.

68 Church Putford, or West Putford, Will[a]m Moreton, Lord of Wralesford and Uppacott, held anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; & Milo de Potesford of hym; Hugo de Potesford held the same, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, of Robert de Morton; unto whom succeeded S[r] Roger de Potesford, or Putford, K[t], w[ch] had issue 2 daughters, Ascera, wief of S[r] Robert de Stockey; & the other unto Joell Pollard; Thomas de Churchton held the same, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

POTESFORD.

Potesford, or Putford, Will[a]m de Moreton held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Robert de Morton, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Robert de Moreton, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; & Thomas de Morton, in the beginnynge of Kinge Edw. 3; & Agnes, the wief of John Horton, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

BULKWORTHY.

Bulkworthy, in the parish of West Putford, belonged unto y[t] name; & after unto the name of Stokey; from whom it descended unto Beamond; & then unto Basset; and was not longe sithens sold by S[r] Robert Bassett.

Patron of the church of West Putford is the Kinge; valewed 9[l]. 0[s]. 11[d]. ob.

BELSTON.

Belston Baldwin de Belston held in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; unto whom succeed Baldwin, & S[r] Baldwin, w[ch] had issue Matild, wief of S[r] Richard Speccot, Cicely, Jone, wief of Robert de Wigornia, or Chamberlayn, & Mariot, wief of Will[a]m Fulford.

S[r] Baldwin Speccot, K[t], younger sonne of S[r] Richard & Matild, called also Belston, had his mother's part; & alsoe bought the part of Jone from John Chamberlayn her sonne. Henry Belston maried Amy, daughter of S[r] Reginald Ferrers, of Beere, & had issue John, & Amy, mother of Agnes, wief of

Will[a]m

Will[a]m Durnford. S[r] John Beamont bought the twoe parts of Belſton, w[ch] deſcended in his poſterity; the third part deſcended in the lignage of Fulford.

Patron of the church of Belſton ys S[r] Francis Fulford; valewed 9[l]. 2[s]. ob.

HARTLAND HUNDRED. 70

HARTELAND.

HARTELAND belonged unto y[e] name & famyly of Dinant, Dinan, or lately Dinham, or Denham. It is holden of the Kinge by twoe parts of a knight's fee. Oliver de Dinant came into this realme out of Britany, where his caſtell of Dinant ſtandeth, in aſſiſtance of William Conq. Oliver de Dinant, & Rowlant de Dinant, anno Domini 1162, were confederat w[th] Eudo Vicont of Porhoet againſt Kinge Henry 2, wheruppon the Kinge waſted their land, deſtroyinge a great part of Dynant, & alſoe Bacherell, the caſtell of Rolant, the Kinge tooke & waſted all his land; but afterward they were reconciled unto the King's favour.

Finis, anno 6 of Kinge John, Hawis de Dinant, & Sibill her ſiſter, gave unto the Kinge, on horſe of price, for havinge of on preciſſe againſt Oliver de Dinant, retornable before the Kinge, in 3 Septimanas Michis, for the mannors of Bockland & Crofton, in Somerſetſhire, & Hartland, in Devonſhire. Galfride de Dinant, ſonne of Oliver, held Hartland, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; hee had iſſue Oliver & Galfride. Oliver had iſſue Oliver, w[ch] was called at Parliament amongſt the Barons, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; he had iſſue Joce, w[ch] by Margaret, daughter & heire of S[r] Richard Hidon, had iſſue S[r] John, and Sir Oliver. S[r] John, by Jone, daughter of S[r] Guy de Brian, had iſſue S[r] John, w[ch] by Muriell, on of the daughters & heires of S[r] Thomas Courtenay, had iſſue S[r] John, w[ch] by Eliſabeth, daughter of John Lord Lovell, had iſſue S[r] John, w[ch] by Jane, daughter & heire of S[r] Richard Arches, had iſſue John Lord Dinham, Margaret, wief of S[r] Nicas Carew, Katerin, wief of S[r] Thomas Arondell, of Lanhern, Eliſabeth, 1, maried unto Fulk Bourchier Lo. Fitzwarren, &, 2, unto S[r] John Sapcots, &

Jane, wief of John Lord Zouch. John Lord Dinham married Eliſabeth, the widowe of Sr John Ratcliff, daughter & heire of Walter Lord Fitzwalter, & had iſſue Henry, wch died wthout iſſue; & ſoe this land, wth the reſt of his land, came unto the heires generals of his 4 ſiſters.

HARTLAND ABBEY.

THABBEY of HARTELAND, founded by Oliver de Dinant, had alſo half a knight's fee in Milford & Mamſlegh; after the diſſolucion it was purchaſed by ..... Abbot, ſergeant of yc feller; & from hym it came unto Willam Abbot, Eſqr, whoe dwelled theire, havinge a very large demeſnes & ſheafe, & half of the mannor, beinge Carewe's & Zouche's parts; hee had iſſue, by Anne, on of the daughters & heires of Willam Milliton, Juſtinyan, wch maried Kateryn, daughter of Sr Richard Grenvill, but died wthout iſſue; hee had alſoe three daughters, Prudenc, Grace, & Honora; hee conveyed Hartland unto Prudenc, wief of Andrew Loterell, ſonne of Nicolas, a younger brother out of the howſe of Dunſter; they had iſſue Nicolas and John, of Santon. Nicolas Lutterell, of Hartland, maried [Elizabeth] daughter of Antony [or George] Muncke, of Poderidge, Eſq. & hath iſſue.

SOUTHOLE.

SOUTHOLE Richard de Hole held in the beginnynge of Kinge Henry 3; & Willam de Hole his ſonne havinge waſted his eſtate in the warres, mortgaged his land unto on Urcell de Exon, a Jewe, whereuppon the Kinge ſeized his lands into his owne hands; and beinge relieved by Richard Beaupell, for the redemption of his land, ſolde his mannor of Southole unto the ſaid Richard, ſoe as this mannor hath diſcended by Loringe, & Harrington, & Bonvill, unto Henry Gray, Duke of Suffolk, & by his attainder came unto ye Crowne.

MILFORD.

MILFORD, HARDESWORTHY, & HOLE, Roger Giffard, Richard Beaupell, & the prior of Fritheſtoke, held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, by 2 knight's fees; afterwards Beaupell held ij knight's fees in the ſame places, & diſcended as Southole.

HARDESWORTHY.

The mannor of HARDESWORTHY, in Kinge Edw. 1, & afterward, was alwayes held by the famyly of Dinham, of the mannor of Southole.

ASH-

ASHMONDESWORTHY.

Roger Bernhous held ASHMONDESWORTHY, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Reginald Bernhous, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Roger Bernhous, anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2, & anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

Alſo Galfrid Waſſal, Peter Aſhmondeſworthy, & Will^am Stokeſworthy, held Aſhmondeſworthy by on knight's fee, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Will^am Columbers, and Alis de Wya held the ſame in frank mariage, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, of Henry de Fanyton; Galfride de Columbers held the ſame, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; Richard Beaumond, & the heires of Columbers, held it, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

WELCOMB.

WELCOMB John Fitz Richard held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; afterward it did belonge unto the famyly of Merton, from whom it deſcended unto Stowell, of Cothelſton. 71

ALMERSTON.

ALMERSTON Walter de Merton, & the other heires of Mathew de Toriton, held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; the Lord Will^am Martyn held it, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2.

CLAVELLY.

CLAVELLY was aunciently the Giffard's land, & Sr Roger Giffard, K^t, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, held it of Sr Walter Giffard, of Were Giffard, by on knight's fee; it deſcended unto Mathew Giffard, wch held the ſame in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme; & John de Stanton, & John Maundeville, held the ſame, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; & anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Sr John de Stanton, & Robert Mandevill, held it. Matild, daughter & heire of John de Stanton, was wief of John Crewkern.

Sr John Cary purchaſed the ſame in Kinge Richard 2 tyme, in wch name it hath contynewed unto this tyme. Sr John had iſſue Robert, wch had iſſue Phillip, wch had iſſue Sr Will^am, wch had iſſue Robert, wch had iſſue by his 3 wief Margery, daughter of Will^am Fokeray, of Dartmouth, Robert Cary, Eſq. unto whom his father gave Clavelly; hee maried Margaret, daughter of Will^am Milliton, & had iſſue George, Robert, Gabriel, James, Francis, &

Thomas. George Cary, of Clavelly, Eſq. maried, 1, ... daughter of Richard Bamfild, of Poltymore; ſhee died w^th^out iſſue; his 2 wief was Criſtian, widowe of Criſtofer Chidley, daughter & heire of Will^a^m Strechley, of Strechley, & had iſſue Will^a^m; his 3 wief [was] . . . . . & had iſſue by her Will^a^m Cary, Eſq^r^, nowe of Clavelly, maried unto [Gertrude] daughter of Richard Carew, of Antone, Eſq^r^, by whom hee had . . . . . daughters; his 2 wief was [Dorothy] daughter of Sr Edward Gorges, of Wrakſhall, K. & hath iſſue by her; his father bwilded their a pile for harbouring of ſhipps & boats.

BOKEISHE AND WALLEN.

Bokeishe (nowe called Bucks) & Wallen was, anno 13 of Kinge Edw. 1, the land of Henry de la Wallen; and anno 3 of Kinge Edw. 2, Stephan de la Wallen gave leave unto Robert de Stockhey, & his tenants of Potteford & Bulkworthy, to take ſea oare & ſand uppon his land of Bokeiſh & Wallen, with free liberty of cariage.

This land came afterward unto the famyly of Cole, of Slade, & Richard Cole, Eſq^r^, ye laſt of y^t^ famyly, dwelled at Bokeiſh, & erected theire a pile to harbour ſhippes & boates; hee died w^th^out iſſue, & conveyed this land unto . . . . . Cole, of London, as I have bine enformed.

Patron of the church of Clavelly is Will^a^m Cary, Eſq.; valewed 19^l^. 11^s^. 5^d^.

ERNSCOMB.

72 Ernscomb, or Great Ernscomb, lieth remote w^th^in ye hundred of Sheabeare, beyonde Bideforde, yeat it is of the hundred of Hartland. This belonged unto the Barons of Toryton, & Will^a^m Baron of Toryton gave unto Galfride de Dunſtanvill a hundred ſhillings land out of ye mannor, with the men dwellinge on it, as the bounds were made betwixt Elias Coffin, & y^e^ ſayd Jeffrey. Sabina, the widowe of Floier, the ſonne of Richard, gave this land unto John Floyer her eldeſt ſonne, wch gave the ſame unto John Hereward, the ſonne of John Hereward, wth Ellen his daughter, togither wth ye part of Erneſcomb, wch hee had in mariage wth Fina, ſiſter of the ſaid John, unto Will^a^m Floyer his ſonne.

Hugh Peverell, John Floier, & John Hereward, held Much Ernſcomb, or Great Ernſcomb, in free ſocage of the heires of Toryton, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1.

Will^a^m

Willm Baſſett, ſonne of Thomas Baſſett, deſcended from Galfrid Dunſtanvill, was lord of Ernſcomb, & John Baſſet his ſonne after hym. This land became the dwellinge of John Cokworthy, anno 14 of Kinge Henry 6, whoſe ſonne Nicolas, by . . . . . daughter & coheire of Richard Champernon, of Inſwerk, had iſſue Alis, wief of John Trevilian, of Netelcomb, & ſhee gave it unto Thomas her younger ſonne.

LITTLE ERNSCOMB.

LITTLE ERNSCOMB Samarick de Sabvile * held of Phillip Beaumont, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Walter Merlond held the ſame, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Almarick Fitz Warren, 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; Robert Luccomb, anno 21 of Edw. 3; & the latter end of Kinge Edw. 3, the heires of Walter Pollard; Robert Marchant, & Robert Fitzwarren, ſold y^e^ ſame to Almerick Fitz Warren.

It is nowe the dwellinge of . . . . . Champneis.

MEDDON AND DUPEFORD.

MEDDON & DUPEFORD, thenheritanc of Baldwin de Eſſe & of Jordan de Eſſe, in anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Adam de Eſſe, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Will^a^m de Dupeford, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; & John de Dupeford, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

WOLFESWORTHY.

WOLFESWORTHY Will^a^m de Hamtesford held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; & Richard de Hamtesford, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Richard de Hantesford, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; & Will^a^m de Hantesford, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

SHEABERE HUNDRED. 73

PARKHAM.

PARKHAM, Baldwyn de Belſton was lord thereof in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; twoe of the ſame name ſucceeded hym. The laſt Sr Baldwyn had iſſue Cecily,

* Riſdon calls him Salvain.

Matild,

Matild, Jone, and Marion. Cecily died w^th^out iſſue. Sr Baldwyn Speccot, younger ſonne of Matild, had twoe parts of this mannor, wch deſcended unto John de Belſton his grandchild; & hee, anno 47 of Kinge Edw. 3, ſold the ſame unto Sr John Beaumont; from whom it deſcended unto Sr Robert Baſſet, wch ſold the ſame (except five pound land) unto Sr Henry Rolle thelder, and is nowe thenheritance of Dennys Rolle, Eſq. ſonne of Sr Henry Rolle the younger.

Anno 17 of Kinge Rich. 2, Will^a^m Durnford & Alis his wief recovered on meſſuage & five ploughe land in Parkham, as the next heire unto John Belſton, by vertue of entaile, made unto Baldwin Belſton, unto the heirs of the body of himſelf & Amy his [wief]; the ſaid Alis being daughter of Amy, the ſiſter of John Belſton; alſo, after ye death of Matild, Edmond Speccot brought his write, cui in vita de droit heire et eiſne fitz a dit Mawd, & Will^a^m Speccot, eldeſt ſonne of Edmond, after his father's death brought his write of entrye, but neither father or ſonne coold recover.

The third part of this mannor deſcended in the famyly of Fulford, from Marion, ye youngeſt daughter. In the controverſy betwixt Chicheſter, Baſſett, & John, y^e^ ſonne of Jone Bodrugan, the widowe of Will^a^m Beaumont, & the ſaid John pretending himſelf to bee the ſonne of Will^a^m Beaumont, uppon agreement, this mannor, wth other lands, were aſſigned unto John Lo. Daubeney (wch ſupported the tytle of Baſſet), & unto [the] heires males of his body, wch enjoyed the ſame, & Henry Erle of Brigewater his ſonne after him, wch dyinge w^th^out iſſue male, the land retorned unto Baſſet.

HALSBIRY.

Halsbiry lieth in this pariſh, & was in Kinge Henry 2 tyme the dwellinge of Walter de Halſbery, wch had iſſue Baldwyn, wch had iſſue Peter, wch had iſſue Jone, the wief of Bartholmew Giffard, wch had iſſue Baldwyn, wch by Jone his wief had iſſue John, wch by Sibill his wief had iſſue Walter, wch by Iſabell his wief had iſſue John, wch by Jone, daughter & heire of Richard Deuclive, had iſſue Thomas & Andrew, from whom Giffard, of Theoburgh was. Thomas Giffard, of Halſbiry, maried Wilmot, daughter of . . . . . Knight, & had iſſue John, wch by Jone, daughter & coheire of John Dabernon, had iſſue Thomas, wch by Hawis, daughter of John Dennys, of Orlegh, had iſſue John, & Thomas, & by his 2 wief Anne, daughter of John Coryton, had iſſue Sr Roger, of Brightley, Walter, & Will^a^m. John Giffard, of

Halſbiry, by Ibot, daughter of John Woode, of Aſsheridge, in North Tawton, had iſſue Thomas, wch by Margaret, the daughter of Antony Muncke, of Poderige, had iſſue John, wch by Alis, daughter of Richard Smyth, of Totenays, had iſſue John, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter & coheire of Edm. Tremayn, of Collacomb; had iſſue Thomas & John.

SEDBURROW.

SEDBURROW, in the pariſh of Parkham, the dwellinge of that name. Roger de Sedburgh dwelled their, anno 1 of Kinge Edw. [1]; unto whom lineally ſucceeded, Will^a^m, Thomas, Will^a^m, Thomas, and Will^a^m, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 6; afterward it came unto Butteler, in which it hath contynewed.

GOLDWORTHY.

GOLDWORTHY, in the pariſh of Parkham, was the dwellinge of William Gay, anno Domini 1420; and after it came unto John Gay, wch had iſſue Antony, which maried Jone, daughter of ..... Juell, & had iſſue Thomas, wch by Alis, daughter of Antony Pollard, of Horwood, had iſſue John, Edmond, Will^a^m, and Gregory.

Patron of the church of Parkham is Arthur, ſonne of Sr Rob. Baſſet; valewed 20^l^. 6^s^. 8^d^.

BOKELAND BREWER.

BOKELAND BREWER, ſometyme the Lord Briwers; Will^a^m Bicklegh held 74
16 part of a knight's fee theire, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Will^a^m Dauney, & Will^a^m Speke, held the ſame, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Sr Nicolas Dauney, and Sr Will^a^m Speke, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Will^a^m Speke, & Sir John Dauney. The part of Dauney went unto therl of Devonſhire, & Speke's part deſcended by Fiſſacre & Ufflet unto Walrond.

BULKWORTHY.

BULKWORTHY Robert de Bulkworthy held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; unto whom ſucceeded his ſonne Lawrenc, in the beginnynge of Kinge Edw. 1; & Robert Bulkworthy, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; after, Sr Robert de Stockhey; from whom, by Beamont, it deſcended unto Sr Robert Baſſett, who ſold the

ſame

ſame unto Sr George Smyth, of Exceter, whoſe grandſonne Nicolas hath left a younge ſonne, the King's ward.

POTEFFORD MILES.

Potefford Miles, or Est Poteford, or Puteford, Sr Milo de Potefford held the ſame, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3: Hugh & Sr Roger de Potesford, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Joell Pollard, & Sir Robert de Stockhey, by the twoe daughters of Sr Roger Potesford, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; John Pollard, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

WINDESLADE.

Windeslade, in the pariſh of Buckland Brewer, aunciently belonged unto a famyly of that name; Thomas Windeſlade, in Kinge Henry 4 tyme, dwelled theire, & had iſſue John, wch by the daughter & heire of Bedborow, of Cornwall, had iſſue Richard, wch by Margaret, daughter & heire of Willam Brit, of Bachin, had iſſue Willam, wch by Jone, the daughter & heire of John Eſton, of Eſton, had iſſue John, Robert, & Lucas. John maried Jane, daughter of Trelawny, of Cornwall, & had iſſue Willam, wch made title unto therl of Devonſhire's land; but ſold all his owne, & came unto great povertye.

ORLEGH.

Orlegh, in the pariſh of Buckland Brewer, the longe contynewed dwellinge of the famylye of Dennys; Jellanus Dacus, Raph had iſſue Robert, of Pancraſweek, & Willam, of Orlegh, Jellanus, Sr Robert, Willam, John, anno 16 of Kinge Edw. 3, Henry; Richard died anno 20 of Kinge Henry 6; he had iſſue by Eliſabeth, daughter of Geffrey Bolhay, John, wch by Jone, da. & heire of Walter de Eſſe, had iſſue John, wch by Jone, daughter and heire of Thomas Thorn, had iſſue John, wch by Elinor, daughter & coheire of Stephan Giffard, had iſſue Willam, Tho. Roger, Robert, & Henry. Willam had iſſue by Anne, daughter of Nicas Stukley, of Aſton, Nicas, wch by Phelip, daughter of John Sidnam, of Orchard, had iſſue John & Willam. John, by Dorothe, daughter of Antony Munck, [of Poderige], had iſſue Willam.

Patron of the church of Buckland Brewer is the Kinge; valewed 25l. 6s. 8d.

LANGTREE.

LANGTREE belonged unto therles of Gloceſter; & after the death of Gilbert de Clare, Erle of Gloceſter, it deſcended in the Spencers. Thomas Lord Spencer, the laſt of ye Spencers, had [iſſue] Iſabell, 1, maried unto Richard Beauchamp, Lo. Abergavenny & Erle of Worceſter, &, 2, unto Richard Beauch^a^mp, Erle of Warwick.

Patron of the church of Langtree is Dennys Rolle, Eſq^r^; valewed 29^l^. 3^s^. 75

SHEABERE.

LODEFORD.

LODEFORD was thinheritance of John, younger ſonne of Sr Will^a^m Hankford, in Kinge Henry 4 tyme.

STIBLEE.

STIBLEE, in the mannor of Langtree, was the land of John Cornu, younger ſonne unto William Cornu, of Langtree, which had iſſue Jone, wief of ..... Hereward, of Bodekiſton.

Patron of the vicarage of Shebere is the Kinge; valewed 11^l^. 8^s^. 4^d^.

NEWTON ST. PETROKE.

NEWTON ST. PETROKE belonged unto the priory of Bodmyn; & after the diſſolucione purchaſed by Humfry Prideaux, of Theoburgh, Eſq. & is deſcended unto Jonathan Prideaux.

DE LA CHAPELL.

DE LA CHAPELL, in Newton, Richard le Prouta held in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme; his daughters Fina & Cecily granted it unto Robert, ſonne of Will^a^m Cornu, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 2; John Cornu left it unto Jone his daughter, wief of ..... Hereward.

Patron of the church of Newton St Petroke is .....; valewed 8^l^. 5^s^. 7^d^.

PATRIKSTOWE. 76

HEANTON SACHEVILL.

HEANTON SACHEVILL John de Sachvill held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Henry Killigrue, in ye beginnynge of Kinge Edw. 1; Mauger, y^e^ ſonne of Henry, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; & Henry, the ſonne of Mauger, anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; & John Colbroke, anno 19 of Kinge Edward 3. Nicolas Yeo had Heanton Sachvill, by Eliſabeth his wief, & had iſſue John, wch by Alis his wief had iſſue Will^a^m, wch by Jone, daughter & heire of John de Eſſe, of Weſt Eſſe, had iſſue Robert, wch by Jone, daughter & heire of Will^a^m Pyne, of Bradwell, had iſſue John, wch by Jone, daughter & coheire of Will^a^m Jewe, of Cotley, had iſſue Will^a^m, wch by Ellen, daughter of Will^a^m Grenvill, had iſſue Robert, Nicas, of Hatherley, & Edward, of Hewis. Robert, by Alis, daughter of John Walrond, of Bradfild, had iſſue Edward & Robert. Edward Yeo, by Jone, ye daughter of Sr Thomas Fulford, had iſſue Robert & Humfry, wch by Mary, daughter of Bartholmew Forteſcu, of Fillegh, had iſſue Margaret, wief of Henry Rolle, 3 ſonne of John Rolle, of Stephenſton, & had iſſue Robert, Will^a^m, John, & others. Robert Rolle, of Heanton, Eſq. maried [Joan], daughter of Thomas Heale, of Fluit Damarell, & hath iſſue Sr Samuell, Henry, [&] John. Sr Samuell Rolle, K. ſonne & heire apparant of Robert Rolle, Eſq. maried, 1, ... daughter & coheire of Edmond Stradlinge *; ſhee died w^th^out iſſue; his 2 wief was [Margaret], daughter of Sr Thomas Wiſe, [of Sideſhay].

MERLAND.

MERLAND, or MARLAND, Raph Sach held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; & after hym Walter Fitz Warren, by Eliſabeth, daughter & heire of Sr Almarick la Zouch; unto whom ſucceeded Almarick his ſonne; Walter & Almarick Fitz Warren, anno 7 of Kinge Henry 5, wch had iſſue Eliſabeth, wief of Will^a^m Davailes, of Badeſton, in wch name it hath contynewed unto John Davailes, ſonne of Lewes, whoſe daughter brought it unto Arthur Harris, whoſe ſonne John is the now lord thereof.

PETERS MARLAND.

PETERS MARLAND Roger Marſhall held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Will^a^m Northcot, in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme; and David, the ſonne of Will^a^m Cervinton, anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2.

* The viſitation of Devonſhire, 1620, omits this firſt wife.

METHE.

METHE Roger Giffard held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3ti; anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, Mathew Giffard held Meth & Stokehey, on knight's fee; Eva Giffard, 1 of Kinge Edw. 2; & John Dennis, of Bradford, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; & by the daughter of Gilbert Dennys it deſcended unto Giffard, of Yeo. 77

HELE.

HELE, in the pariſh of Meth, was the dwellinge of the famyly of Crocker, before they had their beinge at Lineham; William Crocker, of Hele, in Kinge Edw. 3 tyme; & John Crocker, of Hele, [anno] 18 of Rich. 2; afterward they dwelled at Lineham.

SHEPEWAS.

SHEPEWAS. Will^am Fitz Reginald held Shepewas in Kinge Henry 1 tyme by on knight's fee of the Kinge; Will^am Avenell held the ſame, wth the daughter of Will^am Fitz Reginald; Nicolas Avenell, about the beginnynge of Kinge Henry 3, held Shepewas; his ſeale, circumſcribed wth his name in white paſt, three eglets in an eſcucheon, 2 & 1; William Avenell, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, held Shepewas of the Kinge; Oliver Dinham, & Auguſtine de Bathon, held the ſame of Mathew Furneaux, & hee of the Kinge; and anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2, Sr Andrew de Metſted held the ſame; & John Carmyno before hym, anno 30 of Kinge Edw. 1. Elinor, wief of John Holland, daughter & heire of Sr Andrew Metſted, recoverd Shepewas againſt Thomas de Bathe, by a write of novell diſſeiſin, & granted the ſame unto Jone, y^t was the wief of the ſaid Thomas, for term of her lief, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 3. This land is diſcended in the name & famyly of Holland and Will^am. Holland, of Weare, is nowe lord thereof.

A part of Shepewas Walter Horton & Elinor his wief held of Margaret Metſted, wch came unto Thorn, by Melior, daughter & heire of John de Horton, & Bartholmew Thorn is now lord thereof.

UPCOT.

UPCOT lieth in Shepewas, the auncient dwellinge of Sr Gervais de Horton, K. wch by Claricia, daughter of Sr Henry le Denneis, of Panſcraſwike, had

iſſue Sr Henry de Horton, wch by Deſiderata Stoill had iſſue Robert, wch had iſſue John, wch by Agnes his wief had iſſue Melior, wief of John Thorn, from whom Bartholmew Thorn, of Upcot, yt nowe is, is deſcended.

EDESLEGH.

78 Edeslegh Raymond de Sully held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; & Henry de Sully held the ſame of Walter de Sully, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Jone de Sully, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; and John de Sully, anno 29 of Kinge Edw. 3.

Patron of the church of Edſlegh is . . . . . ; valewed 17l. 1s. 3d.

HIWIS.

Hiwis Phillip de Hiwis held in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; & deſcended in yt name unto Willam de Hiwis, wch died wthout iſſue, about the latter end of Kinge Edw. 3. whoſe ſiſter Emma was wief of Sr Robert Treſilian, Chief Juſtice, behedded anno . . . . . of Kinge Richard 2.

Patron of the church of Hiwis is . . . . . ; valewed 8l.

MERTON.

Merton giveth name of an auncient family, wch from Kinge Henry 1 contynewed in this land unto the latter end of Kinge Edw. 3; Phillip de Merton, Henry, Robert, Sr Walter, Sr Thomas, Sr Richard, Sr Richard, & Sr Richard Merton, wch had iſſue by Marget his 1 wief, Elinor, wief of Sr Mathew Stawell, Joane, wife of John Baunſild, &, 2, of Sr John de la Pomeray, Agnes, wief of John Brighley; by his ſecond wief Matild hee had iſſue Agnes, wch died wthout iſſue, & Thomas Merton her unkle was her next heire; but hee died alſo wthout iſſue. Joane died wthout iſſue. Agnes, thelder, had iſſue Iſabell, wief of Robert Cornu, wch had iſſue Nicas and Willam, but they both died wthout iſſue, ſo as the whole enheritance came unto Stowell. Mathew Stawell & Elinor Merton had iſſue Thomas Stawell, Kt, [which] by Jone,
79 daughter of Walter Framton, had iſſue Walter, wch by Jone, ye daughter & coheire of John Farway, had iſſue Robert, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter of Willam Wadham, had iſſue Edward, wch by Agnes, daughter of . . . . . Cheyney, of Pinho, had iſſue Robert, wch by Anne, daughter of John St. Maur, & aunt & coheire of Jone, daughter & heire of Sir Willam St Maur, had iſſue John, wch by Dorothe, daughter of Sr Edmond Carew, had iſſue Richard, wch by Alis, daughter of Willam Powlet, Marques of Winchelter,

had

had iſſue Sir John, wch by . . . . . daughter of Sr Thomas Dyer, had iſſue Sr John, wch by Elizabeth, daughter of George Tuchet, Lord Awdeley, had iſſue Sr John Stawell, Knight of the Bathe, y^t^ nowe is lord of the mannor of Merton, wch by Katerin, the widowe of S^r^ Joſeph Killigrue, & daughter & heire of Sr Edward Hext, of Ham, Knight, hath iſſue . . . . . .

SPECCOT.

Speccot lieth in the pariſh of Merton, thauncient dwellinge & land of the name & famylye of Speccot; of wch name the firſt y^t^ I finde was Nicolas Speccot, in the beginnynge of Kinge Henry 3; hee had iſſue Sir Richard, wch maried Matild, eldeſt daughter of Sr Baldwyn de Belſton, and had iſſue Edmond, Sr Baldwyn, Sr Richard. Sr Baldwin Speccot, called alſo Belſtan, had his mother's lands, & his iſſue were called Belſton, of the mannor of Belſton. Edmond Speccot, of Speccot, maried Elinor, daughter of Sr Raph Blanchmonſter, & had iſſue Will^a^m & Raph, or Ranulph, unto whom his father granted all his lands, & Agnes, the daughter of Will^a^m Speccot, releaſed all her right unto the ſaid Edmond, anno 26 of Kinge Edw. 1. Raph Speccot married Sara, daughter of Sr Walter, & ſiſter & heire of John de Furneaux, of Hughton, & had iſſue Richard, wch by Marg̃et, daughter of Roger Cornu, had iſſue Nic̃as, wch by Iſabell, daughter & coheire of Robert Scobhull, had iſſue John, wch married Anne, daughter of John Holway, of Wawton, & had iſſue John, unto whom thenheritanc of Cornu fell after the death of Will^a^m Cornu, beinge ſonne of John, ſonne of Nicolas, ſonne of Margaret, ſiſter of Walter, father of Robert, father of the ſaid Will^a^m Cornu, wch died w^th^out iſſue; this John Speccot maried Anne, daughter & heire of John Boys, of Buriton, & had iſſue Nicolas, wch by Amy, daughter of Will^a^m Strechley, of Strechley, had iſſue Edmond, wch by Jane, the daughter of Roger Grenvill, of Stowe, had iſſue Humfry, & others. Humfry Speccot, Eſq. maried Eliſabeth, daughter of . . . . . Walter, of London, the widowe of . . . . Arſcot, of Tedcott, & had iſſue Sr John, Roger, & Edmond. Sr John Speccot, of Thornbiry, K. & at this tyme lord of Speccot, maried Eliſabeth, daughter of Peirs, or Peter Edgcomb, of Mount Edgcomb, by whom he hath iſſue Peter & Pawl; his 2 wief was Eliſabeth, the daughter of Sr Will^a^m Mohun, by by whom he had iſſue John. Peter, ſonne & heire of the ſaid Sr John, hath maried Amy, daughter of Sr John Mallet, of Enemer, and hath iſſue.

PODERIGGE.

PODERIGGE lieth alsoe in Merton parish, & was, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, the land of Raph de Estenestone, & ever sithens hath bine the dwellinge place of the famyly of Munck, called sometyme de Moigne, & sometyme Monachus. Hughe, called le Moigne, sonne of Peter, was the first (yt I finde) to have dwelled at Poderige, anno 16 of Kinge Edw. 1; hee had issue Willam, wch had issue Willam 2, wch had issue Willam 3, wch by Alis, on of the daughters & heires of John Trenchard, had issue Willam 4, which by Margery had issue Willam 5, wch by Alis, daughter of Robert Hille, of Shilston, had issue Willam 6, wch by Cristian, daughter of John Crewkern, of Childhay, had issue John, wch by Elisabeth, daughter & heire of Willam Grante, had issue Humfry, wch by Mary, daughter & coheire of Richard Champernon, of Inswerke, had issue Antony, wch by Elisabeth, daughter & heire of Edward Woode, of London, had issue Thomas, Humfry, [&] Antony. Thomas Munck, of Poderige, maried Franceis, daughter & coheire of Arthur Plantaginet, Vicont Lisley, widowe of John Bassett, of Heanton, & had issue Antony, Francis, & John; his 2 wief was Elisabeth, daughter & coheire of John Poxwell, of Strode, in Dorcetshire, by whom hee had issue Dorothe, wief of John Killigrue. Antony Munck maried Mary, daughter of Richard Arscot, of Norton, & had issue Thomas, Richard, Arthur, Humfry, & Cristofer. Sr Thomas Munck, of Poderige, K. maried [Elizabeth], daughter of Sr George Smyth, of Exceter, & had issue, [the famous George Duke of Albemarle].

BEAFORD.

80 BEAFORD was thenheritanc of Champernon, of Womberlegh. Willam Champernon had issue the Lady Jone, wief of Sr Raph de Willinton, & soe by Willinton unto Beaumont; from whom it came unto Sr Robert Basset; from whom Sr Thomas Munck got it.

WOLLEGH.

WOLLEGH lieth in this parish, & had his owners first of that name; & in Kinge Edw. 3, Thomas Hach made it his dwellinge place; hee was sonne of Robert, the sonne of Willam Atwater, of Molton, & of Jone his wief, daughter & heire of Willam Wolrington, of Hach; from wch place his posteryty tooke their name; hee maried Mabil, daughter & heire of Thomas Legh,

of Legh, neere Tiverton, & had iſſue Robert, wch by Wenllian, daughter & heire of Sr Thomas Murdake, of Compton Murdake, in Warwickſhire, had iſſue Robert, wch by Blanch his wief had iſſue John, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter & heire of Will^a^m Dirwyn, of Fulford, neere Crediton, had John, wch by Iſabel, daughter of Sr Edward Gorges, had iſſue Thomas Hach, of Wollegh, [who] by Alis, daughter of Sr John Baſſet, had iſſue Anne, 2 wief of Baldwyn Mallet, younger ſonne of . . . . . Mallet, of Enemere, ſollicitor unto Kinge Henry 8, & had iſſue by hym John, Thomas, & Adam. The ſaid Anne tooke for her 2 huſband Sr Hugh Trevanyon. The ſaid Baldwyn Mallet's 1 wief was . . . . . daughter & heire of John Tacle, of Honyton, by whom hee had iſſue Michaell Mallet, of St Aundries, in Somerſetſhire. John Mallet, of Wolley, maried Margaret, daughter of Antony Munck, of Poderige, & had iſſue Robert & Malachias. Robert Mallet, of Woolley, maried Eliſabeth, daughter of George Rolle, of Stephinſton, & had iſſue John, wch died w^th^out iſſue, and Elinor, 1, maried unto Sr Arthur Akeland, & had iſſue John; her 2 huſband is Sir Frances Vincent, K. & Baronet, whoſe daughter [Elizabeth] is maried unto the ſaid John, ſonne of the ſaid Elinor.

Patron of the church of Beauford was Sr Robert Baſſet; val. 12^l^. 15^s^. 5^d^.

TORRINGTON PARVA.

TORRINGTON PARVA, or LITTLE TORRINGTON, Richard Crewes was lord 81
thereof, anno Domini 1235, & Will^a^m Crewes his ſonne after hym; hee had iſſue 3 daughters, Nicola, wief of Richard Lucy, Egidia St Clere, & [another], wief of . . . . . Luccumb. Alis, wief of John Davailes, daughter & heire of Nicola, & Geffrey de Luccomb ſold their twoe parts unto Edmond Speccot. Will^a^m St Clere held ye other part. The twoe parts deſcended unto Raph Speccot.

WOODLAND.

WOODLAND, in the pariſh of Little Toriton, Richard de Woodland held in Kinge Edw. 1; & Richard de Woodland his ſonne after him. The ſame diſcended unto Simon de Solers & Gilbert Wibery, wch had ye whole of this Woodland; & Burell, the heire of Solers Woodland, in the hundred of . . . . . by Wibbery; this deſcended, by Gorges, unto John Bonvill's wief, & ſoe unto Copleſton. John Copleſton, of Copleſton, gave this Woodland unto

unto Richard his younger ſonne, wch had iſſue Thomas Copleſton, whoſe dwellinge was at this Woodland.

WIKE.

Wike lyeth in Litle Toryton, & was the dwellinge of Antony Copleſton, younger ſonne of Rich. Copleſton, of Woodland; hee had iſſue by Mary, daughter of John Parker, of North Molton, Eſq. Antony, & others. Antony his eldeſt ſonne had Wike after the death of his father.

Patron of the church of Little Torrinton is ye College of Chriſt Church, Oxford; valewed 14^l. 8^s. 11^d.

BUCKLAND PHYLLEY.

Buckland Phylley was thenheritanc of the name of Fillegh, from whom it deſcended unto Denſell, & by Eliſabeth, daughter & heire of Richard Denſell, wief of Martin Forteſcue, was given unto William her younger ſonne, wch by Matild, daughter & heire of John Atkins, of Milton Abbot, had iſſue John, Edward, & James. John, of Buckland Fillegh, maried Chriſtian, daughter of John Arſcot, of Holſworthye, & had iſſue Will^am & John. Will^am, by Anne, daughter of Sr Roger Giffard, of Brightley, had iſſue John, Faithfull, Martin, & Bartholmew. John, of Buckland Fillegh, maried, for his 1 wief, Anne, daughter of Walter Porter, of Thetford, in Norfolk, & had iſſue .....; his 2 wief was [Suſannah], daughter of Sr John [Chicheſter] thelder, & had iſſue.

Patron of the church of Buckland Fillegh is ..... Forteſcu, Eſq.; valewed 11^l. 16^s.

DUNSBERE, ALLESLOND, AND CHILLEDON.

82 * Dunsbere, Alleslond, & Chilledon, Will^am de Hantisford held of Gloceſter by half a knight's fee, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Richard de Hantisford, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, & 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; Will^am Hantisford, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

FRITHESTOK.

Frithestok was a priory founded by Sr Robert Beauchamp; & after ye diſſolucion given unto Sr Arthur Plantaginet, Vicont Liſle, wch by Eliſabeth,

* This article ſeems to have been intended to be obliterated, the whole being ſtruck through by a pen, though ſtill perfectly legible in the original.

ſiſter

ſiſter & heire of John Gray, Vicont Liſley, the widowe of Edmond Dudley, had iſſue Bridget, wief of Sr Willam Carden, Frances, wief of John Baſſet, &, 2, of Thomas Munck, Eliſabeth, wief of Sr Francis Jobſon.

WEARE GIFFARD.

WEARE GIFFARD, of the Giffards lords thereof; Sr Walter Giffard was lord thereof, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; hee had iſſue Emma, wief of Sr Hugh de Widworthy; ſhee died anno 4 of Kinge Edw. 1, & left iſſue Emma, wief of Sr Robert Dinham, wch poſſeſſed this land duringe his wief's lief; after it came unto Walter de Treawen, deſcended from Sr Walter Giffard, wch had iſſue Willm, wch had iſſue Walter, wch had iſſue Willam, wch called himſelf Weare, of his dwellinge; his wief was Eliſabeth, daughter & heire of John Fillegh, of Fillegh, by whom hee had iſſue Eliſabeth, wief of Richard Denſell, wch had iſſue Richard, wch by Anne, daughter of Sir Phillip Courtenay, of Powderham, widowe of Sr Willam Palton, had iſſue Eliſab. firſt maried unto Martyn Forteſcu, ſonne of Sr John Forteſcu, Chief Juſtice, & Lord Chancellor of England, &, 2, ſhee was maryed unto Sr Richard Pomeray; ſhee had iſſue by Martin Forteſcu, John, & Willam, of Fillegh. John Forteſcue, of Weare, maried Jaquet, daughter of Sir Raph Sant Liger, & had iſſue Bartholmew, wch maried Ellen, daughter of Maurice Moore, of Columpton, & had iſſue Richard, wch maried . . . . . daughter of . . . . . Morcton, of Kent, & had iſſue Hugh, & George. Hugh Forteſcu, of Weare & Fillegh, maried Eliſabeth, daughter of Sr John Chicheſter, of Ralegh, & had iſſue John, & Hugh. John Forteſcue, of Fillegh, had unto wief . . . . . daughter of Humfry Speccot, & had iſſue Hugh Forteſcue, of Weare, yt nowe is, wch hath maried [Mary], daughter of Robert Rolle, of Heanton Sachvill, & hath iſſue.

Patron of the church of Weare Giffard is Hugh Forteſcu, Eſq.; valewed 13l. 5s.

MUNCKLEGH.

MUNCKLEGH was the land of Sr Willam Hankford, Chief Juſtice, & [hee had] his howſe at Annery, in the ſame pariſh; hee had iſſue Sr Richard, & John, of Lodeford. Sr Richard maried Thomazin, daughter & heire of Sr Richard Stapeldon, & had iſſue Sr Richard, wch was twice maried, 1, unto Eliſabeth, ſiſter & heire of Fulk Lord Fitz Warren, by whom he had Tho- 83

mazin, wief of Will^am Bourchier, Lord Fitz Warren; his 2 wief was Anne, daughter of John Montacute, Erle of Saliſbiry, by whom hee had iſſue Anne, wief of Thomas Boteler, Erle of Ormond, wch had iſſue Anne, wief of Sr James Sant Liger, & Margaret, unto Sr Thomas Boleyn. This howſe & mannor fell unto the porcion of Sr James & Anne, wch had iſſue Sr George Sant Liger, [which] maried Anne, daughter of . . . . . Knovet, & had iſſue Sr John St Liger, wch ſold this land unto Triſtram Arſcot, Eſq. wch had maried his daughter, & had iſſue John Arſcot, wch dwelleth at Annery.

Patron of the vicarage of Muncklegh is John Arſcot, Eſq. of Annery; val. 12^l. 14^s. 7^d.

LITTLE HAM.

Little Ham, the auncient ſeate of Churchill.

Patron of the church of Littleham is . . . . . ; valewed 14^l. 16^s. 10^d.

ALWINGTON.

84 Alwington hath bine the mannor of Coffin, neere unto the tyme of the Conqueſt, & doth contynewe ſoe unto theſe tymes; and their dwellinge howſe is at Portlage, w^thin the ſame pariſh. The antiquity of this famyly appeareth by a boundary deede, in the Saxon tongue, made neere the Conqueſt, betwixt Richard Coffin, then lorde of the mannor of Alwington & Cochementon, & thabbot of Taviſtoke, concerninge the lands betwixt Abbotſham & the land of the ſaid Richard in Alwington & Cochementon. The agreement was made wth the conſent of Galfride, the ſonne of Baldwin, & Nicolas his heire, ye chief lord of the fee. Witneſſes unto thagreement were Will^am Dacus, Richard de Bohecumba, Joell de Launcell, Henry de Alneto, Raph de Lega, Hamelin de Legh, Fulk de Veteri Ponte.

Portlage adjoyneth unto the North See. Richard Cophin, in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, held twoe knighte's fees of Robert, the Kinge's ſonne, of his honor of Okhamton; anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, Richard Coffin held 2 knighte's fees in Alwington of Henry Herringe; anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, Richard Coffin held 2 knighte's fees in Alwinton; John Coffin held the ſame, anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; David Coffin held the ſame, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; & Michael Coffin, anno 40 of Kinge Edw. 3, held the ſame; unto hym ſucceeded Willm; & unto hym John, wch maried . . . . . daughter & heire of . . . . . Hathey, & had iſſue William, wch maried . . . . . daughter of John Cockworthy,

worthy, & had iſſue Richard, wch by Alis, daughter of John Gambon, of Morſton, had iſſue John, & William. John maried Eliſabeth, daughter & coheire of Phillip de Hingeſton, & had iſſue Richard, wch maried Wilmote, daughter of Sr Richard Chidley, & had iſſue twoe daughters. The ſaid John Coffin had alſoe iſſue James, Thomas, & Will^a^m. James Coffin, of Portlage, heire male unto his brother Richard, had iſſue John, wch by Mary, daughter of Robert Cary, of Clavelly, had iſſue Richard.

Patron of the church of Alwington is . . . . . Coffin, Eſq.; valewed 17^l^. 4^s^. 4^d^.

BIDEFORD.

BIDEFORD is thauncient inheritanc of Grenvill. Sr Richard Grenvill, of 85
Bideford, was on of the knightes y^t^ went wth Robert Fitzhamon unto the conqueſt of Glamorgan, in Kinge Will^a^m Rufus tyme, & had for his porcion Methe, where hee bwilded an abbey, giving all his conquered lands unto the ſame, & ſoe returned unto Bideford, from whence hee came. The name of [Richard] contynewed in y^t^ famyly many diſcents, & I never find any interrupcion of any other name in many diſcents.

Richard de Grenvill held of the honor of Gloceſter 3 knighte's fees & half in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; Richard de Grenvill held 3 fees & half of Gloceſter, anno 13 of Kinge John; Richard Grenvill held in Bideford half a fee, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Richard Grenvill held on fee in Bideford, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Bartholmew Grenvill held half a fee in Bideford, Litlewere, & Britheleſton, of Gloceſter, anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2.

Henry Grenvill died poſſeſſed of Bideford, anno 1 of Kinge Edw. 3; & Theobald was his ſonne & heire. Sr Theobald Grenvill, ſonne of Sr Theobald, maried Margaret, daughter of Hugh Courtenay, Erle of Devon, widowe of John Lord Cobh^a^m, & had iſſue Sr John, & Will^a^m. Sr John maried [Margaret], daughter & [co]heire of Sr John Burgherſt, but died w^th^out iſſne. Will^a^m Grenvill his brother maried Thomazin, & unto his 2 wief Phelip, daughter of Will^a^m Lord Bonvill, & had iſſue Sr Thomas, wch by Eliſabeth, ſiſter of Sr Theobald Gorges, had iſſue Sr Thomas, wch by Iſabell his 1 wief, daughter of Otho Gilbard, of Cumpton, had iſſue Roger & Rich^d^; his 2 wief was . . . . . daughter of . . . . . Tons, & widow of . . . . . Hille, of Taunton, by whom hee had iſſue John. Roger married Margaret, daughter & coheire of Richard Whitley, of Efford, & had iſſue Sr Richard, Digory,

& John. Sr Richard maried Matild, daughter & coheire of John Beavill, of Gwarnock, & had iſſue Roger, wch by Thomazin, daughter of Thomas Cole, of Slade, had iſſue Sr Richard, wch by Mary, daughter of Sr John Sant Liger, of Annery, had iſſue Sr Barnard, & John, wch died wthout iſſue. Sr Barnard Grenvill maried Eliſabeth, daughter & heire of Phillip, & neipce & heire of Sr Willam Beavill, & hath iſſue Beavill Grenvill, Sr Richard, & others. Beavill Grenvill, Eſquier, hath maried . . . . . daughter of Sr George Smythe, of Exceter, by his 2 wief, daughter & coheire of Willam Viell, & hath iſſue.

The petegree, wch is in the cuſtody of Sr Barnard Grenvill, concordes not wth this of myne; for I finde not any Thomas Grenvill, of Bideford, beinge ye 3 in yt petegree, nor any Sr Willam, beinge the 5, nor Willam, the father of Sr Bartholmew; but in Somerſetſhire their was Sr Thomas Grenvill, in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, & at yt very tyme Richard Grenvill held Bideford.

In Buckinghamſhire their is a famyly of Grenvill, wch hath contynewed their (as the heire of the howſe reported unto me) from the Conqueſt. This Grenvill giveth a coate of armes, differinge from yt of Bideford; vid. Vert, on a playne croſſe Argent 5 torteaux. The diſcent ſett downe by mee is by records; and I conclude wth this addicion, yt it will bee very hard to finde, in all England, twoe gentlemen's famylies ſoe neere inhabitinge together, & contynewinge ſoe long poſſeſſed of lands as theſe two; Coffin, of Alwington, & Grenvill, of Bideford.

UPCOT.

Upcot, in this pariſh, Raymond de Sully held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; & afterward Willam Cervinton, David, Willam, & David, anno Domini 1393; after this, Hankford, of Annery, Boteler Erle of Ormond, & ſoe deſcended unto Sr John Sant Liger, wch ſold it unto Antony Copleſton, of Wike, & from him deſcended unto Antony his ſonne.

86 Patron of the church of Bideford is Beavill Grenvill, Eſq.; valewed 27l. 7s. 6d.

NORTHAM.

Northam the church of St Stephan, in Cane, held, anno 20 of Willam Conq.

Patron

Patron of the church of Northam is the church of Windeſor; valewed 10l. 11s.

ABBOTSHAM.

Abbotsham belonged unto the abbey of Taviſtoke.

FREMINGTON HUNDRED. 88.

FREMYNGTON.

Fremyngton was thauncient land of ye Tracyes Barons of Barnſtaple, & by Martin, diſcended unto James Lord Awdelegh, & after ye death of Nicolas Lo. Awdeley, dyinge wthout iſſue male, by vertue of a remainder in the Crowne, this mannor fell unto Kinge Rich. 2, wch gave the ſame unto John Holland, Erle of Huntington, his half brother, created by him Duke of Excoter.

Patron of the vicarage of Fremyngton is . . . . . ; valewed 20l. 2d.

TAWISTOKE.

Tawistoke lieth on the Weſt ſide of the river Tawy, & was the dwellinge of the Lord Henry Tracy, wch hee received by the gift of Loretta Countes of Leceſter, ye daughter of Willam Lo. Brewes, wth Matilda her neipce. This Henry died about the 2 of Kinge Edw. 1, & left it unto Matild her daughter, firſt maried unto ye Lo. Nicas Martyn, & after unto Sr Geffrey Camvill, wch dwelled their, & after him the Lord Willam Martyn, wch by Elinor, daughter of Reginald Fitz Peter, ye widowe of John Lo. Mohun, had iſſue Willam Lord Martyn, wch died wthout iſſue, Jone, 1, maried unto Nicas Lo. Audelegh, of Helegh, &, 2, unto Henry Lacy, Erle of Lincoln, & Elinor, wief of Phillip Lo. Columbers, wch died wthout iſſue. James Lo. Audelegh, of Hely, Ceamoys, Barnſtaple, & Dertington, ſucceeded Jone his mother; hee maried, 1, Jone, daughter of Roger Mortimer, Erle of March, & had iſſue Nicas, John, Rowland, Jone, wief of Sr John Tuchet, & Marget, wief of Sir Roger Hillary; his 2 wief was Iſabell, daughter of Roger Lo. Strange, of Knocking,

& had iſſue Sr Thomas, & Margaret, wief of Fulk Fitz Warren; all his ſonnes, except Nicas, died in his lief tyme; and Tawiſtoke, by a ſpeciall entaile, came unto Marget Fitz Warren his daughter, by his 2 wief; ſhee had iſſue Fulk, wch by Eliſabeth, ſiſter & heire of Sr John Cogan, had iſſue Fulk, wch died wthout iſſue, & Eliſabeth, wief of Sr Richard Hankford, [by whom ſhe] had iſſue Thomaſine, wief of Willam Bourchier, created by [writ, a° 27] Kinge [Henry 6th], Lord Fitz Warren, from whom it is deſcended unto Edward Erle of Bathe, whoe nowe dwelleth at Tawiſtoke.

89 Patron of the church of Tawiſtoke ys therle of Bathe; valewed 69l. 12s. 1d.

INSTOWE.

Instowe John de Sant John held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; John St John, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; John St John, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; Alexander St John, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2, & 13 of Kinge Edw. 3; Oliver St John, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

At length Edward Copleſton, younger ſonne of Phillip, of Copleſton, procured the ſame, & left it unto Thomas his ſonne, & he & his poſteryty have made their dwellinge in this place.

Patron of the church of Inſtowe is Sr John Speccot, K.; valewed 14l. 17s. 8d.

WESTLEY.

92 Westley Raph Damarle held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; the Lord Hugh Courtenay purchaſed this land, & Mauger Le Grant held the ſame of him; unto whom ſucceeded Willam, & Willam Grant his ſonne, wch had iſſue Eliſabeth, wief of John Muncke, of Poderidge.

ESTLEGH.

Estlegh Geffrey de Legh held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; afterward the name of Barry had this land, of wch ſucceſſively followed, on after the other, John, Henry Barry, anno 13 of Kinge Edw. 1; Robert Barry, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; Willam, 16 of Kinge Edw. 2; Richard, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; Henry, Richard, Willam, 6 of Kinge Henry 5; and Nicolas Barry, anno 14 of Kinge Henry 6.

TAPELEGH.

TAPELEGH Walter de Tapeley held, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Walter, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; & Robert Tapeley, anno 19 of Kinge E. 3. The heire generall of Tapeley was maried unto . . . . . Grant.

Patron of the church of Weſtlegh is the church of Exon; valewed 8l. 2s. 1d.

WAY.

WAY, in the pariſh of Horwood, was the dwellinge of Walter Pollard, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Walter, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Joell, anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; John Pollard, by Emme, daughter & coheire of John Doddeſcomb, had iſſue Walter, wch maried Eliſab. ſiſter & coheire of Willam Cornu, of Hawoode, & had iſſue John, wch by Elinor, daughter of John Copleſton, of Copleſton, had iſſue Walter, & Robert, from whom is deſcended Sr Lewes Pollard, of Kinges Nymeton.

Walter Pollard, of Way & Horwoode, maried Jone, daughter & heire of Roger Baron, & had iſſue Richard, wch by Margaret, daughter of John Cockworthy, of Ernſcomb, had iſſue Antony, wch by Petronell, daughter of James Chidley, of Aſſeriſton, had iſſue Richard, wch by Jone, daughter of Edward Bamfilde, of Poltymore, had iſſue Antony, wch by . . . . . daughter of . . . . . Stewkley, of Affeton, had iſſue Antony, wch by . . . . . daughter of Hugh Forteſcue, of Fillegh, had iſſue . . . . . .

HORWOODE.

HORWOODE Alan Cornu held in Kinge Edw. 3 tyme, & Walter Cornu, of Horwoode, his ſonne after hym, wch had iſſue Willam, wch died wthout iſſue, Eliſabeth, wief of Walter Pollard, & Marget, wief of Willam Wilford. This land deſcended in the famyly of Pollard, & heere they made their principall dwellinge.

PIN HORWOOD, AND EST HORWOOD.

PIN HORWOOD, & EST HORWOOD, Joſceline de Lancelles held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Joceus de Lancelles, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, & anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; and anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Hugh de Lancelles, held Eſt Horwoode.

Sr Geffrey Camvill held Pyn Horwood, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Willam Lord Martyn held the ſame, anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; & James Lord Awdeley, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

CHURCHORWOOD.

Churchorwood, or West Horwood, Richard Lamprey held in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; whom ſucceeded Willam; Symon, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Benedict, anno 55 of Henry 3; Willam, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; from Lamprey it came by mariage unto Paſſelew; Richard Paſſelew held the ſame, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, wch was ſonne of John Paſſelew, wch held 8 of Kinge Edw. 2, by the daughter & heire of Willam Lamprey. It contynewed many diſcents in the name of Paſſelew, unto theſe fewe years paſt it was ſold unto Antony Pollard.

Patron of the church of Horwood is . . . . . Pollard, of Horwood, Eſqr; valewed 7l. 8s. 8d.

NEWTON TRACY.

93 Newton Tracy, thancient land of Tracy, from whom it tooke thaddicion of ye name.

Patron of the church of Newton Tracy is the Kinge; valewed 5l. 8s. 1d.

HUNSHAWE.

Hunshawe was the Chambernons, of Womberlegh, & diſcended by Willington & Beamont unto Sr Robert Chicheſter.

Patron of the church of Hunſhawe is the heire of Sr Robert Chicheſter; valewed 11l. 7s. 1d.

GRETE TORINGTON.

Grete Torington, the barony of Robert de Torington, in Kinge Henry 1 tyme. Willm his ſonne, John de Torriton, ſonne of Willam, & Mathew the laſt, wch left 5 daughters, wch were maried unto Merton, ... , Humfravill, Martyn, & Sully. The heires of Merton held 2 parts, thon by diſcent, the other by purchaſe; the 3 part deſcended by Umfravill unto Sant John; the 4 part deſcended from Martyn unto the Lord Awdeley; & the 5th part from Sully unto Sr Guy de Brian. In this ſort was this barony diſperſed, & at length it came unto the Crowne. Queene Mary granted

Toryton

Toryton unto James Baſſet, 3 ſonne of Sr John Baſſet, of Heanton Puncherdon, beinge her ſervant, wch left [it] unto Phillip Baſſet his ſonne, & hee ſold it unto Sr John Forteſcu, K. Maſter of the Wardrobe, & Chancellor of the Exchecquer, wch gave it unto Sr Willam Forteſcue his younger ſonne.

ST. GILES. 94

STEPHENSTON.

Stephenston was the land of Michaell de Sancto Stephano, wch granted the ſame unto Richard Baſſet. Elias Baſſet, ſonne of Richard, was lord of Stephenſton, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Elias Baſſet granted unto Walter de la Lay the demeſnes of Steghenſton; & John, called de Stephinſton, ſucceeded his father Walter; and anno 3 of Kinge Edw. 3, Elias Baſſet, Lord of Beapier, in Wales, releaſed unto John de Stephenſton all his right in Stephenſton; after hym ſucceſſively followed John, Walter, & John, wch had iſſue Eliſabeth, maried unto Willam Grant, of Weſtley; John Moyle was lord of Stephenſton, anno 14 of Kinge Edw. 4.

George Rolle purchaſed Stephinſton in King Henry 8 tyme; & their made his dwellinge howſe; hee had iſſue by Elianor, daughter of Henry Dakers, of London, John, George, Chriſtofer, Henry, of Heanton Sachvill, Robert, & Morris. John Rolle, of Stephenſton, by Marget, daughter of John Forde, of Aſhberton, had iſſue Sr Henry, Valentin, Alexander, George, Joachim, Robert, & John. Sr Henry Rolle, by [Elizabeth], daughter & heire of [Roger] Wattes, of Somerſetſhire, had iſſue Sr Henry, wch by Ann, the daughter & heire of Sr Thomas Dennys, of Bicketon, had iſſue Dennys Rolle, the nowe lord of Stephenſton, wch hath maried [Margaret], daughter of John Lord Powlet, of Heanton St George, & hath iſſue.

ROWBURROW.

Rowburrow pariſh. The mannor of Rowburrow Alexander Cloigny held, 95
anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; & Willam his ſonne after hym; and anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2, Walter Pollard, Henry Barry, & John de Clerkſton, held the ſame; and anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, John Pollard, & Henry Barry. Pollard's part contynewed in yt name, & John Pollard, of Way & Horwood, in Kinge Edw. 4 tyme, conveyed this land unto Robert Pollard his 2 ſonne, wch by . . . . . daughter of . . . . . Lewkenor, of Suſſex, had iſſue Sr

Lewes Pollard, ye judge, whoſe ſonne Sr Hugh, & Lewes his ſonne, ſold this land unto Roger Molford, wch conveyed intayle unto his ſonnes, & the heires males. Thomas his eldeſt ſonne left a ſonne, wch died w^th^out iſſue, & ſoe this land came unto John Molford his brother.

OVER WOLLACOMBE.

OVER WOLLACOMBE, in the pariſh of Rowburgh, hath had of the name of Wollacomb his owner many generacions, & doth contynewe it unto this day. Robert Wollacomb had iſſue Walter; unto whom ſucceeded Richard, Jocelin, Severus; Sr Henry, in the begynnynge of Kinge Edw. 1; Oliver; Thomas; Henry; Thomas, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter & heire of Henry Barry, ſurnamed Atcombe, had iſſue Will^a^m, wch by Thomazin his wief had iſſue Thomas, wch by Ann, daughter & heire of John Michelſton, of Lanteglas, in Cornwall, & Alis his wief, daughter & coheire of Stephan Giffard, of Theoburrow, had iſſue Thomas, wch by Thomazin, daughter of John Colles, of North Tawton, had iſſue Alexander, wch by Anne, daughter of Antony Pollard, of Horwoode, had iſſue John, & Antony; his 2 wief was Alis, daughter of John Bradmore, of Exceter, & had iſſue George, Henry, & Alexander. John Wollacomb, of Over Wollacomb, maried Mary, daughter of Sr John Baſſet, of Umberlegh, & had iſſue John, & Thomas. John Wollacomb maried Mary, daughter of John Coffin, of Portlage, and had iſſue.

ROWBURGH.

John Colles, of Barton, in Somerſetſhire, died ſeiſed of a little mannor called ROWBURGH, wch deſcended unto him from his anceſtors, & hee hath left it unto Margaret his 2 daughter & coheire.

Patron of the church of Rowburrow ys Edward Erle of Bathe; valewed 10^l^. 8^s^. 10^d^.

97 BRAUNTON HUNDRED.

BRAUNTON.

BRAUNTON. This mannor Kinge Richard 1 gave unto Odo, the ſonne of Will^a^m, the ſonne of Gerald. The ſame Odo held the ſame of Kinge John,

at

at the King's pleaſure payinge 15l. yeerly, anno 1 of Kinge John; from this Odo de Carrio all the famylies of Carew are iſſued. Willam Blakford held of the Kinge on knight's fee in Baunton, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Raph Gorges held the ſame, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, & anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; Walter Walleis held the ſame, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; Sr Theobald Gorges died ſeized of this mannor, anno 5 of Kinge Rich. 2; unto whom Raph his ſonne ſucceeded, and Bartholmew Gorges after hym.

LUSCOT.

Luscot, in the pariſh of Braunton, John de Luſcot dwelled in the ſame, & had iſſue John, wch by Matild, daughter of Edmond Speccot, had iſſue Willam, wch by . . . . . ſiſter & heire of Michael, ſonne of Thomas Ercedecne & his wief . . . . . daughter & coheire of [Sr] John Knovill, K. had iſſue Alis, maried unto Sr John Arondell, of Lanhern, in whoſe name it deſcended unto John Arondell, Eſq. late lord thereof.

SANTON.

Santon, in the pariſh of Braunton, was in King Henry [3] tyme, anno 27, the dwellinge place of Thomas de Santon, whoſe ſonne Nicolas had iſſue Melior, wief of Sr Robert de Stockhey, wch had iſſue Sr Robert, wch by Aſcera, daughter & coheire of Sr Roger Potesford, had iſſue Sr Robert, wch had iſſue John, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter of Willam Denband & Agnes his wief, ſiſter of Sr Willam Hereward, & aunt & coheire of Jone, wief of Sr Maurice Barkly, wch died wthout iſſue, had iſſue John, wch by Jone his wief, heir of Robert Crawthorn, had iſſue Jone, wief of Sr John Beamont, &, 2, of Sr Willam Eſturmy, wch held this land; by Sr John Beamont ſhe had iſſue Willam Beamont; from whom this land deſcended unto Sr Robert Chicheſter, who ſold it unto Arthur Lord Chicheſter, of Belfaſt, in Ireland, & hee ſold the ſame unto John Loterell, 2 ſonne of Andrew Loterell, of Hertland, wch maried . . . . . daughter of Sr Edward Gorges, of Wraxſall, & hath iſſue . . . . . Sr Edward Southcote, on of the youngeſt ſonnes of Thomas Southcot, of Indeho, Eſq. nowe dwelleth at Santon, by yc mariage of the widowe of the ſaid John Loterell.

ESSE, CRIDIHO, AND HAKESTON.

Esse, nowe called Ash, Cridiho, & Hakeston, belonged unto the name of Flemynge, whoſe dwellinge was more eſpecially at Chimwell, in Bratton pariſh. This land fell unto John de Bellew wth Amy his wief, daughter & coheire of John Flemynge; they had iſſue Patrick, wch by Anne, daughter of John Dennys, of Orlegh, had iſſue Henry, Arthur, Thomas, & others. Henry maried Alis, daughter & heire of Will^a^m Colbroke, of Lorywell, & had iſſue William, & John. Will^a^m, of Aſh Rogus, in Branton, maried Anne, daughter of Sr John St Liger, of Annery, & had iſſue Richard, & others. Betwixt the father & ſonne the whole eſtate is gone, & Aſhe ſold unto therle of Bathe.

BAWLEY.

Bawley, in Branton pariſh, Richard Langlegh held, wch had iſſue Suſan, wief of Walter Doddeſcomb; they had iſſue Agnes, wief of Gilbert Curtman, wch had iſſue Thomas, wch had iſſue Eliſabeth, wief of Will^a^m Chanterell, of Branton; his daughter was wief of Thomas Cuſhe; theire daughter Iſabell was eſpowſed unto Peter Colemore. wch had iſſue Jone, wief of John Yeo, & they had iſſue John Yeo.

The hundred of Braunton, & alſo a mannor of Branton, thabbot of Clive held.

98 Patron of the vicarage of Braunton is the Deane of Exceter; valued 16^l^. 3^s^. 6^d^. ob.

HEANTON PUNCHARDON.

Heanton Punchardon Will^a^m de Punchardun held in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; unto him ſucceeded Roger his ſonne; & Sr Will^a^m his ſonne, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; & Sir John Puncherdon his ſonne, wch had iſſue Emegard, wief of Sr Phillip Beaumont, Mabil, wief of Henry, younger ſonne of Sr Will^a^m Ralegh, of Ralegh, & Margery, wief of Richard Beaupell, &, 2, of Joell de Buckenton, but had iſſue by neither of them. Alis, the widow of Sr John Beamont, & John Ralegh, held this land, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. [1]; Sr John Beamont, the ſonne of Richard, of Sebreſcot, had this land of ye grant of Jone, daughter of John Beaumont, of Shirwell; from Beamont it came unto Baſſet, & it is nowe the dwellinge place of Sr Robert Baſſet.

In the parish of Heanton dwelled Nicolas Dillon, younger sonne of Robert Dillon, of Chymwell, at his howse called Wroughton; hee had issue Sr Willam, wch had issue.

Patron of the church of Heanton, or Highehamton, is Sr Robert Basset; valewed 22l. 8s.

ASHFORD.

Ashford, in this [parish], lieth West Ashford, was, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, the land of Robert Beapell, & discended by Loringe, Harrington, & Bonvill, unto Henry Gray, Duke of Suffolk, upon whose attainder it fell unto the Crowne. 99

EST ASHFORD.

Est Ashford, Thomas de Bello Monte held in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; & [it] contynewed many discents in the name & famyly of Beaumont, & by Jone, sister of the whole bloode, unto Phillip Beamont, it came unto Sr John Basset, wch gave this mannor unto James Courtenay, youngest sonne of Sr Willam Courtenay, wth . . . . . his daughter, by whom shee had issue James, & John. James had issue James, & hee on other James, & the last had diverse children, but the whole line of the 2 James was quite extinguished, & the land came unto James, the sonne of John, second sonne of the first James, wch left on daughter called . . . . . married unto John Moore, Esq.

KNOLLE.

Knolle, in the parish of Ashford, Alis de Knolle held, anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2.

Patron of the church of Ashford ys the Kinge; valewed 8l. 13s. 9d.

HAM ST. GEORGE.

Ham St. George Robert de Edington held on knight's fee of the honor of Torrington, wch Galfride de Ham held in Kinge Henry 2 tyme.

HAM, NITHERHAM, SPREYCOMB, HOLE, TWANGELEGH, PRESTLEGH, AND STURDETON.

Ham, Nitherham, Spreycomb, Hole, Twangelegh, Prestlegh, & Sturdeton, did Sr Robert de Pidekeswell, K. hold by twoe knighte's fees, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3.

Sr

Sr Mawger St Awbyn held on fee in Ham, & in Nitherham, Hole, Twangeſlegh, Preſtlegh, & Sturdeton, on fee; hee had iſſue Sr Mauger & Guy. Sr Mauger had iſſue Iſabell, wief of Sr Jordan Haccombe, wch had iſſue Cecily, wief of Sr John Ercedecne, wch had iſſue Sr Warryn, & diverſe others. Sr Warryn, by Eliſabeth, ſiſter of John Talbot, of Caſtel Ricard, had iſſue Phillip, wief of Sr Hugh Courtenay, Margery, wief of Thomas Arondell, wch died iſſueleſs, & Elinor, wief of Walter Lucy, from whom Corbet, of Shropſhire, is deſcended. Sr Hugh, by the ſaid Phillip, had iſſue Jone, wief of Sr Nicas Carew, &, 2, of Sr Robert Vere. This land deſcended in Carew, & was ſold by Sr Peter Carew unto Sr John Chicheſter, father of Sr John, father of Sr Robert, the father of John Chicheſter, yt nowe is the Kinge's warde.

PIDEKESWELL.

Pidekeswell (nowe called Pickewell), whereof ſome part is in the hundred of Shirwell, was, as is before ſett downe, Sr Robert de Pidekeſwel's; & after, by St Awbyn, Haccomb, Ercedecne, Courtenay, & Sr Nicas Carew, diſcended unto Sr Peter Carew, wch ſold it unto John Newcort, Eſqr, wch [by] . . . . . daughter of Thomas Parker, of North Molton, had iſſue John, wch by . . . . . ſiſter of Sr Willam Dillon, had iſſue John.

SOUTHOLE.

Southole, in the pariſh of Ham, did Willam Fitz Geffrey, in the beginnynge of Kinge Henry 3, give unto Gilbert de Hole; unto whom ſucceeded Geffrey his ſonne, and Phillip the ſonne of Geffrey, anno 1 of Kinge Edw. 1; Gilbert de Hole, in Kinge Edw. 3 tyme, had iſſue Alis, wief of Richard Stapiſcot, &, 2, of John Colin. Richard & Alis had iſſue Willam Stapiſcot. This land, anno 20 of Kinge Henry 8, was purchaſed by Sr Thomas Dennys, & by Sr Robert his ſonne, diſcended unto Sr Thomas Dennys, who died ſeiſed thereof.

100 Patron of the church of Ham St George is John, ſonne of Sr Rob. Chicheſter; valewed 40l. 17s. 7d.

MERWOODE.

WESCOTE.

Wescote, or West Merwoode, in the pariſh of Merwood, Euſtachius de Merwoode held in anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; from whom lineally followed Henry,

Henry, Adam, Henry, [anno] 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, & 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; Walter de Merwood, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

MIDDLE MERWOODE.

Middle Merwoode Robert de Crawthorn held, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Thomas de Crawthorn, & Roger Spencer held the ſame, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

CHURCH MERWOOD.

Church Merwood Henry de Tracy, & the prior of Pilton, held on knighte's fee, 27 of Kinge Henry 3; John de Galmeton held the ſame, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, [&] 8 of Edw. 2; John de Berkdon, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; the Lord James Awdeley held it anno 40 of Kinge Edw. 3; and the Lo. Nicas after hym. It deſcended unto therle of Bathe.

Patron of the church of Merwood ys therle of Bathe; valued 24l. 8s. 6d. ob.

WESTDOUNE.

Westdoune Raph Moringe held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Raph Beaupell held the ſame, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Willm Pine held it, anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; & Richard de Stapeldon, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3. 101

Patron of the church of Weſtdoune is the Biſhop of Exon; valewed 9l. 7s.

MORTEHO.

Morteho Raph Bray held in the beginnynge of Kinge Henry 3; Joceus de Launſcelles held, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, & anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; & Hugh de Lancelles held the ſame, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

Willm Lord of Hardeſhull, [illegible] conſent of Matild his wief, granted in Kinge Henry 3 tyme unto Mathew de Boſton, land in Morteho. John, the ſonne of Phillip de Benton, releaſed unto Hugh, ſonne of John de Valletort, of Tawton, & unto Lucia his wief, all his land in Morteho, anno 33 of Kinge Edw. 1.

Patron of the church of Morteho is the Biſhop of Exceter; valewed 9l. 19s. 3d.

ILFERCOMB.

Ilfercomb Rohais, or Roſe, wief of Henry Chambernon, held in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; hee had iſſue Oliver, wch by Eva his wief had iſſue Henry, wch by Dioniſia his wief had iſſue Sir Will^am, & Richard, from whom Champernon, of Modbiry, diſcended. Sr Will^am, by Jone his wief, had iſſue Sr Henry, Dioniſia, wief of Sr Will^am Botreaux, & Jone, wief of . . . . Bodrugan. Sr Henry had iſſue Sr Will^am, wch had iſſue Eliſabeth, maried unto Will^am Polglas, w^thin three dayes of her father's death; & after the death of Polglas, within twoe days, was maried unto John Cergeaux; hee had alſoe iſſue Katerine, wief of Sr Walter Woodland, but ſhee died w^thout iſſue. The ſaid Eliſabeth, by Polglas, had iſſue Richard, an idiot, wch died of the plage, & Margaret, wief of Sr John Herle, wch had iſſue Sr John Herle, wch died w^thout iſſue, & convayed y^t lardge enheritanc of Chambernon unto Will^am Lord Bonvill, from whom it deſcended unto Henry Gray, Duke of Suffolk, & by his attainder came unto the Crowne.

102 Patron of the church of Ilfercombe ys the church of Saliſbiry; valewed 50^l. 4^s. 4^d.

BERY.

Bery, in Erber, John Lidford, Will^am Bickley, & Henry de Annet, held in Bery on knight's fee, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; unto them Raph de Bery ſucceeded; & Richard his ſonne held half a knight's fee, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; John, anno 8 of Edw. 2; Adam Biry, 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; John Biry maried . . . . . daughter & coheire of John Damarell, & had iſſue John, wch by Margaret, daughter & heire of John Giffard, of Hellond, in Cornwall, had iſſue John, Nic̃as, of Eſtlegh, & Richard, of Croſcomb. John had iſſue Thomas, wch had iſſue Nic̃as, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter & heire of John Bowden, had iſſue Humfry, & John. Humfry Biry, of Biry in Erber, died w^thout iſſue. John had iſſue Humfry, & Richard. Humfry left twoe daughters, but conveyed his land unto Richard his brother, wch nowe dwelleth at Biry in Erber.

TOTTESCOMB.

Tottescomb Henry de Totteſcomb held, anno 24 of Edw. 1; Baldwyn, Will^am, & John de Totteſcomb, 4 of Kinge Edw. 3.

Patron

Patron of the church of Byry in Erber is . . . . . ; valewed 103
$34^{l}. 15^{s}. 10^{d}.$

COMBE MARTYN.

Combe Martyn, thauncient enheritanc of the Martins, from whom it took thaddicion unto Cumb; from Martyn it deſcended unto y^e^ Lord Awdelegh, & for want of iſſue male of Nicas Lord Awdelegh it fell unto the Crowne, & by Kinge Rich. 2 was given unto Holland Duke of Exceter, & the laſt dyinge w^th^out iſſue in Kinge Edw. 4 tyme, it fell agayne unto the Crowne; and Kinge Henry gave the ſame unto Sr Richard Pollard, younger ſonne of Sr Lewes Pollard, the judge, whoſe ſonne Sr John Pollard, ſold the mannor unto ye particular tenants, & the demeſnes thereof unto Will^a^m Hancock his ſervant, wch left it unto Edward Hancock, Eſq. his ſonne, recorder of the cytye of Exceter, wch maried [Dorothy], daughter of Sr Amyas Bamfild, & had iſſue Will^a^m, wch hath left it unto . . . . . his ſonne. wch is the Kinge's ward.

In this pariſh dwelled a famyly called Orchard, the laſt of wch called John left Jane his daughter, maried unto John Prous, of Chagford, in wch name & famyly it contyneweth.

Patrons of the church of Comb Martin ar . . . . . Pollard, & 104
Hancock; valewed $39^{l}. 8^{s}. 9^{d}.$

EST DOUNE.

Est Doune Henry de Doune held theire, wth his members, twoe knighte's fees of the honor of Dymeſye, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3. Of the names of Doune their have dwelled in this place, ſucceedinge y^e^ ſaid Henry, Phillip, Henry, Thomas, & Phillip de Doune, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, wch had iſſue Elinor, maried unto Oliver Pyne, of Ham, in Cornwall; they had iſſue Robert, wch by Thomaſine, daughter & heire of Will^a^m Ilcombe, had iſſue John, wch by Jane, daughter & coheire of Robert Salle, of Munk Okhamton, had iſſue Nicolas, wch by Thomaſine, daughter of Richard Winſlade, & of Mary his wief, daughter & heire of John Brit, of Bachin, had iſſue Thomas, & George. The ſaid George had Eſt Doune, & maried Iſabell, ye daughter & coheire of Robert Appleton, & had iſſue Nicolas, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter of John Chicheſter, of Ralegh, had iſſue John, wch by Honora, daughter & coheire of Edward Penſone, had iſſue Phillip, Richard, George, and John.

CHURCHILL.

CHURCHILL, in ye pariſh of Eſtdoune Stephan le Pouer held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Sir Mauger St Awbyn held it, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; John Vautort, & Robert Cruis, held it, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; & 50 of Edw. 3, Sir Robert Ferrers, & Richard Talbot, had the ſame. This land diſcended in the heires of St Awbyn unto Carew.

105 Patron of the church of Eſtdoune is . . . . . Pyne, Eſq. valewed 18^l^. 3^s^. 9^d^.

BITTADEN.

BITTADEN Richard de Bittaden held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Walter, anno 24 of Edw. 1; John, anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; & John de Bittaden, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; John Loveringe had this land in Kinge Henry 6 tyme; & Thomas Loveringe, in Kinge Henry ye 7 tyme.

Patron of the church of Bittaden is . . . . . ; valewed 5^l^. 2^s^. 8^d^.

BRATTON.

BRATTON. Baldwyn Flemynge held Bratton, wth his members, by twoe knighte's fees of ye honor of Launceton, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Richard Flemynge held the ſame, in anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; hee had iſſue, by Mary, daughter of Nicolas Lord Martyn, Baldwin, wch had iſſue Sr Simon, wch by . . . . . daughter of Thomas Champernon, of Modbiry, had iſſue Sr Thomas, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter of . . . . . Preſton, of Ireland, had iſſue Sr Chriſtopher, wch by Leva, daughter & coheire of Martin Ferrers, of Beere Ferrers, had iſſue John, wch by Amiſia Rochfort had iſſue Chriſtofer, & Will^a^m, Amy, wief of John Bellew, & Anne, wief of Walter Delune. Chriſtofer & Will^a^m died w^thout^ iſſue, & Sr David Flemynge claymed the land.

CHYMWELL.

CHYMWELL, in this pariſh, was the manſion & dwellinge place of the Flemynges; & the mannor of Bratton, & theire howſe at Chymwell, fell unto the porcion of Delun. Walter Delune, by Anne Flemynge, had iſſue Nicolas, wch had iſſue Robert, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter of Will^a^m Forteſcue, of Pruteſton, had iſſue Henry, Richard, Nicas, & Antony. Henry Dillon, of

5 Chymwell,

Chymwell, maried Eliſabeth, daughter unto Sr Hugh Pollard, & had iſſue Robert, Andrew, Antony, & Henry. Robert maried . . . . . daughter of Sr John Chicheſter, of Ralegh, & had iſſue John. The ſayd Robert ſold Bratton & Chymwell unto Sr Robert Chicheſter, & John Chicheſter, the Kinge's ward, is now lord thereof.

Patron of the church of Bratton is ye heire of Rob. Chicheſter; valewed 106
29l. 15s. 5d.

PILTON.

Pilton belonged unto the priory of Pilton, & after the diſſolucion thereof purchaſed by Sr John Chicheſter, grandfather of Sr Robert, & ys nowe then-heritanc of John Chicheſter.

PILLOND.

Pillond is in the pariſh of Pilton; Willam Fannell held it in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; Roger Fannell, in the beginnynge of Kinge Henry 3; & Willam Fannell held theire, & in Baldrington, in the hundred of Shirwell, on fee of Barnſtaple; Archibald de Pillond, in ye beginnynge of Kinge Edw. 1; John de Pillond, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, & 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; Walter Pillond, anno 9 of Kinge Edw. 3; Edmond, anno 32 of Kinge Edw. 3; Edm. Pillond, 3 of Kinge Henry 4; Thomas Pillond, 7 of Kinge Henry 5; & Willam Pillond, 21 of Kinge Henry 6. The heire of Pillond was maried unto Bret. Robert Bret dwelled in this place in Kinge Edw. 4 tyme. Robert Bret had iſſue Alexander, wch had iſſue John, wch had iſſue Sr Alexander, wch ſold Pilton unto John Wolton, Biſshop of Exon, whoſe ſonne Doctor Woolton dwelled at Pillond.

RALEGH.

Ralegh lieth in the pariſh of Pilton, thauncient ſcite & dwellinge of yt name; hee is aunciently written de Ralega, and de Raleia. Walter de Raleia, Willam, Sr Willam, Sr Willam, Sr Thomas, Willam, Thomas, & John Ralegh, wch had iſſue Thomaſine, wief unto John Chicheſter; they had iſſue John, wch by Alis, daughter & heire of John Woolton, of Widworthy, had iſſue Richard, wch by Margaret, daughter of Nicolas Keynes, of Winkley, had iſſue Nicolas, which by Criſtian, daughter of Sr Willam Powlet, of Henton St George, had iſſue John, wch by Margaret, daughter & heire of Hughe Beaumont, had

iſſue Edward, & by Jone his 2 wief, daughter of Robert Bret, of Pillond, had iſſue [Amias], of Arlington, & John, of Widworthy. Edward maried [Elizabeth], daughter of John Bourchier, Erle of Bathe, & had iſſue Sr John, wch by [Gertrude], daughter of Sir Willam Courtenay, had iſſue Sr John, Arthur Lord Chicheſter, of Belfaſt, Sr John, ſlayne in Ireland, & Edward Vicont Chicheſter, of Caerfergus. Sr John Chicheſter maried [Anne], daughter of Sr Robert Dennys, & had iſſue Sr Robert, wch by his firſt wief [Frances], ſiſter & heire of John Lord Harrington, had iſſue [Anne], maried unto [Thomas Lord Kinloſs], & by his 2 wief, ... daughter of Robert Hill, ſome tyme of Shilſton, had iſſue John, the Kinge's warde.

BARNSTAPLE.

107 Barnstaple was the honor of the Tracyes. Willam Lord Brewes held in Kinge Henry 2 tyme 28 knight's fees, whereof hee gave 3 fees unto Robert Erle of Leceſter, wth Loretta his daughter. Kinge John, in the fifth of his raigne, gave the barony of Barnſtaple unto Henry Tracy, Pla. Jo. Regis anno 5, m. 11. This mannor deſcended, wth the barony, from Tracy unto Martin, & then unto the Lord Audeley. Given by Kinge Rich. 2 unto his half brother John Holland, Erle of Huntingdon; & after ye death of Henry Holland, Duke of Exceter, fell again unto the Crowne, & was given by Queene Mary unto Thomas Marrow, & by his ſonne ſold unto Sr John Chicheſter, & diſcended unto Sr Robert, whoſe ſonne John, the Kinge's ward, is nowe the lord thereof.

The priory of Barnſtable, founded by Judahell de Totenays, had their mannor in Barnſtable by the ſaid Judael's grant, wch after the diſſolucion was granted unto the Lord Willam Howard, of Effingham, & by Charles Erle of Notingham is deſcended unto his ſonne.

WEST BUCKLAND.

108 West Buckland Robert de Hokeſham held by on knighte's fee, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; hee granted the ſame unto Sr Willam Punchardon, wch left it unto Sr John his ſonne, whoſe daughter Mabil was wief of Henry Ralegh, younger ſonne of Sr Willam Ralegh, of Ralegh, & they held this land, anno 31 of Kinge Edw. 1; & John Ralegh, of Charneis, after them. The petegrue of this Ralegh I will ſett downe in Charneis, their dwellinge.

Patron

Patron of the church of Weſt Buckland was Sr . . . . . Ralegh, of Warwickſhire; valewed 13l. 13s. 4d.

EST BUCKLAND.

Est Buckland, or Buckland Fillegh, of the famyly of Fillegh, whoſe land it was, from whom it diſcended by Weare & Denſell unto Eliſabeth, wief of Martin Forteſcue, wch gave this land unto Willam her younger ſonne, wch by Matild, daughter & heire of John Atkins, of Milton Abbot, had iſſue John, Edward, & James. John Forteſcu, of Buckland Fillegh, maried Criſtian, daughter of John Arſcot, of Holdeſworthy, & had iſſue Willam, & John. Willam maried Anne, daughter of Sr Roger Giffard, of Brightley, & had iſſue John, Faithful, Martin, & Bartholmew. John, of Buckland Fillegh, 1, maried Anne, da. of Walter Porter, of Thetford, & had iſſue; his 2 wief was Gertrude, daughter of Sr John Chicheſter, of Ralegh, & had iſſue.

Patron of the church of Eſt Buckland is . . . . . Forteſcue; valewed 9l. 8s.

FILLEGH.

Fillegh gave name unto a famylye. Simon de Fillegh, in Kinge Henry 2 [tyme], held half a knighte's fee theire of the honor of Okhamton; unto whom ſucceſſively followed Nicolas, Sr Nicolas, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Nicas, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Thomas, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; Willam, 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; & John de Fillegh, ye laſt of yt name, had iſſue Eliſabeth, wief of Willam Treawyn, of Weare Giffard, & Joane their daughter was maried unto Richard Denſell, wch had iſſue Richard, wch by Anne his wief, widowe of Sr Willam Palton, & daughter of Sr Phillip Courtenay, of Powderham, had iſſue Eliſabeth, 1, married unto Martin Forteſcue, ſonne of Sr John Forteſcue, Chief Juſtice, and Lord Chancelor of England, &, 2, unto Sr Richard Pomeray; by Forteſcu ſhee had iſſue John, & Willam, of Buckland Fillegh. John Forteſcue, of Weare & Fillegh, maried Jaquet, daughter of Sr Raph Sant Liger, & had iſſue Bartholmew, wch by Ellen, daughter of Maurice Moore, of Columpton, had iſſue Richard, & Lewes. Richard maried . . . . . daughter of . . . . . Moreton, of Kent, & had iſſue Hugh, & George. Hugh Forteſcue, of Fillegh, maried Eliſabeth, daughter of Sr John Chicheſter, of Ralegh, & had iſſue John, & Hugh. John Forteſcue, of Fillegh, maried . . . . . daughter of Humfry Speccot, of Thornbiry, & had iſſue Hugh Forteſcue, 109

Forteſcue, of Weare Giffard, y^t^ nowe is, which by . . . . . daughter of Robert Rolle, of Heanton Sachvill, Eſq. hath iſſue.

KENTISBIRY.

KENTISBIRY was the land & dwellinge of Will^a^m Lupus, or Wolfe, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; from whom ſucceſſively followed Sr Walter his ſonne, anno 51 of Kinge Henry 3; Henry le Wolfe, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Richard, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; Richard, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; Will^a^m, 43 of Kinge Edw. 3; Roger, in Kinge Henry 4 tyme; John, 6 of Kinge Henry 5; Geffrey, 14 of Kinge Henry 6; John, & Antony Wolfe, the laſt, died 9 of Kinge Henry 7, & had iſſue Jone, wief of . . . . . Randall; they had iſſue Antony Randall, whoſe dwellinge was at Kentiſbiry, whoſe name & iſſue contyneweth theire unto this day.

Patron of the church of Kentiſbiry ys . . . . . ; valewed 12^l^. 10^s^. 8^d^.

TRENDILSHO.

110 TRENDILSHO Galfride de Trendilſho held theire, & in Sevenaſh on knight's fee, in ye beginnynge of Kinge Henry 3; Will^a^m de Trendliſho held the ſame, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; & Richard de Trendilſho before hym, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1.

Thomas Ralegh held half a fee in Trendilſho, Sevenaſhe, & Patteſhole, anno 30 of Kinge Edw. 1; Will^a^m Ralegh, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; & Thomas Ralegh, anno 19 of Edw. 3.

Patron of the church of Trendilſho ys . . . . Incledon; valewed 8^l^. 8^s^. 4^d^.

BRENDON.

BRENDON was aunciently the land of Pomeray, & firſt granted in fee farme by Henry de la Pomeray, y^e^ ſonne of Matild de Vitrei, in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, unto Reginald Beaupell; & after ſold unto Richard, the ſonne of the ſaid Reginald, by Henry, ſonne of the ſaid Henry Pomeray. It hath deſcended by Beapell, Loringe, Harrington, & Bonville, unto Henry Gray, Duke of Suffolk, & by his attainder fell unto the Crowne.

There was a fine levied, anno 2 of Kinge John, betwixt Chriſtian, ye wief of Guiſchard Leyder, Pl. & Thomas Aſtelegh, the grandſon of Edelina, ſiſter of the ſaid Chriſtian, for the iiij part of half a knighte's fee in Brendon & Lackinho, wch the ſaid Thomas claymed, as deſcended from theldeſt ſiſter.

Robert

Robert Fontſton, anno 22 of Kinge Edw. 1, granted divers lands in Brendon, holden of the mannor, unto Walter Slade, of Sladecote. Walter Slade, anno 29 of Kinge Edw. 3, granted the ſame lands unto Will^am Polglas.

BAGWORTHY.

BAGWORTHY was granted by the prior of the hoſpitall of Jeruſalem, unto Walter, the ſonne of Walter de Bagworthy, wch had iſſue Hugh, wch had iſſue Hugh, wch had iſſue Roger, wch had iſſue Will^am, 20 of Kinge Edw. 1; from whom deſcended John Bagworthy, wch granted this land, anno 1 of Kinge Henry 4, unto Robert Lord Harrington, then lord of the mannor of Brendon, & ſoe it deſcended unto Henry Gray, Duke of Suffolk.

Patron of the church of Brendon is . . . . . Popham; valued 9^l. 4^s. 2^d.

SHIRWELL.

SHIRWELL was thauncient land of Beamont, or De Bello Monte, of Devonſhire, & their howſe was at Yolſton, in the ſame pariſh. Thomas de Bello Monte held 4 knighte's fees of Robert Fitzroy, or the King's ſonne, lord of Okehamton. This Thomas was deſcended from Roſcelin de Bello Monte, Vicont of Mayne, & Conſtanc, naturall daughter unto Kinge Henry 1; unto whom the ſaid Kinge gave South Tawton, in Devonſhire, in mariage, & Richard de Bello Monte gave the ſame land unto Roger de Tony, in mariage wth Conſtanc his daughter. Raph Brooke, Yorke Herald, writeth, y^t Roſeline de Bello Monte & Conſtanc had iſſue Richard, Raph, & Armegard, wief of Will^am Kinge of Scots; and y^t Richard had iſſue Phillip and Conſtanc. But Holingſhed, fol. 463, writes, y^t Kinge Henry 2 gave his kinſwoman Ermegard, daughter of Richard Beaumont, Vicont of Mayne, unto Will^am Kinge of Scots in mariage, wch I think to bee trewe.

Thomas de Bello Monte, of Yolſton, & lord of Sherwell, had iſſue John, wch had Phillip, wch had iſſue Richard, & Will^am. Richard had iſſue Sr Phillip, wch had iſſue Sr Richard, wch had iſſue Phillip, & Will^am, of Sebreſcot.

Phillip

Phillip had iſſue by Ermegard, daughter & coheire of Sr John Punchardon, Sr John, wch by Alis Scudamore had iſſue John, Willam, Richard, Lucia, Margaret, Matild, Katerin, & Alis. John Beaumont, by Alis his wief, had iſſue Willam, Joane, & Eliſabeth. Willam & Elilisabeth died wthout iſſue, in the lief tyme of Alis their grandmother. Joane was maried unto Sr James Chidlegh, but died wthout iſſue; ſhee convayed her land unto Richard Beamont, & Sr John Beaumont his ſonne, wch Richard was ſonne of Willam Beamont, of Sebriſcot, brother of Phillip, of Sherwill. Sr John Beamont maried Joane, the heire of Crawthorn & Stockhey, & had iſſue Willam. The ſaid Jone, after the death of Sr John Beamont, was maried unto Sr Willam Eſturmy. Willam Beaumont, ſonne of Sr John, had unto his wief Iſabell, ſiſter & heire of Raph, & John Willington, & had iſſue Sr Thomas, wch by Philippa, daughter of Sir John Dinham, had iſſue Willam, Phillip, & Jone, wief of John Baſſet; his 2 wief was Alis, da. of Hugh Stewkley, of Affeton, & had iſſue Thomas, Hugh, & John. Willam Beamont, of Shirwell, maried Jone, daughter of Sr Willam Courtenay, of Powderham; ſhee was, ſecondly, married unto Henry Bodrugan; after his death Phillip his brother was lord of Shirwell, & dwelled at Yolſton; hee maried Blanch, daughter of Willam Bourchier, Lo. Fitz Warren, & died wthout iſſue; & his wief, after his death, took unto her huſband Bartholmew Sant Liger, wch held Yolſton & Sherwell, beinge his wief's joynture; this Phillip convayed all his land unto John Dennys, John Reigny, & John Incledon, unto the uſe of males of his body. Thomas Beaumont his brother, by the father's ſide, & the heires males of his body, the remainder unto the right heires of himſelf; hee died wthout iſſue, & Thomas his half brother was ſeized of his lands, & died wthout iſſue; this Thomas, in his lief tyme, receyved five hundred pounds of Richard Chicheſter, of Ralegh, & procured John Dennys, the ſurviving feoffee, to make a conveyance of the land unto the uſe of his brother Hugh, & of Margaret his daughter, maried unto John Chicheſter, grandchild of the ſayd Richard, wch conveyance was contrary unto the truſt repoſed in the feoffees. After the death of Hugh Beaumont on John, the ſonne of Jone Bodrugan, yt was wief of Willam, theldeſt ſonne of Sr Thomas Beamont, claymed the land, as ſonne & heire of Willam Beaumont, & John Baſſet, the ſonne of Joane, ſiſter of the whole bloode of Willam & Phillip Beaumont, made alſoe title unto the ſame; & Margaret Chicheſter, as daughter & heire of Hugh Beamont, challenged all the land by yc conveyance made by Dennys; whereof diverſe ſuites were at com-

mon

mon lawe, ye Chancery, & in ye Coorte of Parliament, from whenc a decree was publiſhed, & proclamacion, yt the ſaid John, the ſonne of Jone Bodrugan, was to bee reputed a baſtard, alſoe, by the favour of the Lord Dawbeney, Baſſet gott a decree in the Chancery for the ſaid land. At the laſt, a finall concluſion was accorded, yt Chicheſter ſhoold have Yolſton, Sherwill, & other land, to the valew of twoe hundred marks of old rent; and John, the ſonne of Jone Bodrugan (whoſe poſterity called themſelves Beamont), ſhould have Giddeſham, & ſoe much other land as amounted unto two hundred marks, of yeerly rent; the reſidewe Baſſet had, a great part whereof hee gave unto the Lord Dawbeney, & the heires males of his body, wch retorned unto the heires of Baſſet, after the death of the Erle of Bridgewater. Thus Yolſton & Sherwell deſcended in the howſe & name of Chicheſter unto Sr Robert Chicheſter, whoſe ſonne John is nowe the Kinge's ward.

Patron of the church of Shirwell ys the heire of Sr Robert Chicheſter; va- 113
lewed 30l. 3s. 11d.

ALRINGTON.

Alrington Willam de Ralegh held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3. It deſcended from Ralegh unto Chicheſter, & was given by John Chicheſter, of Ralegh, unto . . . . . his younger ſonne, by the daughter of Bret, & contyneweth in his lignage & name.

Patron of the church of Alrington ys . . . . . Chicheſter; valewed 13l. 18s. 1d.

CHOLLACOMB.

Chollacomb, the auncient land of Ralegh, of Ralegh; & by Thomaſin, 114
daughter of John Ralegh, ye laſt of ye howſe, it deſcended in Chicheſter.

Patron of the church of Chollacombe ys Arthur Hach, Eſq.; valewed 11l. 9s. 3d.

PARRACOMBE.

Parracombe was the land of ye Lord Martyn; Willam Lord Martyn held it, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Iſabell St Awbyn held it of Willam Lord Martyn, anno 1 of Kinge Edw. 2; Sr Gilbert Beare, by mariage of St Awbyn, widowe, held it 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; John St Awbyn dwelled at Parracomb, 11

of Kinge Edw. 3; Baldwyn his ſonne, 24 of Kinge Edw. 3; and John St Awbyn dwelled their, anno 1 of Kinge Henry 4.

ILRINGTON.

Ilrington Will^a^m Fanell, Margery Sperhanger, & Mariot Radiſprey, held by 4 part of a knight's fee, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Galfride Pine, David Furſhill, & Will^a^m Radiſprey, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Raph Pyne held the ſame, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; & Will^a^m Pyne, 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

Richard Furſhill held in Weſt Ilrington, & Eſt Ilrington, 12 p^t^ of a fee, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; & Richard Loveringe, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

Patron of the church of Parracomb ys . . . . . St Awbin; valewed 13^l^. 10^s^. 10^d^.

MATTINHO.

Mattinho Mauger St Awbin held in ye begynnynge of Kinge Henry 3; Sr Stephan St Awbin, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Sr Mauger his ſonne, 50 of Kinge Henry 3; Gilbert St Awbyn held it of Sr Mauger St Aubyn, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; John Penris held it, anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2, & anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; in Kinge Henry 6 tyme, Phillip Practevall & Thomas Barry held Mattingho; & after, John Botiler.

KENE WELTON.

Kene Welton, & in Whitefield, St Aubin & Penris held, as formerly ſett downe in Mattinho; & in Kinge Henry 6 tyme, Thomas Cary, & David Chaluecomb; & after, John Botiler.

Patron of the church of Mattinho is . . . . . Biry, Eſq.; valewed 8^l^. 10^s^. 10^d^.

LYNTON.

115 Lynton Cicely de Lyn, & Henry Lyneth, held 4 parte of a fee in Lynne, 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Galfride de Lyn, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, & 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; Geffry Lovet, 8 of Edw. 2; Henry de Haleſworth, held Eſtlyn, & Weſtlyn, by 8 part of a fee, & Will^a^m Pyne, 8 part of a fee, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

HEANTON FORYN.

A part of the mannor of Heanton Foryn lieth in Lynton, & from Beaumont deſcended unto Sr Robert Baſſet.

STOKE RIVERS.

Stoke Rivers Baldwin de Redvers, or Rivers, Erle of Devon, gave unto Phillip de Soleigny in mariage wth Hawis his daughter, whoſe daughter Mabil was wief of Jordan de Chambernun; from Chambernun, by the Lady Jone, daughter & heire of Sr Willam Chambernun, it deſcended by Willington & Beaumont unto Chicheſter, & John, ſonne of Sr Robert Chicheſter, ys nowe lord thereof. The Lady Jone Chambernon, in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme, did grant an eſtate in this mannor unto Sr Peter Fiſſacre, & to Lady Beatrix his wief.

Patron of the church of Stoke Rivers is John Chicheſter, of Ralegh, Eſq.; valewed 14l. 14s. 6d.

HIGH BRAY.

High Bray Hertenbald Flandrenſis, or Flemynge, held in Kinge Henry 2 116
tyme, in wch name and famyly it contynewed unto Edw. 4 tyme. John Flemynge had iſſue Chriſtofer & Willam; both died wthout iſſue; & Amy, wief of . . . . . Bellew, & Anne, wief of Robert Delune, were their ſiſters & heires; but Sr David Flemynge, Baron of Slane, held this land. This land after deſcended in Bellew & Dyllon, & was ſold by them unto Emanuell Davy, of Sandford by Kirton, Eſq.

Patron of the church of High Bray is . . . . . Chicheſter; valewed 14l. 16s. 8d.

CHARNEYS.

Charneys (now called Charles), the land of Willam de Ponte Carduno, or Punchardun, in wch name it contynewed unto Kinge Edw. 1, yt Sr John Punchardun left iſſue 3 daughters, Ermegard, wief of Phillip Beaumont, Mabil, wief of Henry, the younger ſonne of Sir Willam Ralegh, of Ralegh, & Margery, wch died wthout iſſue. This land fell for the porcion of Mabill, wch had iſſue John Ralegh, of Charneis, K. [wch] had iſſue Thomas, wch had iſſue Thomas, & John. Thomas had iſſue Willam, wch died wthout iſſue, & Jone, 1, maried unto Gerard Braybroke, &, 2, unto Thomas Bromflet, but

ſhee died w^th^out iſſue, & John her unkle ſucceeded, & died 28 of Kinge Henry 6; hee had iſſue Will^a^m, wch died 1 of Kinge Edw. 4, & had iſſue Edward, wch died 23 of Kinge Henry 8; hee had iſſue Edward, wch died in his lief tyme, but left iſſue George.

Patron of the church of Charneys ys . . . . . Ralegh; val. 9^l^. 10^s^. 10^d^.

LOKESHORE.

117 LOKESHORE belonged unto the famylye of Beaumont, & was given by Sr Richard Beamont unto Will^a^m his younger ſonne, wch had iſſue Richard, the father of Sr John, unto whom all thenheritanc of Beaumont (the iſſue male of thelder howſe faylinge) was divolved. This land, from Beaumont, diſcended unto Chicheſter, & nowe John, ſonne of Sr Robert Chicheſter, is lord thereof.

OVER LOKESHORE.

OVER LOKESHORE David de Lokeſhore held, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; unto whom ſucceeded John, & John de Lokeſhor, wch granted the ſame unto Richard Beaumont, of Sebreſcot, & ſoe diſcended unto Chicheſter, with Lokeſhore.

NITHER LOKESHORE.

NITHER LOKESHORE John de Weſton held, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; & Will^a^m Weſton, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

Patron of the church of Lokeſhore is John, ſonne of Sr Robert Chicheſter; val. 9^l^. 14^s^. 4^d^.

LANKEHEY.

LANKEHEY is in the hundred of Southmolton, but in the pariſh of Biſhop's Tawton, wch is in the hundred of Fremynton. This hath bine thauncient dwellinge of the name of Beapell, of wch I finde theſe: Reginald Beaupell, in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; Richard his ſonne; Reginald his ſonne; Robert, ſonne

of Reginald; & Reginald, ſonne of Robert, wch died anno 54 of Kinge Henry 3, wch had iſſue Sr Robert, wch had iſſue Sr Robert, wch had iſſue Sr Raph Beapell, wch by Eliſabeth, ſiſter & heire of Sr Raph Bloyhow, & widow of Stephan Tinten, had iſſue Marget, wief of Sr Nigel, [or Nele], Loringe, Knight, [& one of the founders of the order] of the Garter, wch had iſſue Eliſabeth, wief of Robert Lord Harrington, & Margt, wief of Thomas Peyner, unto whoſe part Landekey was allotted; they had iſſue Mary, wief of John Broughton, wch had iſſue John, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter & heire of Robert Stonham, had iſſue John, wch by Anne, daughter & heire of John Denſton, had iſſue Sr Robert, wch by Katerine, ye baſe daughter of John Vere, Erle of Oxford, had iſſue John, wch by Anne, daughter & heire of Guy Sapcots, had iſſue John, Katerine, wief of Willam Lord Howard, of Effingham, & Anne, wief of Sr Thomas *. The ſaid Anne Sapcote took for her 2 huſband, John Ruſſel, Erle of Bedford, from whom therle of Bedford is deſcended. John Broughton died wthout iſſue. This land fell unto the porcyon of Katerine, wch had iſſue Agnes, wief of Willam Powlet, Marques of Wincheſter. The ſaid Agnes Lady Marques gave this land unto Sr Thomas Dennys, wch had maried Anne her daughter, & Sr Thomas Dennys gave it unto Sir Henry Rolle, the younger, wth Anne his eldeſt daughter, wch had iſſue Dennys Rolle, the now lord of Landekey.

AKELAND.

Akeland hath given name unto a name yt have many diſcents dwelled theire. The firſt yt I find was called Baldwyn de Accelana, 2, Baldwyn, 3, Willam, wch by Sara, daughter of John de la Pille, of Pill, had iſſue Baldwin, wch had iſſue Baldwyn, anno 14 of Kinge Edw. 2, wch had iſſue Baldwin, anno 22 of Kinge Edw. 3, wch had iſſue John, wch by Agnes his wief had iſſue John, wch by Alis, daughter of Willam Fowke, of Pille, had iſſue John, wch died wthout iſſue, & Baldwyn, wch had iſſue Robert, wch by Cecily, daughter & heire of Robert Hawkworthy, of Hawkworthy, had iſſue Baldwin, wch by Jone, daughter of [William] Prideaux, of Theoburgh, had iſſue John, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter of Thomas Hext, of Kingſton, had iſſue John, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter of John Crewes, of Cruſe Morchard, had iſſue John, wch by Margaret, daughter & coheire of Hugh Ratcliff, of

* His ſurname is omitted in the original.

Stepney, had iſſue Hugh, & Sr John, of Culm John. The ſaid Margaret, after the death of Akland, was maried unto John Bret, of Whitſtanton, by whom ſhee had many children. Hugh Akland, of Akland, maried Margaret, daughter of Thomas Munke, of Poderige, & had iſſue St Arthur, & diverſe others. Sr Arthur Akland died in ye lief tyme of his father; hee maried Elinor, daughter of Robert, & ſiſter & heire of John Mallet, of Wolley, & had iſſue John Akland, ye nowe lord of Akland, wch by [Elizabeth], daughter of Sr Francis Vincent, K. & Baronet, ye nowe huſband of his mother, hath iſſue.

PILLE.

Pille had his owners of yt name. John de la Pille, Benedict, Michaell de la Pille, anno 9 of Kinge Edw. 2; & Robert Fowke dwelled at Pille, 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; John Fowke, 50 of Kinge Edw. 3; & Willam, anno 17 of Kinge Rich. 2; after John Perrot; & Thomas Perrot, anno 14 of Kinge Henry 6.

HALLE.

Halle lieth in the pariſh of Biſhop's Tawton, where the name of Hall had formerly there [reſidence]; but Symon de Halle, a man learned in the lawes, procured this his anceſtor's dwellinge to bee his enheritanc, & left it unto Thomaſine his daughter, wief of Richard Chicheſter, 3 ſonne of Richard Chicheſter, of Ralegh; they had iſſue James, wch had iſſue Robert, wch had iſſue John, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter & coheire of John Merwood, of Weſtcot, had iſſue John, & others. John Chicheſter, by Anne, daughter of Sr Arthur Baſſet, had iſſue Sr John, wch by . . . . . daughter of Sr Willam Strode, hath iſſue.

ACCOTE.

119 Accote was by a Biſhop of Exceter granted unto thaunceſtors of Drogo de Tington, & the ſaid Drogo held the ſame, anno 27 of Kinge Henry [1], & Richard Cottell of hym; John Giffard, of Dinford, held it, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; John Giffard, anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; Thomas Giffard, 19 of Kinge Edw. 3. This land fell afterward amongſt three ſiſters; twoe parts whereof the lord of Landekey bought, & the third Simon Hall purchaſed, wch deſcended as Hall did, & the twoe other parts beinge given by Agnes Lady Marchioneſs of Winton, unto Willam Drake, of Wiſcombe, Eſq.; hee ſold the

the ſame unto John Chicheſter, the father of Sir John Chicheſter, of Hall, whoſe land it nowe is.

SOUTH MOLTON.

South Molton, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, the Lord Will^am Martyn held of therle of Gloceſter by ſergeancy, wch was to finde a man wth a bowe & three arrowes to attend therle, when hee cometh into Gowre to hunte. It deſcended unto James Lord Awdley, wth entaile [of the ſame], unto the heires males of his bodye, the remainder unto the Crowne; after the death of ye Lo. Nic̃as his ſonne, thiſſue male of the Lo. James faylinge, it fell unto Kinge Rich. 2.

HACH AND DE LA LEGH.

Hach, wth De la Legh, lyeth in this pariſh; Will^am de Wolrington held the ſame, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Mathew de Wolrington held the ſame, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Will^am de Wolrington his ſonne had iſſue, by Sara his wief, Jone, maried unto Will^am Atwater, of South Molton, & had iſſue Robert, wch called himſelf Hach, & had iſſue Thomas, wch by Mabill, daughter & heire of Thomas Leigh, of Leigh, by Tiverton, had iſſue Robert, wch by Wenlian, daughter & heire of Sr Thomas Murdack, of Compton, in Warwickſhire, had iſſue Robert, wch by Blanch his wief had iſſue John, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter & heire of Will^am Dirwyn, of Fulford, neere Crediton, had iſſue John, which by Eliſabeth, daughter of Sr Edward Gorges, of Wraxſhall, had iſſue Thomas, wch by Alis, daughter of Sr John Baſſet, had iſſue Anne, 1, maried unto Baldwin Mallet, younger ſonne of . . . . . Mallet, of Enemer, ſollicitor unto Kinge Henry 8; ſhee beinge his 2 wief had iſſue John, Thomas, & Adam. The ſaid Anne was, 2, maried unto Sr Hugh Trevanyon. John Mallet, of Wollegh, eldeſt ſonne of Baldwyne, by the ſaid Anne his 2 wief, maried Margaret, daughter of Humfry Munck, of Poderige, & had iſſue Robert, Malachias, & Michaell. Robert Mallet, by Eliſabeth, daughter of . . . . . Rolle, of Stephenſton, had iſſue John, wch died w^thout iſſue, Criſtian, wch died w^thout iſſue, & Elinor, 1, maried unto Sr Arthur Akeland, by whom ſhee hath iſſue John; &, 2, unto Sr Francis Vincent, K^t & Baronet.

NORTH AURE.

120 NORTH AURE, or NORTH ALLER, John de Aure, or Aller, held, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; & Gilbert Aller, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; & John de Aller, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3. This land came unto Hach by Clais, daughter & heire of Will^a^m de Aller. Robert Hach, of Aller, maried . . . . [daughter] of John Giffard, of Yeo, & had iſſue Thomas, wch by Jone, daughter of . . . . . Melhiwis, had iſſue Will^a^m, wch by Margaret, daughter & heire of Thomas Horton, of South Molton, had iſſue Thomas, & Andrew. Thomas Hach, of North Aller, maried Anne, daughter of Richard Blewet, of Cottehay, & had iſſue Lewes, Hugh, Robert, & Will^a^m. Lewes maried . . . . . daughter of Bartholmew Forteſcue, of Fillegh, & had iſſue Thomas, Lewes, John, & Edmond. Thomas maried Cicely, daughter of Sr John Chicheſter, of Ralegh, & had iſſue Arthur, wch by Eliſabeth, ſiſter of Sr John Mallet, of Enemer, had iſſue Thomas.

CLOTWORTHY.

CLOTWORTHY Robert Furlonge held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Robert de Clotworthy (ſoe called of his dwellinge . . . . .) & David de Clotworthy, anno 24 of King Edw. 2; Robert de Clatworthy, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; Oliver Clotworthy, anno 10 of Kinge Edw. 3; Robert de Clatworthy, 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; David de Clatworthy, 40 of Kinge Edw. 3; Walter de Clatworthy, 3 of Kinge Rich. 2; John, John, Will^a^m, wch by . . . . . daughter of . . . . . Towill, of Crediton, had iſſue John, John, Will^a^m, Thomas, & Richard. John Clatworthy, by Margaret, daughter & heire of John Clement, of Corgrum, in Cornwall, had iſſue Thomas, wch by Ibot, daughter & heire of Thomas Raſhley, of Raſhley, had iſſue Thomas, Antony, John, Humfry, Will^a^m, Tibot, & Edward. Thomas Clatworthy, 1, maried Emmot, daughter of John Radley, & had iſſue John, & Will^a^m, whom hee diſinherited; his 2 wief was Dorothe, daughter of John Parker, of North Molton, Eſquier, by whom hee had iſſue Symon, Sr Hugh, Emanuell, & . . . . . Symon Clatworthy, of Clatworthy, Eſq. maried . . . . . daughter of . . . . Raſhley, of Fowey, & had iſſue . . . . . Clatworthy, nowe of Clatworthy, 1, maried unto . . . . . daughter of John Rolle, brother of Sr Henry Rolle; his 2 wief is . . . . . daughter of Sr Edward Lawrenc, of Purbeck.

NORTH MOLTON.

NORTH MOLTON was ye demeſnes of the Crowne, & given by Kinge John, 121
anno 10, unto Roger La Zouch; hee was ſonne of Alan, by . . . . . daughter & heire of Phillip de Beames; Alan was ſonne of Galfride, called Zouch, younger ſonne of Alan Vicont of Rohan; this Roger had iſſue the Lord Alan la Zouch, Sr Ivo, & Sr Will^a^m. The Lord Alan had iſſue Roger, & Sr Will^a^m. Roger had iſſue Alan Lord Zouch, of Aſhby, wch had iſſue Matild, 1, maried unto Sr Robert de Holland, &, 2, unto Sr Alan Charleton, & Helen, wief of Sr Nic̃as St Maur, unto whom this mannor fell. Nicolas Lo. St Maur their ſonne had this mannor, & by Muriell, daughter of Sr James, & neipce, [rather grand-dau^r^], & heire of Richard Lord Lovell, of Caſtell Cary, had iſſue Richard Lo. St Maur, wch by Ella, daughter & coheire of John Pavely, of Brooke, K^t^, had iſſue Richard, John, & Nic̃as. Richard died in his father's lief tyme, but by Mary, daughter & heire of Thomas Peyner (whom hee left with child at his death), had iſſue Alis, maried unto Will^a^m Lo. Zouch, of Haringworth. The Lord Richard St Maur conveyed, by teſtament, the mannor of North Molton, amongſt other lands, unto John his 2 ſonne, wch by Margaret, daughter & heire of John Erle, had iſſue John, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter of Sr Thomas Brooke, had iſſue Sr Thomas, [which] by Phelippa, daughter of Sr Edmond Hungerford, had iſſue John, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter of Sr Richard Choke, K. had iſſue Sr Will^a^m, Marg̃et, wief of Will^a^m Bamfilde, of Poltymore, & Anne, daughter, [ſhould be wife], of Robert Stowell. Sir Will^a^m, by Marg̃et, daughter of Sr Peter Edgecombe, had iſſue Jone, wief of Robert Drury, wch died w^th^out iſſue; after whoſe death, great ſuites grewe betwixt the Lord Zouch & Bamfild. Edward Bamfild, ſonne of Marg̃et, ſucceeded, & had iſſue Richard, wch had iſſue Sr Amyas, wch compounded the quarrel wth George Lo. Zouch, & bought all y^t^ part wch was formerly recovered from Stowell, & left the whole mannor unto John Bamfild his ſonne, whoe ys nowe lord thereof.

Patron of the church of North Molton is Edmond Parker, Eſq. ſonne of John, ſonne of Edmond, ſonne of John, ſonne of Thomas, wch have dwelled in the perſonage, having a good glebe thereunto; valewed 16^l^. 15^s^.

MOLLAND BOTREAUX.

Molland Botreaux, [ſo called] of the lords thereof, wch have had their dwellinge in this countrey, & in Cornwall, from Kinge Henry 1 tyme, unto Kinge Henry 6 tyme, y^t^ this name fell into the famyly of Hungerford, by Margaret, wief of Robert Lo. Hungerford. The firſt Botreaux y^t^ I find, was Will^a^m, wch maried Alis, daughter & coheire of Robert Corbet, & ſiſter of Amaſa, concubin of Kinge Henry 1, & mother of Reginald Erle of Cornwall, & wief of Henry Fitz Herebert, the Kinge's chamberlayne. The ſaid Will^a^m & Alis, had iſſue Will^a^m 2, wch had iſſue Will^a^m 3, wch by Avelina his wief had iſſue Reginald, wch had iſſue Will^a^m 4, wch had iſſue Will^a^m 5, wch by Dioniſia, daughter of Sr Will^a^m Chambernon, & after the death of Sr John Herle, heire of the famyly, had iſſue Sr Reginald, wch by Iſabell his wief had iſſue Sr Will^a^m [6], wch by Iſabell, daughter & coheire of John Lord Mules, had iſſue Will^a^m Lo. Botreaux 7, wch by Eliſab. daughter & heire of Sr Raph Dawbeney, had iſſue Will^a^m, Sr Raph, & John. Will^a^m Lo. Boireaux 8 maried Eliſabeth, daughter & coheire of Sr John Sant Loe, [&] had iſſue Will^a^m 9 Lo. Botreaux, [w^ch^] by Eliſabeth, daughter of John Lord Beaumont, had iſſue Margaret, wief of Robert Lord Hungerford.

John Botreaux, 3 ſonne of Will^a^m Lord [Botreaux], & Eliſabeth Dawbeney, dwelled in this place in Kinge Henry 6 tyme; afterwards Sr Phillip Courtenay, 2 ſonne of Sr Phillip, of Powderham, dwelled at this place; hee maried [Elizabeth], daughter of . . . . . Hingeſton, of Wonewell, & had iſſue John, & Phillip, of Loughtor. John Courtenay, of Molland, maried Jone, daughter of Robert Bret, of Pillond, & had iſſue Phillip, wch had iſſue Robert, wch by Dorothe, daughter of Sr Hugh Pollard, had iſſue Phillip.

MOLLAND SARAZEN.

122 Molland Sarazen, or Molland Champeaux, of the names of his inhabitants; Raph Saracen held it, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Raph Champeaux held it, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; & dwelled at Champelſton, w^th^in the ſame; David Champeaux, 1 of Kinge Edw. 2; Robert Champeaux, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; & John Loterell, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

This land hath bine diverſe diſcents in the name of Columbe. Hugh Columb, of Molland, ſonne of John, maried Alis, daughter & heire of John Walter, of Combe, & of Alis his wief, daughter & heire of John Collacot, & had

iſſue

iſſue Hugh, Hugh, & Antony, wch maried Agnes, daughter of Will^a^m Frye, of Yartie, & had iſſue Hugh, Nicolas, John, Robert, & Will^a^m . . . . . Hugh maried . . . . . daughter of Richard Forteſcue, of Philley, & had iſſue Richard, Sr Hugh, [&] . . . . . Richard Columbe, of Canonlegh & Molland, maried . . . . . daughter of Sr Phillip Courtenay, of Molland Botreaux, & hath iſſue.

KNOWESTON.

KNOWESTON, aunciently CNUTSTONE, & KNODSTONE, was the land of Ailmer Le Bret, & granted the ſame unto Richard Beaupell, of Barnſtaple, whoſe diſcent ys ſett downe in Landekey. It came unto Sr Nigell, [Nele], Loringe, by Marg̃et Beapell his wief, wch had iſſue Eliſabeth, wief of Robert Lo. Harrington, & Marg̃et, wief of Thomas Peyner. This land was allotted unto Eliſabeth, & diſcended unto Henry Gray, Duke of Suffolk, & was purchaſed by Robert, 4 ſonne of Sr Lewes Pollard, wch by Agnes, the daughter of Richard Chicheſter, of Brightley, had iſſue Hugh, Richard, & Lewes. Hugh Pollard, of Knowſton Beaupell, maried Dorothe, daughter of Robert Dillon, of Chimwell, & had iſſue Henry.

WADHAM.

WADHAM on Ulf held in Kinge Will^a^m Conq. tyme; & after, from Bret, it came unto Beapell, & both EST WADHAM & WEST WADHAM Sr John Wadham poſſeſſed in Kinge Henry 4 tyme; & from hym deſcended unto the heires generall of Nic̃as Wadham, Eſq. I find y^t^ on Will^a^m Wadham was a freeholder in this land in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme.

Patron of the churches of Molland & Knowſton is Richard Columb, Eſq. valewed 26^l^.

WEST ANSTYE.

WEST ANSTYE. Roger Le Moigny held in Weſt Anſtye on knighte's ſee 123
of Barnſtaple, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Will^a^m Le Moygny, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Mabil, y^t^ was ye wief of John Pillond, 8 of KingeEdw. 2; Will^a^m Cornu, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; Sr Robert le Cornu, ye latter end of Kinge Edw. [3]; & contynewed in y^t^ name unto Henry 7 tyme; Nic̃as Speccot held it, 10 of Kinge Henry 7; & John Speccot, 1 of Kinge Henry 8.

ANSTY REIGNY.

Ansty Reigny Rap[h] de Eſſe held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Richard Reigny, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, & 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; Richard Woodwell, & John Loterell, 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

Patron of the church of Weſt Anſty ys the church of Exon; valewed 10[l]. 16[s]. 8[d].

EST ANSTYE.

Est Anstye bordereth on Somerſetſhire, & was aunciently the land of Crewes; Alexander Crewes held the ſame, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3. This land was ſeperated from Cruis, of Morchard, unto John Crewes, of Anſty, w[ch] had iſſue Will[a]m, w[ch] had iſſue Alexander, w[ch] had iſſue Robert, w[ch] had iſſue Humfry, Eliſabeth, wief of Will[a]m Norton, & Thomaſin, wief of Richard Pollard, by Marg̃et, daughter & coheire of Walter Pollard, of Horwood. Humfry Crewes, of Anſty, died w[th]out iſſue, & this land came unto his twoe ſiſters; from [whom] Norton Prous, of Chagford, & Beare, of Hunſham, are deſcended. Thomazin, by Richard Pollard, had iſſue Eliſabeth, wief of Humfry Poyntz, father of Will[a]m, father of Humfry.

Patron of the church of Eſt Anſty . . . . . ; valewed 12[l].

CHITELHAMTON.

124 Chitelhamton. This mannor belonged unto therles of Gloceſter; & Herebert Fitz Mathew held it of therldom, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3. It remayned manye yeeres in the heires of Gloceſter. From Spenſer it deſcended unto therle of Warwick.

CHITELHAMHOLT.

Chitelhamholt belonged unto the mannor, & ys nowe thenheritanc of S[r] Lewes Pollard, by diſcent from his anceſtors, w[th] purchaſed the ſame from the mannor.

BRIGHLEGH.

Brighlegh lieth in this pariſh, w[ch] gave name unto a famyly of Fitzwarren, of w[ch] Will[a]m, ſonne of Fulk Fitzwarren, receyved this land from his father, in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, of w[ch] ſucceſſively have followed, Will[a]m, Henry, S[r]

Sr Willam, Willam, Willam, & Willam, wch maried Jone, daughter & heire of Sr John Stowford, ye judge; they had iſſue John, & Thomas. John Brightley maried Alis, daughter & coheire of Sr Richard Merton, & had iſſue Iſabell, wief of Robert Cornu, whoſe twoe ſonnes, Nicas, & Willam, died wthout [iſſue]. Thomas Brightley, after the death of his brother wthout iſſue male, had Brightley. John his ſonne ſucceeded hym, and Thomas Brightley, the laſt of yt name, had iſſue Iſabell, 1, maried unto John Coblegh, &, 2, unto John Forteſcu; by her 1 huſband ſhee had iſſue John, wch had iſſue Thomas, & Margaret. Thomas died wthout iſſue. Margaret was wief of Sr Roger Giffard, 3 ſonne of John Giffard, of Halſbiry, by his 2 wief, Coriton's daughter, of Cornwall. Sr Roger & Marget had iſſue John, wch by Mary, daughter of Sr Richard Grenvill, had iſſue John, wch by Honora, daughter of Walter Erle, of Charborowe, in Dorcetſhire, had iſſue Arthur, & others. Arthur Giffard maried . . . . . daughter of . . . . . Legh, of Northam, & had iſſue John Giffard yt is nowe dwellinge at Brighley, & hath maried [Joan], daughter of Sr John Windham, of Orchard, in Somerſetſhire.

Patron of the vicarage of Chittelhamton is John Giffard, of Brightley, Eſq.; val. 30l. 18s. 10d.

NYMET S.T. GEORGE. 125

Patron of the church of Nymet St George is . . . . . ; valewed 9l.

SATERLEY.

Saterley was the land of Ralegh, of Warkley, & ſold anno 16 of Kinge Edw. 2, unto Willam Lord Martyn, by John, the ſonne of Peter de Ralegh. It deſcended from Martyn, by Awdelegh & Fitz Warren, unto therle of Bathe.

Patron of the church of Saterlegh is therle of Bathe; valewed 4l. 7s.

WARKELEGH AND SOUTHBRAY.

Warkelegh & Southbray Walter de Ralegh held in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; unto whom Peter his ſonne ſucceeded; & Walter de Ralegh, anno 27 of Kinge Henr. 3; Gervais his ſonne died 23 of Kinge Edw. 1; Walter de Ralegh, anno 24 of King Edw. 1; Sr Gervais de Ralegh, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; John Ralegh, the ſonne of Peter Ralegh, by his deed, dated anno 18 of Kinge Edw. 2, ſold unto Willam Lord Martyn, the mannors of Warkeley & Saterley,

ley, wth thadvowſons of the churches their, wth all his rents in Sidbiry, Wootton, Northbray, Southbray, Blackpole, Barnſtable, & South Molton, Bremelrigge, Blackwell, Haddircomb, Hill, Calcots, & Honigton. This Warkley was ye dwellinge of this howſe of Ralegh, wch differed in his armes from all other of the howſes of y^t^ name. It is now thenheritanc of therle of Bathe, by diſcent from the Lord Martyn.

Patron of the church of Warkley is therle of Bathe; valewed 12^l^. 5^s^.

ADERINGTON.

Aderington, in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, was the land of Halculfus de Soleinnio, or Soleigny, or de Solarys; hee had iſſue Phillip, & died 1171. Phillip maried Hawis, daughter of Baldwyn de Redvers, Erle of Devon, & had iſſue Mabil, wief of Jordan de Chambernun; their dwelling was at Umberlegh in the ſame pariſh. Jordan Chambernun & Mabil had iſſue Richard, & Jordan. Richard died w^th^out iſſue. Jordan had iſſue William, wch by Eva his wief had iſſue the Lady Jone, wief of Sr Raph de Willington. This lady in all her charters & grants ſtileth herſelf, & is ſtiled, the Lady Jone Chambernun, & all her ſonnes, & their iſſues left tharmes of Willinton, & gave their mother's armes; ſhee had iſſue Sr Raph de Willinton, Sr David, [&] Reginald.

Sr Raph Willington, by Julian (wch I take to bee daughter & heire of Sr Richard de Lomene, for all the lands of Lomen deſcended in her iſſue), had iſſue Sr John, Sir Reginald, & Sir Henry. Sr John had iſſue Sr Raph, wch maried Elianor, daughter of John Lord Mohun, & died w^th^out iſſue. Sr Reginald Willinton died w^th^out iſſue. Sir Henry Willinton, Knight Baneret, tooke parte againſt Kinge Edw. the 2, and was executed; hee had iſſue by Margaret, daughter of Sr Alexander Frevill, Sr Henry, wch by Iſabell, the danghter of Sr John Whaleſborow, had iſſue Sr John, & Thomas. Sr John, by Matild, daughter of Sr Walter Carmyno, had iſſue Raph, John, [both] w^th^out iſſue, Margaret, wief of John, ſonne of Sr John Wrothe, & Iſabell,

wief

wief of Will[a]m Beaumont. John Wrothe, by y[e] ſaid Margaret, had iſſue Eliſabeth, wief of S[r] Will[a]m Palton, by whom hee had Umberlegh; S[r] Will[a]m, ſonne of S[r] William & Elizabeth, had iſſue S[r] W[m] Palton, of Umberlegh, which maried Anne, daughter of S[r] Phillip Courtenay, & died w[th]out iſſue, by w[ch] meanes Umberlegh, & the reſt of Willington's lands, fell unto S[r] Thomas Beamont, ſonne of Will[a]m Beamont, & Iſabell Willington. S[r] Thomas had 2 wiefs, the firſt, Phillip, daughter of S[r] John Dinham, from whom Baſſet deriveth his petegree, deſcended from Jone, ſiſter of the whole bloode, unto Will[a]m, & Phillip Beamont, & this Womberlegh belongeth unto S[r] Robert Baſſet, & Arthur his ſonne; but Aderington beinge mortgaged unto Arthur Lo. Chicheſter, Edward Lord Chicheſter his brother enjoyeth the ſame.

Patron of the church of Aderington was S[r] Robert Baſſet; valewed 26[l]. 6[s]. 1[d].

ESSE REIGNY.

Esse Reigny, or Ash Reigny, John de Reigny held the ſame, anno 27 of 123
Kinge Henry 3; & Richard his ſonne after hym; Peter Surgean held [it], 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; & John de Sully, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3. It became afterward the land of Hach, of Woollegh, & is deſcended unto the Lady Elinor, nowe wief of S[r] Francis Vincent.

REDWORTHY AND FAYREBY.

Redworthy & Fayreby, in Eſſe Reigny, Henry de Bloyhoe granted unto Raph de Redeſworth, & Jone his wief, and to the heires of their bodys, anno 2 of Kinge Edw. 3; and in the 12 of Kinge Henry 4, Thomas Nitheway granted the ſame land unto Sir John Wadham, K. for term of lief, the remainder unto Thomas his ſonne, & the heires males of his body.

Patron of the church of Eſſe Reigny is . . . . . ; val. 20[l]. 17[s]. 4[d].

DOWLTON.

STOWFORD.

Stowford, in Dowlton pariſh, gave name unto the famyly of Stowford. It was firſt the land of Kaleway, & was given by Thomas, the ſonne of Will[a]m Kaleway, unto Phillip his younger ſonne, whoſe poſteryty aſſumed the name of Stowford, or Stofford. Phillip had iſſue Thomas, w[ch] had iſſue Phillip,

Phillip, wch had iſſue Thomas, wch had iſſue Thomas, wch by . . . . . aunt & heire of Hugh Prous, of Gatcombe, had iſſue John, wch had iſſue Thomas, wch had iſſue Thomas, wch by Anne, daughter of . . . . . Copleſton, of Luccomb, in Somerſetſhire, had iſſue Phillip, wch by Alis, daughter of Will^a^m Yeo, had iſſue Robert, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter & heire of John Menhenick, had iſſue John, Thomas, Will^a^m, & Robert. John Stowford maried Margery, daughter of John Arſcot, of Dunſland, & had iſſue Robert, & Richard. Robert Stowford, of Stowford, maried Zenobia, daughter & coheire of Phillip Dennys, of Padſtowe, & had iſſue Margery, wief of Sr Thomas Wiſe, of Sidenham, Richard Stowford, of Stowford, brother & heire male of Robert.

129 Patron of the church of Dowlton is the heire of Nicas Smyth; valew. 20^l^. 16^s^. 7^d^.

EGGESFORD.

Eggesford, John Reigny held y^e^ ſame, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; John, Richard, John, Richard, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, wch had iſſue John, wch by Agnes, daughter & heire of Roger Page, had iſſue John, wch by . . . . . daughter & heire of . . . . . Weele, had iſſue John, wch had iſſue John, wch had iſſue Richard, wch had iſſue John, wch had iſſue Anne, wief of Charles Copleſton, of Bickton, [which] had iſſue John, wch by . . . . . daughter of . . . . . Beeſton, of Cheſhire, had iſſue [Ann], wief of Edward Vicont Chicheſter, of Cairfergus, wch hath bwilded a fayre howſe, & dwelleth nowe at Egesford.

Patron of the church of Eggesford is nowe Edward Lo. Chicheſter; valewed 4^l^. 18^s^. 9^d^.

WEMWORTHY.

Wemworthy, thancient dwellinge of Speke, wch have had it from neere ye tyme of the Conqueſt, & had theire dwellinge howſe at Heywood, in the ſame, wch Sr George Speke y^t^ nowe ys, lately granted by leaſe unto Sr John Dodderidge, on of ye Juſtices of the King's Bench.

In Kinge Henry 2 tyme Richard de Eſpek held 3 knight's fees of Robert, the King's ſonne, Lord of Okhamton. In the ſame Kinge [Henry], hee held on fee of Will^a^m Tracy, and twoe fees of Oliver Tracy; hee had iſſue Will^a^m, wch had iſſue Richard, wch had iſſue Sr Will^a^m, wch maried Agnes, daughter & heire of

of Walter, ſonne of Nicas Gervais, of Exon, & had iſſue Will^am, wch by Julian, the daughter of Sr John Vawtort, of Cliſt St Lawrence, had iſſue Will^am, and John. Will^am maried Alis, daughter of Thomas Orchard, of Orchard, neere Taunton, & had iſſue twoe daughters, thon maried unto Martin Fiſſacre, & the other unto Will^am Dawne. John his brother, wch had this land, maried Conſtanc, & had iſſue John, Robert, & Will^am; the twoe eldeſt died w^thout iſſue. Will^am, by Conſtanc, daughter of John de Eſſe, had iſſue John, wch by Jone, daughter & heire of John Kaynes, of Winkley Kaynes, & of .... his wief, daughter & coheire of Nicas Wampford, by whom hee had Dawliſh, in Somerſetſhire, had iſſue John, wch by Alis, daughter of John, & 130
neipce & heire of Sr Thomas Beauchamp, of Whitelakinton, had iſſue Sr John, & Will^am, Sr John, by ..... daughter of Will^am Somaiſter, & had iſſue Sr John, wch by Jone, daughter & heire of John Wynard, had iſſue John, & Sr George, of Dawliſh. John died in his father's lief tyme, but had iſſue by Alice, daughter of Sr Thomas Arondell, had iſſue Sr Thomas, wch by Eliſab. daughter of Sr Richard Barkley, had iſſue Sr George, wch by Eliſabeth his 1 wief, daughter of Sr Andrew Loterell, & widow of Richard Mallet, of Enemer, had iſſue Sir George, [K^t of the Bath], & by his 2 wief, daughter of ..... Gilbert, a goldſmith, of London, had iſſue Hughe, Sr George Speke, K. of the Bathe, is nowe lord of Wemworthy, & by Phelip, daughter of Will^am Rowſwell, ſollicitor unto Queene Eliſabeth, hath iſſue George, wch hath maried Joane, theldeſt daughter of Sr John Portman, of Orchard, Knight & Baronet, & hath iſſue.

BRISHFORD.

BRISHFORD hath alſo contynewed in the name & famyly of Speake, & Sr George Speke ys nowe lord thereof.

RASHLEGH.

RASHLEGH was the dwellinge of John de Raſhlegh in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme; from whom have ſucceſſively followed Will^am, anno 4 of Kinge Edw. 2; John, anno of Kinge Edw. 2; John, Will^am, Thomas, Will^am, 14 Henry 6; Thomas, Thomas, & Thomas Raſhlegh, of Raſhlegh, wch had iſſue Ibot, wief of Thomas Clatworthy, of Clatworthy, & had iſſue Thomas, wch by ..... daughter of John Parker, of North Molton, had iſſue Symon, Ema-

nuel, & S[r] Hugh. Symon Clatworthy, by . . . . . daughter of Raſhley, of Fowey, hath iſſue . . . . . nowe of Raſhlegh.

Thabbey of Harteland held 4 part of a knight's fee in Briſhford.

Patron of the church of Wemworthy is S[r] George Speke; valewed 12[l]. 15[s]. 1[d]. ob.

BYNDLEY.

Patron of the church of BINDLEY is . . . . . Windham; valewed 10[l]. 18[s]. 8[d].

NORTH TAWTON.

NORTH TAWTON. Joell de Valletort, younger ſonne of Roger, & brother of Reginald de Valletort, held North Tawton, & had iſſue by Emma, daughter of S[r] Will[a]m Botreaux, S[r] Phillip, 1253; hee had iſſue S[r] John, w[ch] had iſſue Hugh de Valletort, by Lucia, daughter of Adam le Bret, had iſſue Egelina, wief of Oliver Champernon, Lucia, wief of Geffrey Lyff, Katerine, wief, 1, of Will[a]m Lucy, &, 2, of S[r] Henry, Frances, Beatrix, wief of Simon Bradeney, Eliſabeth, wief of S[r] Richard Champernon, of Modbiry, & Jone. Only Egelina, Lucia, & Eliſabeth, had iſſue. Egelina had iſſue Richard, Jone, wief of Richard At Wood, Eliſabeth, wief of Will[a]m Gilbard, & Margaret, y[e] grandmother of Katerin Bickbiry. Richard had iſſue Otho, w[ch] died w[th]out [iſſue], ſoe as this mannor was diſperſed.

ASSHERIGGE.

131 ASSHERIGGE, in North Tawton, was the dwellinge of Richard At Woode & Jone Champernon; they had iſſue Will[a]m Woode, who maried Emma, daughter & heire of Will[a]m White, of Holcomb Paramore, & had iſſue John, w[ch] by Margaret, daughter of Oliver Huiſh, had iſſue John, w[ch] by Anne, daughter of Will[a]m Pollard, of Horwoode, had iſſue John, w[ch] by Thomazin, daughter & heire of Will[a]m Creſe, of Lanceſton, had iſſue Richard, w[ch] by G[r]ace, da. of John Bere, of Huntſam, had iſſue Alexander, w[ch] by Anne, daughter of Bartholemew S[t] Liger, had iſſue Richard, w[ch] by Iſold, daughter & heire of Richard Copleſton, had iſſue Chriſtopher, w[ch] by . . . . daughter of S[r] John Windham, of Orchard, had iſſue.

NEWLAND.

NEWLAND Hugh de Newland held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; hee had iſſue Matthew, wch had iſſue Will^am, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; wch had iſſue Mathew, wch had iſſue Alis, wief of John, ſonne of Adam de Boſco, & of Alis, daughter of David Corvinton. The ſaid John & Alis had iſſue Richard At Woode, huſband of Jone Champernon, before ſett downe.

BATHE.

BATHE belonged unto the name of Bathe, or de Bathonia.

NORTHWIKE.

NORTHWIKE Will^am Wray held anno 27 of Kinge Henry. Of this place, Wike, of Cocktree, & Northwike, tooke his name, being called Wray, unto Will^am, wch was ye firſt y^t was called in Kinge Rich. 2 tyme, ſithens wch tyme they are knowen by the name of Wike, or Wikes, & it is nowe the dwellinge of . . . . . Wike, Eſquier, wch is deſcended from Wray, whoſe diſcent is ſett downe in the hundred of . . . . . .

BARTON BABIDGE.

Sr Richard Stapledon, K. held on meſſuage, & thadvowſon of the church of North Tawton, of Egelina Champernon, in Edw. 3 tyme, wch by Hanckford, & Botiler Erle of Ormond, diſcended unto Sr John St Liger.

Patron of the church of North Tawton was Sr John St Liger; val. 32^l. 4^s. 8^d.

ST. MARY DOWNE.

ST. MARY DOUNE Robert Burnell held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; from 132
Burnell it did diſcend unto Colles, in wch name it hath contynewed divers diſcents; & John Colles, of Barton, in Somerſetſhire, Eſq^r, hath conveyed it unto Margaret his 2 daughter.

CROOKE BURNELL.

CROOKE BURNELL, Robert Burnell had his dwellinge theire; whom ſucceeded Raph; John, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Raph Burnell; John Burnell; & after, unto John Colles, wch had iſſue Humfry, wch had iſſue John, wch by

. . . . . daughter of Sir John Thyn, had iſſue John, George, & Humfry. John Colles, by Eliſabeth, daughter & heire of Humfry Windham, of . . . . . had iſſue Eliſabeth, wief of Herbert Dodington, Marget, whoſe land this is, and Anne, wief of [Sir] Will^am Portman, Baronet.

Patron of the church of St Mary Downe is Mrs Margaret Colles; val. 13^l. 12^s. 4^d.

CLANBURROW.

Clanburrow Alan de Holdeſworthy held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; & in Walſton & Thorn half a fee. Sr Robert Dennys, Walter Dennys, John Dennys, did ſucceſſively hold the ſame.

Will^am Punchardon, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3, held 4 part of a fee in Clanburrow, Walſton, & Thorn; & Sr Rob. de Stockley held the ſame; anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Richard Combe, & Thomas de Tetborn, held it.

Patron of the church of Clanburrow is the Kinge; valewed 5^l. 17^s.

COLERIGGE.

Colerigge, Raph de Siccavilla, or Sachvill, held 27 of Henry 3; hee ſold it unto Sr Henry Chambernon; from Chambernon it deſcended unto Sr John Herle, by Polglaſs, & by conveyance came unto the Lord Bonvill; & from Bonvill, unto the Duke of Suffolk, Henry Gray, uppon whoſe attainder it came unto the Crowne.

GILLESCOT.

Gillescot was the Chambernons; & after, the Lord Bonvill's; and anno 21 of Kinge H. 6, granted unto John Giffard, & Thomas Giffard, & by them granted the ſame yeere unto John Bury, of Coleton.

Patron of the church of Coleridge is the Biſhop of Exon; valewed 7^l. 8^s. 9^d.

LAPFORD.

133 Lapford was a member of the honor of Toriton, & fell unto the porcion of Henry de Humfravill, wch had iſſue Sr John, wch had iſſue Sr Henry, wch died w^thout iſſue, & John, wch had iſſue Sr Henry, wch had iſſue Alis, wief of St Simon Furneaux, & Eliſabeth, wief of Oliver St John. Sr Symon Furneaux & Alis his wief held the ſame; they had iſſue Eliſabeth, wief of Sr John

John Blunt, wch had iſſue Alis, wief of Will^am Sturvy, wch died w^thout iſſue, ſoe as this mannor came wholy unto the heires of Eliſabeth, wief of Sr Oliver St John, of Pennarks, & was given unto Edward St John, a younger ſonne, whoſe da. & heire . . . . . was maried unto Nicolas Arondell, of Treriſe, by whom ſhee had iſſue Sr John, & Alexander, & Leonard. Sir John maried Anne, daughter of Sr Walter Moyle, of Kent, & had iſſue Sr John, Nicolas, & Walter. John maried Jane, daughter of Sr Thomas Grenvill, & had iſſue Sr John, wch maried his 1 wief Katerin, daughter & coheire of Piers Beavill, & had iſſue Roger, and Katerin, wief of Richard Prideaux, of Theoburgh; his 2 wief was Julian, daughter of James Eriſie, & had by her iſſue John, unto whom hee convayed his eſtate; whereuppon greate ſuites contynewed many yeeres. John Arondell, of Treriſe, ſonne of Sr John, by Julian Eriſie, maried, 1, Katerin, daughter and heire of John Coſwarth, by whom hee had iſſue 4 daughters; his 2 wief was Gertrude, daughter of Sr Robert Dennys, of Holcomb, & had iſſue John, & Thomas. John Arondell, of Treriſe, is nowe Lord of Lapford, & hath maried . . . . . daughter of George Cary, of Clavelly,

Patron of the church of Lapford is John Arondell, of Treriſe, Eſq.; valewed 15^l.

CHAWLEGH.

Radford dwelleth at . . . . . .

Patron of the church of Chawlegh is . . . . . Stewkley, Eſq.; valewed 25^l. 13^s. 2^d.

BURINGTON.

Burington belonged unto thabbey of Taviſtoke, & after the Suppreſſion 136
John Lord Ruſſel, Erle of Bedford, procured it, & by diſcent it is nowe thenheritanc of Frances Erle of Bedford.

Patron of the vicarage of Burrington ys Frances Erle of Bedford; valewed 13^l. 11^s. 2^d.

NYMET TRACY.

Nymet Tracy, the land of the famyly of Tracy, deſcended by Martyn, Audelegh, & Fitz Warren, & Hankforde, unto Bourchier, & ys nowe thenheritance of Edward Erle of Bathe.

NYMET NICOLL.

Nymet Nicoll Simon Lamprey held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; from Lamprey it deſcended unto Paſlew; & Robert Paſlew held it, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3,

NYMET BRADFORD AND MERDIS NYMET.

Nymet Bradford & Merdis Nimet Walter Low held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3.

Patron of the church of Nymet Tracy is Edward Erl of Bathe; valewed 19^{l}. 8^{s}. 4^{d}.

BRODE NYMET.

Brode Nymet Robert Brode Nymet held, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; & Robert Brode Nymet, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3. Adam Risford held in Brode Nymet, Appledore, & Newton, on knight's fee of Okhamton.

Patron of the church of Brode Nymet is Edward Erl of Bathe; valewed 2^{l}. 4^{s}. 2^{d}.

ROWLAND.

Patron of ye church of Rowland ys John Copleſton, Eſq.; valewed 5^{l}. 15^{s}.

HIGH BUKENTON.

137 High Bukenton, ye Chambernons of Umberlegh deſcended by Willinton & Beaumont unto Sr Robert Baſſet.

BUKINTON LOGES.

Bukinton Loges Hugh de Loges held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Roger de Loges, anno 13 of Kinge Edw. 1; Will^{a}m de Loges, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Walter Loges, 8 of Edw. 2; Will^{a}m Boys, 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

BUKENTON CLAVILL.

Bukenton Clavill Will^{a}m de Fulford held, anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; & Raph de Legh, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

RIDELCOMB.

RIDELCOMB. The Lomens; Richard de Lomen held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; from Lomen it deſcended by Willinton & Beaumont unto Sr Robert Baſſet.

LUWARDSTON.

Roger Cole held in Ridelcomb & LUWARDSTON half & a 4 part of a fee of Richard Lomen, 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Robert de la Pole held the ſame, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; & in the 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, Henry Wilinton held it; and in the 19 . . . . . .

LANGLEY.

LANGLEY Thomas de Langley held, 31 of Kinge Edw. 1; Thomas Briton held the ſame, 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; Richard Pollard held the ſame in Kinge Rich. 2 tyme.

Patron of the church of High Bukenton was Sr Rob. Baſſet; valewed 16l. 2s. 1d.

WYNKLEY HUNDRED contayneth only one pariſh. 139

WINKLEGH.

WINKLEGH was the chief place of the honor of Gloceſter in this county.

WINKLEG KAYNES.

WINKLEG KAYNES, thancient dwellinge of Kaynes, wch gave thaddicion of this name. Willam de Kaynes, in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; Willam de Kaignes, 10 of Kinge John; Willam Kaignes, & Willam Kaignes, 51 of Kinge Henry 3; Sr Roger Kaignes. Thomas Keynes maried Jone, ſiſter of Walter Stapeldon, Biſhop of Exon, & had iſſue John, wch by Iſabell, daughter and coheire of John Wake, of Doliſh, in Somerſetſhire, had iſſue Thomas, wch by Margaret, daughter of Sr John Beaumont, of Yolſton, had iſſue John, wch by Jone,

daughter & coheire of Nicolas Wampford, had iſſue John, & Richard, of Winckley Keynes; from John, thelder brother, Sr George Speke is deſcended. Richard Keynes had iſſue John, wch had iſſue Nicolas, wch had iſſue John, wch had iſſue John, wch had iſſue Humfry, wch by . . . . . daughter & coheire of . . . . . Whitinge, of Woode, had iſſue John, wch had iſſue John, wch ſold Winkley Keynes.

Henry Tracy held on fee in Winklegh, whoſe daughter Matild was, 1, maried unto Nicas Lo. Martyn, and, 2, unto Sr Geffrey Camvill, wch held ye ſame; & after hym Willam Lo. Martyn; & anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3, James Lord Awdelegh.

HOLCOMB.

Holcomb Wymond de Portu Mortuo held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; & in anno 31 of Kinge Edw. 1, Walter de Holcomb held it; & Richard Barry held 4 part of a fee, anno 19 of Edw. 3; & Robert Contok, Amy White, & Henry Putteford, held 4 part of a fee theire, 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

SOUTHCOT.

Southcot was the Chambernons, of Umberlegh, & from this place, the famyly of Southcot, wch is a great kinred in this ſhire, had their originall.

Michael Southcot, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Willam, Michaell, Willam Southcot, of Southcot, 19 of Kinge Edw. 3. Michaell had iſſue Willam, wch by Alis, daughter & heire of Phillip Keines, had iſſue Willam, wch had iſſue Nicolas, wch by Margaret, daughter & heire of Edward Piry, of Chidley, had iſſue Willam, wch by Matild his wief had iſſue Nicas, wch by Jone his wief had iſſue Willam, John, of Indeho, the father of Thomas Southcot, Eſq. & Willam, the father of John Southcot, the judge. Willam Southcot, of Southcot, theldeſt ſonne, had iſſue Eliſabeth, wief of John Callard, wch had iſſue Thomas, John, Raph, & John. Thomas Callard, of Southcot, maried Margery, daughter of Edward Moone, of Aſh, in Surrey.

CHYMLEGH.

Chymlegh, thauncient enheritance of the barony of Okehamton, deſcended unto Courtenay, afterwards Erles of Devon, in wch lyne it contynewed unto thattainder of Henry Marques of Exceter.

COLETON.

Coleton. This land belonged unto the name of Cole; from whom, by deſcent, it came unto Bury. John de Bury, of Coleton, had iſſue John, whoſe ſon maried . . . . . daughter of John Hach, of Woolley, & had William, wch by Agnes, daughter of John Reigny, of Eggesford, had iſſue John, & Robert. John, by Jane, daughter of Richard Coffyn, had iſſue Richard, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter of Sr Hugh Pollard, had iſſue John, & Hugh. John maried, 1, Thomazin, daughter & heire of Jo. Giffard, of Yeo, from whom hee was divorced, & ſhee re-maried unto Sr George Cary; his brother Hugh, abuſinge his ſimplicyty, enjoyed the profits of his land, & kept him as a priſoner, & waſtfully conſumed, and ſold the land; but John, havinge ſtollen from his brother, ſecreatly maried on Mongey's daughter, & had iſſue Humfry, wch was ſecreatly brought upp from the knowledge of Hugh Byry, wch Humfry, when hee came to full age, ſued for ye land, & after much trowble concerninge the validyty of the divorce betwixt his father & his firſt wief, at length recovered back all the land wch was ſold by his unkle Hugh. This Humfry maried Gertrude, daughter of John Steukley, of Aſſeton, & hath iſſue John, wch maried . . . . . daughter of Arthur Arſcot, of Tedcote, & hath iſſue.

BONVILSTON.

Bonvilston, in Chymlegh, John de Bonvilſton held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; John de Bonvilſton, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; John, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; Richard, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; & John Bonvilſton, 50 of Kinge Edw. 3.

GARLAND.

Garland Henry de Garland held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Will[a]m Garland, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Jone, y[e] widow of Will[a]m, 8 of Edw. 2; William, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; Walter, 50 of Edw. 3, w[ch] had Will[a]m, w[ch] had iſſue John, anno 14 of Kinge Henry 6, which had iſſue John.

CHETESBIRY AND WORTH.

Chetesbiry & Worth Roger Fromond, & Roger Benlegh held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Walter Fromond, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Roger Fromond, 8 of Edw. 2.

BAYLESWORTH.

Bayleſworth Hugh de Bayleſworth held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; William Baileſworth, 24 of Edw. 1; Roger Ronyon, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

STONE.

Stone Will[a]m de la Stone held, 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Will[a]m, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; & Will[a]m de la Stone, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

HANTESFORD.

Hantesford Roger Cole held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Roger, 24 of Edw. 1; and Roger Cole, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; his dwelling was at Coleton.

141 Patron of the church of Chimlegh ys therle of Bedford; valewed 20[l]. unto w[ch] belongeth five prebends; vid. Higher Hayne, 11[s]. 4[d].; Lower Hayne, 10[s].; Penels, 10[s].; Dennys, 8[s]. 10[d].; & Buckland, 8[s]. 10[d].

CHELDON.

Cheldon, or Chideldon. This was thauncient land of Kalewey, in y[e] w[ch] it did contynewe many diſcents, & ſold (as I take it) by S[r] Will[a]m Keleway, of Rockborn, unto . . . . . Stewkley.

EST CHELDON.

Est Cheldon was alſo the Keleways, of whom Rich[d] de Cheldon held the ſame, 27 of Henry 3; Walter, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; & Robert de Cheldon, 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

Patron of the church of Cheldon was Sr Lewes Stewkley; valewed 4^l^. 18^s^. 5^d^.

KINGS NYMET.

KINGS NYMET, or KINGS NYMETON, was parcell of the King's demeſnes, & given by Kinge Henry 1 unto Joell de Meduana, or Mayne; and uppon the ſeparacion of Normandy from England, Kinge John ſeized it into his owne hands; & Kinge Henry 3 gave it unto Roger la Zouch. In Kinge Edw. 3 tyme Sir Jeffry de Cornwall held this land; & after his death Cicely his wief, wch was maried unto Richard Betterley, held 3 part in Dowre, & Ingram Cowcy, Erl of Bedford, held 2 parts of Kinge Edw. 3 grant, duringe the mynoryty of the heire of Sr Jeffrey, anno 46 of Kinge Edw. 3; Sr Brian de Cornwall held the ſame, anno 1 of Kinge Henry 4; & Sr John Cornwall, Lo. Fanhop, in Kinge Henry 5 tyme.

Sir Lewes Pollard, K. on of the Judges of the Common Plees, purchaſed this mannor; hee was ſonne of Robert Pollard, by .... Lewknor's daughter, of Suſſex, wch was younger ſonne of John Pollard, of Horwood; the ſaid Sr Lewes maried Agnes, daughter of Thomas Hext, of Kingſton, & had iſſue Sr Hugh, & Sr Richard, of Forde. Sr Hugh maried Eliſabeth, daughter & heire of John Vawtort, of Lawrenc Cliſt, & had iſſue Lewes, which by ..... daughter & heire of ..... Pruſt, had iſſue Sr Hugh, & Lewes. Sr Hugh maried, 1, Grace, daughter of Sr John Chicheſter, of Ralegh, & had iſſue Sr Lewes, & Francis; his 2 wief was Eliſabeth, daughter of Sr George Speke, widowe of John Chidley, & Sr John Clifton, & hath iſſue Sr Lewes Pollard, of King's Nymeton, Baronet, maried ..... the daughter of Sir Henry Barkley, of Bruton, & hath iſſue Hugh.

Patron of the church of King's Nymeton is Sr Lewes Pollard, Baronet; val. 28^l^. 6^s^. 8^d^.

ROMANSLEGH.

ROMANSLEGH Richard Copiner held of the abbey of Taviſtoke, 27 of Kinge 142
Henry 3; Richard Copiner, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Thomas Champeaux, 8 of Edw. 2; & John Oſkervill, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 2.

John Horward was lord of Romanſlegh, anno 20 of Kinge Edw. 1.

Patron of the church of Romanſlegh .....; valewed 10^l^. 14^s^. 9^d^.

BISSHOP'S NYMET.

Bisshop's Nymet, or Nymeton, belongeth unto the Biſshop of Exceter, whereof Sr Lewes Pollard, Baronet, hath a longe leaſe.

GRILLESTON.

Grilleston, in this pariſh, Willam de Grilleſton held in Kinge John's tyme; Simon de Grilleſton, 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Willam, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2, & 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; John de Grilleſton, 44 of Kinge Edw. 3; Willam, 13 of Kinge Rich. 2; & Robert de Grilleſton, whoſe daughter Eliſab. was maried unto John Vawtort, of Cliſt St Lawrence, wch had iſſue John, whoſe ſonne John died before his father, & leſt iſſue Eliſabeth, wief of Sr Hugh Pollard, whoſe great grandchild Sr Lewes Pollard is nowe lord thereof.

KIPPINSCOT.

Kippinscot Sr Walter de Nimet held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; & Thomas de Horton held the ſame, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Robert, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; & Robert de Horton, ye begynnynge in Kinge Edw. 3; & Mabil de Horton, 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

FAYREBY, TORKERIGE, AND KIRSCHOT.

Fayreby, Torkerige, & Kirschot, wthin this mannor, Jeffrey de Fayreby held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Willam de Fairby, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1, and 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; Michael de Fairbye, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

RAWESTON.

Raweston, within Biſshop's Nymeton, Raph de Doddeſcomb held 27 of Henry 3; John, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; and John Doddeſcomb, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; and William Grilleſton, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

WHITE CHAPELL, AND LA HEYNE.

143 White Chapell, & La Heyne, wthin Biſshop's Nymeton, was the Peverels, of Sanford, & given by Sr Willam Peverell, of Sanford, unto Sr Alan Baſſet,

Baſſet, wth Lucia his ſiſter in mariage. This Sr Alan was ſonne of Will^a^m by Cecily, daughter of I. Ingleſild. Will^a^m was ſonne of John Baſſet, ſonne of Oſmond Baſſet, wch held Ipiſden & Stoke Baſſet in Kinge Henry 1 tyme. Sr Alan & Lucia had iſſue Will^a^m, wch had iſſue Lawrenc, wch held White Chapell & Heyne, anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; hee had iſſue Will^a^m, wch had iſſue Will^a^m, wch by Jone, daughter of Sr Will^a^m Botreaux, had iſſue Will^a^m, & Thomas. Will^a^m died w^th^out iſſue. Thomas maried Margery, daughter & coheire of Richard Heligan, & had iſſue Will^a^m, & Thomas. Sr Will^a^m Baſſet maried Margaret, daughter of Sr Simon Flemynge, & had iſſue John.

John Baſſet maried Jone, daughter of Sr Thomas Beaumont, & ſiſter of the whole bloode of Phillip Beamont, of Shirwell, & had iſſue Sr John Baſſet, wch by Iſabell, daughter & heire of Thomas Budokeſide, had iſſue Sr John, w^ch^, 1, maried Eliſabeth, daughter of John Dennys, of Orlegh, by whom hee had iſſue 4 daughters; his 2 wief was Honor, daughter of Sr Thomas Grenvill, by whom hee had iſſue John, wch maried Frances, daughter & coheire of Sr Arthur Plantagenet, Vicont Liſley, by whom hee had iſſue Sr Arthur, which by Elinor, daughter of Sr John Chicheſter, had iſſue Robert, Sr Arthur, Will^a^m, & Frances. Sr Robert Baſſet, by Eliſabeth, 2 daughter & coheire of Sr Will^a^m Peryam, Chief Barron of thexchequer, hath iſſue Arthur, & Will^a^m. Sr Robert Baſſet hath ſold this land unto . . . . . .

HALL.

HALL, in Nymeton Epiſcopi, did Edmond Horton grant unto S^r^ Jo. Willinton, Robert Hach, & Stephan Horton, anno 43 of Kinge Edw. 3.

BEANDPORT.

BEANDPORT Will^a^m de Beoun and Gilbert de Beandport held wth Uppecot, by the 12 part of a knight's fee. Henry de Ralegh held Beandport & Upcot in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme, where his dwellinge was diſtinguiſhed from others of y^t^ name; this deſcended unto Jone, wief of Sr Thomas Sant Awbin, wch had iſſue Sr John St Awbyn, & hee had iſſue John, wch had iſſue Jone, wief of Otho Bodrugan, &, 2, of Will^a^m Dennys, ſonne of Sr Gilbert Dennys, of Glamorganſhire, & Marget, wief of Reginald Trethirf.

Patron of the church of Nymeton Biſshop is the Biſshop of Exon; valewed 20^l^. 7^s^. 1^d^.

ASH RAPH, OR ESSE RAPH.

Ash Raph, or Esse Raph, Sr Raph de Esse held the same, anno 27 of Kinge Henry [3]; Alan de Esse; Sr Raph, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; & Sr Alan de Esse, whose daughter Ingharet was wief of John Giffard, Elisabeth, wief of John Giffard, of Hellond, in Cornwall, whose daughter Margaret was wief of John Biry, of Byry in Erber, in wch famyly this land nowe is.

144 Patron of the church of Esse Raph is Richard Byry, of Byry in Erber; valewed 19l.

MESSHAWE.

Messhawe Nicolas Avenell held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; anno 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Sr Baldwyn Flemynge held thon moytye, & Sr Matthew Furneaux ye other.

Patron of the church of Messhaw ys . . . . . ; valewed 7l. 4s. 1d.

CRECOMB.

Patron of the church of Crecomb ys John Harris, of Hayne; valewed 4l. 18s. 3d.

WEST WOLRINGTON.

West Wolrington Willam de Wolrington held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Sr Mathew his sonne succeeded; John de Wolrington, anno 2 of Kinge Edw. 2; this land was devided betwixt divers. John Frances held half a knight's fee theire, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; Mathew de Bukenton held half a fee in West Wolrington, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; and in the 42 yeere of Kinge Edw. 3, Walter Marwood, wch had maried Thomasine, the heire of Thomas, sonne of Joell de Bukenton, was bound unto Thomas Affeton, to assure the 4 part of the mannor of West Wolrington, when his wief shoud come unto her full age. This land came unto the howse of Affeton.

AFFETON.

Affeton lieth in this parish, wch belonged unto a famyly of that name. Robert de Affeton dwelled their in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme; hee had issue John, wch had issue Thomas, wch had issue Thomas, wch by Mabil, daughter of Thomas Hach, of Woollegh, had issue Thomas, wch by Elisabeth, daughter

& heire

& heire of John Manyngford, had iſſue John, wch by Jone, daughter of John Bratton, had iſſue Katerin, wief of Hugh Steukley, ſonne of Richard Stiuecle, & of Eliſabeth Lady of Chuton his wief; the ſaid Katerin tooke unto her 2 huſband Will^am Bourchier, Lo. Fitz Warren. Hugh Stukeley & Katerin had iſſue Nicas, wch by Alis, daughter of Sr John Wadham, had iſſue Thomas, wch by . . . . . daughter & heire of Thomas Woode, ye judge, had iſſue Sr Hugh, wch by Jane, da. of Sr Lewes Pollard, on of the Judges of the Common Pleas, had iſſue Lewes, wch by Dorothe, daughter of Giles Hill, had iſſue John, wch by Frances, daughter of Sr John St Liger, had iſſue Sr Lewes, wch by Mary, daughter of Antony Munck, had iſſue John, wch by . . . . . daughter of Richard Hals, of Efford, hath iſſue.

Patron of the church of Weſt Wolrington is John Stukely, Eſq.; valewed 8^l. 15^s. 8^d.

EST WOLRINGTON.

Est Wolrington Richard Fitz Bernard held half a fee theire, anno 27 of 145
Kinge Henry 3; Robert Crawthorn held the ſame, 30 of Kinge Edw. 1.

BURNE.

Burne, neere Silferton, lieth in Eſt Wolrington pariſh, & in ye mannor of Silferton, & was granted by Henry, the ſonne of Will^am de Burne, unto Roger Barret, w^ch, anno 11 of Kinge Edw. 1, granted the ſame unto Richard Chiderley & Margaret his wief, & to their heires. This deſcended unto Sr Richard Champernon, wch hath ſold it unto Sr Simon Leache.

Patron of the church of Eſt Wolrington is . . . . .; valewed 7^l. 15^s. 8^d.

DELBRIGE.

Delbrige, or Thelbrige, Simon de Charteray held, & in Mere on knight's fee; and Sr John de Charteray held the ſame, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; John de Annelegh, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; Margery Binlegh, 19 of Kinge Edw. 3. This land belonged afterward unto Stewkley, of Aſſeton.

Patron of the church of Delbrige is John Stewkley, of Aſton; valewed 10^l. 10^s.

WASHFORD.

WASHFORD Sir Robert Pine held wth Sideham 3 part of a fee, 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Sr Herbert Pine, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; John Pine, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; Thomas Pine, & Robert Crewes, anno 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

The priory of Barnſtaple, & Robert Horton, held theire, & in Strechton Weſcot, & Dort, 2 knight's fees of Toriton, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Thomas Horton, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Robert de Horton, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2, & 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; Mabil de Horton, & the Prior of Barnſtaple, 30 of Edw. 3.

Patron of the church of Waſhford is Thomas Hach, Eſq.; valewed 6^l^.

WOLFORDESWORTHY, BLACKGROVE, AND PIDDELEGH.

146 WOLFORDESWORTHY John le Spencer held, togither wth BLACKGROVE, & PIDDELEGH, by on fee, 27 of Henry 3; Richard le Spencer, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; & John Spencer his ſonne ſold the ſame unto Sr Robert Stockey, & Walter Molland.

John Wike, Robert Stockhey, & John Dobbe, held in Woldeſworthy, Blackgrove, & Piddelegh, on fee, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2.

John Speke held in Woldeſworthy half a fee 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; Will^a^m Dobbe, & John Wike, held Blackgrove, 30 of Kinge Edw. 3.

BRENDELNEAR.

Alexander Crewes held BRENDELNEAR, in the ſame mannor, 30 of Kinge Edw. 3.

EMYLT.

EMYLT was ye Chambernons, of Ilfercombe; & after the Lord Bonvil's; & by him granted unto John Giffard, & Thos Giffard, 21 of Kinge H. 6; & the ſame yeere unto John Burry, of Coleton.

Patron of Wolfeſworthy ys . . . . . Walrond; val. 9^l^. 19^s^. 4^d^.

POTINGTON.

POTINGTON Raph Sachvill held, 27 of Kinge Henry 3; & about thend of the ſame King's raigne, Will^a^m Wallerond held the ſame, wch had iſſue Robert,

bert, & John. Matild, widow of Robert Walrond, held it, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; John Walrond, brother of Robert, was an ideot, & died w^th^out iſſue. Robert Fitz Payne held in Potington, Combe, & Yoldeſcot, on fee, anno 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; & John de Wike held half a fee, wch Adam At Moore held, 19 of Kinge Edw. 3.

This mannor of Podington was purchaſed by . . . . . Hays, & . . . . . Hays nowe dwelleth theire.

Patron of the church of Podington ys . . . . . Hays; valewed 6^l^. 8^s^.

CREWSE MORCHARD.

Crewes Morchard, thauncient land, & dwellinge of the famyly & name of Crewes. Robert Crewes had iſſue Sr Alexander, wch had iſſue Sr Robert, wch had iſſue John, wch had iſſue Sr Alexander, & John, of Anſty Crewes. Sr Alexander had iſſue Sr Robert, wch had iſſue Alexander, by Eliſabeth his wief. Alexander, by Julian his wief had iſſue John, wch had iſſue Thomas, wch had John, wch by Jone his wief had iſſue John, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter of Thomas Whitley, had iſſue John, Robert, & Mathew; his 2 wief was Mary, daughter of John Franceis, & had iſſue Will^a^m, Thomas, Edward, & Antony. John Crewes, of Crews Morchard, maried Alis, daughter of John Aſhford, of Aſhford, & had iſſue John, wch maried Alis, daughter of Humfry Keynes, of Winkley, & had iſſue Humfry, Thomas, Arthur, Robert, & James. Humfry maried Dorothe, daughter of Lewes Hach, of Aller, & had iſſue Lewes, & others. Lewes Crewes, nowe of Cruſe Morchard, maried . . . . . & hath iſſue Alexander, wch hath maried . . . . . daughter of Michaell Mallet.

Patron of the church of Crews Morchard is Lewes Crewes, Eſq.; valewed 21^l^. 11^s^. 8^d^.

TEMPLETON.

Templeton ſometyme belonged unto the Knights Templers; & after their 147
ſuppreſſion unto the M^r^ of the Hoſpitallers of St John; and after the reſumynge into the King's hands, granted unto George Looſemore, & by Robert his ſonne ſold unto Sr Will^a^m Periam, K. Chief Barron of thexchecquer, & by him convayed unto mee in mariage wth Mary his eldeſt daughter, by whom I have iſſue John Pole, Baronet *, Periam, & Will^a^m.

* [Being created a Baronet in the life-time of his father, who was a Knight Batchelor.]

Patron of the church of Templeton is Sr Will^{a}m Pole; valewed .....

RAKERNFORD.

Rakernford Robert de Sideham held by on knight's fee, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Phillip de Sideham, 24 of Kinge Edw. [1], held on fee theire, thon moyty of Henr. Tirell, thother of Okhamton; that moytye of Tirrels was purchaſed by Lewes Hach, of Aller, & ys nowe thenheritane of Thomas Hach, Eſq. his great grandchild; Stephan de London held the other moytie, anno 30 of Kinge Edw. 1; & Alexander Crewes held this moytye, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2. This land hath contynewed in that famyly of Crewes, untill very lately Lewes Crewes, & Alexander his ſonne, have diſperſed the ſame amongſt the tenants thereof.

Patron of the church of Rakernford is Lewes Crewes, Eſq.; valewed 39^{l}. 7^{s}. 2^{d}.

WITHERIGE.

Witherige, wch giveth name unto the hundred; this did Robert Fitz Payn hold, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; & Robert Fitz Payne, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; & Will^{a}m Poleyne held theire half a knight's fee of Rob. Fitz Payne, 8 of Kinge Ed. 2; Robert Poleyn, 19 of Kinge Edw. 3; & John Poleyne held the ſame, 50 of Edw. 3.

Roger Marchant held the hundred of Witherige, with certayne lands theire, anno 30 of Kinge Edw. 3, of Sr Robert Fitz Payne. Will^{a}m Lord Botreaux held joyntly, wth Eliſabeth his wief, the hundred & mannor of Witherige, & died ſeized thereof, anno 15 of Kinge Rich. 2, wch deſcended in his famyly.

DART AND QUEENE DAUGHTER.

148 Dart & Queene Daughter; the priory of Barnſtaple held half a knight's fee their in Dart.

The wardens of the burrough & bridge of Barnſtable held half a fee in Queene Dart.

Patron of the church of Witherige is ..... Melhuwiſh; valewed 24^{l}. 1^{s}. 4^{d}.

STODELEGH.

Stodelegh, both Eſt Stodlegh, & Weſtodlegh, did Roger de Campellis, or Chanceaux, hold in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; he had iſſue Robert, wch by Alis, daughter & heire of Will^a^m de Leigh, of Leigh, had iſſue Roger, wch had iſſue Robert, wch held both the Stodleghes, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; & had iſſue Robert de Champeaux, wch granted unto Sr Roger Fitz Payne half a knight's fee, & thadvowſon of the church of Weſtoodlegh, in free ſocage. The petegree of Fitz Payne is formerly ſett downe in Cheriton Fitz Payne. From Fitz Payne it deſcended by Auſtell & Kelly unto Sr John Carew, wch deſcended from Margery, daughter of Will^a^m Kelly, of Southwike, maried unto John Carew, of Bery, ſonne of Will^a^m Carew, 5 ſonne of Sr Nicolas Carew, of Mouns Otery, and of Margaret, daughter & coheir of Thomas Chedworth, Maior of London; the ſaid John Carew & Margery had iſſue George, wch by Margery, daughter of Sr Thomas Inglefilde, had iſſue Thomas, wch by Eliſabeth, daughter & heire of Will^a^m Bickcomb, had iſſue Sr John Carew, wch hath ſeated Humfry in this place, & hath enlardged unto himſelf a very lardge demeſnes; he hath iſſue by Eliſabeth, daughter of Thomas Southcot, Eſq. Thomas, & others. Thomas Carew, eldeſt ſonne of Sr John, hath maried [Margery], daughter of Sir John Windham, of Orchard, in Somerſetſhire.

ESTOODLEGH.

Estoodlegh Raph Champeaux held, anno 24 of Edw. 1; & Robert Marchant, 30 of Kinge Edw. 1; Thomas Marchant, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2; Roger Marchant, 19 of Kinge Edw. 3. Robert Marchant ſold Eſtoodlegh unto Sr John Fitz Payn; & Roger Marchant his ſonne releaſed, anno 51 of Kinge Edw. 3.

BLACHWORTHY, WARBRIGHSLEY, AND WHITEKNOLL.

Blachworthy, Warbrighsley, & Whiteknoll, Roger, or rather Raph Alabaſter held, anno 27 of Kinge Henry 3; Thomas Alabaſter, 24 of Kinge Edw. 1; Richard Alabaſter, 8 of Kinge Edw. 2, & died 12 of the ſame Kinge, & had iſſue Walter, wch had iſſue Raph, wch died w^th^out iſſue, & Agnes, wief of Adam Sachville, wch had this land; from whom deſcended Warin Sachville, died w^th^out iſſue; but in the 22 yeere of Kinge Henry, hee

by fyne, conveyed this land unto John Crukern & Nicola his wief, the mother of the ſaid Waryn, & to their heires. John Crukern & Nicola had iſſue Jone, wief of John Underdon, Iſabell, wief of John Broughton, & Alis, wief of Andrew Edwards, unto whom they conveyed this land, 31 of Kinge
149 Henry 6. This land came wholy unto Broughton, in wch name it contyneweth unto this day, & . . . . . Broughton is nowe lord thereof, & dwelleth at . . . . . .

Patron of the church of Stoodelegh ys Sr John Carew; valewed 20^l^.

OKEFORD.

Okeford belonged unto Will^a^m Montacute, Erle of Saliſbiry, & deſcended in his heires; & Sr Lewes Pollard, the judge, bought the ſame; & Sr Hugh Pollard, his great grandchild, hath ſold it unto Richard Spurway, of Tiverton.

Patron of the church of Okeford ys Richard Spurwey; valewed 24^l^.

---

153 The Armes of ſuch Nobles and Gentlemen which have anciently dwelled & had lands in Devonſhire.

DE SAP.

Baldwin de Sap, Baron of Okhamton; Checque Or and Azure, over all 2 barres Argent.

ROBERT COURTENAY.

Robert Courtenay's ſeale; Partie per Pale, checque the firſt ſide; the other playne; over all 2 barres.

COURTENAY BARON OF OKHAMTON.

Courtenay; Or, 3 torteaux, a file, & lambeaux of 3, ſometimes of 5; Baron of Okhamton.

REDVERS.

Richard Redvers, & de Ripariis; Or, a lion rampant Azure, armed and langued Geules.

HOLLAND.

John Holland, Erle of Exceter; The arms of England, with a bordure of France.

BEAUFORT.

Thomas Beaufort, Erle of Exceter; Quarterly, France and England, within a border gobone Arg. & Azure.

FITZ ROBERT.

Will^a^m Fitz Robert, Baron of Toriton; Geules, 2 barres, and in chief a lyon paſſant Or.

FITZ MARTIN.

Robert Fitz Martin, Baron of Dertinton; Argent, 2 barres Geules.

TRACY.

William Tracy, Baron of Barnſtaple; Or, an eſcallop in chief Sable, betwixt 2 bends Geules.

BRAUS.

William Braus, or Brewes, Baron of Bernſtaple & Totenays; Verry and Geules 2 barres Azure.

NONANT.

Henry Nonant, Baron of Totenays; Argent, a lyon rampant Geules.

POMERAY.

Raph Pomeray, Baron of Byry: Or, a lyon rampant Geules, within a border ingrailed Sable.

DE VALLETORT.

Roger de Valletort, Baron of Hurberton; Argent, 3 bends Geules, within a border Sable bezanted.

PANNELL.

Fulk Pannell, Baron of Baunton; Or, 2 lyons paſſant [in pale] Azure.

DE FERRERS.

Henry de Ferrers, of Beere Ferrers; Or, on a bend Sable, 3 hors ſhoes Argent.

DE SOLEIGNY.

Aſcuell de Soleigny, or de Solariis, of Umberlegh; Quarterly, Argent and Geules.

DE CHAMBERNON.

Jordan de Chambernon, of Umberlegh; Gules, a ſaltier verrey.

CHAMBERNON.

Henry Chambernon, of Ilfarcombe; Geules, cruſule botone Or, a ſaltier verrey.

CHAMBERNON.

Richard Chambernon, of Modbiry; Geules, ſemy of billets Or, a ſaltier verrey.

CHAMBERNON.

Oliver Chambernon, of North Tawton; Geules, a ſaltier verrey, betwixt 12 croſlets Or.

UMFRAVILL.

Henry Umfravill, of Lapforde; Geules, cruſule a roſe Or.

UMFRAVILL.

Sr Gilbert Umfravill, of Doune Umfravill; Geules, 3 roſes & a chief Or.

MULES.

Nicolas Lord Mules, of King's Carſwill; Argent, 2 barres, & 3 torteaux in chief.

PEVERELL.

Sr Hugh Peverell, of Sanford; Azure, 3 garbes Argent, a chief Or.

PEVERELL.

Sr Hugh Peverell, of Ermington; Or, an eagle diſplay'd Azure.

CAMVILL.

Sr Geffrey Camvill, Baron of Bernſtaple; Azure, 3 lyons paſſant [in pale] Argent.

FITZHERBERT.

Sr Matthew Fitzherbert, of Stokenham; . . . . . .

MOUNTHERMER.

Raph Lo. Mounthermer, of Stokenham; Or, an eagle diſplayed Vert, armed and beaked Gules.

BRIGWERE.

Will^am Lo. Brigwere, or Brewer, of Torr; Geules, 2 bends unded Or.

BREWER.

Antony Brewer, of Tingbruer; Argent, 3 [bars] gemells Azure, over all, a chivron Geules.

GRAAS.

Theobald Graas, of Tingebruer; Ermine, a feſs betwixt 3 cinquefoils Geules.

COGAN.

Sr John Cogan, of Baunton; Geules, 3 [mulbery] leaves Argent.

DAMARELL.

Sr John Damarell, of Fleete Damarell; Azure, a chief Geules, 3 creſſants Argent, 2, 1.

DAMARELL.

Sr Jefferey Damarell, of Woodbiry; Partie per feſſe Geules and Azure, 3 creſſants Argent, 2, 1.

GRENVILL.

Sr Richard Grenvill, of Bideford; Geules, 3 fuſſlues Or.

DE BRIAN.

Sr Guy de Brian, of Torbrian; Or, 3 piles fitche in point Azure.

CLAVILL.

Sr Will^am Clavill, of Burleſcomb; Or, 3 keyes Geules, 2 and 1.

DINHAM.

Sr Oliver Dinham, or Dinant, of Hertland; Geules, 4 fuſiles in feſſe Ermine.

DINHAM.

Sir Robert Dinham, of Widworthy; Geules, 4 fuſiles in feſſe, between 6 roundlets Ermine.

WIDWORTHY.

Sr Willam Widworthy, of Widworthy; Azure, 6 eglets diſplaied Or, 3, 2, 1.

DAWBERNON.

Walter Dawbernon, of Bradford; Azure, a cheveron Or.

DAWBERNON.

John Dawbernon, of Dunſland; Azure, a cheveron and 3 eſcallops in chief Or.

BASTARD.

Sr Baldwyn Baſtard, of Efford; Or, a cheveron Azure.

KNOVILL.

Sr Gilbert Knovill, of Batiſhorn; Argent, 3 mullets of 5 points Gules.

DENNYS.

Sr Robert Dennys, of Blagdon; Azure, 3 Dane axes Or, 2, & 1.

DENNYS.

Sr Robert Dennys, of Manworthy; Ermine, 3 Dane axes Geules, 2, and 1.

KIRKHAM.

Sr Nicolas Kirkham, of Blagdon; Argent, 3 lyoncels rampant Geules, within a border ingr. Sable.

FITZ STEPHEN.

Sr Gilbert Fitz Stephan, of Norton; Geules, an eagle diſplaied bicepted, [a ſpread eagle] Or.

FINEMORE.

Sr Gilbert Finemore, of . . . . . ; Ermine, 2 cheverons Geules.

FITZROGUS.

Sr Simon Fitzrogus, of Holcomb Rogus; Azure, a cheveron Argent, between 3 cheſtrookes Or.

FITZ BERNARD.

Sr Robert Fitz Bernard, of Holcomb Bernard, or Burnell; Verry, on a chief Gules, 2 mullets Or.

HEREWARD.

Sr Willam Hereward, of Doddeſcot; Geules, a cros croſlet Argent.

MOLTON.

Sr Robert Molton, of Pinho; Checque Or and Sable.

COFFIN.

Sr Richard Coffin, of Portlage; Azure, ſemy [of] croſlets 3 bezants Or. 154

HIDON.

Sr Richard Hidon, of Hemioke; Geules, 3 bezants.

DE UVEDALL.

Sr Pierce de Uvedall, of Hemioke; Argent, a cros ſarcele Geules.

STRETCH.

Sr John Stretch, of Pinhoe; Argent, a lyon rampant Geules.

CHEYNEY.

Sr Nicolas Cheyney, of Roridge; Geules, on 4 fuſiles Argent, ſoe many eſcallops Sable.

HORTON.

Sr Gervais Horton, of Uppecot; Argent, a feſſe Geules, betwixt 3 leoncels rampant Sable. This Sr Gervais ſeale, in Kinge Henry 3 tyme; 3 peares and a file in chief.

HILION.

Sr Robert Hilion, of Afferiſton; Argent, on a bend Sable 3 martlets Or.

KEIGNES.

Sr Roger Keignes, of Winkley Keynes; Azure, a bend between 2 cotiſes undée Argent.

STAPLEDON.

Sr Richard Stapledon, of Stapledon; Argent, 2 bends undée Sable.

STOCKEY.

Sr Robert Stockey, of Santon; Sable, a cheveron Ermine, between 2 chevronels ingrailed Or.

SCOBBAHULL.

Sr Robert Scobbahull, of Scobbahull; Argent, 3 flowr de lice Geules, a label of 3 Azure.

CHALLONS.

Sr Peter Challons, of Legh Challons; Geules, 2 barres and an urle of martlets Argent.

GIFFARD.

Sr Walter Giffard, of Were Giffard; Sable, 3 fuſils in feſſe Ermine.

GIFFARD.

Bartholmew Giffard, of Halſbiry; the ſame, with a label of 3 Geules.

CLIFFORD.

Sr Reginald Cliffort, of Culm John; Checque Or and Azure, a bend, [or rather a feſs], Geules.

DAUNEY.

Sr Nicolas Dauney, of Norton Dauney; Argent, on a bend cotized Azure, [between] 3 cinqfoiles Or.

PRIDEAUX.

Sr Roger Prideaux, of Orcherton, Argent, a cheveron Sable [&] label of 3 [points] Gules.

DE CIRENCESTER.

Sr Thomas de Cirenceſter, of St Mary Church; Argent, a cheveron Azure, [&] label of 3 [points] Gules.

CREWES.

Sr Willam Crewes, of Nither Ex; Azure, [a] bend [between] Argent, 9, [or rather 6], eſcallops Or.

CREWES.

Sr Robert Crewes, of Morchard Crewes; Azure, a bend partie indented Argent & Gules, [between] 6 eſcallops.

RALEGH.

Sr Willam Ralegh, of Ralegh; Checque Or and Gules, a chief verry.

RALEGH.

Sr Henry Ralegh, of Strete Ralegh; Geules, a bend verry betwix ſix croſlets Or.

RALEGH.

Sr John Ralegh, of Charnes; Argent, a cros ſarcell Geules, between 3, [rather 4], croſſets Sable.

RALEGH.

Sr John Ralegh, of Smalridge; Gules, 5 fuſilles in bend Argent, a labell of 3 [points] Azure.

RALEGH.

Sr Gervais Ralegh, of Warkley; Geules, 3 ſpindels, [fuſilles], in feſſe Argent.

REIGNY.

Sr Willam Reigny, of Brixton Reigny; Geules, 3 rindinge, [pruning], knives Argent, the halfs Or.

ROHANT.

Sr Roger Rohant, of Dodbrooke; Or, 2 cheverons and a canton Geules, on the canton a mullet Or.

ROUS.

Sr Raph Rous, of Little Modbiry; Or, an eagle diſplayed Azure, bitinge her winge.

OXTON.

Sr Alexander Oxton, of Great Modbiry; Argent, 3 bends Geules.

VALLETORT.

Sr John Valletort, of Cliſt St Lawrence; Argent, a feſſe and 2 molets in chief Sable.

HOXHAM.

Sr Robert Hoxham, of Hoxham; Argent, a lyon rampant Sable.

TRELOSK.

Sr Andrew Treloſk, of Dunterton; Per pale Argent and Geules, on ye 2d [a] frett Or; over all, a labell of 5 Azure.

DONNE.

Sr Raph Donne, of Wike Donne; Paly of 6 Argent and Azure; over all, on a feſſe Geules, 3 molets Or.

TRENCHARD.

Sr Michaell Trenchard, of Collacomb; Or, a chiveron betwixt 3 eſcallops Azure.

VALLETORT.

Sr John Valletort, of Valletort; Argent, 2 pales Geules, 3 molets in chief Sable.

VALLETORT.

Sr John Valletort, of North Tawton; Vert, on a bend Argent, 3 molets Geules.

DE CLIST.

Sr Willm de Cliſt, of Hennock; Argent, 3 piles wavy, in poynt Azure.

TREMENET.

Sr Richard Tremenet, of Hiwis Tremenet; Sable, [a] chiveron between 3 molets of 6 points Or.

PROUS.

Sr Willm Prous, of Gidlegh; Sable, 3 lioncells rampant Argent.

PROUS.

Sr Hugh Prous, of Gatcomb; Sable, cruſule Or, 3 lions rampant Argent.

PROUS.

Richard Prous, of Afferiſton; Sable [ermines], 3 lyons rampant Argent.

PROUS.

Will^a^m Prous, of Chagford; Sable, 3 lyons rampant Argent, a label of 5 Geules.

KELLY.

Sr John Kelly, of Kelly; Argent, a chiveron betwixt 3 billets Geules.

BONVILL.

Sr Nicolas Bonvill, of Wiſcomb; Sable, 6 molets Argent, 3, 2, & 1.

CRISPIN.

Sr Will^a^m Criſpin, of Stonecomb; Geules, 6 lozenges Argent, 3, 2, & 1.

CRISPIN.

Willm Criſpin, of Wolfeton; Geules, 6 lozenges Ermine, 3, 2, 1.

ASHLEY.

Sr John Aſhley, of Shilſton; . . . . . a pheon . . . . . .

INGEPEN.

Sr Roger Ingepen, of Ditteſam; Geules, 2 payre of bars gemels Or, [& a] chief ingrailed Ermine.

FILLEGH.

Sr Nicolas Fillegh, of Fillegh; Geules, a feſſe verrye, betwixt 6 crosformés Or.

BAWCOMB.

Sr Alan Bawcomb, of Bawcomb; Argent, 3 battes Sable.

KAWOODLEGH.

Sr Milo Kawoodlegh, of Kawoodlegh; Geules, a payre of wings Argent, oppreſſed with a feſſe Azure.

SHILLINGFORD.

Sr Raph Shillingford, of Shillingford; Argent, a bend Geules, [&] label of 5 Azure.

POTESFORD.

Sr Roger Potesford, of Eſt Potesford; Argent, a croſſe Geules fitched in baſt.

PYNE.

Sr Herbert Pyne, of Brandford Pyne; Geules, a chiveron, Ermine, betwixt 3 pine apples Or.

DE BOLHAY.

155 Sr Hugh de Bolhay, of Blackburgh Bolhay; Argent, a chiveron Sable, 3 beſants between 3 torteaux.

PYNE.

Sr Robert Pyne, of Shute; Geules, a chiveron Argent, between 3 pine apples Or.

COBHAM.

Sr John Cobham, of Blackburgh Bolhay; Geules, on a chiveron Or, 3 eglets [diſplayed] Sable.

LANGFORD.

Sr Richard Langford, of Langford; Paly of ſix Or & Sab. [on a] chief Azure, [a] lion paſſant Or.

PUNCHARD.

Sr Willam Punchardon, of Heanton Punchardun; Argent, a cros ſarcel voyded Geules.

MERTON.

Sr Richard Merton, of Merton; Azure, 3 bends Argent.

DE LOMEN.

Sr Willam de Lomen, of Uplomen; Sable, the ſunne Or.

CHANCEAUX.

Sr Giles Chanceaux, of Lifton; Argent, a chiveron Azure, betwixt 3 molets Sable.

BAUNTON.

Sr Mathew Baunton, of Combe Baunton; . . . . . a bend betwixt 3 eſcallops, 1 above, 2 under.

DE BATHON.

Sr Walter de Bathon, of Colebrooke; Ermine, a bend Geules.

DE METSTED.

Sr Andrew de Metſted, of Colebroke; Quarterly, Or and Geules, 4 eſcallops counterchanged.

WIGER.

Sr John Wiger, of Credy Wiger; Or, a ſaltier verry, [&] labell of 5 Geules.

HELE.

Sr Roger Hele, of Hele; Geules, 5 fuſils in bend Argent, on each [an Ermine ſpot].

MALHERB.

Sr Willam Malherb, of Fenyton; Or, a chiveron Geules betwixt 3 nettle leaves Vert.

DE ENGLISVILLE.

Sr Theobald de Engliſville, of Bradley; Argent, on a bend Geules, 3 bendlets Or.

INGLEFILDE.

Sr Willam Inglefilde, of .....; Barré of 6, Argent and Geules, on a chief Or, [a] lyon paſſant Azure.

DE SULLY.

Sr Walter de Sully, of .....; Ermine, 3 cheverons Geules.

DEANDON.

Sr Hamelyn Deandon, of Deandon; Azure, 3 eſcallops Or.

DE BOSCO.

Sr Willam de Boſco, or Boys, of Halberton; Argent, a chiveron Geules, betwixt 3 trees rootes Vert.

BELSTON.

Sr Baldwyn Belſton, of Belſton; Argent, on a bend Geules, 3 cros formyes Argent.

SPECCOT.

Sr Richard Speccot, of Speccot; Argent, on a bend Geules, 3 mille inkes Argent.

WILLINTON.

Sr Raph Willinton, of Umberley; Barry, bendy indented of 6 Or and Sable, a chief Argent. His poſterity gave Chambernon's armes; Geules, a ſaltier verry.

SANT AWBIN.

Sr Mauger Sant Awbin, of Pidekeſwell; Argent, on a croſſe Geules, 5 bezants.

SANT AWBIN.

Sr Thomas Sant Awbin, of Comb Ralegh; Ermine, on a croſſe Geules, 5 bezants.

GORGES.

Sr Raph Gorges, of Warlegh; Azure, 3 gorgets, [whirlpools], on within the other, Argent.

BICKLEGH.

Sr Willam Bicklegh, of Bicklegh; Argent, a chiveron ingrailed, betwixt 3 crowes Sable.

DODDESCOMB.

Sr Raph Doddeſcomb, of Legh Doddeſcomb; Argent, 3 eglets diſplayed Purple.

SACHEVILL.

Sr Raph Sachevill, of Cliſt Sachvill; Sable, a chiveron Ermine, between 3 bundels of arrows Argent.

POLTIMORE.

Sr Richard Poltimore, of Poltimore; Azure, a gryphon ſergreant Or.

FYSSACRE.

Sr Martyn Fyſſacre, of Combe Fyſſacre; Sable, 6 fiſhes harriant Or, 3, 2, & 1.

FYSSACRE.

Sr Martyn Fyſſacre, of Morlegh; Argent, on a chieveron Azure, 3 fiſhes Or. Wadeton's armes.

PRALL.

Sr Roger Prall, of Coleton Prall; Sable, 2 lyons combatant Argent, crowned Or.

DE WOLRINGTON.

Sr Mathew de Wolrington, of Wolrington; Sable, 3 eglets heds erazed, an urle of [molets] Or.

DE ERCEDECNE.

Sr Thomas de Ercedecne, of Shogbroke; Argent, 3 chiverons Sable.

HACCOMB.

Sr Jordan Haccomb, of Haccomb; Argent, 3 bends Sable.

BAUCEYN.

Sr Richard Bauceyn, of Waſhborn Bauceyne; Argent, 2 barres undé Geules, a quarter Sable.

BAUCEYN.

Sr Stephan Bauceyn, of Dodbrooke; . . . . . .

LE ENGLEIS.

Sr Roger le Engleis, of Brixton Engleis; Sable, 3 lyons rampant Argent.

LA ZOUCHE.

Sr Willam la Zouche, of Blacktoriton; Geules, 10 bezants [& a] quarter Argent.

FITZ WARREN.

Sr Willam Fitz Warren, of Brightley; [Quarterly], per feſſe indented Argent and Geules.

BASSET.

Sr Alan Baſſet, of Whitechappell; [Barry], undée of 6 Or and Geules.

LE WOLPH.

Sr Walter le Wolph, or Lupus, of Wolfnymet; Or, 3 wolfes paſſant Azure.

CHIVERSTON.

Sr Willam Chiverſton, of Chiverſton; Or, on a bend Geules, 3 goates [paſſant] Argent, horned Or.

GERVAIS.

Sr Walter Gervais, of Woonford; Quarterly, Argent and Geules, within a border Vert bezanted.

HIDON.

Sr Willam Hidon, of Cliſt Hidon; Geules, 3 bezants Or, labell of 5 Argent.

COLE.

Sr Willam Cole, of Tamer; Argent, a bull paſſant, within a border Sable, bezanted.

FITZ PAYNE.

Sr Roger Fitz Payne, of Cheriton Fitz Payne; Argent, 2 winges joyned Geules.

BIKEBIRY.

Sr Willam Bikebiry, of Bikebiry; Azure, an egle diſplaied Or.

ALLER.

Sr John Aller, of Aller; Argent, 3 popingais Vert, memb. and beaked Or.

CHARTERAY.

Sr John Charteray, of Beere Charteray; Argent, a chiveron between 3 cinqfoils Geules.

CHAMPEAUX.

Sr Robert Champeaux, of Molland Champeaux; . . . . . a bore . . . . .

FURNEAUX.

Sr Walter Furneaux, of Hughton; [Sable], a chief [Or].

FURNEAUX.

Sr Simon Furneaux, of Lapford; Azure, a bend [betwixt] ſix croſlets Or.

FURNEAUX.

Sr Alan Furneaux, of Kentiſbere; Geules, a bend [betwixt] ſix croſlets Or.

RADINGTON.

Sr Robert Radington, of Peaton; Geules, 3 beſants.

SULLY.

S[r] Henry Sully, of Edeſlegh; Argent, 3 chiverons Geules, an annulet on the higheſt [chiveron] Or.

CARRU.

S[r] Nicolas Carru, of Weſton Peverell; Or, 3 lyons paſſant [in pale] Sable, armed and langued Geules. 156

BEAUPELL.

S[r] Robert Beaupell, of Knoweſton Beaupell; Geules, a bend verry cotized Or.

LUCCOMB.

S[r] Hugh Luccomb, of Stokelegh Luccomb; Sable, a chiveron betwixt 3 lyons beds eraſed vary.

JEWE.

S[r] Roger le Jewe, of Cotlegh; Vert, a leopard rampant Ermine, debruſed with a barr Geules.

FERRERS.

S[r] Hugh Ferrers, of Churchton; Or, on a bend Sable, 3 horſhoes Argent, a molet Geules in ſiniſter quarter.

BOTREAUX.

S[r] Will[a]m Botreaux, of Molland Botreaux; Argent, a griffon ſergreant Geul[s], leggs and beake Azure.

SPEKE.

S[r] Will[a]m Speke, of Branford Speke; Argent, 2 barres Azure; over all, an egle diſplaied Or.

BEADYN.

S[r] Robert Beadyn, of Efford; . . . . . chiveron betwixt 3 martlets.

DE ESSE.

S[r] Alan de Eſſe, of Theoburgh; Argent, twoe chiverons Sable.

BEAUMONT.

S[r] Richard Beaumont, of Yolſton; Barry of 6, verry and Geules.

CORNWALL.

Sr Jeffrey Cornwall, of King's Nymeton; Ermine, a lyon rampant, within a bord ingrailed Sable, bezanted.

STANTON.

Sr John Stanton, of Clavelly; Sable, a chiveron betwixt 3 lyons heds erazed Argent.

COCKINTON.

Sr James Cockinton, of Cockinton; Argent, a chiveron betwixt 3 cocks Geules.

WOODLAND.

Sr Walter de Woodland, of Cockinton; Argent, on a bend Sable, 3 harts heds [caboſſed] Or.

CARMYNO.

Sr John Carmyno, of Aſhwater; Azure, a bend Or, & labell of 3 Geules.

COURTENAY.

Sr Edward Courtenay, of Godlington; Or, 3 torteaux; over all, a bend Azure.

COURTENAY.

Sr Thomas Courtenay, of .....; Or, 3 torteaux a bend goboné Argent and Azure.

STOWFORD.

Sr John Stowford, of Stowford, the judge; Or, a chiveron Geules, [betwixt] 3 bulls' faces Sable.

KAULL.

Sr Humfry Kaull, of Holcomb Burnell; Quarterly, embatiled Argent and Sable.

GRENHAM.

Sr Peter Grenham, of Wobernford; [Vert], a chief [Or].

BORNEVILL.

Sr Henry Bornevill, of Hockworthy; Argent, on 3 pellets 3 bends Argent.

BEAUCHAMP.

Sr Humfry Beauchamp, of Wobernford; Verry, a labell of 3 Geules.

TUDENHAM.

Sr Oliver Tudenham, of Churchſtanton; Arg. 4 barres danzies Geules.

PIPART.

Sr Willam Pipart, of Lerkbeare; Argent, 3 barres gemelles Azure.

LORYNGE.

Sr Nele Lorynge, [Knt. of the Garter], of Landekey; Quarterly, Argent and Geules, a bendlet Geules.

CORNU.

Sr Robert Cornu, of Thornbiry; Argent, a chiveron between 3 hunting horns Sable.

RAKE.

Sr Adam Rake, of Rake; Sable, 3 rakes in bend Argent.

WADHAM.

Sr John Wadham, of Egge; Geules, a chiveron betwixt 3 roſes Argent.

VELE.

Sr Piers Vele, of Velehall; Argent, on a bend Sable, 3 veales, or calfs, Argent.

MONTHERMER.

Sr Thomas Monthermer, of Stokenham; Or, an egle diſplaied Vert, beak and memb. Geules.

MOHUN.

Sr Willam Mohun, of Otery Mohun; Geules, a manch with hand Ermine, holdinge a fleur de lis Or.

MONTACUTE.

Sr John Montacute, Lord of Stokenham; Argent, 3 fuſils in feſſe Geules, [& a] border Sable.

MORCELLES.

Sr Herebert Morcelles, of Goderington; Geules, 4 fuſils in feſſe Ermine, between ſix croſlets Or.

DE LA STANE.

Sr Waryn de la Stane, of Stane, in Sidford; Argent, on a feſſe Sable, 3 plates.

ST. MAUR.

Sr Nicas St Maur, of North Molton; Argent, 2 chiverons Geules, [& a] label of 3 Vert.

DE BLAKEFORD.

Sr John de Blakeford; Or, 4 barres Geules.

BULKWORTHY.

Sr Robert Bulkworthy, of Bulkworthy; Sable, a bend verry.

BURDON.

Sr Nicolas Burdon, of Kingſtington; Argent, 3 palmer's ſtaves Geules.

TRACY.

Sr Henry Tracy, of Wolcomb Tracy; Or, 2 bends Geules, a label of 5 Azure.

POER.

Sr Roger Poer, of Poerſhays; Partie per Pale, undée Azure and Or.

ANKE.

Sr Jeffrey Anke, of Anke; Geules, 2 barres, and 3 annulets in chief Argent.

CHAGFORD.

Sr Hugh Chagford, of Chagford; Sable, 3 lions rampant, cruſule fitché Argent.

SPICHEWIKE.

Sr Willam Spichewike, of Spickwike; Sable, [a] bend Or, on a canton Argent, [a] ſtag's face Geules.

BEAUPELL.

S[r] Raph Beaupell, of Laudekey; Geules, [a] bend verry between ſix eſcallops Argent.

HORSLEGH.

S[r] John Horſlegh, of Horſlegh; Ermine, on a quarter Sable, a hors hed cooped and bridled Argent.

LAUNCELLES.

S[r] Simon Launcelles, of Comb Lancelles; Argent, [a] chief Sable, 3 launces in Pale counterchanged.

POWLET.

S[r] John Powlet, of Powletſlegh; Sable, 3 ſwords, [their] points downward Argent.

FITZ RICHARD.

S[r] Lawrenc Fitz Richard, of . . . . . ; Partie per Pale Sable & Ermine, a feſſe counterchanged.

CANTILUPE.

Will[a]m Lo. Cantilupe, of Totneys; Azure, 3 leopards faces florette Or.

ZOUCH.

Will[a]m Lo. Zouch, of Totenays; Geules, 10 bezants, & a canton Ermine.

ZOUCH.

Will[a]m Lo. Zouch, of North Molton; Geules, 10 bezants.

MARTIN.

Will[a]m Lo. Martin, of Bernſtaple & Dertington; Argent, 2 barres Geules.

AUDELEGH.

James Lo. Audelegh, of Bernſtaple & Dertington; Geules, frette Or.

FITZ WARREN.

S[r] Fulk Fitz Warren, of Taviſtoke; Quarterly, [per feſs] indented Argent and Geules. 157

COURTENAY.

Sr Phillip Courtenay, of Powderham; Or, 3 torteaux, a label of three Azure, charged with 9 molets Argent.

COURTENAY.

Sr Hugh Courtenay, of Haccomb; Or, 3 torteaux, a label of 3 Azure, chardged with 9 plates.

BROOKE.

Sr Thomas Brooke, of Holdich; Geules, on a cheveron Argent, a lion rampant Sable.

ESTSTURMY.

Sr Willam Eſtſturmy, of Santon; Argent, 3 demy lions rampant Geules.

CHIDLEGH.

Sr James Chidlegh, of Aſſeriſton; Ermine, 3 lyons rampant Geules.

HANKFORD.

Sr Willam Hankford, of Annery; Geules, a chiveron [barry] unded Argent and Sable.

HERLE.

Sr John Herle, of Ilferconb; Geules, a feſſe Or, betwixt 3 herles, [ſhovellers], proper.

HARRINGTON.

Robert Lo. Harrington, of Knowſton Beapell; Sable, frettye Argent.

VERE.

Sr Robert Vere, of Haccomb; Quarterly, Geules and Or, a mollet Ermine in ye 1 quarter.

CARY.

Sr John Cary, of Cockington; Argent, on a bend Sable, 3 roſes Argent.

TALBOT.

Sr Willam Talbot, of Sourton; Argent, a chiveron between 3 talbots [paſſant] Sable.

PALTON.

PALTON.

Sr Willam Palton, of Umberlegh; Argent, 6 roſes Geules.

STOWELL.

Sr Thomas Stowell, of Sutcombe; Geules, a croſſe lozengy Argent.

BAUNFILD.

Sr Willam Baunfild, of Poltymore; Or, on a bend Geules, 3 molets Argent.

FULFORD.

Sr Baldwyn Fulford, of Fulford; Geules, a chiveron Argent.

FORTESCU.

Sr John Forteſcu, of Norreys, captayne of Meux; Azure, a bend ingrailed Argent, cotiſed Or, a creſcent Gules.

FORTESCU.

Sr John Forteſcu, Chief Juſtice, & Lord Chancellor of England; Azure, [a] bend ingrailed Argent, cotiſed Or, border Ar.

COLSHULL.

Sr John Colſhull, of .....; Checque Argent and Sable, chief Or, gutté Geules.

HARLEWIN.

Sr John Harlewin, of Sidmouth; Azure, florette Argent and Azure, 3 apples Or, a file in chief Or.

CROCKER.

Sr John Crocker, of Lineham; Argent, a chiveron ingrailed Gewles, betwixt 3 crowes Sable.

WILLOUGHBY.

Sr Robert Willoughby, of Beere Ferrers; Quarterly, 1, Sable, cros ingrailed Or; 2, geules, a cros farcel Arg. 3 as yc 2, yc 4 as yc 1.

BOURCHIER.

Willam Bourchier, of Tawiſtoke, Lord Fitz Warren; Argent, [a] cros ingrailed Geules betwixt [4 water bougets] Sable, label of four.

HALWELL.

Sr John Halwell; Or, on a bend Geules, 3 goates [paſſant] Argent, of Halwell.

STONER.

Sr Willam Stoner, of Ermyngton; Azure, 2 barres danzies, and a chief Or.

STAFFORD.

Sr Humfry Stafford, Erle of Devon; Or, [a] chiveron Geules, within a border ingrailed Sable.

TREMAYLE.

Sr Thomas Tremayle, of Sande; Argent, [a] feſſe Geules, between 3 tramels Sable.

EDGCOMBE.

Sr Peter Edgcombe, of Stonhows; Geules, on a bend Sable, cotiſed Or, 3 bores heds [coupt cloſe] Argent.

SANTLIGER.

Sr Thomas Santliger, of Dertington; Azure, frette, and a chief Argent.

HUDDESFIELD.

Sr Willam Huddesfield, of Shillingford; Argent, a feſſe between 3 boares [paſſant] Sable.

BROUGHTON.

Sr Robert Broughton, of Landekey; Argent, [a] chiveron betwixt 3 molets Geules.

ST. LIGER.

Sr George St Liger, of Annery; Azure, frette a chief Argent.

GIFFARD.

Sr Roger Giffard, of Brightley; Sable, 3 fuſils [in feſſe] Ermine, label Geules, a molet Argent.

POLLARD.

Sr Lewes Pollard, of King's Nymeton; Quarterly, [1 & 4], Argent, [a] chiveron Sab. [betwixt] 3 eſcallops Geules, 2d & 3d, Arg. [a] cheveron Sab. betwixt 3 molets Geules.

STUKELY,

Sr Thomas Stukely, of Affeton; Azure, 3 peares [pendant] Or.

SHILSTON.

Sr Robert Shilſton, of Woode; Ermine, a ſaltier Azure, between 4 cros patées fitche Sable.

DENNYS.

Sr Thomas Dennys, of Holcomb Bernard; Ermine, 3 Dane axes Geules, 2 and 1.

PLANTAGENET.

Sr Arthur Plantagenet, of Heanton Punchardon; The armes of England & France, quarterly, [with a] batun ſiniſter.

HUNT.

Sr Theobald Hunt, of Aſhwater, by mariage of Carmynoe's widow; Vert, a fleur de lis Or.

An Alphabet of the Armes of the Gentlemen of Devonſhire, as well of thoſe in beinge, as of thoſe which have bine. 158

A.

Abbot, of Hertland; Or, [a] croſſe voyded betwixt 4 eglets [diſplayed] Sable.

Adiſton, of Adeſton; Argent, a feſſe between 3 pellets.

Affeton, of Affeton; Argent, a chiveron ingrailed, betwixt 3 fleurs de lis Sables.

Akelan, of Akelan; Barré, Argent and Sable, 2 pales counterchanged, a feſſe Geules over all.

Akelan's ſeale, in Kinge Richard 2 tyme; On a bend 3 trefoiles, betwixt 2 lions rampant.

Alabaſter, of Bicketon; Azure, 3 croſs bowes bent Or.

Alley, Biſshop of Exon; Azure, a pale ingrailed, between 2 lyons rampant Ermine, crowned Or.

Ameredith, of Pole; Argent, a lion rampant Sable, coller and chayne Geules.

Aller, of Aller; Argent, 3 parrots Vert, 2 & 1, beaked and membred Geules.

Arondell, of Yewton; Sable, ſix ſwallowes Argent, 3, 2, 1.

Arondell, of Hempſton Arondell; Argent, 6 ſwallowes Sable, 3, 2, 1.

Ank, of Anke; Gules, 2 barres & 3 annulets Arg. in chief.

Aſhford, of Aſhford; Argent, 3 aſh crops Vert, betwixt 2 chiverons Sable.

Aſhlegh, of Aſhlegh; . . . . . a pheon . . . . . .

Aſhton, of Aſhton; Vert, 3 bends Argent.

Aſhthorp, of Samford Peverell; . . . . . a bend . . . . . .

Amidas, of Plymouth; Azure, a chiveron Argent, between 3 akorns ſtalks and leaves Or.

Appelton, of . . . . . ; Or, [a] chiveron Sable, between 3 apples Vert.

Aſhenden, of Dartmouth; Argent, [a] lion rampant Geules, collered Or.

Atcomb, of Atcombe; Sable, 3 wings Argent, 2 & 1.

Atwill, of Exon; Argent, a chiveron Sable, a pyle in point counterchanged.

Appeldor; Geules, a feſſe undée Argent.

Atwill, of . . . . . ; Argent, a feſſe, and 3 piles in chief Sable.

Atway, of . . . . . ; On a chief 3 lyons heds erazed . . . . . ; over all, a bend . . . . . .

Archdeacon, of Haccombe; Argent, 3 chiverons Sable.

Audelegh, of Tawſtock, Baron of Barnſtaple and Dertington; Geules, frettè Or.

Avenell, of Shepewas; . . . . . 3 ſpred eglets.

Avenell, of Loxbere; Argent, five fuſils in feſſe Sable, between 2 barrulets Geules.

Auncell, of . . . . . ; Ermine, a feſſe Sable, [betwixt] 2 demy lions in chief, and 3 fuſils in baſt, 2 & 1 Geules.

Arſcot, of Dunſland; Ermine, on a chief Azure, 2 bucks heds caboſed Or.

Atwill; Argent, 3 leopards faces Azure.

Atwood; Sable, a lion rampant Argent, ye field filled with akorns Or.

B. Baſſet,

B.

Baſſet, of Stephinſton; Argent, a chiveron Azure, between 3 bugle horns Sable, of Beapire

Bathe, or Bathon, of Colbroke; Ermine, a bend Geules.

Baſtard, of Efford; Or, a chiveron Azure.

Baſſet, of Umberlegh; Barry, undée of 6 Or and Geules.

Batten, of Dunſland; Argent, 3 battle axes [erect] Azure.

Batten, of Exon; Argent, a chiveron between 3 battle axes [erect] Azure.

Bawceyn, of Waſhborn Bawceyne; Argent, 2 barres undé Geules, [& a] quarter Sable.

Barry, of Winſcot; Barry of 6 Argent & Geules.

Battiſhull, of Weſtwike; Azure, a ſaltier croſlet between 4 owles Argent.

Bamfild; Or, on a bend Gules, 3 molets Argent; and paly of 6 Or and Vert, on a bend Gules, 3 molets Argent.

Baker; Argent, on a ſaltier ingrailed Sable, 5 eſcallops Argent, [on a] chief of 2^{d}, a lyon paſſant Argent.

Barron, of Buckland Barron; Argent, [a] chiveron betwixt 3 mens hearts Sable. 159

Barnhous, of Kingſton; Geules, 2 wings joyned in lure Argent.

Bawcomb, of Bawcombe; Argent, 3 battes [diſplayed] Sable, 2 & 1.

Barkley, or Bartlet, of . . . . . ; Sable, a feſſe Ermine, between 3 eſcallops Argent.

Balun, of . . . . . ; Barre, danzye of 6 Argent and Geules.

Baunton, of Combaunton; Geules, a bend between 3 eſcallops Or, 1 above, 2 belowe.

Bale, of . . . . . ; Argent, 2 barres Geules, betwixt 3 molets Sable.

Beandyn, of . . . . . ; Azure, on a bend Or 3 torteaux.

Beaudyn; . . . . . a cheveron between 3 martlets.

Beaumont, of Yolſton; Barry of 6 verry & Geules.

Beaumont, of Sebreſcot; a bezant on the 2^{d} barr.

Beauchamp, of Ryme; verry, a label of 3 Geules.

Beaupell, of Knoweſton; Geules, [a] bend verry cotiſed Or; alſo, Geules, a bend verry between 6 eſcallops Argent.

Bellew, of Aſhe Rogus; Sable, frette Or.

Beavill;

Beavill; Ermine, a bull paſſant Geules, attired Or; alſo, Argent, a bull [paſſant] Gules, attired Or.

Beapre; Vert, a lion rampant Or, & baſton Gules over all.

Belſton, of Belſton; Or, on a bend Geules, 3 cros formyes Argent.

Beare, of Huntſam; Argent, 3 beares heds erazed Sable, moſeled Or.

Beare, of Bynlegh; Argent, a pelican in her neſt of younge Sable, her breſt gutte Geules.

Beare, of Bagtor; .....

Beare, of Bromford; .....

Berneville, of .....; Argent, on 3 pellets 3 bends Argent.

Benſted, of Ermynton; Geules, 3 barres gemels Or.

Bicklegh, of Bicklegh; Argent, [a] chiveron ingrailed Geules, between 3 crows Sable.

Bickbiry, of Bickbiry; Azure, an egle diſplaied Or.

Bidwell, of Bidwell; On a bend betwixt 6 croſslets fitchée 3 eſcallops.

Bidwell; Quarterly, geronde Ermine, & maſcule Geules & Or.

Biry, of Byry in Erber; Geules, 3 barres Or.

Biſshop, of Choldaſh; Geules, on 3 fuſils Argent, 3 eglets Sable.

Billet, of Aſh; Argent, a chiveron Purple, between 3 battle axes [erect] Sable.

Billet, of Boſumſhele; Argent, on a chief Geules, 3 cinqfoils Argent.

Bitleſgate, of Knighteſton; Argent, an annulet Sable; over all, a feſſe Geules.

Bonvill, of Shute; Sable, ſix molets perced Argent, 3, 2, & 1.

Bonvill, of Ivebridge; a baſton ſiniſter added Geules.

Boſum, of Churchton; Azure, 3 bird bolts in Pale Argent, 2 & 1.

Bolter, of Bolterſcombe; Ermine, on a chief Geules, 3 bird bolts Argent.

Boſum, of Boſumſhele; Azure, 3 bird bolts 2, 1, Argent.

Bolegh, of Blackburgh Bolley; Argent, on a chiveron Sable, 3 bezants, between 3 torteaux.

Bowdon, of Bowdon; Quarterly, Sable and Or, on the firſt quarter a lyon paſſant Argent.

Bowdon, of .....; Argent, [a] chiveron betwixt 3 trees Vert.

Bonifant, of .....; Geules, a chiveron Or, betwixt 3 reape hooks Argent.

Bodlegh,

Bodlegh, of Dunſcomb; Argent, 5 martlets in ſaltier Sable, on a chief Azure, 3 ducal crownes Or.

Boys, or de Boſco, of Woode; Argent, [a] chiveron Sable, between 3 acorns erect Or, cupped Vert.

Boys, of Heale and Buriton; Argent, [a] chiveron Geules, between 3 cocatrices Sable. 160

Boys, of .....; Argent, a bend Sable between 3 acorns Vert.

Botreaux, of Molland Botreaux; Argent, a griffon ſergreant Geules, beake and leggs Azure.

Boterell; Checque Or and Geules, a chiveron Azure.

Borage; Or, [a] chiveron Geules, between 3 lioncels rampant Sable.

Borow, of Brodecliſt; Azure, 3 fleurs de lis Ermine, within a border ingrailed Geules.

Borowe; Argent, on a feſſe ingrailed between 6 fleurs de lis Geules, 3 bezants.

Boterford, of Boterford; Or, on a bend Azure, 3 butterflies Argent.

Bodrugan, of .....; Argent, 3 bends Geules.

Boys, of Halberton; Argent, a chiveron Geules, between 3 okes Vert.

Bole; Azure, a bull paſſant Geules, attired Or.

Bolworthy, of .....; Or, on a bend Sable, 3 bulles faces Argent.

Boureman, of Hemyoke; Ermine, on a bend cotiſed Sable, 3 bores heds Argent.

Bowrynge, of Bowryngſlegh; Geules, a chiveron between 3 leoncels rampant Or.

Botour, of Exon; Sable, on a chiveron Argent, 5 drops Geules, betwixt 3 ſtorks Argent.

Bouthe, Biſshop of Exon; Argent, 3 bores heds erazed Sable, a label of 3 Azure.

Bucket, of Bucket; Or, 3 piles in pointe Geules, within a border Azure.

Bucket; Checque Argent and Azure, a feſſe verry Argent and Geules.

Buckerell, of Buckerell; Sable, 2 bucks paſſant [in pale] Argent, a border of bezants.

Buckland, of Buckland; Argent, a feſſe Sable, frette Or, between 3 lioncells rampant Geules.

Budokeſide, of Budokeſide; Sable, 3 fuſils in feſſe, between 3 bucks faces Argent.

Burdon, of Kingſtington; Argent, 3 pilgrims ſtaves in pale Geules.

Bury, of Colaton; Ermine, on a bend ingrailed Azure, 3 fleurs de lis Or, and without the ingr.

Burley, of Clanacomb; Argent, a chief Sable, 3 lances [erect in fess] counterchanged.

Burneby, of Burneby; Azure, 2 barres embateled Ermine.

Burnell, of Cocktree; Argent, a chiveron Ermines, between 3 barnacles proper.

Burnell, of . . . . .; Argent, a chiveron between 3 barnacles Sable.

Burnford; Argent, a chiveron between 3 heth cocks Sable, combes Geules.

Burgoigne, of . . . . .; Azure, a talbot passant Argent, a molet Or.

Buller, of Exon; Argent, a crosse Sable, perced Argent, between 4 egles [displayed] Sable.

Burton, of Bigbiry; Or, on a crosse Azure perced, 4 fleurs de lis Or.

Bucketon, of Bucketon; Sable, a chief Vert; over all, a buck's face Argent.

Burton, of Halberton; Barre Argent & Geules, a bend Sable.

Bussell, of Bradlegh; Argent, a chiveron Geules, betwixt 3 water bougets Sable.

Bursh; Sable, a fesse between 3 holly leaves Argent.

Bulkworthy, of Bulkworthy; Sable, a bend verry.

Butteler, of Sedburow; Azure, 3 covered cuppes Or, 2, 1.

Butteler, of Annery; Or, a chief indented Azure, a croslet Or.

Burell, of Woodland; Argent, on a bend Sable, 3 stags faces Or.

Buriton, or Button, of Buryton; Argent, a chiveron Geules, between 3 horse heds cooped Sable bezante.

Buygons, of Totenays; Geules, a cocatrice displaied Argent, beke, comb, & legs Or.

Buckthought, of Exon; Ermine, a chiveron Sable, between 3 leopards faces Geules.

Bustard, of Netherex; Argent, on a fece Geules 3 bustards risinge Or, between 3 pellets, within border ingrailed.

161 Blakford; Or, 4 barres Geules.

Blackaller, of Exon; Paly of 6 Or and Sable, on a chief Geules, 3 bezants.

Bloihow; Geules, a saltier ingrailed Argent.

Blanchmonster; Argent, frette Geules.

Blewet,

Blewet, of Holcomb Rogus; Or, [a] chiveron betwixt 3 eglets [diſplayed] Vert.

Blakſton, of Wythye; Geules, 2 barres, and 3 cocks in chief Argent.

Blerick; Sable, 2 barres Argent, between 3 bees [volant] Or.

Bray; Argent, 3 barnacles of the Smyth barwiſe Geules.

Brigham; Argent, a chiveron Sable; a pile over all, counterchanged.

Brightlegh, of Brightley; Geules, chief indented Argent.

Brit, of Stotteſcombe; Argent, a feſſe between 3 eſcallops Sable.

Brit, of Bachin; Argent, 2 chiverons Azure, on them 4 pales Or.

Bret, of Pillond; Or, cruſule fitchée a lion rampant Geules.

Bracy, of . . . . .; Geules, a feſſe Argent, 2 molets Or in chief.

Braggo, of Brags Marſh; Sable, a feſſe Argent, between 3 dolphins nayant Or.

Bradbridge, Biſshop of Exon; Azure, a pheon Argent.

Brantingham, Biſshop of Exon; Sable, a feſſe bataille between 3 katerin wheeles Or.

Brereton, of Exon; . . . . . 2 barres, a creſſant within a creſſant.

Brent; Geules, a dragon wiver, [diſplayed] Argent.

Bryan, of Torbryan; Or, 3 piles in point Azure.

Britricheſton, of Britricheſton; Argent, 3 bores heds Geules.

Broughton, of Landekey; Argent, a chiveron between 3 molets Geules.

Broughton, of Hemioke; Argent, 2 barres, and on a quarter Geules, [a] croſs Argent.

Broughton, of . . . . . ; Sable, [a] chiveron Or, between 3 ſtags faces Argent.

Brounſcombe, Biſshop of Exon; Or, on a chiveron Sable, 3 caterfoiles Or, 2 keys in chief Argent, a ſworde in baſt Argent.

Brewer, of Tingbruer; Argent, 4 gemels Azure; over all, a chiveron ingrailed Geules.

Briwer, or Brigwer, of Torbruer; Geules, 2 bends unde Or.

Browne, of Browns Hiliers; Sable, a chiveron Ermine, between 2 chevronels and 3 eſcallops Or.

Branſcombe; Geules, a chiveron verry betwixt 3 martlets Or.

Brooke, of Wycroft; Geules, on a chiveron Argent, a lion rampant Sable, crowned Or.

Brewſe, or Brauſe, of Totnays; Barry of 6, verry Ermine and Geules, and Azure.

Bromlegh, of Farway; Geules, a feſſe imbatiled belowe Or.

Briket; Sable, 3 garbes, within a border ingrailed Argent.

Brigge; Argent, on a feſſe between 2 cheverons Geules, 3 croſlets Or.

Brugg; Argent, 3 hunting hornes, with [ſtrings], Sable.

Brioniis; Checque Or and Azure, 2 barres Argent.

Bratton; Argent, a feſſe ingrailed betwixt 3 molets Sable.

Bruſhford, of Bruſhford; Sable, a cros formy florette Argent.

Braban; Argent, on a feſſe Geules, 3 leopards faces Or.

Bracy, of Wolcomb Bracy; Argent, on a chief Geules, 2 molets, and a label of 3 Argent.

Broughton; Argent, 2 barres [Geules], and on a chief Geules, a croſſe Argent.

C.

162 Calmadye; Azure, chiveron between 3 pears [pendant] Or.

Cabell, of Buckfaſtlegh; Sable, a horſe upright Argent, brideled Or.

Cabell; Vert, a feſſe Argent, fretted Geules.

Carew, of Mouns Otery; Or, 3 lyons paſſant [in pale] Sable.

Carey, of Cockington; Argent, on a bend Sable, 3 roſes Argent.

Carmyno, of Aſhwater; Azure, a bend Or, a labell of 3 Geules.

Cantelupe, Lord of Totenays; Azure, 3 leopards [faces vorant] flour de lice Or.

Cadiho, of Dunſland; Argent, 3 piles in poynt undée Sable.

Camvill, of Tawſtock; Azure, 3 lions paſſant [in pale] Argent.

Carſwell, of Carſwell; Sable, a bend Or, & labell of 5 [points] Argent.

Carſwell, of . . . . .; Argent, 3 barres gemells Sable.

Carſlake, of Harſton; Argent, a molet Sable, between 3 trefoiles Vert.

Carwithan, of Panſton; Argent, [a] flowr de luce, within a border ingrailed Geules.

Calley, of Chimlegh; Quarterly, Argent and Sable, on a bend Geules, 3 molets Argent.

Cahurta;

Cahurta; Sable, 2 barres, and a demy griffon in chief Argent.

Callard, of Callard; Geronde of 6 Sable & Argent, 3 mens heds coope [in profile], with wrethes [about their temples] Argent.

Carſlake; Argent, 3 bulls heds and necks eraſed Sable.

Cary; Argent, on a bend Sable, 3 bugle horns Argent, within a border ingrailed Geules.

Cariſet; Geules, a bend Argent between 6 [bezants].

Carbonell, of Woodbiry; Geules, a cros Argent, within a border Or.

Cervington, of Taviſtoke; Ermine, on a chiveron Azure, 3 ſtags faces, [ſtags heads caboſſed] Or.

Cirenceſter, of St Mary Church; Argent, a chiveron Azure, & label of 3 [points] Geules.

Circeſter; Argent, on a canton Sable, a cup Argent.

Courtenay, Marques of Exon; Or, 3 torteaux; Erle of Devon, with a labell of 3.

Courtenay, of Coleton Prall; a baſton gobony Argent and Azure.

Courtenay, of Haccomb; On ye labell Ermine.

Courtenay, of Powderham; a molet on ye labell.

Courtenay, of Godlinton; Or, 3 torteaux, a bend Argent.

Courtenay, of Molland; A plate on ye labell.

Cogan, of Baunton; Geules, 3 mulberry leaves Argent, 2, & 1.

Cokayn; Bende of 6 Ermine and Geules.

Colſhull, of . . . . . ; Checque Or and Sable, a chief Argent, gutte Geules.

Copleſton, of Copleſton; Argent, a chiveron ingrailed Geules, between 3 leopards faces Azure.

Coriton, of Coryton; Argent, a ſaltier Sable.

Cottell, of Samford Peverell; Or, a bend Geules.

Coffin, of Portlage; Argent, a chiveron betwixt 3 molets Sable.

Coffin; Azure, cruſule 3 beſants.

Cokinton, of Cokinton; Argent, a chiveron Azure, between 3 cocks Geules.

Cokworthy, of Ernſcomb; Argent, a chiveron betwixt 3 cocks Geules.

Coktree; Argent, a chiveron Geules between 3 cockes Sable.

Coleton, of Coleton; Argent, 3 ravens Sable, 2, 1.

Colaton, of Colaton; Or, 3 ſtags faces Geules.

Cole, of Tamer; Argent, a bull paſſant within a border Sable bezanted.

Cole, of Nitheway; The border Geules.

Cole, of Slade; as Tamer.

Cole, of Hill; Argent, a chiveron betwixt 3 ſcorpions Sable.

Corbet, of Silferton; Or, 2 ravens palewiſe Sable.

Coblegh, of Brightley; Gironde of 6 Geules and Sable, on a bend ingrailed Argent, 3 hurts between 2 ſwans Argent.

Colles, of St Mary Downe; Geules, a chevron Arg. chardged with barrs gemells Sab. between 3 leopards faces Arg.

Compton, of Compton; Sable, a chiveron Ermine, betwixt 3 ſhovelars Argent.

Colebrooke, of Colebrooke; Argent, a lion rampant Geules; over all, on a feſſe Sable, 3 croſlets fitchy Argent.

Columbe, of Molland; Azure, a chiveron Ermine, between 3 pellicans open-winged Or.

Cooke, of Thorn; Ermine, on a bend cotiſed Geules, 3 cattes of the mountayne Argent.

Cooke, of Exon; Argent, a chiveron between 3 ravens heads eraſed within a border ingrailed Sable.

163 Coterell, of Waſhborn; Argent, a bend undée Sable.

Cornu, of Horwood; Argent, a chiveron betwixt 3 hunting hornes Sable.

Cornu, of Thornbiry; The ſame.

Cockerham, of Columpton; Argent, on a bend Sable, 3 leopards faces Or, between 3 fleurs de lis Azure.

Cobham, of Blackburgh Bolhay; Geules, on a cheveron Or, 3 eglets [diſplayed] Sable.

Corbin, of Milſton; Argent, a chiveron betwixt 3 corbins [ravens] Sable.

Code, of Gidlegh Caſtell; Argent, a chiveron Geules, between 3 Corniſh daws Sable, beak & legs Geules.

Coliford, of Coliford; Sable, a fece Geules, [or Or], betwixt 3 aſſes [paſſant] Argent.

Colin, of Colinſtoke; Vert, on a chiveron Or, 3 martlets Sable.

Cornwall, of King's Nymeton; Ermine, a lion rampant Geules, crowned Or, within a border Sable bezanted.

Culley, of Culley; Azure, a feſſe betwixt 3 bucks tripp^{t} Or, 2, 1.

Curtman, of . . . . . ; Argent, 3 cloſe helmets Sable.

Culme,

Culme, of Culme; Or, 3 doves Azure, 2, 1.

Cuſhe, of . . . . . ; Argent, on a bend Sable, 3 creſſants (barry) waved Argent and Azure.

Cutt, of . . . . . ; Sable, 3 flour de lice in bend betwixt 2 cotiſes Argent.

Chambernon, of Umberlegh; Geules, a ſaltier verry.

Chambernon, of Cliſt Chambernon; Geules, [a] ſaltier verry, between 12 croſs croſlets Or.

Chambernon, of North Tawton; Geules, [a] ſaltier verry, between 12 croſſes patte Or.

Chambernon, of Beere Ferrers; Geules, [a] ſaltier verry between 12 billets Or.

Chambernon, of Modbiry; Geules, ſaltier verry, between 12 billets Or, creſſant Or, [for difference].

Chambernon, of Inſwerk; with ye billets, and a molet Or, for difference.

Chambers, of . . . . . ; Azure, a chiveron betwixt 3 [leopards faces] Or.

Champ; Geules, a ſaltier [between] 12 [bezants].

Chagford, of Chagford; Sable, ſeme of croſslets fitche, 3 lions rampant Argent.

Champney, of Ernſcomb; Argent, [a] lyon rampant, within a border ingrailed Geules.

Charles, of Taviſtoke; Ermine, on a chief undée Geules, an eagle diſplaied Or.

Chanterell, of . . . . . ; Argent, 3 talbots [paſſant] Sable, 2, 1.

Chanceaux, of Lifton; Argent, a cheveron Azure, betwixt 3 molets Sable.

Chantarell; Sable, a cheveron betwixt 3 talbots [paſſant] Argent.

Charteray, of Beere Charteray; Argent, a cheveron betwixt 3 cinquefoiles Geules.

Chappell, of . . . . . ; Or, an anker Azure, ſtem thereof Sable.

Challons, of Legh Challons; Geules, 2 barres and an orle of mertlets Argent.

Champeaux, or de Campell, of Molland Champeaux; Geules, a boar paſſant Or, tuſhed Argent.

Chamberlayn; Sable, a chiveron Ermine, betwixt 3 molets Argent.

Chiverſton, of Ithelton; Or, on a bend Geules, 3 goates [paſſant] Argent.

Chicheſter, of Ralegh; Checque Or and Geules, a chief verry.

Chidlegh,

Chidlegh, of Chidlegh; Argent, a tree Vert, a beare paſſant [before it] Sable.

Chidlegh, of Aſhton; Ermine, 3 lyons rampant Geules.

Chiderlegh, of Chiderlegh; Argent, on a chiveron Sable, 3 acorns Or, between 3 ravens heds erazed Sable.

Chelſam, of Chelſham; Geules, a bull paſſant Or.

Cheyney, of Pinho; Geules, on 4 fuſils in feſſe Argent, 4 eſcallops Sable.

Cheriton, of . . . . . ; Argent, a chiveron between 3 rams heads eraſed Geules.

Chuſelden, of Holcomb Rogus; Or, on a chiveron Geules, 3 martlets Or.

Churchill, of Litleham; Sable, a lion rampant Argent debruſed, with a baſton Geules.

Churche, of Bathe; Geules, a griffon ſergreant Or, within a border Ermine.

Chedeldon, of Chedeldon; Argent, on a cheveron Geules, 5 bezants.

Channon, of Eſtcote; Argent, a cheveron embattled counter embattled betwixt three birds heads eraſed Sable.

164 Clavill, of Burleſcomb; Or, 3 keys Geules, 2, 1.

Clavill, of Lifton; Sable, 3 keys Argent, 2, 1.

Clatworthy, of Clatworthy; Azure, a chiveron Ermine, between 3 garlands Or, leaves Vert.

Clifford, of Culm John; Checque Or and Azure, a bend Geules.

Clifford, of Kingſtington; Checque Or and Azure, on a bend Guels, 3 lyons paſſant Argent.

Cliſt, of Cliſt; Argent, 3 pyles undée, in point Azure.

Clopton, of Kentiſbere; Argent, chiveron between 3 eglets diſplaied Azure.

Clobery, of Bradſton; Arg. a chiv. betwixt 3 bats, or reremice, Sable.

Crawthorn; Argent, 3 crows Sable, a labell of 3 Geules.

Crawthorn; Argent, a chiveron Sable, betwixt 3 crows Sable.

Croft, of Exon; Argent, 2 chiverons Sable, within a border Geules.

Crocker, of Lincham; Argent, a chiveron ingrailed Geules, betwixt 3 crowes Sable.

Crewſe, of Crewſe Morchard; Azure, a bend Argent and Geules indented, [betwixt] 6 eſcallops Argent.

Crewſe, of Anſtye Crewſe; Azure, a bend betwixt 6 eſcallops Argent.

Crewſe, of Nitherex; Azure, 2 bends betwixt 12 eſcallops Argent.

Crewſe,

Crewſe, of Denvale; Or, a chiveron betwixt 3 molets Geules.

Criſpyn, of Stancomb; Geules, 10 loſenges, 4, 3, 2, 1, Argent.

Criſpin, of Wolſton; Geules, 10 loſenges Ermine, 4, 3, 2, 1.

Criſtenſtow, of Wicroft; Azure, a bend indented Or and Ermine, 2 cotiſes Ermine.

Cricheſter, of . . . . . ; Sable, a feſſe between 3 ſtarres Or.

Crofton, of Exon; p Pale indent Azure and Or, a leopard paſſant counterchanged, on a chief Argent a fleur de lis, between 2 roſes Geules.

Creſe, of Launſon; Argent, 3 leaves of ye water Vert.

Crudge; Argent, on a bend Azure, 3 birds Or, between 2 greyhounds Sable.

Creulegh, of Creulegh; Checque Or and Vert, a bend Geules.

Crimes, of Bokland Monacorum; Or, on a barr Geules, 3 martlets Argent, a chief nebule Azure & Arg.

D.

Dauney, of Norton Dawney; Argent, on a bend cotized Azure, 3 cinquefoils Or.

Dauney, of Woodbere; Argent, on a bend cotiſed Sable, 3 cinquefoils Argent.

Damarell, of Milton Damarell; Azure, on a chief Geules, 3 creſſants Argent.

Damarell, of Woodbiry; Per feſſe Geules and Azure, 3 creſſants Argent.

Damarell, of Gidley; Per feſſe Geules & Azure, 3 creſſants Or.

Dabernon, of Bradford; Azure, a chiveron Or.

Dabernon, of Dunſland; Azure, a chiveron Or, & 3 eſcallops Or in chief.

Davils, of Marland; Argent, a chiveron batailed above Ermins, [betwixt] 3 flour de lis Sable.

Davy; Azure, 3 cinquefoiles, and on a chief Or, lyon paſſant Geules.

Dennys, of Blagdon; Azure, 3 Dane axes erect Or.

Dennys, of Orlegh, giveth the ſame; but firſt, Azure, a hand and arme Argent, holding an ax Or.

Dennys, of Holdeſworthy; Ermine, 3 Dane axes erect Geules.

Dennys, of Gidecot; Argent, a chiveron between 3 axes Geules.

Dennys,

Dennys, of Bradford; Argent, a chiveron ingrailed betwixt 3 axes Geules.

Dennys, of Holcomb; Ermine, a chiveron betwixt 3 Dane axes Geules.

Dennys, of Combralegh; Geules, 3 leopards faces vorant fleur de lis Or, a baſton ingrailed Azure, [over all].

165 Denſill, of Filley; Sable, a molet betwixt the horns of a creſcent Argent.

Dernford, of Stonhous; Sable, a rame's hed caboſſed Argent, hornes Or.

Dernford; a pillar with a crowne on the top, a ſerpent enfolded about the pillar.

Deane, of Newton Petroke; Argent, a lion rampant Purple.

Detlinge; Argent, a chiveron betwixt 3 cuppes Sable.

Dinham, of Nutwell; Geules, 4 fuſils in feſſe Ermine.

Dinham, of Weare Giffard; Geules, 4 fuſils in feſſe between 6 roundles Ermine.

Dinham, of Wortham; Geules, 4 fuſils in feſſe within a border Ermine.

Dillon, of Chymwell; Argent, a lion rampant Geules, debruſed with a feſſe Azure, thereon 3 creſcents Geules, with as many eſtoiles between their points Azure.

Dirwyn, of Fulford; Geules, a pale ingrailed Ermine, debruſed with a feſſe Ermines.

Dimock, of Ivebrige; Argent, on a chief Sable, 3 ſtarres Or.

Digbye, of Raddon Coorte; Azure, a flour de lice Argent.

Doćton, of Hertland; Argent, a creſſant Sable, on a chief Geules, 2 creſcent Or.

Doddeſcombe, of Doddeſcombe; Argent, 3 diſplaied eglets Geules, 2, & 1.

Dodenhaye, of Doddeſcomblegh; Sable, a bend Ermine, cotiſed Or.

Douriſh, of Douriſh; Argent, a bend cotiſed within a border Sable,

Doune, of Doune Raph; Pale of 6 Argent and Azure, on a feſſe Geules, 3 molets Or.

Downe, of Eſt Downe; Geules, a buck's face Ermine, horned Or.

Duport, of Exon; Barry of 6 Or & Azure, a ſaltier within a border ingrailed Geules.

Dun, of Batiſhorn; Argent, 3 molets Geules.

Dunſcomb, of Dunſcomb; 2 barres and a demy griffon in chief.

Dunſcomb, of London & Dunſcomb; p chiveron Azure and Geules, 3 bucks trippant Argent.

Duke, of Oterton; p feſſe Argent & Azure, 3 garlands counterchanged.

Ducke, Recorder of Exon; Or, on a feſſe unde Sable, 3 fuſils Or.

Dodderidge, of Haywood, a judge; Argent, cruſule Geules, 3 bends, [ſhould be pallets] unde, Azure.

Drake, of Aſh; Argent, a dragon wiver Geules.

Drake, of Buckland Monacorum; Sable, a feſſe [wavy] betwixt 2 ſtars [in pale] Argent.

Drewe, of Brodhembiry; Ermine, a lyon paſſant Geules.

Drewell, of Exon; Sable, a chiveron Argent, between 3 bunches of daiſies.

E.

Edgcomb, of Mount Edgcomb; Geules, on a bend Sable, cotiſed Or, 3 bores heds [coupt cloſe] Argent.

Edmonds, of Plymouth; Or, a chiveron Azure, on a canton Sable, a bore's hed [coupt cloſe] Or.

Ellicot, of Exon; Maſcule, [rather lozenge] Or and Azure, within a border Geules.

Elliot; Barre unde Argent & Azure, a chiveron Geules.

Elliot; Barre unde Argent & Azure, a chiveron Sable, betwixt 3 caſtels Sable.

Engleis, of Stockley Engleis; Sable, 3 lioncells rampant Argent.

Engleis, of Engliſhays; Azure, 3 garbes and a chief Argent.

Ellis, of Holdeſworthy; Or, a ſaltier Azure, croſlette belowe perced above, [or rather, a ſaltire, whoſe upper ends terminate in maſcles, & its lower ones in plain croſſes].

Englefild; Barre Argent and Geules, on a chief Or, a lyon paſſant Sable.

Engliſhvill, of Bradlegh; Geules, on a bend Argent, 3 bendlets Sable.

Eſſe, of Sowton; Argent, 2 chiverons Sable.

Eſſe, of Greenſlinch; Argent, a tree Vert, debruſed with 2 chiverons Sable.

Eſtchurch; Azure, a croſſe verry Argent & Geules, counter verry a ſun Or in 1 quarter.

Eſton, of Eſton; p chiveron Or & Geules, 3 ſea dragons [naiant] counterchanged in pale crowned.

Erle, of Bindon; Geules, 3 eſcallops within a border ingrailed Argent.

Evelegh, of Holcomb; p pale Or & Sable, 2 chiverons between 3 griffons paſſant counterchanged.

Eſtmond, of Exon; Sable, a chiveron Argent, between 3 molets of 6 points Or perced.

F.

166 Farway; Sable, a chiveron between 3 eſcallops Argent.

Farindon, of Farindon; Sable, 3 unicornes [current in pale] Argent.

Falwell, of Falwell; Geules, on a bend unde Argent, 3 water bougets Sable.

Falwell; Geules, on a bend Argent, 3 water bougets Sable.

Ferrers, of Beer Ferrers; Or, on a bend Sable, 3 horſhoes Argent.

Ferrers, of Churchton; Or, on a bend Sable, 3 horſhoes Argent, a molet Geules in ſiniſter quarter.

Ferrers, of Fenyton; Argent, on a bend Sable, 3 horſhoes Or.

Ferrers, of Trowlegh; Argent, a bend Geules, on a chief Vert, 2 cinquefoils Argent.

Feſard; Or, on a bend Sable, 3 beares heds eraſed Argent, moſeled Or.

Fillegh, of Fillegh; Geules, a feſſe verry betwixt 6 cros formyes Or.

Finamore, of . . . . . ; Geules, 2 chiverons Ermine.

Fichet, of . . . . .; Geules, a lyon rampant Or; over all, a bend Argent.

Fiſſacre, of Comb Fiſſacre; Sable, ſix fiſhes hariant Or, 3, 2, 1.

Fiſſacre, of Morlegh; Argent, on a chiveron Azure, 3 fiſhes [hariant] Or.

Fiſſacre; Geules, a chiveron betwixt 3 dolphins hariant Or.

Fitzſtephan, of Norton; Geules, an eagle bicepted diſplaied Or.

Fitzpayne; Geules, 3 lions paſſant [in pale] Argent; over all, a bend Azure.

Fitzpayne, of Cheriton Fitzpayne; Argent, 2 wings joyned [in lure] Geules.

Fitzwarren, of Tawſtoke; Quarterly, [per feſs] indented Argent and Geules.

Fitzwarren, of Brightlegh; Argent, a chief indented Geules.

Fitzwarren, of Toteley; Geules, 10 bezants, & a quarter Argent.

Fitzwarren, of Brightlegh, 33 of Edward 3, his ſeale; Bend verry betwixt ſix croſlets with border ingrailed.

Fitzbernard, of Holcomb; verry, on a chief Gules, 2 molets Or.

Fitzhenry, of Exon; Argent, a crofs ingrailed Sable.

Fitz,

Fitz, of Fitzforde; Argent, a cros ingrailed betwixt 12 droppes [guttes] Geules.

Forteſcu, of Wymondſton; Azure, a bend ingrailed Argent, cotiſed Or.

Forteſcue, of Norreys; the ſame, with a creſſant Sable.

Forteſcue, of Weare Giffard; the ſame, within a border Argent.

Forteſcue, of Fallapytt; a creſſant within a creſſant [for difference].

Forteſcue, of Pruteſton; a creſſant Argent in ſiniſter part.

Forteſcue, of Spridelſton; . . . . . .

Forteſcue, of Buckland Filley; Weare's, with a creſſant Gules.

Fowell; Argent, a chiveron Sable, on a chief Gules, 3 molets Argent.

Fowntayne, of Bawcombe; Argent, 3 [bars] gemels Geules, on a canton Azure a lion paſſant.

Fountayne, of Exon; Argent, croſſe between 4 flour de lice Sable.

Folliot, of Warlegh; Barrule Argent and Geules, a bend Sable.

Forde, of Forde; Azure, 6 leoncels rampant Argent, crowned Geules.

Forde, of la Forde; Sable, a poppey with rootes and fruite Or.

Forde, of Fordemore; a caſtell Argent, a croſſe formee in the port; over all, a ducal crown Or.

Forde, of Bagtor; Party per feſſe Argent and Sable, in chief a greyhound [currant] Sab. in baſt an owl within a border ingrailed, all counterchanged.

Fowke, of Pyll; Ermine, a bend cotiſed Geules, chardged with 3 eſcallops Argent.

Fulford, of Fulford; Geules, a chiveron Argent, and Argent, a chiveron between 3 bears heds eraſed Sable.

Fulford, of Newton Abbot; a lion crowned; over all, a bend.

Furneaux, of Hughton; Sable, a chief Or.

Furneaux; Geules, a bend between 6 croſlets Or.

Furneaux, of Fen Otery; Argent, a bend between 6 croſlets Geules.

Furneaux, of Lapford; Azure, a bend between 6 croſlets Or.

Fulkeray; Checque Argent & Sable, a feſſe verry Argent and Geules, of Bokland Baron. 167

Furſland, of Buketon; Argent, a lyon rampant Azure, betwixt 3 cros formy fitches Geules.

Furſdon, of Furſdon; Argent, a chiveron Sable, between 3 bundels of furſe Vert.

Floyer, of Floyerhays; Sable, a chiveron between 3 arrowes Argent; and Sable, 3 arrowes, within a border ingrailed Argent.

Flemynge, of Bratton; Verry, a chief checque Or and Geules.

Flemynge, of Otery; . . . . . .

Frye, of Yartye; Geules, 3 horſes [currant in pale] Argent.

Frye, of Fryes Hele; Vert, 3 horſes [currant] Argent, 2, & 1.

Fraunceis, of Fraunceſcoort; Argent, a chiveron ingrailed between 3 molets Geules.

Fraunceis, of Ivedon; the ſame, with a labell of 3 Azure.

Frankcheyney, of Cliſtgerard; Ermine, on a chief Geules, 3 lions rampant Argent.

French, of Sharpham; Sable, a bend between 2 dolphins hariant Argent.

* Franklin; . . . . . .

G.

173 Grimſton, of Grimſton; Argent, a chiveron betw. 3 boares heds [coupt cloſe] Sable.

Gambon, of Morſton; Argent, a feſſe between 3 mens legges cooped Sable.

Garland, of Whitfild; Geules, 2 pales Or, a chief parted [per pale] Or and Azure, on ye firſt a chaplet Vert, on ye 2^d^, a demy lion Or.

Gay, of Goldworthy; Or, on a feſſe betwixt 3 eſcallops Azure, five fuſils Argent.

Gale, of Crediton; Azure, a feſſe Argent, frette Azure.

Gay; Ermine, on a chief Sable, 3 eſcallops Argent.

Geere, of Hevitree; Geules, on 2 barres Argent, 6 maſcles Azure, on a canton Or, a leopard's face Azure.

Giles, of Dene; p chiveron Argent and Azure, a lion rampant counterchanged.

Gilbard, of Compton; Argent, on a chiveron Sable, 3 roſes of the field.

Gilbard, of Bowringſlegh; the ſame, within a border ingrailed Geules.

Giffard, of Weare Giffard; Sable, 3 fuſils in feſſe Ermine.

* From hence, to page 174, there is in the original a tranſpoſition of ſeveral pages.

Giffard, of Halſbiry; the ſame, with a labell of 3 Geules.

Giffard, of Brightlegh; the ſame, with the labell and a molet Argent.

Gille; Maſcule Or and Vert, a leopard rampant Argent.

Gille; Maſcule Argent and Vert, a lyon rampant Or.

Gibbe, of Fenton; Argent, 3 battle axes [erect] Sable.

Giffard, of Hellond; Azure, 3 flour de lice Arg. 2, & 1, on each a pellet.

Godwyn, of Cliſt William; Argent, on a bend Geules, 3 maſcles Argent, between 2 demy lyons Sable.

Goove, of Gooveſhoys; Argent, a cros [lozengy] between 4 eagles diſplayed Sable.

Gorges, of Warlegh; Argent, 3 gorgets Azure, on within the other.

Gorges; Maſcule Or and Azure, a chiveron Geules.

Glanvill, of Taviſtoke; Azure, 3 ſaltires Or.

Grenvill, of Bideford; Geules, 3 horſemen's reſts, or ſufflues, Or.

Graas, of Tingegraas; Ermine, a feſſe between 3 cinquefoils Geules.

Gray, Marques Dorſet; Barre [of ſix] Argent and Azure, a labell Ermine, 3 torteaux in chief.

Gray, of Exon; Or, on a bend Azure, 3 martlets Argent.

Gatpath, of Gatpath; Argent, a chiveron betw. 3 goats heds erazed Geules.

Grane, of Munkhamton; on a bend cotiſed 3 maſcles.

Grenham, of Woborneford; Vert, a chief Or.

Gervais, of Exon; Quarterly, Argent & Geules, a border Vert beſanted.

Gervays, of Exon; Argent, 6 feathers Sable, 3, 2, 1.

H.

* Haccomb, of Haccomb; Argent, 3 bends Sable.

Hach, of Woolley; Geules, 2 demy lions gardant Or.

Hach, of Aller; the ſame.

Halſe, of Kenedon; Sable, a feſſe between 3 griffons heds erazed Argent.

Hall, of Hall; Azure, a chiveron Ermine, between 3 chaplets of roſes Argent.

* Continuation of p. 167.

Halgewell;

Halgewell; Or, on a bend Geules, 3 goates [paſſant] Argent; and Argent, on a chiveron Geules, 3 annulets Or.

Hamley; Argent, 3 hounds [paſſant] Azure, 2, 1.

Hakworthy; Sable, 2 bends undée Argent, of Hakworthy.

Hawkeridge, of Hawkeridge; Geules, a bend undée Argent, in ſiniſter point a hawke on a perch Or.

Hancock, of Comb Martyn; Geules, a hand erect, and on a chief Argent, 3 cocks Geules.

Hankford, of Annery; Sable, a chiveron [barry] undée Argent and Geules.

Harlewyn; Azure, ſemy of flour de lices Argent.

Harlewyn, of Sidmouth; Azure, 3 apples Argent, a file in chief Geules.

Harvy, of Culm John; Geules, on a bend Argent, 3 trefoiles Vert.

Harrys, of Radford; Sable, 3 creſſants within a border Argent.

Harrys, of Hayne; y^e^ ſame, with his difference.

Harris, of Cornwood; . . . . . .

Hart, of Modbiry; Geules, a bend betwixt 3 flour de lice Argent.

Hayne, of Hayne; Argent, chiveron Gules, between 3 martlets Sable.

Hathey, of . . . . .; Sable, a chiveron Ermine, betwixt 3 birds Argent, beake & leggs Geules.

Haydon, of Cadhay; Argent, 3 barres gemells Azure, on a chief Gules, [a bar] danzy Or.

Hanley, of Dartmouth; Argent, 3 hunting hornes and a brod arrow Sable in pale, feathers and hed Or.

Hawkins, of Plymouth; Sable, a lion paſſant & 3 bezants in chief, the baſe wavy Argent and Azure.

Hays, of Bindon; Argent, a blaſinge ſtarr Geules.

Hamton, of Rockbere; Geules, on a feſſe Argent, 2 molets Sable.

Hays, of Exon; Azure, on a pale Or, 3 bulls faces Azure.

Halberton; Azure, a lyme hounde Or, 2 collers about the neck Geules.

Hathey; Sable, 3 birds Argent, beake and legges Or.

Hallap; Or, 2 bends Sable.

Harford, of Plymouth; Argent, 5 fuſils in feſſe Geules, a lyon paſſant in chief Sable.

Hannynfild; Ermine, a chiveron Sable.

170 Hardeſhull; Argent, a chiveron Sable, between 8 mertlets Geules.

Harwell;

Harwell; Argent, on a feſſe unde Sable, 3 hares heds eraſed Argent.

Hake, of Columpton; Sable, 3 hakes, [fiſhes], hariant Argent.

Hake, of Oterton; a chiveron between 3 ſtags heds within a border ingrailed.

Halbenc; Argent, on a chiveron Sable, 2 voyders Or.

Hackwell, of Exon; Argent, a bend betwixt 6 trefoils Purple.

Herle, of Ilfercombe; Geules, a fece Or, betwixt 3 herles [cranes] proper.

Hele, of Hele; Geules, 5 fuſils in bend Argent, on every fuſil on ſpot of Ermine.

Hele, of Fleete; . . . . . .

Hele, of Wembiry; . . . . . .

Hele, of Gnawton; . . . . . .

Hele; . . . . . .

Hele; . . . . . .

Hengeſcot; Argent, a chiveron between 3 leopards faces Azure, on ye chiveron 3 pallets Argent, each charged with a pellet.

Hengeſcot, of Hengeſcot; Ermine, on a chiveron Azure, 3 pallets Argent, between 3 leopards faces Azure.

Hereward; Geules, a cros croſlet Argent.

Hext, of Kingſton; Or, a caſtell between 3 halberds [erect] Sable.

Heaton; Argent, on a bend Sable, 3 bulles faces.

Henton, of Oldport; Vert, a bend Or.

Hengeſcot; Argent, on a chiveron betwixt 3 leopards faces Azure, 3 annulets Or.

Hille, of Hilſcoort; Geules, a faltier verry between 4 molets Argent.

Hill, of Shilſton; Argent, a chiveron between 3 water bougets Sable.

Hill.

Hingeſton, of Wonewell; Geules, an arme and hand holding a battle ax Argent.

Hinxſon, of Tawſtoke; Azure, a chiveron Argent, betwixt 3 ſunnes Or.

Hiwis, of . . . . .; Geules, frette, and a canton Argent.

Hiwis, of Sand; Argent, on a bend Sable, 3 fiſhes Argent.

Hillerſdon, of Mymeland; Argent, on a chiveron Sable, 3 bulles faces Argent.

Helion, of Afferiſton; Argent, on a bend Sable, 3 martlets Or.

Hidon, of Hemioke; Geules, 3 bezants, a labell of 3 Argent.

Hidon, of Cliſt Hidon; the ſame, the labell of 5.

Holbroke, of Holbroke; Or, a chiveron Geules, on buckle uppon ye point of ye chiveron Sable.

Hoxham, of Hoxham; Argent, a lion rampant Sable.

Hoxham; Pale of 6 . . . . . a chiveron.

Humfravill, of Lapford; Geules, cruſule a cinquefoil Or.

Humfravill, of Doune Humfravill; Geules, 3 cinquefoils and a chief Or.

Holland, Duke of Exon; the armes of England, within a border of France.

Holland, of Weare; Azure, florette a lion rampant gardant Argent.

Holland; the ſame, within a border ingrailed Geules.

Holland; the border ingrailed Argent.

Hody, of Combe; Argent, a feſſe indented within, [point in point], Vert and Sable.

Hody, of Nitheway; the ſame, within 2 barrulets Sable and Vert.

Holway, of Wadeton; Sable, 2 ſwords [in] ſaltier points upwards Argent, hilt and pomels Or.

Holway, of Holway; Geules, a feſſe betwixt 3 creſſants Argent.

Holway, 17 of Kinge Edw. 3; . . . . . on a feſſe 3 annulets within a border ingrailed . . . . . .

171 Holcomb, of Holcomb; Barre unde of ſix Azure and Ermine.

Holcomb, of Hole; Azure, a chiveron Argent, between 3 mens heds Ar. ſcarſed, [wreathed], Or.

Holbeame, of Hobeme; Argent, a chiveron enarched Sable.

Horton, of Horton; Argent, a feſſe Geules, betwixt 3 lions rampant Sable.

Horton, of Horton; Vert, 3 eſcallops Or, a file Argent.

Houndeſmore, of Northcot; Argent, 3 hounds heds erazed Sable, within a border ingrailed Geules.

Houndeſmore; Argent, a chiveron Sable, betwixt 3 egles legs eraſed Geules.

Hone, of Otery St Mary; Argent, 2 bars wavy betw. 3 hone ſtones Azure.

Hone; a feſſe ingrailed betwixt 3 molets.

Honychurch, of . . . . . ; Argent, a dragon's hed eraſed betwixt 2 molets Geules, in bend ſiniſter.

Hooker, of Exon; Or, a feſſe verry Argent & Geules, between 2 leopards paſſant Sable.

Hooker;

Hooker; Geules, on a feſſe ingrailed Argent, 2 flour de lice Azure, between 3 cinquefoils Argent.

Howchurch; Sable, 3 creſſants Geules, on each an annulet Argent.

Hore; Argent, a ſpred eagle bicepted Azure.

Hull, of Larkbere; Geules, a chiveron between 3 talbots heds erazed Sable.

Hurſt, of Oxton; Or, a ſunne Geules.

Huckmore, of Buckland Baron; p chiveron Sable and Or, 2 reping hookes in chief Or, a more cock in baſt Sable.

Hunt, of Chidley; Azure, on a bend Or, 3 leopards faces Geules, between 2 water bougets Or.

Hunt, of Aſhwater; Vert, a flour de lis Or.

I and J.

Jay; Argent, a chiveron between 3 jayes Azure.

Jay; Argent, 2 chiverons Geules, betwixt 3 jaies Azure.

Jewe, of Botlegh; Vert, a lion rampant gardant Ermine, a feſſe Geules.

Jewe; Argent, a chiveron between 3 Moores heds & necks cooped [in profile] proper, bands about ye hed Arg.

Jewell; Argent, on a chiveron Azure, a woman's hed crowned Or, between 3 gilliflours Geules, ſtems Or, on a chief Sable, a lewre between 2 hawkes Azure, with bells Arg.

Jermyn, of Exon; Geules, 3 piles in point Ermine.

[Jude, or] Inde; Argent, on a chiveron betwixt 3 flour de lice Gules, 3 molets Argent.

Inkpen, of Ditſam; Geules, 2 bars gemels Or, a chief indented Ermine.

Inkelton, of Inkleton; Geules, 3 tonnes Argent, hooped Or, 2, 1.

Inkelton; Argent, a chiveron ingrailed betwixt 3 tonnes Sable.

Ippocras; Sable, 3 branches of ippocras betwixt 2 bendlets Argent.

K.

Kimbeare, of . . . . . ; Argent, 2 chiverons within a border ingrailed Geules.

Kaleway, of Mokeſbere; Argent, 2 glaziers irons in ſaltier Sable, between 4 pears pendant Or.

Kayleway; y^e^ ſame, within a border ingrailed Sable.

Kawoodley, of Kawoodley; Geules, 2 wings joyned Argent; over all, a feſſe Azure.

Kawoodley, of Exon; the ſame, a creſſant Argent on the feſſe.

Kaull, of Halcomb Burnell; Quarterly, embatiled Argent and Sable.

Kaignes, of Winkley; Azure, a bend unde, cotiſed Argent.

Kelly, of Kelly; Argent, a chiveron between 3 billets Geules.

Kemthorn, of Kemthorn; Argent, 3 cherry trees, with rootes Vert, cherries Or.

Keys, of Exon; p chiveron Geules and Sable, 3 keys [erect] Or, 2, 1.

Kirkham, of Blagdon; Argent, 3 lions rampant Geules, within a border ingrailed Sable.

Kirkhill; Or, a ſpred eagle, [with one head], Sable.

Kingdon; Argent, a chiveron Sable, between 3 magpyes proper.

Kirton; Argent, a feſſe and 2 chiverons embraſed Geules in chief.

Knovill, of Batiſhorn; Argent, 3 molets Geules, 2, & 1.

Knolle, of Knolle; Argent, a man on horſeback armed Sable.

Knolles, of Little Hempſton; Argent, a hawke ſeiſing a bird Sable, bels Or, on a chief Argent, 3 bird bolts [erect] Azure.

Kitſon, of Ipilpen; Sable, 3 fiſhes haurient Argent, a chief Or.

L.

172 Langfurd, of Langford; Pale of ſix Argent and Geules, a chief Azure.

Langford, of Axworthy; Pale of 6 Argent and Sable, on a chief Vert, a lion paſſant Or.

Larder,

Latder, of Upton Pyne; Argent, on 3 piles, in ye chief Sable, [as many] bezants Or.

Lapflode, of Sidbiry; Geules, a chiveron between 3 goates heds erazed Argent, horns Or.

Langdon, of Langdon; Argent, a chiveron between 3 ravens Sable.

Langdon; Argent, a cheveron between 3 beares heds erafed Sable.

Lawrenc, of Otery St Mary; Checque Or and Sable, on a bend Geules, 3 eſcallops Argent.

Langham; Argent, a chiveron batale, counter batele Geules, between 3 trefoiles Vert.

Lacy, Biſshop of Exon; Azure, 3 ſhovelers heds erafed Argent.

Lamprey, of Horwood; Sable, a chiveron between 3 lampreys Argent.

Lamprey; Sable, 3 lampreys barwiſe Argent, cheyned Or, within border ingrailed Argent.

Lante, of Exon; Per pale Argent and Geules, a cros ingrailed counterchanged.

Langley, of Bawley; Ermine, a bend Vert.

Legh, of Legh; Or, an eagle riſing Sable.

Legh, of Legh, neere Tiverton; Vert, a ſaltier betwixt 4 egles diſplaied Or.

Legh, of Bromford; . . . . . .

Legh, of Southlegh; Or, 3 fuſils in feſſe Azure.

Legh, of Legh, neere Taviſtoke; . . . . . .

Legh, or Ley, of Legh, in Beer Ferrers; Argent, a chiveron betwixt 3 beares heds cooped cloſe, heds bendwiſe Sable.

Leyton; Argent, a ram [trippant] Sable, horned Or.

Lewes; Argent, 3 beares paſſant Sable, moſeled Or.

Leuer; Sable, 3 lewers Argent, 2, 1.

Levermore, of Exon; Argent, a feſſe Sable, betwixt 3 bunches of leaves Vert.

Lippincot, of Wibbery; Partie p feſſe bataile Geules and Argent, 3 catts paſſant counterchanged.

Lympenny, of Netherks; p pale Geules and Sable, a catt paſſant between 3 roſes Argent.

Loringe, of Knowſton Beapell; Quarterly, Argent and Geules, a bendlet Geules.

Lowman, of Netherton; Argent, on 3 eſcocheons Sable, 3 gantlets Or.

Lomen, of Gidſam; Sable, the ſun Or.

Loriwell, of Lorywell; . . . . . a lion rampant gardant.

Lowman; Argent, 3 ſcocheons Geules, each chardged with a bend unde- between 3 caterfoiles Argent, within a border Sab. beſanted.

Lovis, of Ugbere; Or, a cheveron ingrailed Sable, between 3 birds proper.

Lucy; Geules, 3 luces hauriant Or.

Luſcot, of Luſcot; Azure, a ſtag's hed caboſed Argent, within a border ingrailed Or.

Luccomb, of Stockley Luccomb; Sable, a chiveron between 3 lions heds raſed Argent.

Lutton, of Moliſh; . . . . . .

M.

168 Mallet, of Deandon; Azure, 3 eſcallops Or, 2, & 1.

Mallet, of Woollegh; the ſame, with a creſſant.

Mallock, of Axmouth; ꝑ chiveron ingrailed Or and Sable, on 3 roundles 3 flour de lice, all counterchanged.

Malſton, of Malſton; Argent, a wolf paſſant Sable, langued and armed Geules.

Malherbe; Or, a chiveron Geules, between 3 nettle leaves [erect] Vert.

Malherb; Argent, a bunch of nettles Vert.

Maynard, of Sherforde; Argent, a chiveron Azure, between 3 [ſiniſter] hands coped [erect] Geules.

Mayne; Geules, a feſſe Argent, between 4 hands Or.

Maihew; Geules, a chiveron verry between 3 [ducal] crownes Or.

Marchant, of Stoodlegh; Azure, 7 maſcles Argent, 3, 3, 1.

Marſhall, of Sidmouth; . . . . . a feſſe between 3 [cheſs]rooks Or.

Marſhall, of Exon; Or, on mil inke Sable, a chief Geules.

Marſhall, of Tingras; Or, a mil inke Sable.

Martyn, of Dertington; Argent, 2 barres Geules.

Martyn, of Exon; the ſame, with ye difference of brethren.

Mathew,

Mathew, of Dodbroke; Sable, a ſtorke [cloſe] Argent.

Matesford, of Daldich; Argent, a chiveron Geules, betwixt 3 caterfoiles Or, ſtems Geules.

Marney; Geules, a lion rampant gardant Argent.

Mapowder, of Simſon; Barrule Geules and Argent, on a chief Argent, a greyhound [currant] Sable.

Merifilde, of Merifild; Argent, a chiveron Sable, between 5 Corniſh choughs.

Mewy, of Mewy; Geules, 3 mewes Argent, 2, 1, beake and legs Or.

Mewy; Sable, a chiveron between 3 mewes Argent.

Mewy; Argent, a feſſe between 3 mewes Sable.

Mewy, of Burrington; Ermine, a chiveron between 3 wings Sable.

Metſted, of Shepwas; Quarterly, Or and Geules, 4 eſcallops counterchanged.

Merton, of Merton; Azure, 3 bends Argent.

Merle, of . . . . . ; Geules, a feſſe pale of 6 Argent and Azure, between 3 [ſpur rowels] Argent.

Medvill, of . . . . . ; Sable, a chiveron Or, between 3 fiſhing hookes Argent.

Militon, of Mewy; Geules, a chiveron Or, between 3 millets hariant Argent.

Mille, of Mille; Ermine, a mill inke Sable.

Michell, of Taleton; p feſſe Geules and Sable, a chiveron betwixt 3 ſwans Argent.

Mohun, of Otery Mohun; Geules, a manch Ermine, the hand Argent, holding a flour de lis Or.

Mohun, of Poſtlinch; . . . . . .

Molton, of Pinho; Checque Or and Sable.

Molford, of Cadley; Sable, a feſſe Ermine, between 3 ſwans Argent.

Molford; Sable, a feſſe between 3 ſwans Argent.

Monthermer, of Stokenham; Or, an egle diſplaied Vert, beaked and membred Geules.

Montacut, of Woonford; Argent, 3 fuſils in feſſe Geules.

Montacute, of Stokenham; the ſame, within a border Sable.

Moore, of Moorehays; Ermine, on a chiveron Azure, 3 cinquefoils Or.

Moore, of Moore; Argent, a chiveron between 3 morecoks Sable.

Moorhay, of Morhay; Argent, a chiveron between 3 morecoks [heads] erazed [Sable].

Morton; Or, 3 morecoks Sable.

Morton; Or, a ſaltier between 4 croſs croſlets Sable.

Morgan, of Morganhays; Argent, on a bend Sable, a flour de lis between 2 cinquefoils Or, a chief . . . . . .

Moyle, of Stephenſton; Geules, a mule paſſant Argent.

Molyns, of Dunſmere; Ermine, a fer de molin Azure, perced Ermine.

Morcelles, of Goderington; Geules, 4 lozenges in feſſe Ermine, betwixt 6 cros croſlets Or.

169 Monceaux; . . . . . 3 chaplets within a border ingrailed . . . . .

More, of de la More; Argent, 6 martlets Sable.

More, of Leichurch; Argent, 2 barres ingrailed betw. 9 martlets Gules.

Munke, of Poderige; Geules, a chiveron between 3 lyons heds erazed Argent.

Mules, of Kingſcarſwill; Argent, 2 barres and 3 torteaux in chief.

Mules, of Ernſburgh; the ſame, with a creſſant.

N.

Newenham, of Newenham; Argent, 3 eglets diſplayed Geules.

Newcoort, of Pidekeſwell; Sable, a bend Ermine, between 2 egles diſplayed bicepted Or.

Newton, of Fardell; Argent, a bend cotiſed Azure, chardged with 3 garbes Or.

Newcomb, of Exon; Argent, a feſſe batalle between 3 eſcallop ſhells Sable.

Nitheway, of Sidbiry; Sable, a bul's hed caboſed Argent, hornes Or.

Norreys, of Norreys; Quarterly, Geules and Argent, the 1 and 4 quarter frette Or.

Norton, of Brokhill; Argent, a chiveron between 3 eſcallops, 2, & 1, Sable.

Norton; Argent, on 2 pales Sable, ſix croſlets fitchy Or.

Nonant,

Novant, of Brodecliſt; Argent, a lyon rampant Geules, cue furſe [ſc. queue fourche.]

Noble, of Exon; Or, 3 hurts Azure in feſſe, between 2 lyons paſſant Geules.

Norlegh, of Norlegh; Or, a chiveron between 3 roſes Geules.

Northcot, of Northcot; Or, 3 ſpred eglets Geules, on a chief Sable, 3 eſcallops Or.

Northcot, of Crediton; Argent, 3 croſſets in bend Sable.

Noble, of Biſhop's Tington; Or, 2 leopards paſſant, [ſhould be lions paſſant gardant], between 2 flanches Azure, on a feſſe Geules, 3 bezants.

O.

Orenge, of Exon; Argent, 3 hors brakes, or barnacles, barwiſe [in pale] Geules.

Okeſton, of Okeſton; Bende of 6 Argent and Geules.

Okeſton, of Exon; Geronde of 8 Azure and Or, a canton Ermine.

Okebere, of Okebere; Argent, a feſſe between 3 beares paſſant Sable.

Offewell, of Offewell; Ermine, 3 barres Azure.

Orwey, of Orwey; Argent, on a chief indented Sable, 3 croſſets fichy Or.

Orchard, of Comb Martyn; Geules, a chiveron Argent, between 3 pears [pendant] Or.

Oldport, of Oldport; Sable, a caſtell Argent.

Oxenbere, of Oxenbere; Or, an oxe [paſſant] Sable, hornes Argent.

Oldham, Biſhop of Exon; Sable, a chiveron Or, between 3 owles Argent, on a chief Or, 3 roſes Geules.

P.

Page; Geules, a chiveron between 3 birds Argent, beaks and legs Sable.

Page; Sable, a feſſe between 3 feathers Argent.

Payne, of Payneſhays; Azure, 3 doves Argent, beak and leggs . . . . . .

Palton, of Umberlegh; Argent, 6 roſes Geules, 3, 2, & 1.

Parry; Argent, on a chiveron Sable, 3 ſtags heds caboſed Or.

Paſſelew, of Horwood; Sable, a chiveron betwixt 3 lampreys Argent.

Paſmore; Or, a feſſe between 3 eſcocheons Geules, within a border Azure, beſanted.

Panſton, of Panſton; Argent, a fleur de lis Geules, within a border ingrailed Geules.

Parker, of North Molton; Sable, a buck's hed caboſed, between 2 flanches Argent.

174 Peverel, of Ermington; Or, a ſpred eagle Azure.

Peverel, of Sanford Peverell; Azure, 3 garbes Argent, & a chief Or.

Peverell, of .....; 3 garbes Or, chief Argent.

Perry, of Waters; Quarterly, Geules and Or, on a bend Argent, 3 lions rampant, [ſometimes paſſant], Azure.

Petre, of Wiſcombe; Geules, a bend Or, between 2 eſcallops Argent.

Petre, of Bowey; Geules, a bend Or (charged with a bird Sable, and 2 cinquefoils Azure), between 2 eſcallops Argent.

Periam, of Fulford; Geules, a chiveron ingrailed between 3 leopards faces Or.

Periam, of Exon; the ſame [a] creſſant [for difference].

Periham; Argent, a chiveron Azure, between 3 peares [pendant] Geules.

Perrot, of Pill; Ermine, on a bend cotiſed Geules, 3 eſcallops Argent.

Peniles, of Luckton; Argent, on a chiveron Azure, 3 fiſhes Or.

Pim, of Sidford; Argent, an annulet Sable.

Pike, of Bowringſlegh; Argent, 3 pichforks Sable.

Pyne; Geules, a cheveron Ermine, between 3 pine appels [pendant] Or.

Pine, of Bradford; Argent, a chiveron Sable, between 3 pine apples [pendant] Vert.

Pine, of Eſt Downe; .....

Piperell, of Pimford; Argent, a chiveron Geules, betw. 3 pine apples Vert.

Piperell; Argent, frette Sable, on a chief Geules, 2 goates, face to face, Argent.

Pine; Argent, a bend Geules, between 3 molets Sable.

Pine; .... a fece between 3 molets .....

Pillond, of Pillond; Sable, an eagle diſplayed Argent.

Pipard, of North Bovy; Argent, 3 payre of [bars] gemels Azure.

Pytt,

Pytt, of . . . . . ; Ermine, a buck's face, and a cros formy between the horns Geules.

Pirye, of Chidlegh; Argent, on a feſſe between 3 molets Sable, 3 beſants.

Pole, of Shute; Azure, ſemy flour de lice Or, a lion rampant Argent.

Pole, of Pole; Or, a ſtag's face Geules.

Pollard, of Horwood; Argent, a chiveron Sable, between 3 eſcallops Geules.

Pollard, of King's Nymeton; the ſame, with a creſſant [for difference].

Pollard, quartereth, Argent, a chiveron Sable, between 3 molets Geules.

Pomeray, of Biry; Or, a lion rampant Geules, within a border ingrailed Sable.

Pomeray, of Sandrige; [the ſame, with] a bezant on the lion's ſhoulder.

Pomeray, of Buckerell; Or, 3 lyons rampant Geules, within a border ingrailed Sable.

Pontington, of Pennycot; Argent, a bend Geules, betwixt 6 flour de lice Vert.

Poltymore, of Poltymore; Azure, a griphon ſergreant Or.

Poltymore; Or, a croſs ingrailed Geules; [over all], a baſton gobone Argent and Azure.

Poer, of Poerſhays; Partie p pale undé Or & Azure.

Poyerd; Azure, a bend Argent, between 2 cotiſes dancie Or.

Polton, of Molland; Argent, on a fece between 3 molets Sable, 3 bezants.

Potesford, of Potesford; Argent, a playne croſſe fitche in baſe Geules.

Popham, of Pole Antony; Argent, on a chief Geules, 2 ſtags faces Or.

Powlet, of Halberton; Sable, 3 ſwords [in pile, their] points downwards Argent, [pomeled & hilted Or.]

Polglaſs, of Ilfercombe; Geules, 3 bends ingr. Or.

Polton, of Exon; Ermine, on a fece Sable, 3 cros croſlets Or.

Poltimore; Or, a croſs ingrailed Geules; over all, a baſton gobone Argent and Azure.

Putford, of Putford; . . . . . a palle ingr. 175

Punchardon, of Heanton Punchardon; Argent, a cros ſarcell voyded Geules.

Prous, of Gidlegh; Sable, 3 lions rampant Argent.

Prous, of Aſſeriſton; the ſame.

Prous, of Gatcombe; the ſame, the field cruſule Or.

Prous, of Chagford; the ſame, with a labell of 3 Guels.

Prous, of Prous; Argent, a feſſe between 3 pellets.

Prous, of Exon; Ermines, 3 lyons rampant Argent.

Preſtwoode, of Whetcomb; Sable, a lion rampant between 2 flaſkes Or.

Prideaux, of Orcherton; Argent, a chiveron Sable, labell of 3 Geules.

Prideaux, of Theoburgh; the ſame.

Prideaux, of Soldon; the ſame, with a creſſant Or.

Prideaux, of Nitherton; the ſame, with a creſſant Sable, within a creſſant Or.

Prideaux, of Nutwell; Ermine, a chiveron [barry] unde Sable and Argent, a labell of 3 Gueles.

Pruteſton, of Pruteſton; Or, on a bend Azure, 3 cros formyes fitche Argent.

Preſton, of Up Otery; Argent, 2 barres, and on a canton Geules, a cinquefoil Or.

Prall, of Prall; Sable, 2 lyons combatant rampant Argent, crowned Or.

Prall, of Totnays; Sable, a ſtagge upright Argent; over all, a feſſe batale counterbatale Or.

Preſcot, of Preſcot; Ermine, a chiveron Sable, on a chief Or, two leopards faces Gules.

Preſcot; Sable, a chiveron between 3 owles Argent.

Prodhome, of Legh Prodhome; Azure, 3 lyons heds erazed Or.

Prye, of Colbrooke; Ermine, a chiveron Sable, a chief Azure, frette Or.

Pruſt, of . . . . .; Or, a chiveron between 3 molets of ſix points Sable.

R.

Ralegh, of Ralegh; Checque Or and Geules, a chief verry *.

Ralegh, of Strete Ralegh; Geules, a bend verry betwixt 6 croſlets Or.

Ralegh, of Charnes; Argent, a cros ſarcell Geules, between 3 croſlets fiche Sable.

* See Note at p. 109.

Ralegh,

Ralegh, of Nettlecomb Ralegh; Geules, 5 fuſils in bend Argent.

Ralegh, of Fardell; the ſame, with a labell of 3 Azure.

Ralegh, of Brounſcombe; the ſame, with a labell of 5 Azure.

Ralegh, of Warklegh; Geules, 3 ſpindels, [fuſils], in feſſe Argent.

Radford, of Radford; Sable, 3 lampagoes, [man tygers, with lion's bodyes and men's faces paſſant [in pale] cowarde Argent.

Rame, of Rame; Sable, a rame's hed [caboſſed] Argent, hornes Or.

Raymond, of Simſon; Argent, a chiveron between 3 eglets [diſplayed] Sable, a labell of 3 Gules.

Raſhlegh, of Raſhlegh; Argent, a croſs Sable, 2 text tees in chief Sable.

Radwey, of Radwey; Geules, 3 owles Argent, crowned Or.

Radwey, of Radwey, neere Sidmouth; Geules, a chiveron between 3 owles Argent, crowned Or.

Radington, of Peaton; Or, 3 [hurts].

Rake, of Rake; Sable, 3 rakes [bendways in pale] Argent.

Redvers; Or, a lion rampant Azure. 176

Reynell, of Weſt Woggewill; Argent, maſonry Sable, & a chief indented Sable.

Reynell, of Malſton; the ſame, a creſſant for difference.

Reynell, of Credy Wiger; the ſame, with ye creſſant & a roſe.

Reigny, of Brixton Reigny; Geules, 3 paring knives Argent, halfes, [hafts], Or.

Reigny, of Eggesford; Geules, 2 wings joyned [in lure] Ermine.

Reade, of Pole Antony; Geules, 5 fuſils in bend Ermine, within a border Sable.

Reade, of Blackborn; a croſs ingrailed, on ye firſt quarter a chiveron.

Reynell, of Ford and Wulburgh; Reynell's armes, with a molet [for difference].

Riſdon, of Bableigh; Sable, 3 bird bolts [erect] Argent, 2, 1.

Ridgway, of Tormohun; Argent, on a cheveron ingrailed Geules, 3 trefoils Or, between 3 peacocks heds erazed Azure, crownes about their necks Or. Now, Sable, 2 angels' wings [conjoined tips] upwards Argent.

Rider, of Wimbiry; Azure, 3 creſſants Or.

Riden, of . . . . .; p pale Argent and Geules, a griffon ſergreant counterchanged.

Rolle, of Stephenſton; Or, on a feſſe Azure danze, between 3 (delves) Azure, on each a lion rampant Or, 3 bezants.

Rolle, of Heanton Sachvill; the ſame, with his difference.

Rouſe, of Edmerſton; Or, an eagle diſplaied Azure, bitinge her wing.

Rohant, of Dodbroke; Or, 2 chiverons, and on a canton Geules, a molet Or.

Rogus, of Holcomb Rogus; Azure, a chiveron Argent, between 3 cheſt-rookes Or.

Rokland; Argent, an egle diſplaied Sable, beaked and membered Or.

Rowe, of Staverton; Geules, 3 [holy] lambes [paſſant], holding flaggs croſſed at the top Argent.

Roſin; Argent, a chiveron Sable, between 3 molets Geules.

Ruſſel, of Biſshop's Cliſt; Argent, a lion rampant Geules, on a chief Sable, 3 eſcallops [Argent], Erl of Bedford.

S.

Salle, of Munkhamton; Ermine, a feſſe Sable, [between] 2 demy lions rampant in chief, 3 maſcles Geules in baſe.

Salle, of Munkhamton; Geules, 2 leopards paſſant [in pale] Argent, within a border ingrailed Sable.

Sant Awbin, of Pikeſwell; Argent, on a croſſe Geules, 5 bezants.

Sant Awbin, of Comb Ralegh; Ermine, on a croſſe Geules, 5 bezants.

St Awbin, of Churchill; Ermine, on a bend Geules, 3 bezants.

St Liger, of Annery; Azure, frette Argent, a chief Or.

St Liger, of Dertinton; the ſame.

St Clere, of Todwell; p. pale Or and Azure, a ſun counterchanged.

St John, of Lapford; Argent, a bend Sable, on chief Geules, 2 molets Or, a border ingrailed Sable.

St George, of Ditſam; Argent, a lion rampant Geules, & a chief Azure.

St Maur, of North Molton; Argent, 2 chiverons Geules, a label of 3 Vert.

Sanford, of Whitford; Argent, 3 barres unde Azure.

Sandford, of .....; Argent, a chiveron between 3 martlets Sable.

Sachville,

Sachville, of Cliſt Sachville; Sable, a chiveron Ermine, between 3 bundels of arrows Argent.

Saiers, of Exon; Geules, a chiveron Or, between 3 mens heds cooped Argent.

Santhill, of Bradnege; Or, on a feſſe Azure, between 3 leopards faces [3 bezants, on each a fleur de lis Gules.]

Santon, of Santon; Argent, a chief Azure.

Santon, of Cheriton; Argent, on a chief Azure, 3 lions rampant Argent.

Savery, of Ratree; Geules, a feſſe verry between 3 unicorns heds cooped Or.

Savery, of Shilſton; the ſame, with a creſſant Or.

Seamer, of Biry Pomeray; Geules, 2 wings joyned [in lure] Or. 177

Seburgh, of Seburgh; Or, a ſaltier Vert, & label of 3 Geules.

Seward, of . . . . .; Geules, on a fece Or, 3 leopards faces Azure, between 2 chiverons Ermine.

Santon, of Cheraton; Or, on a chief Azure, 3 leoncells rampant Or.

Somaſter, of Pinford; Argent, a caſtell between 3 flour de lice Sable.

Sotford; Argent, a bend Geules, between 3 lions paſſant Sable. Sotwell.

Southcot, of Southcot; . . . . . .

Southcot, of Mouns Otery; Argent, a chiveron Geules, between 3 cootes Sable.

Southcot, of Kawoodlegh; the ſame, a creſſant Or for difference.

Southcot, of Shillingford; the ſame, with a molet for difference.

Southouſe; Azure, a bend cotiſed Argent, 3 martlets Geules.

Southorp, of . . . . . .; lion rampant.

Somerton, of . . . . . .; a chiveron between 3 leopards faces.

Sully, of . . . . . .; Ermine, 3 chiverons Geules.

Sully; Argent, 3 chiverons Geules.

Sully; the ſame, with an annulet Or, in ye higheſt chiveron.

Sully; the ſame, with a martlet Or.

Scobbahull, of Scobbahull; Argent, 3 flour de lice Geules, 2, & 1, label of 3 Azure.

Scoos, of Exon; Argent, chiveron Sable, underlaid with chiveron reverſed Sable.

Shilſton, of Shilſton; Ermine, a ſaltier Azure, between 4 croſs croſlets fiche Sable.

Sherman;

Sherman; Or, a lion rampant Sable, between 3 holly leaves Vert, of Knighteſton.

Shillingford, of Shillingford; Argent, a bend Geules, & labell of 5 Azure.

Slannynge, of Ley; Argent, 2 pales ingrailed Geules; over all, on a bend ingrailed Azure, 3 griffins heads [eraſed] Or.

Smythe, of Exon; Sable, a fece cotiſed between 3 martlets Or.

Smyth, of Totenays; Barry, unde of 6 Argent & Azure, on a chief Geules, 3 barnacles Or.

Shapwik, of Shapwike; Sable, a bend Or, on a canton ſiniſter Argent, a ſtag's face Geules.

Smart; Argent, a chiveron between 3 leopards faces Sable.

Snedall, of Plimpton; Or, a croſs ingrailed Azure, between 4 [torteaux].

Snape, of Snape; Argent, a lyon rampant Ermins.

Speke, of Branford Speke; Argent, 2 barres Azure; [over all], an egle diſplaied Or, bicepted.

Speccot; Or, on a bend Geules, 3 milinks Argent.

Speccot; Azure, a pile Arg. gutte Geules, a molet Or.

Spencer, Lord of Chitelhamton; Quarterly, Argent and Geules, fretted Or, a bend Sable.

Spencer, of Spencerſcombe; Argent, on a bend Sable, 2 payre of keys Or.

Sprent, of Colaton; Argent, 3 holy water ſprinklers Geules, 2, & 1.

Spurway, of Spurway; Argent, on a bend Azure, a ſpurre Or, between 2 garbs Argent.

Spurway, of Exon; Argent, on a bend Azure, 3 garbs Or, betwixt 6 ſpur rowels Sable.

Spicer, of Exon; [Per pale] Sable and Geules, 3 caſtels Argent, between 2 bendlets Ermine.

Spark; Azure, an eagle diſplaied Argent.

Slader, of Bathe; Geules, a chiveron Ermine, betwixt 3 horſe heds eraſed Argent.

Sprye, of . . . . . ; Azure, 2 barres, and [in] chief a chiveron Or.

Stafford, Erle of Devon; Or, a chiveron Geules, within a border ingrailed Sable.

Stapledon, of Stapledon; Argent, 2 bends undée Sable.

Stafferton,

Stafferton, of Stafferton; Argent, a chiveron Sable, betwixt 3 manches Vert.

Staplehill, of Staplehill; Argent, a chiveron Sable.

Stanton, of Clavelly; Sable, a chiveron betwixt 3 lions heds eraſed Argent.

Stavely; Argent, on a chiveron betwixt 3 lozenges Azure, 3 ſtags faces Or; 178 of Eſt Buckland.

Stanley; Argent, a bend Geules, on a canton Sable, a molet Or.

Stawell, of Sutcombe; Geules, a cros lozenge Argent.

Stowell, of Wike Stowell; the ſame, within a border ingrailed Argent.

Stowford, of Stowford; Argent, 2 glazier's irons in ſaltier Sable, betwixt 4 pears [pendant] Geules.

Stowford, of Stowford; Or, a chiveron betwixt 3 buls faces Sable.

Stowford, of Stowford, the Judge; Sable, a bend verry between 6 croſs croſlets, within a border ingrailed Or.

Stokhey, of Santon; Sable, a chiveron Ermine, betwixt 2 chevernels ingrailed Or.

Stockhey; Azure, 5 mertlets, and on a canton Argent, a molet Sable.

Stone, of Stone; Or, on a feſſe Sable, 3 plates.

Sture, of . . . . .; Or, a molet Sable.

Stephenſton, of Stephenſton; Sable, a chiveron between 3 cloſe hands holding ſtones Argent.

Stoner, of Ermingſton; Azure, 2 barres dancyes Or, a chief Argent.

Stoner; Sable, a chiveron betwixt 3 plates.

Strode, of Newnham; Argent, a chiveron between 3 conyes Sable.

Strode, of Wike Doune; Ermine, on a canton Sable, a molet within the horns of a creſſant Argent.

Strech, of Pinho; Argent, a lion rampant Geules.

Strech, of Aſhe; Argent, a bend engrailed Sable, between 3 martlets Geules.

Strickland; Sable, 3 eſcallops, 2, & 1, Argent.

Stinte; Ermine, on a bend Geules, 3 leopards faces Or.

Stantor, of Stantor; Sable, a chiveron between 3 birds Argent, within border ingrailed Ermine.

T.

Tapelegh, of Tapelegh; Geules, on a fece between 3 cros croſlets fiche Argent, a lion paſſant Azure.

Tacle, of Honyton.

Tancret; an inſcocheon Argent, an urle of cinquefoils Or; over all, a baſton Sable.

Tancret; p bend Geules and Argent, an urle of roſes counterchanged.

Talbot, of Sowreton; Argent, a chiveron between 3 talbots [paſſant] Sable.

Talbot, of Ham; the ſame, with a flour de lis Or on ye chiveron.

Talbot, of Exon; the ſame, with a creſſant Argent on ye chiveron.

Tatifer, of Anke; Azure, 2 bares betwixt 9 martlets Argent, 3, 3, 2, 1.

Terront; Argent, a chiveron betwixt 3 egles diſplaied Geules.

Tille, of Tilhows; Argent, a feſſe indented within Or and Geules, 3 trefoiles Sable in chief.

Tidiſden; Vert, a feſſe ingrailed between 3 molets Or.

Tichborne, of Breinden; Verry a chief Or.

Tinten; Geules, a ſtag's face Or.

Todwell, of Todwell; Argent, a feſſe betwixt 3 molets [Sable], within border ingrailed Geules.

Tothill, of Peamore; Azure, on a bend Or, cotiſed Argent, a lion paſſant Sable.

Torinton, Baron; Geules, 2 barres and a lion paſſant in chief Or.

Torinton, of . . . . .; [Azure], an egle bicepted diſplaied [Ermine].

Towker, of Exon; Barre of 6 Argent & Azure, a chiveron batailed Or, gutte Sable, betwixt 3 ſea horſes [naiant] Or.

Thorne, of Thorn; Argent, a feſſe Geules, between 3 lions rampant Sable.

Thorpe, of Kingſtington; Azure, a [feſſe] danzée Ermine.

Throgmorton, of Langacre; Geules, on a chiveron Argent, 6 barrelets Sable, a creſſant difference.

Thorber, of Malſton; Azure, on a feſſe ingrailed Argent, 3 fuſils Geules.

Tremayne, of Collacombe; Geules, 3 armes joyned [at ſhoulders in] triangle Or, hands Argent. 179

Trenchard, of Collacombe; Or, a chiveron betwixt 3 eſcallops Azure.

Trevilian, of Ernſcombe; Geules, a [demi] horſe upright Argent, [the] baſt wave Argent and Azure.

Treawin, of Were Giffard; Argent, on a bend Vert, betwixt 6 croſlets ſiche Geules, 3 croſier ſtafes Or.

Treloſk, of Dunterton; ꝑ pale Argent and Geules, fretted Or, a label of 5 Azure.

Trethirf, of Strete Ralegh; Azure, a ſtag's face Argent.

Treſilian; Sable, a chiveron Or, betwixt 3 goates [paſſant] Argent.

Trelawny; Argent, a chiveron Sable, betwixt [3] oken leaves Vert.

Trivet, of Stone; Argent, a trivet Sable.

Tremayle, of Sand; Argent, a fece Geules, between 2 tremeils Sable.

Tracy, of Bernſtable; Or, an eſcallop in chief Sable, between 2 bendlets Geules.

Tracy, of Wolcomb Tracy; Or, 2 bends Geules, a labell of 3 Azure.

Trobrige, of Trobrige; Argent, a bridge Geules, arched, with a flag on the top.

Tracy, of Ivedon; Argent, 3 ſalteres Sable.

Trewent; Ermine, 2 hornes endorſed Geules.

Treminet, of Hiwis Treminet; Sable, a chiveron betwixt 3 rowels Or.

Travers, of Pill; Argent, 3 beares paſſant in pale Sable, moſeled and cheyned Or.

Treſlake; Argent, 2 barres, and on a chief Geules, a lyon paſſant Argent.

Triſtram, of Denvall; Argent, 3 torteaux, a label of 3 Azure.

U and V.

Valletort, of Hurberton; Argent, 3 bends Geules, within a border Sable beſante.

Valletort, of North Tawton; Vert, on a bend Argent, 3 molets Geules.

Valletort, of Valletort; Argent, 2 pales Geules, 3 molets Sable in chief.

Valletort, of Cliſt Lawrenc; Argent, a feſſe and 2 molets in chief Sable.

Vacy; . . . . . .

Vere, of Colbroke; Quarterly, Gules and Or, a molet Ermine.

Vere, of Stotcomb; Sable, 3 bores heds Or.

Veale, of Vealhall; Argent, on a bend Geules, 3 calfes [paſſant] Or.

Viall, of Malcot; Argent, a ragged fece trunked Geules, between 3 pellets.

Vicary, of Dunkeſwell; Sable, on a chief Argent, 2 cinquefoils Geules.

Vivian, Argent, a lion rampant Geules, the baſt Vert.

Underdon, of Columpton; Geronde of 8, Or and Geules, on a chiveron Azure, 3 roſes Or.

Upcot, of Upcot; Argent, on a chiveron betwixt 3 bores [paſſant] Sable, 3 roſes Argent.

Ufflet, of Comb Fiſſacre; Argent, on a fece Sable, 3 croſs croſlets Or, 3 martlets Sable, in chief, 2, & 1.

Upton, of Upton; Sable, a cros ſarcell Argent.

Upton, of Poſtlinch; the ſame, with a molet [difference].

Upton, of Lucketon; the ſame, with a creſſant [difference].

Uvedall, of Hemyoke; Argent, a cros ſarcele Geules.

Vowell, alias Hooker, of Exon; Or, a fece verry between 2 leopards paſſant Sable.

W.

Walleis, of Raddon Coorte; Geules, a fece Ermine.

Way, of Marſh; Geules, a chiveron between 3 fiſhes naiant Argent.

Way, of Way; Or, a bend Sable, & on a chief Geules, 3 lions heds erazed Or.

Walrond, of Bradfield; Argent, 3 bulls faces Sable, horned Or.

Walrond, of Bovey; the ſame, with a creſſant Sable [for difference].

Warre, of Kitton; Geules, cruſule fitche a lion rampant, within a border ingrailed Argent.

Walleis;

Walleis; Argent, a bend Geules, within border Sable beſanted. 180

Waltham, of Kenne; Sable, a chiveron betwixt 3 ſuns Argent.

Wampage; Azure, an eagle diſplaied within a treſſure florie Argent.

Wadham, of Edge; Geules, a chiveron between 3 roſes Argent.

Wadham, of Anke; the ſame, with a molet Sable [for difference].

Waget; Argent, on a croſs Azure, 5 bezants.

Waterman; Or, a buck's face Geules.

Wadecot, of Wadecot; Argent, a feſſe danzée between 3 martlets Sable.

Waller, of Woodhous; Sable, 3 walnut leaves Or, between 2 bendlets within border ingrailed Argent.

Wampford, of Wampford; Argent, a fece and 3 molets Sable.

Warwick, of St Budocks; Argent, a feſſe Azure, frette Or, between 3 flour de lice Azure.

Walter, of .....; Argent, gutte, & 2 ſwords in ſaltier, points upward. Geules; [over all, a] lion rampant Sable.

Watton, of .....; Argent, on a chiveron [Azure], between 3 tunnes Sable, 2 hares Argent.

Walker, of Catpole; Azure, a gryphon ſergreant, partie p fece Or and Argent, a border ingrailed Ermine.

Warcope; Argent, a chiveron Azure, between 3 covered cuppes Sable.

Walcote, of .....; Argent, a chiveron between 3 cootes Sable.

Weele, of Wem; Sable, a hawke [cloſe] Argent, belles Or.

Weſton, of .....; Argent, a feſſe Sable, within a border ingrailed Geules.

Weſton; the ſame, the border bezanted.

Weſton; Argent, a fece Sable, within a bordure Geules beſanted.

Weſton; the border Geules, with molets Or.

Weſton; Argent, on a feſſe Sable, 3 trefoils Or, within border ingrailed Geules.

Wichalſe, of Chidley; p pale Argent and Sable, 6 creſſants counterchanged, 2, 2, & 2.

Wivell, of Crediton; Argent, 3 molets between 2 barres Sable, within a border ingrailed Geules.

Wiſe, of North Sidenham; Sable, 3 chiverons Ermine.

Wibbery, of Chagford; Geules, 3 lions rampant, field of flour de lice, within a border ingrailed Or.

Wibbery, of Wibbery; Argent, a fece bataile counterbatale Sable, between 3 caterfoiles Geules.

Willington, of Umberlegh; Geules, a faltier verry.

Willinton; Barry bendy indented Or and Sable, a chief Geules.

Wike, of Cocktree; Ermine, 3 battle axes [erect] Sable.

Wike, of Bindon; Argent, chiveron Ermynes, between 3 burnells, [birds], proper.

Wike, of Exon; Barre Or and Sable, a bend Azure over all.

Wike, of Wike Amadas, neere Taviſtoke; . . . . . .

Wiatt, of North Shillingford; Azure, a chief Gules; over all, a hors brake, [barnacle], Argent.

Wiger, of Bradwood Wiger; Or, a faltier verry, a label of 5 Geules.

Windeſlade, of Windeſlade; Argent, a chiveron [barry] unde Azure and Argent, between 3 lapwinks Sable.

Wilford, of Oxton; Geules, a chiveron Ermine, between 3 leopards faces Or.

Winard, of Woonford; Argent, on a bend Azure, 3 molets Argent.

Williams, of Stofford; Argent, a fece between 3 birds heds razed Geules, collored Argent.

Windham, of Blackburgh Bolhay; Azure, a chiveron between 3 lions heds razed Or.

Willoby, of Payhembiry; . . . . . .

Woode, of Aſhridge; Barre Argent and Sable, on a canton Geules, halfe a woodman, with a club Or.

Wood, of Binley; Geules, cruſule Or, 3 demy woodmen, with clubbes Or.

Wood, of Lewtrenchard; Sable, cruſule 3 leopards faces Or.

Woode, of Harſton; Argent, an oke Vert, on a mount in baſe Vert.

Woode, of Woode; Argent, a chiveron Sable, & 2 leopards faces in chief Gules.

181 Wootton, of Widworthy; Sable, cruſule Or, 3 lions rampant Argent.

Wootton; Ermine, a fece betwixt 3 leopards faces Geules.

Wootton, of Ingelborn; Argent, a ſaltier ingrailed, between 4 molets Sable.

Wolton, Biſshop of Exon; . . . . . .

Woolfe, of Wolf's Nymet; Or, 3 wolfes paſſant Azure.

Woolfe; Argent, a chiveron betwixt 3 woolfes [paſſant] Azure.

Wolrington, of Wolrington; Sable, 3 egles heds, and the field filled with molets Or.

Wolrington, of Hach; Geules, 2 demy leopards paſſant Or.

Wolrington, of Wolrington; Azure, a chiveron Ermine, between 3 lions rampant Argent.

Woorthe, of Woorth; Argent, an eagle diſplaid, bicepted Sable, beaked and membred Or.

Woorth, of Compton Pole; Argent, an egle diſplaid, bicepted Sable; over all, a fece Geules.

Wollecomb, of Wollecomb; Argent, 3 barres Geules.

Wortham, of Wortham; Geules, a chiveron Ermine, between 3 lions [gambs eraſed & ereƈt] Argent.

Worſton, of Worſton; Sable, a fece unde between 3 gotes heds eraſed Argent.

White, of Holcomb Paramore; Argent, on a bend Sable, 3 fiſhes Or.

Whitinge, of Woode; Argent, a bend unde cotiſed Sable.

Whitinge; Argent, on a bend Sable, 3 fiſhes Argent.

Whiddon, of Chagford; Argent, a chiveron between 3 ſpear heds Geules.

Whiddon, of Whiddon; the ſame, with a creſſant [difference]

Whiker, of Exon; Argent, on a fece Sable, 3 fuſils Or, between 3 lions heds raſed Geules.

Whitlock; Party per feſſe Or and Sable, a bend unde between 2 locks counterchanged.

Whitlegh, of Efford; Azure, on a bend Or, 3 torteaux.

Whitacre, of Plymouth; Sable, a fece between 3 maſcles Argent.

Whitfilde, of Whitfilde; Or, a bend, and on a chief Azure, 2 molets Or.

Whaliſburgh, of . . . . .; Argent, 3 bends Geules, within a border Sable bezante.

Whitfield, of Whitfild; Argent, a bend, & on chief Sable, 2 molets Or, a talbot [paſſant] in baſt Sable.

Wray, of Wray; Sable, a fece between 3 battle axes ereƈt Argent.

Wray, of North Truſſell; Sable, a feſſe Argent, between 3 battle axes ereƈt headed Argent, and handles Geules

Wray, of Northwike; Ermine, 3 battle axes ereƈt Sable, now called Wikes.

Y.

Yarde, of Churchton Ferrers; Argent, a chiveron Geules, between 3 water bougets Sable.

Yarde, of Yarde; Or, three yards erect Sable.

Yearthworth, of Ipilpen; Argent, 3 ſtags heds cooped Sable, collers about the necks Argent.

York, of Crediton; Argent, a fece unde [Azure], between 3 ſtars, betwixt the horns of as many creſſants [Sable].

York, ſergeant at law; Azure, a chiveron between 3 aſs heds erazed Or.

Yeo, of Henton Sachvill; [Argent], a chiveron between 3 mallards Azure.

Younge, of Opton Hilion; Ermine, on a bend cottiſed Sable, 3 gryphons heds eraſed Or.

Z.

Zouch, of North Molton; Geules, 10 bezants, 4, 3, 2, & 1.

Zouch Lord of Totenays; the ſame, and a canton Ermine.

Zouch, of Blaktoryton; the ſame, with a quarter Argent.

Zouch, of Exon; Geules, a chiveron between 3 bezants.

The Names of ſuch Nobles, Knightes, & Gentlemen, wch 183 have bin of ſpeciall marcke, & whoſe Names are not [now] to bee found in this Shire.

Roger Mules held LYWE & WADELESCOT in Kinge Will^a^m Conq. tyme; from him iſſued John Lord Mules, whoſe heire is therle of Huntington. Roger Mules, from him Code, of Cornwall, is diſcended, as heire generall, by Damarell, of Gidley; John Mules, of Erneſborough, in Kinge Henry 6 tyme, unto whom Arſcot, of Dunſlande, is heire by Batten, & the heires of the Lord Bray by Halwell & Gilbard.

Walter Clavill held LOMEN, & other lands in Devonſhire, in Kinge Will^a^m Conq. tyme; thiſſue male fayled in Kinge Rich. 2 tyme; the heire generall ys Bere, of Huntſam, & theire remaynes none of y^t^ name in this ſhire.

Hervy de Hilion held ASSESTON in the Conq. tyme; & y^t^ name contynewed unto Kinge Edw. the 1 tyme, & theire is not any of y^t^ name in this ſhire.

Nicolas Baliſtar, or Alabaſter, held divers lands in this ſhire in ye Conq. tyme; the name contynewed unto Kinge Edw. 3 raigne; the heir generall is my Lord Chicheſter's ſonne, by his mother [Ann], ye daughter [& heir of John] Copleſton, of Egesforde, & theire [is] not any of the name in this ſhire.

Tedbald Fitz Bernard held HOLCOMB (nowe corruptly called HOLCOMB BURNELL) in ye Conq. tyme; his name contynewed unto Kinge Edw. 1 raigne, but nowe their is none of y^t^ name in this ſhire.

Robert de Albemarle, or Damarell, held MYDLETON, COLCOMBE, FLUIT, & other lands in Devonſhire, in ye Conq. tyme; from whom iſſued divers howſes, namely, Milton Damarell, wch contynewed unto Kinge Edw. 2 tyme; Damarell, of North Hiwis, whoſe heire is Tremayne, of Colecombe; Damarell, of Woodbiry, which contynewed unto thend of Kinge Edw. 3 tyme, whoſe heires are the heires of the Lord Bonvill, Grevill Lo. Brooke by Willoughby Lord Broke, Cheyney, Stafford, & Matravers, and Sr John Strangways by Tailbois, Stafford, & Matravers; Damarell, of Gidley; whoſe heire

heire is Code; Damarell, of Aveton Giffard, whoſe heires are Byry, of Byry in Erber, & Edgcomb, by Dernford. Theire is remayning on of this name, of meane quality.

Henry de Nonant held great poſſeſſions in this ſhire in Kinge Henry 1 tyme; the name contynewed unto the begyñynge of Kinge Edw. 3 raigne; the heire generall Alis was maried unto Sr John Bechamp, of Rime; the heires generall of Beachamp were Forteſcu & Challons; the heires of Challons were by Dennis & Bonvill, of Combralegh, Moore, of Moorehays, Fulford, Forteſcue, of Wymſton, the heire of Larder, & Rouſe, & Ridgway, by Southcot, Barnhous, & Kirkham.

Reginald de Valletort, in Kinge Henry 1 tyme, held HURBERTON, whoſe heire generall was Pomeray in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme; from hym iſſued Joell de Valletort, Lord of North Tawton, whoſe heires generall, in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme, were maried unto Oliver Chambernon, Richard Chambernon, of Modbiry & Lyff; from Oliver Chambernon ar deſcended Woode, of Aſsherige, Gilbard, & the heires of Bigbiry; from Richard Champernon are the Champernons that nowe remayne; and from Lyff is deſcended Mallet, of Enemer.

Theire was alſoe on other famyly of Valletort, wch contynewed from Raph Valletort, unto Kinge Henry 8 tyme, & then the heire generall was maried unto Pollard, of King's Nymeton. Theire is not any gentleman remaynynge of y^t name in this ſhire.

184 Tracy, of Bernſtaple, his genealogy is ſett downe in the honor of Bernſtaple; but their was on other famyly of Tracy, of Wollecomb Tracy, wch ended in John Tracy, ſonne of Sr Henry Tracy, of Wollecombe, whoſe twoe ſiſters, Iſabell, was firſt maried unto Sr Herbert Mawris; 2, unto Sr Simon Roges; &, laſtly, unto Sr Edmond Botiler; & Iſold was maried, firſt, unto Sr Richard Fitz Stcphan; &, 2, unto John Mauger. Theſe twoe ſiſters made partićion, anno 5 of Kinge Edw. 3. Theire is not any of y^t name remaynynge in Devonſhire; but in Gloceſterſhire this name is.

Raph Ferrers, of Beere, his genealogy is ſett formerly downe; but other famylies iſſued from hym, as that of Churchton, wch contynewed unto Kinge Henry 6 tyme; the heires generall of wch are Aſhford, & Yarde, & on other, wch contynewed unto Kinge Henry 7 tyme, whoſe heire is Marg̃et, daughter of James Kirkham, maried unto W^m Weſtofer. The name is extinct in this ſhire.

Will^am

Will^am Peverell, in Kinge Henry 1 tyme; from whom iſſued twoe famylies, y^e on of Ermyngton, the other of Sanford. The firſt ended in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme in John Peverell, whoſe ſiſter Amy was wief unto Sr Nicas de Carru, from whom are iſſued the famylies of ye Carewes in Devonſhire, & other places in England. The ſecond alſo brought foorth twoe famylies. That of Sanford ended in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme in Thomas, wch died anno 28 of Kinge Edw. 1, leavinge his land unto his three ſiſters, Margaret, wief of Sr Elias Cottell; Jone, wief of Sr John Wrokeſhall; & Dioniſia, wief of Sr John Rivers. I find not what became of any iſſue from them, for the land was alienated unto other famylies. Out of a younger howſe of Sanford their iſſued Sr Thomas Peverell, wch died in Kinge Henry 4 tyme, whoſe daughter Elinor was maried unto Walter Lord Hungerford, thanceſtor of therle of Huntingdon, & Hungerford, of Wiltſhire. There is not any remaynynge of ye name of Peverell in this ſhire.

Pagan de Boterford held 2 knighte's fees of ye honor of Bery in Kinge Henry 1 tyme; the name contynewed unto Kinge Henry 4 tyme. The heire generall, by Mey, was Gibbe, of Fenton, whoſe heires are Wootton, & ye Lady Giles. None are left of ye name.

Elias de Cliſt held CLISTS in Kinge Henry 1, called after Cliſt Will^am, & Cliſt Gerard, of the owners. The name contynewed unto Kinge Henry 3.

Richard de Charteray held 14 knight's fees of the honor of Bernſtaple in Kinge Henry 2 tyme. The name contynewed unto Kinge Edw. 2 tyme, & I finde not whoe was heire of this famyly; but the name is quite extinguiſhed.

Richard Fleminge held STOKE FLEMYNGE in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, at what tyme Fulk de Painell granted unto hym 40^s land, & the manſion howſe of Lud his grandfather in UFFECULM, & land in HOUNSPULL, called Ludſham; his famylye ended in Kinge Henry 3 [tyme], in Will^am his grandſonne, & the moſt part of this land came unto Reginald Lo. Mohun.

Erkenbald Flemynge held on knighte's fee of the honor of Bernſtaple, & divers other lands in Kinge Henry 2 tyme. The name in this famylye contynewed unto ye latter end of Kinge Henry 6 tyme; then the heires generall were maried unto Bellew & Delun. The heire male is in Ireland Baron of Slane; & theire is not any of y^t name & famylye in Devonſhire.

Antony de Bruera, or Brewer, held TYNGE BREWER, & 5 knighte's fees of Okhamton, in Kinge Henry 2 tyme. The heire male failed in the latter

end of Kinge Henry the 3 raigne. The heires generall were maried unto Graas, from whom is deſcended Copleſton, & unto Sr Raph Doune, from whom is deſcended Strode, of Dorcetſhire.

185 Symon Fitz Rogon, or Rogus, of Holcomb Rogus, held 5 knighte's fees of Okhamton in Kinge Henry 2 tyme. This name & famylye contynewed unto the begynnynge of Kinge E. 3. The heires generall are Blewet, & the heires of Wadham, by Chiſelden. Theire is not any left of this name wthin Devonſhire.

Guy de Brian held 5 knighte's fees of Okhamton in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; ye name contynewed unto ye latter end of Kinge Richard 2 tyme. The heire generall is therle of Northumberland. Theire is none left of the name in this ſhire.

John de Hidon, of Hemyoke, held 6 fees and dī in Kinge Henry 2 tyme of the honor of Okhamton; his iſſue male contynewed in the eldeſt lyne unto the raigne of Kinge Edw. 1, & then the heire generall was maried unto Dinham. The name contynewed in a younger howſe unto Kinge Rich. 2 tyme, & then the heire generall was maried unto St Clere. Theire is none left of the name.

Baldwin de Belſton held 3 knighte's fees in Kinge Henry 2 tyme of Okhamton. The heires generall were maried unto Speccot, & Fulford, in the latter end of Kinge Henry 3. Baldwin, 2 ſonne of Sr Richard Speccot, took the name of Belſton, & his grandſonne John Belſton ſold his land unto Sr John Beaumont. There is none left of the name.

Willam Bozon held 8 knighte's fees & dim̄ of the honor of Totenais. Thiſſue male contynewed in ye firſt lyne unto the begynnynge of ye raigne of Kinge Edw. 1; then the heires generall were maried unto Ferrers, of Churchton, & Chiverſton. The heires of Ferrers are Aſhford & Yarde. The heires of Chiverſton are the heires of the Lord Bray. A younger howſe contynewed unto Kinge Henry 6 tyme, & then the heire generall was maried unto Fulford. The name is extinct.

Philip de Hiwys held of the honor of Torrinton 3 knighte's fees in Kinge H. 2 tyme. Thiſſue male contynewed unto the latter end of Kinge Edw. 3 tyme. The heire generall is Copleſton, by Hauley & Treſilian. Theire is not any left of that famylye; but theire is of the name of another famylye, wch came out of Somerſetſhire.

Phillip

Phillip de Merton held MERRON & SUTCOMB in Kinge Henry 2 tyme. The name contynewed unto ye latter end of Kinge Edw. 3 raigne, & the heire generall was maried unto Stowell; but none remayneth of the name of Merton in this ſhire.

Roger Cornu held THORNBIRY, & other lands, of ye abbot of Taviſtok by 2 knighte's fees in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; from hym proceeded twoe famylyes, thon of Horwood, wch contynewed unto ye raigne of Kinge Henry 4. The heires generall were Pollard, & Horſy, by Wilford; the other of Thornbiry, wch contynewed unto the raigne of Kinge Henry 7. The heire generall is Speccot. There is none of the name of Cornu remayning in this ſhire.

Will^a^m Fitzſtephan held NORTON & TUNSTALL in Kinge Henry 2 tyme. The name contynewed unto the latter end of Kinge Edw. 3, & none remayñes.

Roland de Nymet, or de Nymeton, held on knighte's fee of Okhamton in Kinge Henry 2 tyme. The name contynewed unto ye raigne of Kinge Edw. 1, & is nowe extinct.

Will^a^m Talbot held on knighte's fee of Okhamton. The name contynewed in his poſterity unto Kinge Henry 6 tyme. The heire generall is Kelly. None remayneth of y^t^ name in Devonſhire.

Will^a^m Fitz Cadiho held on knighte's fee of Okhamton in Kinge Henry 2 tyme. The name contynewed unto King Henry 4 tyme. The heire generall ys Arſcot, by Batten, and Dawbernon. The name is extinct.

Ilgeram de Aubernon held BRADFORD, & other lands in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; from hym iſſued twoe famylyes, thon of Bradford, wch contynewed unto Kinge Edw. 1 tyme. The heire generall was Giſſard, of Yeo, by Dennys, of Bradford; the other of Dunſland, wch contynewed unto Kinge Henry 6 tyme. The heire generall is Arſcot.

Hugh Peytevin, or Pictavenſis, held twoe knighte's fees of Bery in Kinge Henry 2 tyme. The name contynewed unto Kinge Edw. 1 tyme. The heire generall is Chicheſter, by Wiger, and Wootton. Their is none left of y^t^ name in Devonſhire.

Roger de Campell, or Champeaux, held 7 knighte's fees of Oliver Tracy 186
in Kinge Henry 2 tyme. The name contynewed unto Kinge Edw. 3 tyme; & nowe none left.

Wido de Brituill held 5 knighte's fees in Kinge Henry 2 tyme of ye honor of Totenays; & contynewed unto Kinge Edw. 1 tyme; and is not now any remayninge.

Richard Bauceyn held half a knighte's fee of [the honur of] Totenais in Kinge Henry 2 tyme. The heire generall was maried unto Hiwis in the begynnynge of Kinge Edw. 1; unto whom, by Treſilian, & Hauley, Copleſton is heire. Their is none of y^t^ name.

Richard Burdon held KINGSTINGTON in Kinge Henry 2 tyme. The heire male remayned unto Kinge Henry 4 tyme. The heire generall is Clifford, by Thorp.

Raphe de Hanton, of Didſham, held 2 fees of Totenays. The name contynewed unto Kinge Edw. 1 tyme. The heire generall ys Walgrave, of Suffolk, by Inkpen, Fichet, Hille, & Cheyney. The name is extinct.

Robert Bicklegh held 9 fees of Totenays in Kinge Henry 2 tyme. The name was fayled in Kinge . . . . . tyme; & noe gentleman of y^t^ name is nowe in Devonſhire.

Gilbert Finemore held on knighte's fee & half of Gloceſter in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; and Sir Gilbert was the laſt in Kinge Henry 3 tyme.

Martyn de Fiſſacre held on knighte's fee of ye Biſshop of Exon in Kinge Henry 2 tyme. The name ended in Kinge Rich. 2 tyme. The heires generall are Holway, & Walrond, by Ufflet.

Joſcelin Treminet, or de Tribz Minetis, held 2 knighte's fees of Bery in Kinge Henry 2 tyme. The name fayled in Kinge Edw. 3 tyme. The heires generall by Dymocke, are Chicheſter, by Wootton, & the heires of Britricheſton, Carſwyll, Wyvell, & Barnhous.

Oſbert de Wadeton held on fee of the Biſshop of Exon in Kinge Henry 2 tyme, & Iſabell, ye heire generall, wief of Martyn Fiſſacre, whoſe heires are Holway and Walrond.

Richard Barrun held on fee & half of Bery. The heire male contynewed unto Kinge Henry 6 tyme. The heire generall is Pollard. Noe gentleman of y^t^ name remayns in Devonſhire.

Roger de Omnibus Sanctis, or Toutzaints, held 2 knighte's fees of Bernſtaple. The name fayled in Kinge Edw. 2 tyme.

Oſbert Giffard, of Buketon, held on fee of the Biſshop of Exon in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; his poſteryty were called Buketon, & contynewed in y^t^ name unto the raigne of Kinge Edw. 3. The heires are the heires of Marwood.

Gregory Lupus, Lowe, or Wolf, held on fee of Okhamton in Kinge Henry 2 tyme. The heire generall was maried unto Randall in Kinge Henry 7 tyme.

Stephan

Stephan de Stantor held half a fee of the Biſshop of Exon in Kinge Henry 2 tyme. The name contynewed in Devon unto Kinge Henry 6 tyme; & is nowe in Wiltſhire.

Henry Humfravill held 5 fees of Gloceſter in Kinge Henry 2 tyme. The heire male of the chief famyly ended in Kinge Edw. 3 tyme. The heire generall ys ye Lord St John, Erle of Bolingbroke. On other hows contynewed unto Kinge Rich. 2 tyme. The heires generall were Newburgh, & Will^a^m Bechamp.

Hugh Stoddon held STODDON in Kinge Henry 2 tyme. The name contynewed unto the latter end of Kinge Edw. 3; & theire is none of y^t^ name at this preſent.

Nicolas Kalewey held MOKISBEARE, & divers other lands in Devon, in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; wch name contynewed their land unto the raigne of Queene Eliſabeth; but they dwelled in Hamſhire, & the name decayed. Theire was [a] younger howſe, wch dwelled at Columpton, whoſe heires generall were Cooke, of Otery St Mary, Horwoode, Behethlond, Peytevin, the daughters of Lighte.

Raph de Boſco, or Boys, of HALBERTON, in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; his name contynewed theire unto thend of Kinge Edw. 3 raigne. His heire generall is John Lord Powlet, by Burton. Theire were other famylies of the name of Boys; but noe gentleman of y^t^ name in Devon doth remayne. The name of Woode was anciently written de Boſco, of wch theire are remaynyng divers famylies.

Will^a^m Malherb held FENYTON in Kinge Henry 2 [tyme]. The name contynewed unto Kinge H. 7 tyme. The heire generall, by Ferrers, ys Margaret, daughter of James Kirkham, maried unto Will^a^m Weſtofer.

Such

187 Such auncient Gentlemen wch are yeat remaynynge in this County of Devon; but have departed wth theire auncients Lands, & dwell in other Places.

Raph Pomeray held BIRY, & divers other lands in Devonſhire. The name & heire male of the howſe contyneweth, but the lands ſold.

Will^a^m de Pola held SOUTH POLE, NORTH POLE, SLAPTON, & other lands in this ſhire. The name remayneth in this county.

Robert Baſtard held HALVARDESORE, MEWY, EFFORD, & divers other lands in this ſhire. The lands are in others; the name remayneth in this county.

Roſelin de Bello Monte held SOUTH TAWTON in Kinge Henry 1 tyme, and Thomas de Bello Monte held 4 knighte's fees of Okhamton in Henry 2 tyme.

Robert Fitz Martin held DERTINGTON, wth other lands in this ſhire, in Kinge Henry 1 tyme. The lands are in others; the name remayneth in this countye.

Richard Eſpeke held WEMWORTHY, BRADFORD, & divers other lands in this ſhire, in Kinge Henry 1 tyme; and the land contynewe[th] in his name.

Richard de Grenvill held BIDEFORD in Kinge Henry 1 tyme; & the land doth contynewe in his name.

Herebert de Pino held BRADFORD PINE in Kinge Henry 1 tyme. The name contyneweth; & the land in Antony Copleſton.

Joell de Northcot held 4 parts of a knighte's fee of the Biſshop of Exon in Kinge Henry 2 tyme. The name remaynes; the land in others.

Robert Deneys held half a fee of thabbot of Taviſtoke in Kinge Henry 2 tyme. The land diſcended unto the heires generall; ye name remayneth.

Baldwyn de Eſſe, or Aſh, held 4 knighte's fees of Okhamton in Kinge Henry 2 tyme. The name remaynes.

Nicolas Kelly held 3 knighte's fees of Okhamton in Kinge Henry 2 tyme. The name remaynes, & part of the land.

Jelanus Dennys held ORLEGH in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; & the land contyneweth in his name.

Richard Cophin held ALWINTON in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; & the land contynewes in his name.

Mawris de Pola held 6 fees in Kinge Henry 2 tyme of ye honor of Totenais. The name remaynes.

Oliver Dinant, or Dynham, held HERTLAND, & other lands in this ſhire. The name remaynes; but the lands went unto ye heires generall.

Walter Prous held GIDLEY in Kinge Henry 2 tyme. The name remayns; the land in the heire generall.

John Colum held 4 part of a fee of Totnais in Kinge Henry 2 tyme. The name remaynes.

Jordan Chambernon held UMBERLEY 12 of Kinge John. The name remaynes.

Will^a^m Kaynes held half a fee in WINKLEGH; & contynewed in y^t^ name, untill lately the heire ſold it, & dwelleth in Somerſetſhire.

Bartholmew de Hela held HELE, neere Bradnidge in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; & Sr Roger de Hele in Kinge Henry 3. The land deſcended unto the heire generall. The name contyneweth in this ſhire; & divers famylies of y^t^ name are at this preſent.

Baldwin de Eſſe held ESSE, or ASH, called after Eſſe Raph, of the owner thereof; hee held this land in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; but [it] is nowe in the heire generall; but the name remayneth in this ſhire.

John Forteſcue had WYMONDESTON, in Devonſhire, of the gift of Kinge 188
John, anno regni ſui 10. The heire male lately ſold it; but their is iſſued from hyme divers famylyes in this ſhire, & other ſhires of that name.

LA CHAPELL & HEGHEN Sr Alan Baſſet had of the grant of Will^a^m Peverell, of Sanford, in mariage wth Lucia, ſiſter of the ſaid Will^a^m, in the beginnynge of the raigne of Kinge Henry 3; & Sir Robert Baſſet hath lately ſold it.

Galfride Prideaux held Orchardton in Kinge Henry 3 tyme; & Robert Prideaux hath lately ſold it; but theire are diverſe famylies remaynynge in this ſhire, wch are iſſued from hym.

Jeffrey

Jeffrey Coryton held CORYTON in Kinge Henry 3 tyme; & John Coriton hath lately ſold it, & lyves in Cornwall.

Sir Raph Rous held LITTLE MODBIRY in Kinge Henry 3 raigne. The land is alienated; but the name iſſued from hym remayneth.

Sr Baldwin Mallet held DEANDON by Mabill his wief, daughter of Sir Hamelin de Deandon, in Kinge Henry 3 tyme; lately ſold by Sr John Mallet.

---

191 The Names of ſuch Gentlemen wch doe ſtill retayne their Lands & dwell in this County; & the tymes wherein I finde by Records & Evidences.

Richard Grenvill held BIDEFORD, & dwelled theire in Willam Rufus' tyme; & the heire male contyneweth the poſſeſſion thereof.

Richard Cophin held ALWINGTON in Kinge Henry 1 tyme; & the heire male doth contynewe his poſſeſſion thereof.

Stephan Aſſeford, or Eſſeford, held ESSEFORD, nowe called ASHFORD, in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; & the heire male contyneweth ye poſſeſſion thereof, & dwelleth theire.

Nicolas Kelly held KELLY in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; & the heire male contyneweth the poſſeſſion thereof, & dwelleth theire.

Willam de Copleſtona held COPLESTON in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; & hath contynewed in the poſſeſſion thereof, in the heire male, unto this tyme.

Richard Eſpek held BRANFORD SPEKE & WEMWORTHY, where his howſe was at Haywood; & contyneweth in the heire male unto this day.

Jelenus Dacus, or Dennys, held ORLEGH in Kinge Henry 2 tyme; & contyneweth in the heire male, wch nowe dwelleth theire.

Baldwin

Baldwin de Accelana, or Akeland, held AKELAND in Kinge John's tyme; & the heire male contyneweth the poſſeſſion thereof.

Nicolas Speccot held SPECCOT in Kinge John's tyme; & the heire male contyneweth ye poſſeſſion theireof.

Will^a^m Fulford held FULFORD in Kinge John's tyme; & the heire male contyneweth the poſſeſſion thereof.

Robert Crewes held CREWSE MORCHARD in Kinge John's tyme; & the heire male doth contynewe his poſſeſſion & dwellinge theire.

John Thorn held THORNE in Kinge John's tyme; & his iſſue male doth contynewe in y^e^ ſame land.

Robert de Wollacombe held WOLLACOMBE in Kinge John's tyme; & his iſſue male doth contynewe his dwellinge theire.

Will^a^m Kaleway held STOFFORD in Kinge John's tyme; & [it] was given unto Phillip his younger ſonne, whoſe poſterity were called Stowford, & contyneweth in y^e^ ſame land.

Richard Wallerond held BRADFILD in Kinge Henry 3 tyme; & the heire male contyneweth his dwellinge theire.

Richard de la Worthe held WOORTH in Kinge Henry 3 tyme; & contyneweth in the heire male, & dwelleth theire.

Nicolas de Douris held DOWRISH in Kinge Henry 3 tyme; & the heire male contyneweth his dwellinge theire.

Robert Clatworthy held CLATWORTHY in Kinge Henry 3 tyme; & it doth contynewe in the heire male.

Roger de la Strode held STRODE in Kinge Henry 3 tyme, & contyneweth in the heire male.

John de la Moore held MOOREHAYS, neere Columpton. in Kinge Henry 3 tyme; & his iſſue contyneweth, & hath his dwellinge in the ſame place.

John Kirkham held ASHCOMB in Kinge Henry 3 tyme; & Sr Robert his ſonne removed his dwellinge unto Blagdon in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme; & ye heire contyneweth this land.

Will^a^m Wray held NORTHWIKE in Kinge Henry 3 tyme; & his iſſue male contynewed in the ſame land; & in Kinge Rich. 2. changed his name, & was called Wike.

Roger, the ſonne of Robert Pollard, held WRAY in Kinge Henry 3 tyme; & his iſſue male doth yeat, or lately contynewed the ſame land.

Richard Birye, of BIRYE in Erber, held the ſame land in Kinge Edw. 1. 192: tyme; & his iſſue male contyneweth his dwellinge theire.

John Baunſilde held POLTYMORE in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme; & his iſſue male doth, & hath contynewed theire dwellinge theire.

Bartholmew Giffard held HALESBIRY; & his iſſue male contyneweth his dwelling theire from Kinge Edw. 1 tyme.

Will^a^m Prouz, 4 ſonne of Sr Will^a^m Prous, of Gidlegh, dwelled at CHAGFORD; & his iſſue male contyneweth in the ſame, from Kinge Edw. 1 tyme.

Peter Trobrige dwelled at TROBRIGE, in Crediton, in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme; and his iſſue male contynew their dwellinge theire.

Walter de Furſdon held FURSDON in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme; & the iſſue male contyneweth his dwellinge theire.

Hugh Monachus, or le Moigne, held PODERIGE in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme; & the iſſue male of him nowe enjoyeth the ſame.

Richard Eſſe, or Aſhe, held SOWTON, or CLIST SOMESON, in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme; and his iſſue male poſſeſſeth the ſame, & dwelleth theire.

Richard at Foorde held FORDEMORE, neere Plymtree, in Kinge Edw. 1 tyme; & it contyneweth in the heire male.

Robert Bere held HUNTSHAM in Kinge Edw. 2 tyme; & thiſſue male contyneweth his dwellinge theire.

John de Chuddelegh held ASSERISTON in Kinge Edw. 2 tyme; & the iſſue male contyneweth in the ſame land.

Sr Richard Champernon held GREAT MODBIRY in Kinge Edw. 2 tyme; and his iſſue male contyneweth lord of the ſame.

Jeffrey Gilbard held CUMPTON in Kinge Edw. 2 tyme; & his iſſue male doth contynewe in the ſame land.

Walter Southcot held SOUTHCOT, in ye hundred of Fremyngton, in Kinge Edw. 2 tyme; & the heire male nowe enjoyeth the ſame.

Hugh Courtenay, Erle of Devonſhire, held POWDERHAM, by Marget Bohun his wief; & the heire male contyneweth & dwelleth theire.

John Holland held HINETON SIEGE, nowe called WEARE, in Kinge Edw. 3 tyme; & the heire male contyneweth & dwelleth theire.

Walter Reynell held EST WOGGEWILL in Kinge Edw. 3 tyme; & the heire male doth nowe hold the ſame.

Robert Hillerſdon held MIMMELOND in Kinge Edw. 3 tyme; & thiſſue male contyneweth the ſame; hee deſcended from Will^a^m, wch held HILLERSDON in Kinge Henry 3 tyme, nowe ſold.

Will^a^m

Will[a]m Clobery held BRADSTON in Kinge Edw. 3 tyme; & thiſſue male ſtill contyneweth the poſſeſſion thereof.

John Hach held NORTH ALLER in Kinge Edw. 3 tyme; & the heire male ys nowe lord thereof.

Richard Atwoode held ASHRIDGE in Kinge Edw. 3 tyme; & his heire male nowe hath the ſame & dwelleth theire.

S[r] John Cary held COCKINGTON in Kinge Rich. 2 tyme; & it doth conty- 193
newe in that name at this tyme.

Will[a]m Rowſe held EDMERSTON in Kinge Rich. 2 tyme; & it contyneweth in the heire male at this tyme.

S[r] Thomas Stowell held MERTON & SUTCOMB in Kinge Rich. 2 tyme; & the heire male is nowe lord of the ſame lands.

Walter Coade held GIDLEGH in Kinge Richard 2 tyme; & the heire male contyneweth in y[e] poſſeſſion thereof.

John Chicheſter held RALEGH in Kinge Rich. 2 tyme, by Thomaſin his wief; & his iſſue male hath the ſame at this tyme.

John Pole held DE LA FORDE, in Muſbiry, in Kinge Rich. 2. Eliſabeth his daughter was maried unto Arthur, ſonne of S[r] John Pole, admirall of the Weſt; & his iſſue male enjoyeth it.

Oliver Pine held ESTDOWNE, by Elinor, daughter of Phillip Doune, in Kinge Rich. 2 tyme; & the heire male nowe enjoyeth the ſame & dwelleth theire.

Thomas Duke held POERSHAYS in Kinge Rich. 2 tyme, by Cecily, da. of Roger Poer; & y[e] iſſue male nowe enjoyeth the ſame.

John Blewet held HOLCOMB ROGUS in Kinge Henry 4 tyme; & the heire male contyneweth & nowe dwelleth theire.

Thomas At Yarde had thinheritanc of BRADLEGH & TINGEWIKE in Kinge Henry 4 tyme; & it doth remayne in his name, but poſſeſſed by thiſſue of a younger brother.

S[r] Thomas Pomeray held SANDRIDGE in Kinge Henry 4 tyme; & his iſſue male doth nowe dwell theire.

John Crocker held LYNEHAM in Kinge Henry 4 tyme; & his iſſue male nowe holdeth the ſame & dwelleth theire.

John Tremayne held COLLACOMBE in Kinge Henry 4 tyme; & his iſſue male nowe enjoyeth the ſame & dwelleth theire.

John Wiſe held SIDENHAM MAWRY, or NORTH SIDENHAM, in Kinge Henry 4 tyme; & the heire male nowe hath the ſame & dwelleth theire.

John Bury held COLETON in Kinge Henry 4 tyme; & his iſſue male is contynuyng & dwelleth theire.

Thomas Powlet held HALBERTON in Kinge Henry 4 tyme; & his iſſue male ys nowe lord thereof.

John Holway held WADETON, by Jone his wief, da. of Martyn Fiſſacre, in Kinge Henry [5] tyme; & his heire male nowe hath the ſame & dwelleth theire.

Will^am Franceis held HELE, neere Bradnedge, in Kinge Henry 5 tyme; & the heire male contyneweth thinheritance thereof.

Sr John Forteſcue, captayne of Meaulx, held NORREIS, in Northiwis pariſh, in Kinge Henry 5 tyme; & it contyneweth in his iſſue male; hee hath WOOD & PRUTESTON.

John Drake held ASHE, by Criſtian Belet his wief, in Kinge Henry 5 tyme; & his iſſue male is nowe poſſeſſed thereof & dwelleth theire.

John Foghill, or Fowell, held SMITHESCOMB & BOLTERSCOMBE, nowe called FOWELSCOMBE, in Kinge Henry 5 tyme; & his heire male holdeth the ſame & dwelleth theire.

John Lippincot held WIBBERY in Kinge Henry 5 tyme; & his iſſue male nowe holdeth the ſame & dwelleth theire.

John Harris held RADFORD in Kinge Henry 5 tyme; & it contyneweth in y^t name by the mariage of the ſiſter of Sr Criſtofer Harris.

Henry Luſcombe held LUSCOMBE in Kinge Henry 5 tyme; & nowe his heire male dwelleth theire.

Will^am Dinham held WORTHAM in Kinge Henry 5 tyme; & his iſſue male doth nowe dwell in the ſame place.

Edward Burneby held BURNEBY in Kinge Henry 5 tyme; & his heire male nowe dwelleth theire.

194 Sr John Hody held NITHEWAY in Kinge Henry 6 tyme; & his iſſue male nowe enjoyeth the ſame & dwelleth theire.

Henry Forteſcue, eldeſt ſonne of Sr John Forteſcue, captayne of Meux, held WOODE in Kinge Henry 6 tyme; it contynewed in his name, by mariage, unto Forteſcu, of Preſton. The ſame Henry, by his 2 wief, Faleput's daughter, held Faleputt in Kinge Henry 6 tyme; & contyneweth in ye name by y^e

[heire] generall maried unto Lewes, 3 ſonne of John Forteſcu, of Spriddl-ſton.

John Harlewyn held . . . . . in Sidmouth, in Kinge Henry 6 tyme; & the heire male contyneweth nowe his dwellinge theire.

Richard Yarde held CHURCHSTON in Kinge Henry 6 tyme; & the heire male enjoyeth the ſame & nowe dwelleth theire.

John Frye held YARTYE in Kinge Henry 6 tyme; & his heire male holdeth the ſame & dwelleth theire.

John Halſe, the Judge, held KENEDON in Kinge Henry 6 tyme; & his heire male nowe hath the ſame & dwelleth theire.

Henry Cooke held THORN, in St Mary Otery, in Kinge Henry 6 tyme; & thenheritance contyneweth in the heire male.

Hugh Stewkley held AFFETON in Kinge Henry 6 tyme, by Katerin, daughter of John de Affeton; & theire iſſue male nowe hath the ſame & dwelleth theire.

Willm Bourchier, Lord Fitz Warren, held TAWISTOKE in Kinge Henry 6 tyme; and the heire male nowe poſſeſſeth the ſame.

Nicolas Arondell, of Treriſe, K. held LAFFORD in Kinge Edw. 4 tyme, by the heire of Edward Saint John, & thiſſue male is nowe lord thereof.

John Forteſcu, ſonne of Martyn & Eliſabeth, daughter & heire of Richard Denſell, held WEARE & FILLEGH in Kinge Edw. 4 tyme; & the heire male enjoyeth them.

Willm Forteſcu, 2 ſonne of Martyn & Eliſabeth, held BUCKLAND FILLEGH in Kinge Edw. 4 tyme; & the heire male nowe hath y^e^ ſame & dwelleth theire.

Sr Phillip Courtenay, younger ſonne of Sr Phillip, of Powderham, held MOLLAND BOTREAUX in Kinge Edw. 4 tyme; & his heire male nowe dwelleth theire.

Nicolas Carew, 2 ſonne of Sr Nicolas, by Ercedeene's heire, had HACCOMB of the gift of his mother, & dwelled theire in Kinge Edw. 4 tyme; & the heire male nowe dwelleth theire.

Willm Prideaux held THEOBURROW in Kinge Edw. 4 tyme, by Alis, daughter of Stephan Giffard; & his heire male nowe dwelleth theire.

Richard Chicheſter, younger ſonne of Richard of Raleigh, held HALL in Kinge Edw. 4 tyme; & the heire male is nowe lord thereof.

Nicolas

Nicolas Byry held Estlegh in Kinge Edw. 4 tyme. Hee was 3 ſonne of John Biry, of Biry in Erber, & his heire male nowe dwelleth theire.

John Broughton held Warbrightesley in Kinge Edw. 4 tyme; & his heire male nowe enjoyeth the ſame.

John Woode held Harston in Kinge Edw; 4 tyme; & his iſſue male doth nowe dwell in the ſame place.

195 Sr Peirce, or Peter Edgcomb held Estonhous & Westonhous, nowe called Mount Edgcomb, in Kinge Henry 7 tyme; & thiſſue male nowe enjoyeth the ſame.

Walter Copleſton, younger ſonne of John Copleſton, of Copleſton, held Bowdon, in Yalhamton, in Kinge Henry 7 tyme; & his iſſue male nowe dwelleth theire.

Roger Huckmore held Buckland Baron in Kinge Henry 7 tyme; & his heire male doth now enjoye it & dwelleth theire.

John Upton held Lucketon, by Agnes, ſiſter of John Penilles, in Kinge Henry 7 tyme; & his heire male nowe holdeth it & dwelleth theire.

John Upton held Postlinch, by Eliſabeth, daughter of Willam Mohun, in Kinge Henry 7 tyme; & his heire male nowe dwelleth theire.

Nicas Yeo, 2 ſonne of Willm of Heanton Sachvill, held Fisley in Hatherley, in Kinge Henry 7 tyme; & his heire male now dwelleth theire.

Edward Yeo, 3 ſonne of Willm Yeo, held Hewish in Kinge Henry 7 tyme; and the iſſue male nowe dwelleth theire.

Willm, 2 ſonne of John Walrond, of Bradfild, held Bovye in Kinge Henry 7 tyme; & his iſſue male is now lord thereof.

Robert, 2 ſonne of Nicolas Aſhford, held Wonewell in Kinge Henry 7 tyme; & his iſſue male nowe dwelleth theire.

John Rowe held Kingston, by Agnes his wief, daughter of Willm Bernhous, in Kinge Henry 8 tyme; & his heire male nowe enjoyeth the ſame.

John Southcot held Indeho in Kinge Henry 8 tyme; & his heire male nowe enjoyeth the ſame.

John Forde held Baggetorre in Kinge Henry 8 tyme; & his heire male nowe enjoyeth the ſame.

Sr Roger Giffard, younger ſonne of . . . . . Giffard, of Halfbiry, held Brightlegh in Kinge Henry 8 tyme; & his heire male nowe dwelleth theire.

Sr John Baſſet held Umberlegh in Kinge Henry 8 tyme; & his heire male nowe is poſſeſſed thereof.

Thomas

Thomas Reynell held MALSTON in Kinge Henry 8 tyme; & his iſſue male is nowe dwellinge theire.

John Giles held BOWDEN in Kinge Henry 8 tyme; & his iſſue male doth nowe poſſeſs the ſame.

Thomas Parker held FRYESHALL, in Hatherley, in Kinge Henry 8 tyme; & his iſſue male doth nowe poſſeſs the ſame.

George Rolle held STEPHENSTON in Kinge Henry 8 tyme; & his heire male ys nowe lord thereof.

Will'm Harris, of Hayne, ſonne of John Harris, of Stone, held HAYNE & STONE in Kinge Henry 8 tyme; & his heire male nowe poſſeſſeth them.

John Battiſshull held WEST WIKE in Kinge Henry 8 tyme; & his heire nowe dwelleth theire.

INDEX

INDEX OF PLACES.

A.

	Page
ABBOTS BEKINTON,	365
——— Carſwell,	269
——————— Ham,	389
Accote,	414
Aderington,	422
Adeſton,	308
Affeton,	438
Affington,	239
Ailesbeere,	160
Aileſton,	302
Akeland,	414
Allelegh,	292
Aller North,	416
—— Peverell,	185
—— Branſcombe,	273
Aliſcombe,	201
Alleſlond,	384
Allington Eaſt,	290
Allington,	302, 303
Almerſton,	371
Alrington,	409
Alwington,	386
Anke,	178
Anſty Eaſt,	420
—— Weſt,	419
—— Reigny,	420
Apſham,	232
Aſcerton,	150
Aſhe,	79, 122, 148, 198, 367, 396
Aſh Ralph,	438
—— Reigny,	423
—— Cliſt,	172
Aſhbrinton,	291
Aſhbiry,	355
Aſhcomb,	259
Aſhford,	199, 207, 397
——— Eaſt,	397
——— Weſt,	397
Aſhlegh,	344, 348
Aſhmondeſworthy,	371
Aſhperton,	262
Aſhton,	255, 511
Aſhwater,	352
Aſshrigge,	426
Atworth,	367

	Page
Aure North,	416
Aveton Giffard,	305
Axminſter Hundred,	112
———	114
Axmouth Hundred,	112
———	123

B.

	Page
Bagbere,	364
Bagtor,	267
Bagworthy,	407
Ballchays,	117
Barnſtaple,	404
——— Barony of,	13
Barton Babidge,	427
Bathe,	427
Batteſhorn,	133
Baunton, Barony of,	22
——— Hundred	205
———	209
Bawcomb,	315
Bawlegh,	396
Bayleſworth,	434
Beaford,	382
Beandport,	437
Beaworthy,	352
Beere,	139, 140, 171
—— Ferrars,	336
Beerhall,	113
Belſton	368
Bery Pomeray,	280
Bery,	400
Bickford,	328
Bicklegh,	192, 335
Bickton,	163
Bideford,	387
Bigbery,	305
Bikabiry,	305
Bindon,	124
Biry,	17
Biſhop's Cliſt,	158
——— Legh,	228
——— Morchard,	224
——— Nymet,	436
Bittaden,	402
Blackaveton,	290
Blackburgh,	164
——— Boty,	184
——— Bolhay,	195
Blackgrove,	440
Black Toryton Hundred,	351
———	358
Blackworthy,	443
Blagdon,	279, 353, 354
Blaincomb,	134
Boghway,	254
Bokeiſhe,	372
Bokeland Brewer,	375
Bokerell,	202, 235
Boghdon,	322
Bokeit	278
Bolham,	203, 215
Bonvilſton,	433
Borcomb,	139
Boſumſhele,	291
Boterford,	301

	Page
Bovyland,	347
Bovye,	140
—— Tracey,	266
—— Little,	266
Bowdon,	293, 322
Bowhill,	238
Bowringſlegh,	303
Boycomb,	144
Boycote,	196
Boyſhele,	312
Bradeſton,	344
Bradfilde,	205
Bradford,	362
Bradnidge,	188
Bradlegh,	262, 299
Bradford Dabernon,	362
Braneis,	24, 188
Branford Speke,	235
Bradwood Wiger,	350
——— Kelly	357
Branſcomb,	141
——— Aller,	273
Bradworthy,	365
Braunton Hundred	394
———	394
Bratton,	346, 402
Braundford Pine,	236
Brendlenear,	400
Brendon,	406
Brent,	299
Breynton,	253
Brideſtow,	346
Briden Potpin,	197
Bridford,	248
Brighlegh,	420
Brig Revell,	361
Brinwell,	220
Briteſworthy,	339
Britricheſton,	172, 323
Brixton,	323
——— Engliſh,	324
——— Reigny,	324
Brixham,	282
Briſhford,	425
Broad Cliſt,	169
Brode Nymet,	430
—— Hempſton,	276
Brodhembiry,	182
Brokehill,	171
Bromford,	355
Bromlegh,	144
Bromſton,	313
Brookland Priory,	125
Buckenton,	262
Buckfaſtlee,	298
Buckland,	332
——— Barony,	270
——— Toutzaints,	288
——— Egge,	332
——— Eaſt,	404
——— Weſt,	404
——— Fillegh,	384, 405
——— Mohachorum,	337
——— North,	338
——— Trill,	125
——— Phillegh,	404
Bucks,	372
Budlegh Eaſt Hundred,	152
———	152
Buddelegh,	152

	Page
Bukenton Clavell,	430
——— High,	430
——— Loges,	430
Buketon,	163
Bulkworthy,	368, 375
Burington,	429
Burleſcomb,	207
Burn,	194, 439
Burneby,	347
Butterlegh,	177
Byndley,	406

C.

Cadbiry,	193
Cadhay,	149
Cadlegh,	193
Calverlegh,	217
Canonlegh,	207
Cary,	352
Carſwell,	182, 309
Catpole,	176
Chagford,	246
Chaldanger,	118
Chaldon,	186
Chalvedon,	186
Chantry, The,	136
Charles,	411
Charleton,	127
Charneys,	411
Chawlegh,	429
Cheldon,	434
Cheldon Eaſt,	434
Chelleſworthy,	360
Cheriton,	219
——— Fitz Payne,	219
——— South,	241
Chetelhampton,	420
Cheteſbiry,	434
Chetteſcomb,	214
Chevethorn Eaſt,	214
——— Weſt,	214
Chevilſton,	289
Chidlegh,	260
Child Lomen,	212
Chilledon,	384
Chillelond,	384
Chilton,	191, 340
Chitelhampton,	420
Chiverſton,	258
Chollacombe,	409
Chriſtenſtowe,	248
Chuderlegh,	192
Churchill,	402
Churchſtowe,	302
Church Horwood,	392
——— Merwood,	399
——— Putford,	368
——— Stanton,	204
Chymlegh,	433
Chymwell,	402
Clanburrow,	428
Clauton,	353
Clavelly,	371
Clehanger,	211
Cley Hidon,	202
Cliſton Hundred,	169

Cliſton,

	Page
Cliſton,	169
——— Hays,	172
Cliſt Biſhops,	158
—— Broad,	169
—— Fomeſon,	232
—— Gerard,	175
—— Hidon,	177
—— Honiton,	158
—— St. George,	157
—— St. Lawrence,	177
—— St. Mary,	157
—— Sachvill,	232
Clotworthy,	416
Cnutſtone,	419
Cobbeton,	176
Cob Whimpell,	176
Cocktree,	243
Cockington,	278
Coddeford,	220
Coffins Well,	271
Cokenhays,	201
Cokeſput,	181
Colaton Ralegh,	162
——— Fiſſakre,	274
Colebrooke,	188, 224
Colcombe,	51, 136
Coleford,	207
Colehays,	200
Colehey,	197
Colemore,	312
Coleridge Hundred,	284
Colerigge,	428
Coleton,	433
Coliton Hundred,	135
———	135
Collacombe,	342
Colump John,	170
Columpton,	185
Colwell,	146
Comb,	168, 309, 346
—— Pyne,	126
—— Ralegh,	131
—— Lancelles,	227
—— Fiſhakre,	274
—— Martin,	401
—— in Tinhead,	248
Combhall,	244
Compton Pole,	280
———	280, 332
Cooke Burnell,	427
Copleſton,	225
Coriton,	344
Cornwood,	320
Cornworthy,	292
Correham,	196
Cotlegh,	146
Cove la Meere,	215
Cowicke,	237
Cowleghe,	236, 237
Crecombe,	438
Credy,	226
—— Hilion,	221
—— Peitevin,	221
—— Wiger,	221
Crediton Hundred,	224
———	221
Crewſe Morchard,	441
Cridiho,	396
Criſtenſtowe,	248
Crockerwell,	244

	Page
Crooke Burnell,	427
Crowlegh,	159
Culm Pyne,	202
—— Reigny,	194
—— Davy,	202
—— Sachvill,	194
—— Stoke,	204
Cumbe,	227
Cutton,	172

D.

	Page
Daccomb,	272
Daldich,	131, 153, 259
Dart,	442
Dartmouth,	284
Dawlish,	259
Deandon,	275
Deane Prior,	298
Delbrige,	439
De la Chapell,	377
De la Legh,	415
Denbiry,	271
Dertington,	16, 296
Deu Vale,	210
Diddesham,	290
Dirraworth,	361
Dodbroke,	289
Doddescomb Legh,	256
Donne,	327
Donneworthy,	367
Donterton,	343
Donsford,	247
Doubrige,	345
Doune,	327, 367
—— West,	399
—— East,	401
—— Raph,	125
—— Umfraville,	126
Dovilshays,	117
Dowlton,	423
Downe St. Mary,	427
Dowrish,	226
Dranford,	162
Drewe Tington,	244
Drinston,	245
Dukeshays,	153
Dulcehays,	117
Dunchideock,	254
Dunsford Little,	248
Dunbeere,	384
Dunskewell Abbey,	203
Dunsland,	363
Dupeford.	299, 373

E.

	Page
East Ashford,	397
—— Anstye,	420
—— Allington,	290
—— Buckland,	405
—— Bradlegh,	215
—— Budlegh Hundred,	152
—— Chevelthorn,	214
—— Comb,	354
—— Cheldon,	434
—— Doune,	401

East

	Page
East Hayne,	220
—— Horwood,	391
—— Legh,	390
—— Membiry,	118
—— Poteford,	376
—— Reigny,	423
—— Ritaden,	363
—— Raddon,	191
—— Stonhouſe,	331
—— Wike,	244
—— Wonford,	234
—— Woggewill,	251
Eaſton,	224
Ebbeford,	156
Edeford,	268
Edeſlegh,	380
Edge,	141, 332
Edmerſton,	313
Efford,	332
Egge,	141, 332
Eggebuckland,	332
Eggesford,	424
Elliſhays,	132
Emylt,	440
Engleſhays,	179
Ermington Hundred,	304
————	317
Ernſcomb, Great,	372
———— Little,	373
Eſſeford,	199
Eſſe,	198, 367, 392?
—— Ralph,	438
—— Reigny,	423
Eſtcote,	179
Eſtmere,	215
Eſtoodlegh,	443
Eſtwolrington,	439
Evelegh,	174
Exborn,	356
Exbridge,	210
Exceſter,	108
Exminſter Hundred,	252
————	252
Exmouth,	154

F.

	Page
Fagellen,	365
Fallapit,	290
Falwell,	298
Fardell,	321
Farendon, Little,	159
Farlegh,	216, 299
Farringdon,	158
Farway,	143
Farwood,	137
Fayreby,	423, 436
Fen Otery,	164
Fenton,	207
Fenacre,	208
Fenyton,	180
Feranthays,	178
Ferendon, Little,	159
Ferindon,	158
Fernhill,	353
Fileham,	316
Fillegh,	405
Fiſhley,	357

Fiſhakre,

	Page
Fiſhakre,	274
Fitzford,	341
Fleet Damarell,	308, 511
Floyerhays,	238
Ford,	112, 122, 162, 341
Fordmoore,	123
Fowelſcomb,	313
Foxſhull,	207
Fremington Hundred,	389
———	389
Frenacot,	354
Fritheſtok,	384
Fryſehall,	357
Fulford,	223, 247
——— Little,	223
Furſdon,	193

G.

Gaddon,	205
Galmeton,	274
Garland,	434
Gatcomb,	139
Geringſton,	169
German's Weke,	350
Giddeſham,	166
Gidecot,	364
Gidlegh Caſtle,	245
Gilleſcot,	428
Goddeford,	201
God Mewy,	337
Goldworthy,	375
Gondeſcot,	346
Gorehays,	127
Goſwill,	325
Great Torrington,	392
Greenſlinch,	189
Greenway,	283
Grilleſton,	436
Grindell,	156
Gropeton,	338

H.

Haccomb,	249, 270
——— Fee,	120
Hach,	415
—— Arondell,	302
Hackworthy,	242
Hakeſton,	396
Halberton Hundred,	196
———	196
——— Abbot,	196
Halgawell,	292, 325, 355
Hall,	414, 437
Hallewell,	358
Halſbiry,	374
Ham,	397
—— St. George,	397
Hantesford,	436
Harcomb,	166
Hardeſworthy,	370
Harford,	322
Harpford,	164
Harridge Hundred,	179

Harſton,

2064 C
Pole

	Page
Harſton,	324
Hartland Hundred,	369
———	369
——— Abbey,	370
Harvoreſhore,	293
Hatherley,	357
Hays,	237
Haytor Hundred,	269
Hayne,	347
Heanton Sachvill,	378
——— Foryn,	411
——— Punchardon,	396
Heath,	240
Hedhayne,	139
Hele,	188, 321, 379
Helwell,	358
Hemerdon,	327
Hemiock Hundred,	200
———	202
Hempſton Arondell,	277
——— Broad,	276
——— Chatard,	276
——— Little,	277
Henock,	264
Hereford,	320
Herevarſore,	293
Hermandſworthy,	367
Herwardſhays,	220
Hethen,	139
Hevytree,	233
Highampton,	358
Highbray,	411
High Buckenton,	430
—— Wike,	263, 268
Hill,	117
Hillerſdon,	137
Hindecot,	341
Hitteſley,	242
Hiwis,	380
Hockworthy,	211
Holbeame, Barony of,	21
———	251
Holbeton,	307
Holboughton,	307
Holbrooke,	158
——— Grindham,	158
Holcomb Rogus	208
——— Burnell,	241, 511
———	148, 241, 432, 511
Holdham,	154
Holdich,	113
Hole,	141, 298, 370, 397
Holdſworthy,	359
Hollacomb,	362
Holridge,	268
Holwell,	172
Honacroft,	361
Honichurch,	356
Honiton,	~~130~~ 13
Horton,	368
Horwell,	225
Horwood,	391
——— Eaſt,	391
Houndbeare,	156
Hounter,	265
Hoxham,	230
Huge Mewy,	338
Hulham,	154
Huntbeare,	162
Huntſham,	213

	Page
Huntſhawe,	392
Hurberton Barony,	21
———	293, 512
Hurdlebrige,	358
Hurſt,	206

I and J.

Jacobſtow,	355
Ilfercomb,	400
Ilrington,	410
Ilſington,	267
Indeho,	266
Ingarlegh,	354
Ingelborn,	293
Inſtow,	390
Ipelpen,	273
Ivebrigge,	319
Ivedon,	216

K.

Kawoodlegh,	217
Kelly,	343
Kempthorn,	353
Kenedon,	288
Kene Welton,	410
Kenford,	256
Kenne,	256
Kentiſbeare,	183
Kentiſbiry,	406
Kenton,	257
Killerton,	171
Kilmenton,	116
Kilrington,	171, 173
Kingſbridge,	302
King's Carſwell,	272
Klngsford,	186
King's Nymet,	435
—— Nymeton,	435
Kingſteington,	260
Kingſton,	276, 306
Kingſwell,	233
Kingſwere,	283
Kippinſcot,	436
Kirſchot,	436
Kitton,	208
Knighteſton,	148
Knighton,	267
——— Heathfield,	267
Knodſtone,	419
Knoll,	144, 397
Knoweſton,	419
Kynawerſlegh,	226

L.

La Heyne,	436
La Meere,	216
Lamerton,	341
Langacre,	171
Langdon,	328
Langford,	186
——— Leſtre,	316
Lankehey,	412
Langley,	431
Langtree,	

	Page
Langtree,	377
Lapford,	428
Larkbeare,	177, 180, 235
Legh and Leigh,	210, 216, 336, 415
Leigh Boty,	200
—— Challons,	326
—— Durant,	312
—— Pawlet,	210
Lenerkbere,	180
Leningſton,	157
Lew,	355
—— Trenchard,	345
Ley,	237
Lidford,	345
Lidtown,	348
Lifton Hundred,	341
———	348
Limpſton,	157
Lineham,	323
Little Bovey,	266
—— Comb,	141
—— Dunsford,	248
—— Ferendon,	159
—— Fulford,	223
—— Hempſton,	277
—— Manaton,	265
—— Modbiry,	312
—— Torrington,	383
Littleham,	153, 386
Liwe,	345, 511
Lodeford,	377
Lodeſwell,	302
Lokeſhore,	412
——— Over,	412
——— Nether,	412
Lokiſbere,	217
Lomen Child,	212
——— Clavill,	212, 511
——— Up,	212
Loughtorre,	329
Loventor,	282
Loveton,	338
Loveput,	128, 131
Loveworthy,	354
Luckton,	283
Lucyhays,	145
Luffencot,	351
Luggeſton,	127
Luppit,	128, 131
Luſcombe,	298
——— Bernage,	298
Luſcot,	395
Luſtelegh,	264
Lutteſworthy,	367
Luttokeſhele,	188
Luwardſton,	431
Lymbiry,	174
Lynch,	191
Lynton,	410
Lynor,	197
Lywenſcot,	367

M.

	Page
Madeford,	202, 234
Maimbiry,	117
Malſton,	287
Mamhead,	259

	Page
Manaton,	265
——— Little,	265
Manlegh,	197
Manworthy,	361
Marland,	279
Marſh,	160, 238
Mary Stowe,	343
—— Tavy,	340
Mattinho,	410
Meddon,	373
Medencomb,	250
Membiry,	117
——— Eaſt,	118
Merdis Nymet,	430
Merland,	378
Merton,	380
Merwood,	398
——— Church,	399
——— Middle,	399
——— Weſt,	398
Meſshawe,	438
Methe,	379
Mewy,	437
Middleford,	346
Middleton,	203, 304, 511
Milford,	346, 370
Mill,	191
Milton,	343
——— Damarell,	364
Minchenhome,	136
Mincomb,	165
Modbiry,	309
——— Little,	312
Mokiſbeare,	198
Moliſh,	258
Molland Botreaux,	418
——— Champeaux,	418
——— Sarazen,	418
Molton, North,	417
——— South,	415
Moore,	173, 263
Moorehays,	186
Morchard,	224
——— Crewes,	441
Morebathe,	211
Morecockſhays,	415
Moreton,	263
——— Killatrue,	354
Morganhays,	415
Morlegh,	300
Morſton,	197
Morteho,	399
Morthcot	356
Munk Columb,	185
—— Culm,	195
—— Legh,	385
—— Okhamton,	356
Munkton,	147
Muſbiry,	122
Mymeland,	308

N.

Nadder Trillon,	240
Nether Ex,	190
Netherton,	143
Newcourt,	203
Newenham,	329

	Page
Newland,	186, 427
Newton Abbot,	270
—— Buſhel,	262
—— Ferrers,	306
—— Poppleford,	162
—— St. Petroke,	377
—— Tracy,	392
Nitherham,	397
Nither Lokeſhore,	411
Nitheway,	282
Nongecot,	215
Nore,	138
Norreis,	300
Northam,	388
Northblew,	355
Northcot,	134, 342, 354, 359
Northivis,	300
North Aller,	416
—— Aur,	416
—— Bovey,	263
—— Buckland,	338
—— Legh,	143, 354
—— Lew,	355
—— Molton,	417
—— Pederwyn,	350
—— Pole,	288
—— Sidenham,	348
—— Tawton Hundred,	422
—— ——	426
—— Wike,	427
Norton,	350
Nutwell,	156
Nymet Biſhops,	436
—— Bradford,	430
Nymet Broad,	430
—— King's,	435
—— Nicol,	430
—— Merdis,	430
—— St. George,	421
—— Tracy,	429

O.

	Page
Offwell,	145
Okebeare,	341
Okeford,	444
Okhampton Barony,	2
——	346
—— Munk,	356
Oldport,	313
Orcherton,	311
Orlegh,	376
Orwey,	184
Otterton,	151
Ottery Fen,	164
—— Mohun,	128
—— Hundred,	147
—— St. Mary,	147
Over Aur,	273
—— Lokeſhore,	412
—— Wollacomb,	394
Oveton,	197
Owlifcomb,	291
Oxenbeare,	220
Oxenham,	244
Oxton,	257

P.	Page
Paddesbrooke,	188
Pancras Wike,	362
Panston,	352
Parkham,	373
Parnecot,	361
Parracombe,	409
Patrickstowe,	377
Payhembiry,	181
Paynshay,	127
Paynton,	279
Peadhill,	215
Peanmore,	253
Penbow,	159
Pennycott,	222
Penquit,	311
Peters Marland,	378
Pickewell,	398
Piddelegh,	440
Pidekeswell,	398
Pille,	414
Pillond,	403
Pilton,	403
Pinford,	291
Pinho,	231
Pin Horwood,	391
Piry,	263
Piswill,	185
Plymouth,	331
Plymstoke,	328
Plymton, Barony of,	6
———	322, 326, 342
——— St. Mary,	329
Plymtree,	182
Poderigge,	382
Poerhays,	153
Poghill,	219
Pole,	287
—— North,	288
—— South,	288
Polsslow,	234
Poltimore,	144, 230
Portlemouth,	289
Postlinch,	306
Poteford, East,	376
——— Miles,	376
Potesford,	368
Potington,	440
Powderham,	256
Prescott,	204
Prestaller,	115
Prestlegh,	397
Preston,	307
Pryorton,	224
Prustecot,	363
Prutesson,	307
Puddingshays,	231
Punchardon Heandon,	396
Purtworthy,	367
Puteford,	376
Putford,	368
——— Church,	368
——— West,	368
Pytt,	197
Pyworthy,	361

Q.

Queene Daughter,	442

	Page
R.	
Raddeſlo,	231
Raddon, Eaſt,	191
——— Weſt,	222
Radford,	328
Radſworthy,	423
Radway,	151
Rake,	303
Rakernford,	442
Ralegh,	403
——— Strete,	161, 176
Raplinghays,	169
Raſlegh,	425
Ratrew,	297
Raweſton,	436
Revelſtoke,	309
Rewe,	189, 229
Ridlecomb,	431
Ridmore,	304
Rill,	155
Ringſwell,	223
Ritherdon,	360
Rockbeare,	159
——— Baldwin,	160
Romanſlegh,	435
Rowburgh Hundred,	331
———	393, 394
Rowhorn,	240
Rowland,	430
Ruxham,	235
S.	
Sabbecomb,	131
Salcomb,	142, 150
Salterton,	156
Samford Spiney,	339
Sand,	165
Sandford,	199, 226
——— Courtney,	356
——— Peverell,	199
Sandrid,	284
Santon,	395
Satburgh,	113
Sate Wardeſton,	299
Schiteſtor,	338
Scobhull,	289
Scrivell,	142
Sealake,	198
Seaton,	139
Sedburrow,	375
Shaah,	330
Sharpham,	292
Shebeare Hundred,	370
———	373
Sheldon,	185, 195
Shepwas,	379
Sherwood,	181
Shevehayne,	128
Shillingford,	253
Shilſton,	312
Shirwell Hundred,	407
———	407
Shogbrooke,	222
Showbrooke,	222
Shute,	137, 222
Sidbiry,	164
Sidenham, North,	348
——— South,	343
Sidford,	165
Sidmouth,	

	Page
Sidmouth,	150
Silferton,	194
Slade,	320
Slapton,	286
Smalbrooke,	222
Smalridge,	119
Soldon,	359
Sonton,	248
Soure Appledore,	198
Sourton,	345
Southcott,	179, 421, 432
Southole,	370, 398
South Bovey,	226, 266
—— Bray,	421
—— Brooke,	173
—— Cheriton,	241
—— Legh,	142
—— Milton,	304
—— Molton Hundred,	412
—— ———	415
—— Pole,	288
—— Seale,	244
—— Tawton,	242
—— Wike,	350
—— Whimpell,	173
—— Wood,	253
Sowill,	205
Sowton,	232
Sparkheghes,	138
Sparkwill,	277
Speccot,	381
Sprey,	343
Spreycomb,	397
Spreyton,	342
Spridilscomb,	316
Spridilston,	325
St. Budock's,	334
St. Giles,	293
— —— on the Heath,	351
St. James,	234
— —— Stowe,	355
St. Leonard's,	235
St. Mary Church,	271
— —— Downe,	427
Standburrow Hundred,	296
Stapledon,	365
Staverton,	276
Stenehall,	206
Stephenston,	273, 393
Stiblee,	377
Stoddon,	325
Stodelegh,	443
Stodesbiry,	328
Stoke Cannon,	190, 230
—— Dametell,	332
—— Fleming,	285
—— in Tinehead,	249
—— Rivers,	411
Stokelegh English,	218
——— Pomeray,	219
Stokenham,	287
Stone,	165, 317, 347, 367, 434
Stonhouse, East,	331
——— West,	332
Stottescombe,	325
Stowford,	139, 320, 347, 423
Stow St. James,	355
Strechlegh,	318
Street,	168
—— Ralegh,	161, 176
Strode,	

	Page
Strode,	319
Sturdeton,	397
Suttecomb,	124, 365
Sutton Lucy,	145
—— Prior,	331
—— Vautort,	331
Symſon,	360

T.

Tale,	182
Talleton,	179
Tamerton Foliot,	335
Tapelegh,	391
Taviſtock Abbey Burrough,	33
Taviſtoke Hundred,	340
——	340, 389
Taviton,	340
Tavy Foliot,	339
—— Mary,	340
Tawton, South,	242
—— North,	426
Tedcote,	352
Templeton,	441
Tetborne,	242
Tharverton,	191
Thelbrige,	439
Thorn,	149, 360, 364
Thornbiry,	363
Thorncomb,	112
Throwlegh,	245
Thruſsleton,	345
Tilhouſe,	175
Tinacre,	354
Ting Bruer,	261
—— Graas,	261
—— Wike,	262
—— Hervy,	250
Tingſbridge Hundred,	260
Tington Drew,	244
Tiverton Hundred,	212
——	213
Todwell,	152
Toppeſham,	232
Torkerige,	436
Torr Abbey,	272
—— Bryan,	274
—— Mohun,	272
—— Peake,	317
Torrifen,	292
Torrigge,	326
Torrington, Great,	392
—— Parva,	383
—— Barony of,	20
Totenays, Barony of	11
——	294
Toteſcomb,	400
Traceyſhays,	217
Tremyll,	191
Trenchard Lewe,	345
Trendlemoore,	220
Trendleſho,	406
Treſsham,	269
Treuhuys,	127
Trewin,	312
Trill,	121
—— Buckland,	125
Trowbridge,	227
Trowlegh.	245

	Page
Tuckingmill,	220
Tudhay,	136
Tudwell,	152
Tunſtall,	285
Twangeſlegh,	220, 397
Twifordton,	219

U.

Uffecolm,	205
Uffewell,	145
Ugborow,	343
Uggeſworthy,	361
Ulbrooke Radway,	151
Upcott,	219, 242, 379, 388
Upex,	190
Upham,	159
Uphay,	121
Uphome,	220
Upincott,	222
Uplime,	114
Uplomen,	212
Upottery,	126
Upton Hilion,	221
—— Prodhome,	181
—— Pyne,	236

W.

Wadehays,	201
Wadeton,	284
Wadham,	419
Wadleſcot,	345, 511
Waggefen,	338
Walford,	325, 326
Walkhampton,	338
Wallen,	372
Walſton,	428
Wampford,	358
Warbrighſley,	443
Warkelegh,	421
Waſhfield,	218
Waſhford,	440
Waters, Weſt,	118
Way,	391
Wayton,	284
Weare,	232
—— Giffard,	385
Welcombe,	127, 220, 371
Welleſtrewe,	342
Wembiry,	324
Wemworthy,	424
Werringtons,	201
Weſt Anſty,	419
—— Buckland,	404
—— Chevethorn,	214
—— Doune,	399
—— Hayne,	220
—— Horwood,	392
—— Meere,	216
—— Merwood,	398
—— Putford,	368
—— Raddon,	222
—— Stodlegh,	443
—— Stonhouſe,	332
—— Waters,	118
—— Wike,	348

INDEX TO PERSONS AND TITLES.

N.B. Where a Family is more particularly mentioned, the Page is placed in [].

A.

ABBE, LE, 339
Abbot, 218. 370
Abrincis, 22. 26. 209
Achard, 134
Acford, 13
Ackland. See Akland.
Adeſton, 308
Affeton, [438.] 525
Ager, 280
Aggevill, 140
Ailworth, 252. 143. 234. 297
Aincourt, 2. 8
Aiſh. See Eſſe.
Aiſthorp, 199
Akland, 84. 170. 172. 242. 383. [413. 414] 415. 521
Alabaſter, [163.] 169. [443] 511
Albamara, 330
Albemarle, 7. 43. 133. 155. 157. 511
Albomonſter, 201
Alfernſton, 327
Algood, 153
Aller, [416]
Alleyn, 254
Almeſcomb, 204
Alnero, 13
Alnaribus, 297
Ameredith, 287 ib.
Amidas, 334
Ank, 178
Anketill, 283
Anſtill, 215
Antage, 123
Appleton, 401
Arches, 369
Argenton, 279
Arſcott, 153. 206. 246. 250. 353. 357. 361. 363. 364. 365. 381. 382. 384. 386. 405. 424. 433. 515. ibid.
Arundell, 10. 85. 130. 134. 135. 144. 146. 164. 170. 217. 224. 225. [228. 229.] 236. 241. 245. 277. 282. 286. 287. 291. 302. 303. 305. 346. 347. 349. 359. 369. 395. 398. 425. [429.] 525
Aſcerton, 150
Aſh. See Eſſe.
Aſhbiry, 355
Aſhford, 131. 133. 174. 181. 184. [199. 200.] 201. 207. [237.] 246. 306. 441. 512. 514. 526
Aſhlegh, or Aſhley, 165. 246. 312. 324. 338. 343. [344.] 348
Aſhthorp, 185. 202
Aſſeford. See Effeford.
Aſtelegh, 310, 416
Aſtley, L. 289
Atkins, 384. 405
Atwater, 383. 415
Atwood, 426. 523. See Wood.
Atyard, 523
Aubernon, 515
Audley. See Awdlegh.
Augo, 280
Auncel, 356
Aure, [416]
Aurit, 154
Auſtell, 350
Avenell, [2.] 3. 171. 217. 243. 352. 365. [379]

Averinches,

Page
Averinches, [2]
Awdlegh, L. 15. 16. 17. 26. 84. 116. 117. 189. 190. 222. 266. 271. 296. 359. 381. 389. ib. 392. 399. 401. 404. 415

B.

Babington, 150. 311
Bagbere, 364
Bagge, 304
Bagtor, 273
Bagworthy, [407]
Bailſworth, 434
Baliſter, 163. 443. 511
Ball, 117. 259
Bamfield, 19. 166. 170. 171. 174. 187. 195. [230. 231.] 235. 246. 248. 253. 255. 281. 307. 359. 360. 363. 372. 391. 401. [417.] 522.
Barnhouſe, 204. 213. 324. 327. 371. See Bernhouſe.
Barnſtaple, Barony of, 13
——— Lord, 8. 190. 389
Baron, 13. 172. [270.] [249.] 391. 516
Barry, 10. 124. 125. 353. [390.] 392
Bartlet, 141
Barton, 25
Baſſe, 239
Baſſet, 8. 128. 135. 136. 151. 160. 166. ibid. 167. 170. 188. 221. 223. 245. 246. 285. 334. 368. 373. 374. 375. 382. 383. 385. [392.] 394. 396. 397. 408. 409. 414. 415. 423. 430. 431. [437.] 519. 526
Baſſingborne, 251
Baſtard, 14. 265. 293. 303. 332. [333.] 337. 518
Bath, E. [23.] 190. 195. 202. 203. 205. [209. 210.] 221. 247. 249. 271. 390. 394. 396. 399. 404. 429
Bathe, 87. 191. 232. [320.] 379
Bathon. See Bathe.
Batten, [363]
Battiſhull, 527
Baunton, 132. 209
——— Barons of, 22
Bawceyn, 89. 137. 272. 312. 328. 347. 516. See Beauceyn.
Bawcomb, [315]
Bayford, 313
Beames, 417
Beare, 170. 171. 186. 211. 212. [213.] 261. 262. 355. 409. 426. 511. 522
Beauceyn, 12. 516. See Bawceyn.
Beauchamp, 180. 194. 198. 230. 231. 236. 250. 255. 273. 277. 282. 303. 310. 327. 330. 336. 384. 425. 512
Beaudin, 332
Beaufort, 10
Beaumont, 160. [166. 167. 168.] 212. 243. 255. 267. 268. [340.] 369. 373. 374. 382. 395. 396. 397. 403. [407.] 411. [412.] 418. [423.] 431. See Bellomonte.
Beaupell, 370. 396. 397. 399. 406. [412. 413.] 419
Beaupenny, 408
Beavill, 20. 281. 316. 318. 352. 388. ib. 429
Bedborow, 376
Bedford, E. 23. 158. 201. 211. 232. 237. 248. 271. 328. 340. 429. 435
Beere, de la, 113
Beeſton, 424
Belſago, 192
Bell, 197. 237
Bellet, 184. 185
Bellew, 396. 402. 411
Bellomonte, 36. 242. 397. [407.] 518. See Beaumont.
Belſton, 160. 247. 357. [368.] 373. 374. 381. 514
Benlegh, 309
Bennet, 120
Benſted, 317
Benton, 399
Bere. See Beare.
Beriford, 357
Berkeley, 131. 174. 180. 231. 236. 264. 347. 395. 425. 435
Bernhouſe, [276. 277.] See Barnhouſe.
Betterley, 435
Bickcomb, 443
Bickford, [328]
Bicklegh, 157. 192. ib. 516
Biſield, 349

Big-

	Page
West Woggewill,	250
—— Wolrington,	438
Westcot,	354, 398
Westley,	390
Weston Peverell,	333
Whetcombe,	301
Whimpell,	176
——— Cob,	176
——— South,	176
Whitchurch,	339
Whitechapell,	436
Whiteham,	340
Whiteknoll,	443
Whiteway,	261
Whitford,	136
Whitlegh,	143
Whitston,	240
Whitwell,	137
Wicroft,	120
Widecomb,	143
Widworthy,	144
Wike,	121, 384
—— East,	244
—— Amadas,	340
—— Germans,	350
—— High,	263
—— North,	427
—— Pancrafs,	362
—— South,	350
—— Stowell,	341
Wikington,	244
Wildyarde,	173
Willefworthy,	258
Willond,	199
Windeflade,	376
Windefore,	323
Wineſcot,	353
Winklegh,	431
——— Hundred,	431
——— Keynes,	431
Winkley,	25
Winſton,	328
Wiſcombe,	142
Witalegh,	359
Withecombe,	155, 275
——— Clavell,	155
——— Ralegh,	155
Witheridge,	442
——— Hundred,	433
Withien,	162
——— Furſe,	162
Wobernford,	198
Wolfordſworthy,	440
Wolfsworthy,	373
Woggewill, Eaſt,	251
——— Peytevin,	252
——— Weſt,	250
Wolleburgh,	269
Wolmerſton,	227
Wolrington, Eaſt,	439
——— Weſt,	438
Wolſeton,	303
Wolſton,	303
Wombernford,	147
Wonewell,	306
Wood,	18, 204, 367
Woodbere,	183
Woodbiry,	155
Woodford,	330
Woodland,	154, 317, 318, 383

	Page
Woodlegh,	301
Woodhouſe,	165
Woodhays,	204
Woonford,	233
——— Speke,	234
Worrington,	350
Worth,	218, 434
Wortham,	349
Worthy,	366
Worthyheale,	319
Wray,	263
Wycroſt,	120
Wymſton,	310

Y.

	Page
Yalhampton,	322
Yarbiry,	137
Yarde,	178
Yarkcombe,	127
Yarty,	118
Yevelegh,	174
Yewe,	229
Yewton Arondell,	228
Yoe,	304
Youwe,	229
Yudeford,	268

INDEX

Page
Bigbiry, 256. 293. [305.] 331. 336
Bikebiry, 19. 426
Billet, 123. 160
Bingham, 198
Birde, 131
Biry, Barons of, 17
Biry, 190. 264. 279. 304. 357. 363. [400.] 438. 521. 526. See Bury.
Biſet, 135
Biſhoplegh, 228
Bittaden, [402]
Bittleſgate, 148. 150. 250
Blackford, 189. 229. 247
Blakeford. See Blackford,
Blaincomb, 134
Blagdon, 353
Blanchmonſter, 249. 347
Blewet, 175. 176. 195. 200. [208.] 209. 211. 319. 416. 523
Blochow, 347
Blomville, 324
Bloyhow, 303
Blount, 157. 429
Bockland, 153
Bodley, 144. 163. 192. 234. 250. 252. 261
Bodrugan, 132. 161. 167. 168. 374. 400. 408. 409. 437
Bodulſgat, 344
Bohun, 109. 159
Bokeit, 278
Bokerell, 235. 362
Boleyn, 386
Bolingbroke, V. 517
Bolhay, 183. 195. 227. 253. [330.] 338. 346. 376
Bonville, L. 117. 119, 120. 122. 123. 126. 130. 132. [137.] 142. 147. 155. 157. 169. 170. 184. 187. 189. 195. 204. 225. 240. 246. 247. 253. 259. 282. 306. 310. 315. 319. 323. 330. 335. 355. 383. 387. 400
Bonvilſton, 433
Boſco. See Boys and Wood.
Boſleia, 18
Boſton, 399
Boterford, 18. 172. 297. [301.] 513
Boteler, L. 123. 199. 512
Botour, 187
Botreaux, L. 10. 182. 492. 218. 347. 400. [418.] 426. 437. 442
Boty, 199. 200
Bourchier, 10. 23. 164. 203. 209. See Bath and Fitz Warren.
Bourman, 202
Bowdon, 322. 400
Bowring, 298. 303
Boycot, 196
Boyville, 251
Boys, 25. [196.] 197. 212. 234. 294. 310. [314.] 367. 381. 427. 430. 517
Bozun, 12. 192. 247. 254. 258. [291.] 514
Bracton, 87
Bradeſton, 277. See Bradſton.
Bradfield, 205
Bradlegh, 215. 299
Bradmore, 394
Bradney, 24. 426
Bradſton, [303.] See Bradeſton.
Bragge, 113. 131
Brandon, 269
Branſcomb, 158. 180. 256. 273. 325. 335
Brantingham, 88
Braoſe, L. 83. 389
Bratton, 344. 439
Bray, L. 146. [291]
Braybroke, L. 273. 411
Breinton, 253
Brent, 7
Bret, 128. 140. 145. 174. 233. 256. [403.] 404. 414. 418. 419. 426
Brewes, 11. 14. 17. 136. 294. 404
Brian, L. 9. 19. 20. 255. 281. [274. 275.] [286.] [287.] 355. 369. 392. 514
Bridgewater, E. 23. 128. 209. 374. 409
Brigham, 179
Brightley, 84. 249. 364. 380. [420. 421]
Brimmer, 179
Brimeton, 317
Brionis, 2. 36. 112
Britricheſton, 264. 302. [323.] 327
Britt, [325.] 349. 376. 401
Britvil, 12. 515
Briwer, L. 6. 8. 114. 125. 193. 269. 272. 315. 359. 365. 375. 513
Brock, 229
Bromflet, 411
Bromford, 308. 318
Brooke, L. 110. 120. 126. 216. 241. 254. 256. 277. 305. 336. 417
Broughton, 315. 413. 444. 526
Brounſcomb, 158.

Bruer, 261
Bruges, 292
Bruis, 302
Bruſe, L. 294
Budokeſide, 254. 312. [334.] 437
Bukenton, } 262. 396.
Buketon, } 438
Bulbeck, 169
Bulkworthy, 138. 145
Burdon, [260.] 516
Bures, 275
Burghiers, 228
Burgherſt, 387
Buriton, 314
Burleſton, 264
Burley, 307. 329
Burn, 192. 194
Burneby, 524
Burnell, 241. 243. 283. 357. [427]
Burnevill, 211
Burrow, 175. 178. 191
Burton, 25. 134. 196. 210. 305
Burwaſh, L. 366
Bury, 305. [433.] 440. 524. See Biry.
Buſſell, 252. [268.] 269
Butler, 375
Butterford, 361
Button, 123. 324
Buoiſe, 339

C.

Cadebay, 149
Cadiho, 250
Call, 213
Callard, 432
Calmady, 198. 202. 257. 324. 327
Camell, 281
Camoys, 9. 15. 37
Campbell, 14
Campus, 14
Camville, 15. 19. 266. 281. 389. 392. 432
Cantilupe, L. 12. [276.] 294. 327
Cappis, 113
Carbonnell, 155. 157
Carden, 385
Cardinan, 302
Careſlack, 325
Carew, 84. 85. ib. 86. 90. 110. ib. 124. [128. 129. 130.] 133. 147. 159. 164. 192. 193. 203. 215. 217. 221. 223. 238. 239. 249. 254. 259. 270. 274. 279. 285. 286. 297. 304. 310. 327. [333. 334.] 351. 352. 369. 372. 380. 395. 398. ib. 443. 513
Carmino, 86. 130. 228. 321. 352. 363. 422
Carrant, 127
Carſwell, 302. 324. 327
Carwithan, 352
Cary, 87. 88. 89. 180. 181. 192. 204. 271. 274. [278. 279.] 304. 318. 352. 355. ib 363. 371. 372, 387. 429. 433. 522
Caſtlecomb, L. 24
Cateſby, 12. 292. 294
Caveſebuff, 189
Cauſebeneff, 229
Ceamols, L. 15. 16. [296]
Cergeaux, 400
Cervington, 323. 388
Chagford, 246
Challons, 132. 161. 180. 200. 326
Chaloner, 173
Chalvedon, 171. 186. 213. 258
Chamberlaine, 160. 368. ibid.
Chambernon. See Champernon.
Chamond, 360
Champeaux, 18. 418. 515
Champernon, 14. 15. 18. 25. 130. 157. 192. 193. 194. 215. 218. 234. 248. 255. 256. 280. ib. 282. 289. 290. 297. 301. 305. ib. 306. 307. 308. [309.] 310. 311. 312. 321. 334. 335. [336.] 373. 382. ib. 400. 402. 411. 418. [422.] 426. 427. ib. 428. 430. 439. 512. 522
Chanceaux, 348. 443
Chandos, L. 275. 366
Channon, 180
Chantrell, 396
Chappell, 171
Charde, 217
Charleton, 195. 330. 346. 417
Charteray, 14
Chaſe, 202
Chedder, 272. 289
Chedworth, 443
Chevethorn, 211. 213
Cheyney, 19. [126.] 221, 256. 277. 303. 380
Chicheſter, 23. 143. 145. 165. 167. 208. 225. 264. 271. 276. 288. 318. 332. 345. 349. 374. 384. 385. 392. 398.

Page
398. 401. [403.] 404. 405. ib. 408. ib. 409. 411. 412. 414. 415. 416. 419. 423. 435. 437. 511. 515. 523. 525
Chiderlegh, 120. 280. 310
Chideok, 228
Chidlegh, 19, 132. 161. 170. 246. 255. 256. 260. 281. 318. 349. 353. 355. 372. 387. 391. 408. 435. 522
Chikeſton, 166
Chilton, 119. 162
Chiſelden, 141. 175. 178. 189. [208.] 229. 243. 327
Chivalier, 271
Chivelthorn, 211
Chiverſton, 9. [258. 259.] 292
Choke, 417
Chuderlegh, 187. 192. 194. 215
Chudlegh. See Chidlegh.
Churchill, 132. 160. 172. 173. ib. 199
Chuſelden. See Chiſelden.
Clare, 26. 83. 119
Claſhey, 174
Clatworthy. See Clotworthy.
Clavell, 25. 37. 155. 198. 207. [212.] 213. 251. 275. 511
Clawley, 140
Clifford, 10. 170. 174. 201. 248. 260. 271. 311. 366. 516
Clifton, 127. 204. 214. 231. 257. 327. 435
Cliſt, 172. [175.] 176. 264. 267. 513
Clive, 239
Clivedon, 184. 187
Clobery, 154. [344.] 522
Clopton, 183
Clotworthy, [416.] [425.] 521
Coade, 122. 245. 345. 523
Cobbe, 247
Cobham, L. 113. 120. 195. 227. 230. 253. 291. 292. [330.] 346. 352. 366. 387
Cobley, 421
Cockington, [278]
Cockworthy, 325. 373. 386. 391
Coffin, 126. 187. 238. 245. 271. 289. 342. 354. [386.] 394. 433. 520
Cogan, [22.] [209]
Cokerham, 188
Colaton, 281. 300. 323
Cole, 19. 123. 155. 200. 242. 247. 272. 281. 282. 320, [321.] 335. 372. 388. 433. 434
Colebrooke, 189. 271. 396
Colemore, 396
Coliford, 178. 207. 324
Colin, 205. 398
Collacot, 418
Colland, 322
Colles, 184. 203. 276. 394. ib. [427]
Collyns, 146. 186
Colſhull, 347
Columb, 207. [418. 419]
Columbers, L. 15. 389
Colvill, 146
Compton, 192. [280]
Comyn, 210
Conway, 10
Cooke, [149.] 151. 52[illegible]
Cooper, 159. 34[illegible]
Cope, 310
Copleſton, 137. 153. 163. 192. [225.] 230. 237. 246. 252. 256. 261. 291. 306. 311. 320. 322. 335. 362. 383. 384. 388. 390. 391. 424. ib. 426. 511. 514. 520. 526
Corbet, 202. 270. 282. 293. 418
Corbyn, 206
Cordall, 160. 176
Coriton, 215. [344.] 360. 374. 421
Cornu, 249. 312. 343. 348. 362. 377. ib. 380. 381. 391. [392.] 419. 421. 515
Cornwall, 227. 435
——— E. 2. 6. 7. 17. 21. 24. 26. 36. 81. 245. 281. 293. 294. 309. 418
——— D. 188
Corvington, 427
Coſwarth, 429
Cottell, 179. 199. 513
Cotterell, 306. 331
Courtenay, [3.] 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 18. 19. 22. 25. 43. 87. 90. 122. ib. 130. ib. 133. 134. 135. 145. 146. 159. 161. 162. 167. 174. 176. 177. 189. 192. 193. 194. 202. 206. 209. 214. 220. 223. 239. 240. 245. 247. 249. 254. 256. 257. 258. 259. 262. 268. 270. 273. 278. 288.

Page
288. 290. 297. 308.
310. 324. 326. 329.
330. 335. 339. 342.
346. 369. 385. 395.
397. 398. 404. 405.
408. 418. 419. 423.
525
Crawthorn, 395. 399. 408
Credy, 210. 223
Creſe, 426
Crete, 347
Crewes, 14. 84. 123. 190.
210. 246. 278. 320.
343. [344.] 383. 413.
[420.] 440. [441.]
442. 521
Crewkern. See Crookhorn, and Crukern.
Cricheſter, 243
Crimes, 154. 337
Criſpin, 277. 290. [303]
Criſtow, 120
Criſtenſtow, 363
Crocker, 280. 319. [323.]
347. 379. 523
Croigny, 393
Cromwell, L. 329
Crook, 192. 210. 239
Crookhorn, 201
Croſſe, 231
Crubb, 324
Crukern, 310. 371. 382
Crwys, 249
Cudmore, 217
Culm, 170
Cumba, 132
Curcill, 12
Curtman, 396
Cuſhe, 396
Cuttele, 332

D.

Daccombe, 272
Dacus. See Dennys.
Dagville, 140. 178
Dakers, 393
Daldich, 142. 153
Damarell, 138. [155.] 204.
245. 264. 282. 300.
301. 305. 307. 317.
332. 338. 364. 390.
400. 511
Damory, L. 2. 6. 119
Dannet, 229
Darcy, 274
Davailes, 190. 348. 358.
378. 383
Davy, 171. 226. 227. 411.
Daubernon, 244. 315. 362.
363. 364. 374
Dawbeney, 23. 86. 127.
145. 168. 289. 301.
310. 374. 409. 418.
See Bridgwater.
Dawne, 425
Dawney, 9. 172. 174. 183.
198. 240. [285.] 290.
375. 425
Deandon. See Deudon.
Deaudon, [275.] 346. 520
De la Forde, 122
De la Hill, 117
De la War, L. 276. 311
De la Water, 118
Deli, 13
Delune, [402.] 411
Denbaud, 176. 179. 211.
395
Denclive, 374
Denham. See Dinham.
Denne, 298
Dennys, 117. 120. 132.
153. 154. 161. ib. 163.
167. 175. 200. 205.
210. 222. 241. 247.
260. 265. 267. 279.
297. 299. 301. 313.
327. 336. 344. 350.
360. 361. 362. ib. 363.
364. 374. 376. 379. ib.
393. 396. 398. 404.
413. 424. 428. 429.
437. ib. 518. 519. 520
Denſel, 20. 281. 339. 384.
385. 405
Denſton, 413
De Oilly, 26
De Ouile, 117
Derby, E. 229. 285. 366
Dernford, 244. 264. 305.
[331.] 352. 363. See Durnford.
Dertinton, Barons of, 16
Deſmond, E. 129
Deſpencer, 3. 8
Devonſhire, E. [2. 3. 4.
5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11.]
24. 36. 43. 81. 82. 84.
85. 86. 109. 120. 125.
126. 133. 135. 136. 160.
161. 170. 213. 234. 240.
245. 252. 256 263.
277. 285. 289. 320.
326. 332. 336. 337.
364. 387. 411. 422.
433. 522
Dewboldiſham, 245
Digby, 191. 218. 224
Digon, 125
Dillon, 291. 397. 398.
411. 419. 422
Dimock, 145. 264. 265.
312. 319. 320. 322
Dinant. See Dinham.
Dinam. See Dinham.
Dinham, L. 13. 18. 23.
82. ib. 86. 89. 130.
132. 144. 146. 156.
164.

Page
164. 166. 173. 188. 199. 202. 203. 209. 228. 264. 267. 273. 299. 300. 312. 331. 339. 343. 349. 369. 370. 385. 408. 423. 519
Dirwin, 217. 223. 383. 415
Dockwra, 221. 362
Dodderidge, 90
Dodbrooke, 289. ib.
Doddeſcombe, 256. 280. 305. 325. 329. 335. 396
Dodington, 216. 235. 428
Doilly, 26
Dol, de, 6
Dole, 2
Dolis, 82
Donnington, 23
Donne, 327. 361
Dorrington, 203
Dorſet, M. 10. 138. 229. 305. 336
Doveniſh, 143
Dovile, 117
Doune, } 121. 125. 261.
Downe, } 367. 401
Doway, 22
Dowdenhay, 256
Dowriſh, [226.] 240. 521
Drake, 114. 117. 121. 122. ib. [123.] 127. 136. ib. 143. 154. 155. 160. 168. 181. 185. 231. 293. 322. [337.] 350. 414. 524
Drewe, 132. 171. 182. 194. 209. 213. [292.] 297. 308. 311. 313
Drury, 417
Dudley, 385
Duke, 151. 152. [153.] 164. 523

Page
Dun, 134
Dunn, 241
Dunhened, 352
Dunſcomb, 188
Dunſland, 213
Dunſmore, 193
Dunſtanville, 24. 135. 238. 239. 372. 373
Dupeford, 373
Durnford, 305. 369. 374
Dyer, 381

E.

Ebford, 156
Edgcombe, 13. 20. [illegible]. 143. 256. 257. [illegible]. [295.] 310. 321. 331. 332. [illegible]. 526
Edmerſton. [313]
Edmon[illegible] 96
Edwa[illegible] 444
Effingl[illegible]. 404. 413
Ellicot, 357
Engaine 9
Engleſield, 87. 176
Engleis, 324
Engliſh, 179. 218
Engliſhville, 262. 268
Ercedecne, 130. 134. 222. 223. 244. 249. 270. 395. 398
Eriſie, 429
Erle, 123. 124. 125. 136. 329. 417. 421
Eſcote, 179
Eſpeke, 13. 14. 424. 518. 520. See Speke.
Eſſe, 122. 189. [198.] 217. 223. 232. 236. 288. 328. 333. 342. 367. 373. 376. 378. 420. 425. [438.] 518. 519. 522. See Aſh.
Eſſeford, 199. 320
Eſſex, E. 10. 26
Eſtecort, 339
Eſtenſton, 382
Eſton, 376
Eſtred, 18
Eſturmy, 396. 408
Evelegh, 148
Every, 188. 356
Evreux, E. 26
Ewe, 23
Exeter, E. M. and D. 6. 10. 26. 85. 122. 124. 266. 296. 356. 365. 389. 401. 404
Exeter, Biſhops of, 27. & ſeq.

F.

Faber, 266
Facy, 205
Fallaput, 290
Faloiſia, 17. 297
Falvell, 13. 14. 310
Fannell, 403
Faringdon, 123. 159. 184
Farrant, 150
Farway, 166. 380
Fenton, 297
Feritate, 359
Ferlegh, 221
Ferrant, 178
Ferrers, 84. 128. 131. 180. 189. 245. 263. 269. 275. 304. 306. 311. 327. ib. [336.] 344. 362. 365. 368. 402. ib. 512. 514
Fichett, 121. 291

Page

Filehant, 316
Fillegh, 338. 385. 405
Fillol, 282
Finemore, 25. 516
Fiſſacre, 87. 174. [274.] [284.] [300.] 304. 411. 425. 515. ib.
Fitz, [341.] 346
—— Atard, 18
—— Alan, 289
—— Bernard, 14. 24. 511
—— Geffry, 398
—— Gerald, 26. 334
—— Gilbert, 7
—— Godin, 18
—— Harion, 250. 387
—— Henry, 36
—— Herbert, 24. 25. [287.] 322. 418
—— James, 184. 208
—— John, 12. 14. 233. 287. 322. 353
—— Joel, 250. 321
—— Martin, 81. 278. 297. 518
—— Mathew, 82
—— Nicholas, 18
—— Paine, 182. 215. 219. 249. 275. 286. 442. 443. ib.
—— Piers, 15. 285. 296. 365. 389
—— Ralph, 12. 14
—— Reginald, 14. 379
—— Richard, 330
—— Roald, 289
—— Robert, 330
—— Rogde, 208
—— Roger, 14
—— Roy, 3. 8
—— Stephen, 12. 13. [285.] 298. 304. 317. ib. 334. 512. 515
—— Urſe, 247

Page

Fitz Walter, L. 17. 18. 370
—— Warren, L. 16. [22] 23. 25. ib. 190. 209. 271. [358.] 369. 373. 378. 385. 386. 390. 408. [420.] 439. 525
—— Williams, 12. 13. 172. 286.
Fleming, 13. 14. 113. [128.] 143. [285.] 306. 336. 367. 396. [402.] 411. 437. 513. ib.
Fley, 185. 186
Fobier, 4. 157. [238. 239.] 244. 278. 372
Foggeſhull, 207
Fokeray, 270. 278. 319. 371
Foliot, 206. 336. 339
Fomoſon, 232
Ford, 122. 152. 153. 154. 172. [183.] 267. 271. 399. 5
Forteſcue, 20. 85. 88. 123. 182 43. 180. 187. 190. 218. 220. 252. 281. 283. 288. [290.] 291. [300. 301.] 302. 306. 307. [310.] 311. ib. 313. 322. 323. [325.] 329. 339. 344. 360. ib. 378. 384. 385. 391. 393. 402. [405.] 416. 419. 421. 519. 524. 525. ib. ib.
Foterell, 299
Fountain, 309
Fowell, 251. 308. 313. [316.] 322. 325. 330. 524
Fowke, 413. 414

Page

Fowling, 147
Frampton, 380
France, Queen, 366
Francheney, 123. 139. 175. 267
Franceis, 110. 113. 118. 158. [173. 174.] 179. ib. 180. 188. 199. 200. 214. 217. 251. 253. 307. 426. 441. 524
Franklyn, 145
French, 190. 292. 308
Freville, 422
Friſell, 133
Fromond, 434
Frye, 117. [118.] 137. 140. 141. 218. 357. 419. 525 484
Fulford, 23. 85. 132. 160. ib. 200. 201. [247.] 248. 254. 271. 274. 278. 291. 297. 307. 368. 369. 521
Fulgers, 273
Furneaux, 183. 186. 189. 338. 381. 428
Furnel, 13
Furſdon, [193.] 522
Furſey, 342
Furſhill, 419

G.

Gage, 274
Gainsford, 257
Gale, 301
Gambon, 186. 197. 213. 251. 280. 387
Garland, [434]
Gavegan, 330
Gavilton, 26

Gay, 375
Gerebert, 153
Gervais, 233. 236. 265. 346. 425
Gibbe, [297.] 361. 363
Gibbes, 293. 295. 301. 310. 364
Giffard, 8. 124. 144. 173. 181. 201. 221. 227. 238. 243. 262. 279. 295. 304. 305. 308. 332. 338. [339.] 361. 364. 371. 374. 379. 384. 385. 394. 400. 405. 414. 416. 421. 428. 433. 438. 440. 516. 526
Gilbard, 90. 91. [110.] [119.] 206. 230. 235. 280. 298. 303. 322. 387. 425. 426
Gilbert, 236
Giles, [292. ib.] 298. 527
Glanville, 90. 275
Glouceſter, E. 7. [25.] 26. 27. 83. 159. 207. 287. 322. 377
——— D. 23
Gobodeſlegh, 120
Godelegh, 192
Godolphin, 241
Goff, 156
Goneton, 308. 312
Goodwin, 181. 182
Gorges, 246. 254. 306. [334. 335.] 372. 383. ib. 387. 395. 396. 415
Gould, 237. 318
Graas, 225. 261
Grandiſon, 87. 147
Granges, 197
Grant, 245. 382. 390. 391. 393
Grave, 356
Gredy, 179
Grenham, 198
Grenſlinch, 189
Grenville, 9. 25. ib. 37. 81. 86. 123. 149. 208. 293. 322. 328. 333. 337. 341. 342. 360. 370. 378. 381. 387. 388. 421. 429. 437. 520
Greville, 336. 348
Grey, L. 8. 126
Grilleſton, 436
Grindham, 128
Guiſe, 206
Guy, 219

H.

Haccomb, 120. 223. 249. 270. 398
Hach, 140. 174. 210. 216. 223. 239. 241. 288. [302.] 321. 363. 382. [415.] [416.] 423. 433. 438. 441. 442. 523
Hackwell, 277
Hackworthy, 242. 413
Hake, 151
Halgewell, 258. 259. 291. [292.] 325. 334
Hall, 414. ib.
Halſbery. [374]
Halſe, 166. 217. 233. 269. [288.] 316. 333. 439. 525
Halton, 290
Halwell. See Halgewell.
Hameley, 180. 264. 304. 328
Hampton, 122. 123. 184. 185
Hamtesford, 373. 384
Hancock, 235. 401
Hanham, 262
Hankford, [23.] 88. 209. 365. 377. 385. 390
Hanock, 264
Hantesford, 373. 384
Hanton, 516
Harcombe, 166
Hardeſhull, 399
Harlewin, 85. 150. 525
Harrington, L. 9. 138. 315. 370. 404. 407. 413. 419
Harris, 89. 292. [328.] 329. 347. [348.] 349. 358. 378. 524
Harſton, [325.] 330
Hart, 292. 329
Harvey, 110. 171. 211. 224
Harwell, 327
Haſtings, L. 15. 157. 171. 366
Haſſard, 140
Hathey, 386
Hawkins, 287
Hawlegh, 225. 347
Haydon, 116. 117. 137. 149. 156. 162. 180. 191
Hayne, 348
Hays, 124. 193. 441
Heale, 118. 173. 177. 179. [188.] 207. 209. 214. 250. 257. 288. 292. 306. 307. 308. 309. 312. 314. 316. 317. 321. 322. ib. 324. [335.] 353. 378. 519
Heanton, 133. 190. 201. 255. [313.]

Hele.

Page

Hele. See Heale.
Heligan, 437
Hemerdon, 327
Hengeſcot, 363
Henley, 169. 185
Henton. See Heanton.
Hereford, E. 9. 240. 256
Hereward, 190. 231. 238. 239. 314. 372. ib. 377. ib. 395
Herle, 157. 342. 400. 418. 428
Herne, 228
Hewis, 378
Hext, 175. 381. 413. 435
Hianſleton, 13
Hide, 119
Hidon, [177.] 188. [202.] 226. 369. 514
Hiford, 178
Hill, 117. 121. 141. 179. 187. 231. 240. 253. 271. 272. 275. 280. 290. 302. 309. 311. 312. 313. 316. 321. 334. 346. 382. 387. 404. 439
Hillary, 16. 117. 389
Hillerſden, 173. 187. 221. 233. 308. 325. 522
Hilion, 18. 221. 255. 326. 511
Hingeſton, 290. 306. 363. 387. 418
Hiwis, 137. 312. 328. 346. 378. 380. 514
Hoddesfield, 89. 130. 133. 159. 254. 291
Hody, 113. 227. 255. 271. 279 [283] 524
Holbeame, 165 184. 251. 271. [272.] 289
Holcombe, 121. 125. 141. 261. 362

Page

Holdſworthy, 232. 428
Hole, 370. 398
Holland, [232. 233.] 238. 331. 371. 417. 522
Holland, D. See Exeter, M.
Holleis, 246
Holn, 12
Holway, 274. ib. [284.] 516. 524
Homaz, 266
Hone, 149
Honichurch, 356
Horcy, 210. 258. 324
Hornecott, 350
Horſton, 330
Horton, 193. 265. 360. 367. 368. ib. 379. ib. 416. 436. 440
Horwell, 261
Hoſkins, 144
Hountor, [265]
Howard, 341
Hoxham, 230. ib.
Huckmore, [249.] 278. 526
Huddesfield. See Hoddesfield.
Huiſh, 166. 291. 426
Hull, 275
Humfraville, 25. 392. 428. 517
Hungerford, L. 23. 145. 227. 253. 256. 417. 418. ib. 513
Hunt, 157
Huntingdon, E. 145. 287. 288. 322. 353. 366. 389. 404. 513
Hurberton, Barons of, 21
Hurde, 118
Hurſt, 139. 190. 192. [205.] 206. 234. 250. 257. 258. [261.] 263. 269. 309. 359. 361

Page

I and J.

Janitor, 163
Jenelton, 127
Jernegan, 229
Jewe, 113. 144. ib. [146.] 174. 283. 378
Ingelfild, 160. 161. 176. 437
Ingpen, 195. 291
Joell, 321. 327
Jones, 114
Jordon, 330
Ireis, le, 206
Iſack, 154. 234
Iſley, 180
Ivedon, 214. 216
Ivybridge, 319. 320
Juell, 375
June, 88. 187. 190
Juſtices, Itinerant, 102
Juyn. See June.

K.

Kaignes, 25
Kaileway, Kaleway, 20. 123. 130. 138. 140. 149. 198. 423. 434. 517. 521
Kames, 25
Kaull, 241
Kawoodlegh, 168. 215. 217. 351
Kaynes, 25. 181. 184. 213. 236. [359.] 403. 425. 431. 432. 441. 519
Kelaway. See Kaileway.
Kelly, 215. 233. 242. 280. [343. 344.] ib. 348. [350.]

Page
[350.] 351. 357. 443. 515. 519. 520
Kemthorn, 353
Kenne, 211
Kent, E. 9. 26. 214. 257. ibid.
Keynes. See Kaignes.
Kilbiry, 307
Killigrue, 228. 252. 282. 378. 381. 382
Kilrington, 171. 189
Kingesford, 186
Kingſton, 275
Kinloſs, L. 404
Kirk, 156. 239
Kirkby, 132. 319
Kirkham, 116. ib. 132. [180.] 184. 211. [259.] 260. 271. 279. 289. 307. 362. 512. 517. 521
Kitſon, 23. 210. 274
Knight, 205. 274
Knighteſton, 148. [150]
Knivet, 10
Kniveton, 198
Knolle, 144. 250. 396
Knollis, 277
Knovill, 87. 133. ibid. 244. 268. 302. 386. 395

L.

L'Abbé, 328. 329. 339
La Mare, 356
Lambourne, 228
Lamprey, 208. [392.] 430
Lancaſter, 208
——— E. 7
Lancelles, [227.] 391. 399
Land, 183
Langdon, 247. 265. ib.
Langford, 186. 230. 327. 356. 366
Langley, 396
Langſton, 313
Lapſlode, 166. 288. 333
Larder, 125. 132. 237
Latimer, L. 264. 288
Laude, 195
Laughencott, [351]
Lawrence, 149. 321. 416
Lawtram, 322
Lay, de la, 393
Lea, 91
Leach, 177. 192. 193. 194. 227. 248. 266. ib. 439
Ledred, 121. 125. 261. 362
Legh, 13. 142. 143. 178. 216. 303. 309. [314.] 326. [336.] 337. 349. 353. 355. [382.] 383. 415. 421. 443
Le Gros, 334
Leiceſter, E. 11. 16. 127. 389. 404
Lenthall, 12. 153. 294
Le Rous, 326
Le Speke. See Speke.
Leſtre, 180
Leveſon, 262. 269
Lewknor, 393. 435
Ley, 336
Leybourn, 194
Lide, 282
Lifield, 292
Liff, 275. 426
Light, 283
Limoges, V. 24
Linch, 191
Lincoln, E. 15. 389
Lineham, [323.] 324
Lingeſtree, 12
Lippincott, 524
Liſle, V. 8. 12. 264. 304. 328. 352. 382. 384. 385. 407
Liſter, 191. 316
Loges, 430
Lokeſhore, 412
Lomen, 25. 166. [212.] 422. 431. ib.
Londonderry, E. 269. 272. See Ridgway.
Long, 23. 235
Looſemore, 185. 441
Loringe, 315. 370. 413. 419
Loterell. See Lutterell.
Lovayne, 25
Loveday, 241
Lovell, L. 12. 273. 286. 289. 294. 369. 417
Lovering, 402
Lowman, 143
Lowre, 313
Luccombe, 190. 324. 373. 383
Lucy, 145. 190. ib. 270. 358. 383. 398. 426
Ludbroke, 315
Luffencott, [351.] 352
Lunenſcott, 366
Lure, 321
Luſcombe, 298. 524
Luſcot, 87. 134. 228. 245. [395]
Lutterell, 9. 134. 137. 191. 193. 236. 276. 331. 352. 354. 370. 395. ib. 418. 420. 425
Lymbiry [174]
Lympenny, 190
Lynor, 197
Lywenſcott, 367

M. Mabb,

William Lord

M.

Mabb, 217
Makerell, 327
Malbedenge, 135
Maleverer, 352
Malherb, 13. 148. 180. 517
Mallet, 89. 133. 135. 169. 208. 216. 217. 223. 236. [275.] 346. 381. [383.] 414. 415. 416. 425. 441. 520
Mallock, 124. 125
Malſton, 251. 287
Mandeville. See Maundeville.
Manhode, 274
Manningford, 439
Manlegh, 197
Manners, 23
Manſell, L. 173
Manwaring, 154. 241. 299
Manworthy, 361
Marcey, 147
March, E. 389
Mare, la, 356
Marlborough, L. 91. 337
Marrow, 16. 404
Marſhall, 128. [151.] 187
——— E. 285
Marthel, 3
Marthue, 287
Martin, L. [15.] 16. 17. 20. 21. 116. 141. 154. 166. 171. 189. 190. 194. 205. 221. 229. 239. [258.] 266. 270. 273. 294. 296. 301. 306. 307. 314. 359. ib. 361. 371. [389.] 391. 392. 401. 402. 404. 409. 415. 421. ib. 432
Marwood, 165. 251. 262. 272. [398. 399.] 414
Matesford, 131. 133
Mathew, 349
Matravers, 155
Mauduit, 215. 253. 313. 327
Mauger, 512
Maundeville, 81. 155. 237. 238
Mauris, 349. 512
May, 169. 185. 297. 301. 361
Mayhew, 331
Maynard, 174. 274. 284. 300. 330. 336. 340
Mayne, 309. 355
——— V. 242
Meduana, 358. 595
Meleden, 131
Melhiwis, 416
Mellent, E. 6. 24. 245
Membiry, 216. 217
Menhenick, 424
Meriet, 138. 194. 282. 285. 321. 347
Merton, 14. 19. 20. 116. 230. 255. 281. 365. 371. [380.] 392. 515
Mervin, 313
Merwood. See Marwood.
Meſchine, 315
Metſted, 191. 232. 320. 379.
Mew, 331. 357
Mewy, 288. [337.] 338. 339
Mey. See May.
Michell, 179. 191. 200. 249. 275. 278
Michelſton, 394
Mill, [191]
Milliton, 329. 370. 371
Mimeland, 308
Mincomb, 165
Moels, L. See Mueles.
Mohun, L. 10. 11. 15. 113. 114. 119. [128.] [130.] 131. 136. 143. 147. 192. 193. 272. 285. 304. 306. 315. 333. 346. 365. 366. 381. 389. 422. 513
Moigny, 419
Moilers, 189
Molford, 394
Molineaux, 282
Molton, 231. 277
Moncke, 370. 375. 376. [382.] 383. 385. 390. 414. 439. 522
Montalt, L. 12. 294. 302
Montague, L. 83. 287
Monte-alto. See Montalt.
Montgomery, E. 129. 297
Monye, 350. 351
Moone, 432
Moore, 132. 148. 167. 187. 199. 206. ib. 220. 280. 337. 385. 397. 405. 521
Mora, 125
Morcelles, 173. 216
Moreton, or Morton, 133. 334. 368. ib. 385. 405
Morgan, 142
Morſton, 197
Mortimer, 9. 16
Morton. See Moreton.
Morvile, 331
Mountfort, 26
Mounthermer, L. 83. 287. 322
Mountjoy, L. 11. 113. 126. 208. 241. 305. 310. 336
Moyle, 393. 429

Muchiwys,

Page

Muchiwys, 18
Mueles, L. 8. 19. 82. 86. 245. ib. 264. [272. 273.] 281. 305. 308. 343. 345. 356. 418. 511
Muncel, 14
Muncke. See Moncke.
Murdack, 383. 415
Muttlebiry, 168

N.

Neville, L. 257
Newbiry, 118
Newcourt, 398
Newenham, 256. 329
Newland, 427
Newnham, 319
Newport, 126. 336
Newton, 119. 321
Nitheway, 141
Nonant, 11. [169. 170.] 294. 353. 512
Norbiry, 292
Norfolk, D. 114. 366
Norlegh, 354
Norreis, 211. 297. 300
North, 122
Northcot, 133. 134. 144. 226. 229. 242. 307. 354. 518
Northumberland, E. 275. 286. 514
Norton, 171. 193. 246. 258. 420
Nottingham, E. 404
Nymet, 515
Nymeton, 515
Nywehall, 173

O.

Oakhampton, Barons of, 2
——— L. 176. 229
Okebear, 122. [341.]
Okeſton, 18. 113. 248. 309
Orchard, 174. 246. 277. 401. 425
Ormond, E. 365. 386
Orway, 122. 145. 146. [184.] 185
Oſborn, 313
Ougan, 206
Oxenbeare, 220
Oxenham, 224
Oxford, E. 3. 8. 169. 171. 189. 223. 270. 413
Oxton, 248. 257

P.

Page, 424
Pageuell, [22.] 205. 2[illegible]. [20[illegible]]
Painell, 205. 207
Palton, 385. 405. 423
Panſton, 352
Parke, 145. 146
Parker, 150. 175. 178. 331. 357. 384. 398. 416. 417. 425. 527
Parnacot, 363
Parr, 140
Paſmer, 197
Paſmere, 129
Paſmore, 352
Paſſelewe, 392. 430
Paveley, 126. 417
Pauncefoot, 184. 230
Payne, 127
Payner, 315
Peadhill, 215
Peaſmarſh, 251
Pecham, 292
Peck, 200
Pedeleur, 353
Pederton, 230
Pembroke, E. 129. ib. 279. 334
Penho, 240
Peniles, 283. 329
Penſone, 401
Pepperell, 291. 292. 312
Percehay, 87. 144. 179. ib. ib. 183. 207. 208. 209. 212
Percy, 341
Periam, 89. 149. 151. 166. 178. 221. 223. ib. 225. 251. 362. 437. 441
Perrot, 414
Perry, 118
Pertor, 223
Pertotum, 13
Petre, L. 89. 114. 117. 118. 120. 126. 136. ib. 138. ib. 139. 141. ib. 143. 151. 162. [illegible]73. 235. 261.
Peverell, 179. 182. 185. [199.] 227. 259. 273. 306. 307. 316. [317.] 320. 333. 334. 372. 436. 513. 519
Peyner, 413. 417. 419
Peytevin, 18. 221. 250. 251. ib. 252. 515
Peyton, 23

Phillol, 282
Pictavenſis. See Peytevin.
Pidekeſwell, 397. 398
Pike, [303]
Pill, 413. 414
Pillond, 14. 298. [403] 419
Pine. See Pyne.
Pipard, [180.] [263.] 304. [328.] 322
Piry, 277
Pitt, 432
Plaiſtow, 14
Plimton, Lords of, 6. 329
Podding, 176. 231
Poer, 14. 153. 164. 169. 523
Poghill, [217]
Poher. See Poer.
Pointington, 222
Pola. See Pole.
Pole, 12. 82. 83. 89. 122. 124. 131. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. ib. 139. ib. 140. ib. 145. 151. 153. 166. 184. 213. 214. 217. 221. 223. 224. 225. 239. 250. 257. 258. 261. 268. 274. 280. ib. 288. 330. 441. 523
Pulton. 442
Polglaſs, 157. 278. [400.] 407
Pollard, 89. 112. 130. 177. 187. 211. 225. 233. 240. 256. 270. 284. 323. 346. 368. 373. 375. 376. [391.] 392. [393.] 394. ib. 401. 403. 418. 419. 420. ib. 426. 433. 435. 436. 439. 444. 512. 516. 521
Poltimore, 144. 230
Pomeray, 15. [17. 18. 19. 20.] 21. 25. 36. 82. 119. 126. 132. 139. 161. 176. 182. 187. [200.] 219. 220. ib. 250. 255. ib. 268. 277. [280. 281.] 282. ib. 284. 288. 293. 334. [337.] 339. 346. 380. 385. 405. 406. 512. 518. 523
Ponte, 246
Popham, 122. 127. 141. 152. 202. 203. 204. 214. 276. 310
Port, de la, 310. [313]
Porter, 384. 405
Portman, 203. 208. 236. 425. 428
Poſtlinch, 306
Potesford, 368. 376. 395
Pound, 283
Powderham, 240
Powlet, 84. 110. 112. 134. 171. 176. 196. 199. [210.] 211. 212. 224. 225. 278. 302. 305. 316. 393. 403. 517. 524
Poxwell, 382
Poynings, L. 286. 306. 315. 336. 362
Poyntz, 254. 308. 420
Pratellis, 245
Prall, 256. 288. 302
Preſtcot, 204. 304
Preſton, 127. 151. 402
Preſtwood, 301
Price, 23
Prideaux, 113. [143.] 144. 145. 150. ib. 156. ib. 157. ib. 165. 170. 190. 201. 214. 221. 227. 249. 271. 272. 289. 290. 292. 303. [308.] 309. [311.] 314. 318. 320. 330. 355. 359. ib. 360. 361. ib. 362. ib. 377. 413. 429. 525
Proctor, 363
Prodhome, 181. ib. 184. 201. 207. 233
Prous, 129. 143. 144. 187. 219. ib. 245. ib. [246. 247.] 255 258. 264. 305. 307. 324. ib. 311. 367. 401. 420. 424. 519. 522
Pruſt, 435
Pruteſton, [307.] 310
Pudding, 176. 231
Pudſey, 231
Pulleyn, 177
Pulton, 109. 142
Punchardon, 183. 266. ib. 288. [396.] 404. 408. 411. 428
Puntington, 170
Purtworthy, 367
Putford, 266. ib.
Purt, 145. 168. ib.
Pym, [166]
Pyne, 120. 125. 137. ib. 181. 182. 202. 214. 236. 319. 357. 360. 378. 399. [401.] 410. 440. 518. 523

R.

Raddon, 222
Radford, 219. ib. 235. 328

Radley,

Radley, 416
Radway, 151
Raile, 13
Rake, 84. [303]
Ralegh, 20. 86. 109. 119. 132. 154. 155. [161. 162. 163.] 173. 188. 215. 275. 281. 283. 288. [321.] 360. 396. [403.] 404. 406. 409. ib. [410. 412. 421.] 437
Rame, 245
Randall, 406. 516
Raſhley, 416. ib. [425.] 426
Ratcliffe, 370. 412
Raymond, 154. 155. ib. 189
Rayneward, 280
Redvers. See Ridvers.
Reigny, 12. 25. 167. 194. 210. 245. 324. 345. 420. 423. [424.] 433
Reis, le, 190
Revell, 82. [309.] 314
Reynell, 175. 178. ib. 191. 220. 223. ib. [251.] [252.] 269. 281. [287. 288.] 316. ib. 318. 522. 527
Reynolds, 303
Richards, 217
Ridgeway, 204. 269. 272. See Londonderry, E.
Ridvers, 2. [6. 7.] 8. 24. 26. 213. 326
Rill, 155
Rite, 323
Ritherdon, 360
Rivers, E. 148. 250. 274. 341. 366
River, de la, 179. 199
Rivers, 513
Rixford, 265
Roche, 26. 146. 222. 228
Rochfort, 402
Rockbeare, 160
Rogers, 254. 335
Rogus, 512. 514. See Fitz Rogus.
Rohant, 301. 310
——— V. 417
Rolle, 146. 161. 163. 164. 251. 281. 307. 360. 373. 377. [378.] 383. 384. [393.] 406. 412. 415. 416. 527
Ronyon, 275
Roos, L. 12. 23. 210. 294
——— 214. ib.
Roſe, 142
Rouſe, } 204. 312. [313]
Rouſe, le, } 314. [318.] 326
Rowſe, } 344. 520. 523
Rowe, 208. 276. 277. ib. 295. 526
Rowſwell, 89. 112. 123. 182. 188. 236. 425
Rupe. See Roche.
Rutland, E. 257

Sabvile, 373
Sach, 378
Sachevill, 13. 14. 123. 158. 163. 171. 189. 193. 229. 343. 378. 440
Saliſbury, E. 83. 138. 275. 287. 353. 365. 366. 386. 444
Salle, 356. 401
Salvaine, 373
Samford, 135. 136. 211
Samſon, 136. 341
Sancer, le, 113
Sand, 165
Sandford, 206
Sandrigge, [284]
Sap, de, 2. 122. 346
Sapcoats, 20. 281. 369. 413
Savage, V. 274
Savary, 295. 298. 312. 315. 316. 321
Saunder, 182
Say, 11
Scales, L. 8
Schete, 4. [137]
Scholmaſter, 218
Scobhull, 251. 271. 273. 289. 381
Scoos, 314
Scots, K. 36. 243. 407
Scudamore, 214. 338. 347. 408
Scut, 240
Sedburgh, 375
Segrave, L. 239. 366
Seilake, 198
Seymour, 13. 20. 131. 194. 257. 272. 279. 282. 295. 357. See Somerſet.
Shapton, 318
Sheriffs of Devon, 91. et ſeqq.
Sherman, 144. 148. 154
Shillingford, 275
Shilſton, 340
Shilveſton, 312
Shute, 222
Sicewell, 34
Sideham, 444
Sidenham, 197. 200. 231. 337. 341. 342. 372
Sillingford, 89.

Silverlock, 325
Slade, de la, 320. 407
Slane, L. 336. 411. 513
Slanning, 333. 335. 338
Smart, 192
Smyth, 128. 149. 164. 176. 217. 234. 235. 261. 273. 295. 342. 357. ib. 375. 376. 382. 388
Sokeſpich, 155
Solariis, 82. 422
Soleigny, 82. 411
Solers, 383
Somaiſter, 145. 190. ib. 201. 236. 291. 292. 308. [314.] 316. 425
Somerſet, 185
——— E. 10
——— D. 13. 20. 219. 272. 281
Somerton, 347
Soore, le, 228
Southampton, E. 182
Southcot, 89. [131.] 147. 172. 204. 217. 247. 252. 254. ib. 265. 266. ib. 267. 268. 272. 275. 279. 285. 286. 312. 313. 325. 395. [432.] 443. 526
Sowill, 205
Spark, 248
Sparkwill, 277
Speccot, 160. 249. 250. 272. 273. 289. 290. 307. 313. 314. 317. 340. [364.] ib. 365. 368. 373. ib. [381.] 383. 385. 390. 395. 396. 419. 514. 521
Speke, 110. 128. 174. 213. 228. 233. 234. [235.] 236.] 255. 284. 318. 345. 346. 359. 375. 424. 425. 426. 432. 435. 517. 520
Spencer, 227. 366. 377. 399. 440
Spineto, 339
Spridel, [316.] 325
Spridelſton, 325
Squier, 223
St. Amand, 273
St. Awbin, 18. 19. 85. 132. [161.] ib. 170. 182. 249. 255. 270. 281. 327. ib. [398.] ib. 402. 409. [437]
St. Clere, [152.] 153. ib. 177. 190. 192. 226. 383. 414
St. George, 291
St. Hill, 133. 201. 313
St. John, L. 3. 8. ib. 20. 23. 306. 336. [390.] 392. 428. 429
St. Leger, 185. 207. 257. 297. 342. 365. 385. [386.] 388. 396. 405. 408. 426. 429. [439]
St. Lowe, 228. 418
St. Maure, L. 12. 207. 231. 286. 294. 307. 380. [. .]
St. Paul, E. 9
St. Stephan, 393
St. Valerick, 294
Stafford, 5. 10. 88. 126. 277. 286
Stane, de la, 18. 165
Stanhouſe, 331
Stanley, 366
Stanton, 213. 216. 217. 395
Stantor, 12. 517
Stapiſcot, 398
Stapeldon, 87. 110. 365. 385. 399. 427. 431
Starr, 140. ib.
Starvy, 429
Stavely, 166
Stevenſton, 393
Stewry, 192
Sticklinch, 138
Stighull, 251. 287
Stile, 168
Stockhay, 19. 326. 372. 375. 376. [395]
Stoddon, 517
Stonar, 318
Stonham, 413
Stone, 322. 434
Stourton. See Sturton.
Stowell, 130. 168. 231. 303. [380.] 417. 515. 523
Stowford, 87. 139. ib. 206. 249. 344. 349. 421. 423
Stradling, 228. 378
Strange, L. 16. 366. 389
Strangways, 141
Strechley, 255. 308. 310. 318. 355. 360. 372. 381
Stretch, 122. 125. 126. 231. 240. 277. [303]
Strode, [121.] 139. 175. 256. 267. 290. 301. 311. 318. ib. 319. 323. 326. [329.] 330. 334. 337. ib. 414. 521
Stukeley, 141. 166. 183. 213. 226. 293. 376. 391. 408. 433. [439.] ib. 525
Stump, 181. 182
Sture, 321
Sturton, 127. 155
Suffolk, D. 117. 118. 121. 138. 142. 148. 156. 157. 184. 189. 195.

Page
195. 204. 253. 282. 315. 330. 366. 370. 397. 400. 406. 407. 419. 428
Suffolk, E. 341
Sully, de, 20. 21. 83. 274. [380.] 392
Sutton, 132
Swetton, 197

T.

Tacle, 133. 169. 383
Talbot, L. 10. 117. 130. 222. 223. 242. 270. 333. 344. 345. 346. 398. 402. 515
Tanner, 147
Tantifer, 157. 178. 189. 229. 243
Tapeley, 391
Teing, 244
Terry, 203. 314
Teſtard, 330
Tewkſbiry, 284. 285
Thomas, 145
Thorbher, 251
Thoritona, 20
Thorn, 149. 233. 265. 364. 379. 380. 521
Thornbiry, 283
Thorp, 260
Throgmorton, 171
Thynn, 428
Tibetot, 3
Tichborne, 253
Till, [175]
Tilly, 234
Tinghervy, 250
Tint, 334
Tinten, 413
Tinworth, 347
Tiptoft, L. 365
Titherley, 122
Todwell, 142
Toecots, 231
Tons, 387
Tony, 36. 243. 407
Toppa, 316
Topcliffe, 319. 323
Torinton, Barons of, [20]
Toriton, L. 17. 20. 116. 117. 125. 355. 358. 371. 372
Torre, 261. [317]
Torrell, 184
Torrington, [392]
Totenays, Barons, [11]
——— L. 11. 13. 82. 284. 294. 302. 404
Tothill, 248. 253. 286
Totneſs, E. 226
Totteſcombe, 400
Tottle, 333
Toutzaints, 516
Towill, 416
Tracy, L. 8. [13. 14. 15.] 17. 20. 81. 86. 189. 190. 216. 217. 266. 296. [389.] 392. 404. 424. 429. 432. 512
Treawin. See Trewin.
Tregarthin, 141. 333
Tregaſaw, 145
Tregian, 319
Tregos, 250
Trekarell, 328
Trelawney, 10. 135. 252. 346. 350. 376
Treloſk, [343]
Tremaile, [165.] 166
Tremaine, 90. 255. 304. [342.] 344. ib. 349. ib. 375. 523
Treminet, 176. 264. 516
Trenchard, 142. 146. [342.] 345. 382
Trencrek, 334
Trendilſho, [406]
Treſilian, 347. 380
Treſlake, 187
Trethirf, 10. 132. 135. 161. 327. 346. 437
Trevalrand, 334
Trevannion, 165. 262. 383
Treverby, [303.] 311
Trevillian, 154. 373
Treviſa, 161
Trewin, 314. [339.] [385.] 405
Trill, 125
Triſtram, 210. 211
Trivet, [165.] 275
Trobridge, 217. 227. 522
Troutbeck, 222
Tuchet, 16. 222. 389. See Awdlegh, L.
Tuckfield, 223
Tudenham, [204]
Turberville, 172. 194
Turnour, 264
Turonibus, 16. 296
Turvey, 165
Twangſley, 221
Tye, 183

V.

Valletort, or Vautort, 19. [21.] 24. 135. 174. 175. ib. [177.] 236. 248. 282. 293. [309.] 313. 353. 399. 402. 425. [426.] 435. 436. 512. ib.
Verdon, L. 26. 119.

Vere,

Page

Vere, 8. 9. 18. 85. 124. 146. ib. 223. 270. 281. 398
Verney, 292
Vernon, 2. 3. [6.] 8. 18. 281
Viell, 360. ib. 388
Villers, 189. 229
Vincent, 170. 171. 206. 383. 414. 415. 423
Vipont, 12. 345
Vitrei, 18. 281
Vivian, 136. 161. 162. 342. 346
Voiſey, 158

U.

Uffeville, 124. 145. 184
Uſſlett, [174.] 206. 274. 284. 300
Uggeſworthy, 361
Ulcot, 165
Ulſter, E. 26. 119
Umfraville, 20. 120
Underton, 444
Upcot, 219
Uphay, [120]
Upton, 148. 149. 150. 283. ib. 306. [307.] 526. ib.
Uvedale, 188. 203. 268

W.

Wadecot, 246
Wadeton, 284. 516
Wadham, [141.] 144. 152. 157. 175. 178. 189. 194. 195. 200. 203. 208. 214. 231. 239. 243. 255. 264. 269. 275. 282. 291. 380. 419. 423. 439. 514
Wake, L. 256. 257. 431
Walcot, 321
Wales, Prince of, 129. 333
Walford, [326]
Walgrave, 232. 291. 516
Walker, 176
Walleis, 191. 224. 231
Wallen, de la, 372
Waller, 165. 269
Wallop, 211
Walrond, 139. [140.] 142. [174.] 181. 184. ib. 186. 199. 205. [206.] ib. ib. 233. 234. 249. 252. 274. 277. 278. 300. 363. 378. [440. 441.] 516. 521. 526
Walter, 381. 418
Wampford, 359. 425. 432
War, de la, L. 168. 311
Warcop, 187
Warewaſt, 86
Warre, 175. 197. 206. 207. 208. 209. 272
Warwick, E. 27. 180. 264. 279. 335. 377
Water, de la, 118
Waterton, 327
Watts, 393
Wayford, 193
Weale, 424
Weare, 196. 213. [339.] 342. 385
Webber, 303
Welles, 298
Welſhe, 282
Weſt, 213. 276
Weſtmanton, 349
Weſtmorland, E. 257
Weſtofer, 180. 181. 279. 512. 517
Weſton, 412
Whaleſborow, 154. 422
Whiddon, 246
White, 203. 426
Whiteway, 261
Whitfield, 189
Whiting, 149. 181. 184. 188. 200. 206. 233. 432
Whitlegh, Whitley, 288. 387. 441
Wiat, 23
Wibbery, 246. 335. 383
Wichalſe, 165. 262. 272
Widworthy, 122. 144. 202. 264. 339. 385
Wigbeare, 22. 209
Wiger, 8. 221. 233. 350
Wight, E. and L. of, 6. 7
Wigoft, 123
Wike, 124. 243. [340.] 427
Wikes, 87. 330
Wild, 231
Wildyard, 173
Wilford, 85. 258. 391
Williams, 89. 221. 315. 317. [320.] 331. 362
Willington, 83. 166. 186. 212. 382. 408. 411. 422
Willoughby, 126. 137. 140. 143. 144. 206. 277
Wiltſhire, E. 138. 286
Winard, 174. 236. 333. 425
Wincheſter, E. 26. 163
——— M. 126. 241. 257. 305. 336. 380. 412. 414

Windeſlade,

Page
Windeſlade, 319. 376. 401
Windham, 141. 174. 184. ib. 194. 195. 197. 348. 421. 426. 428. 443
Windſor, 129. 323. 333
Wineſcot, 353
Wiſe, 139. 256. [325.] 332. 345. [349.] 352. 378. 424. 524
Withien, 162
Wivill, 265. 324. 327
Wogan, 202
Wolf, 406. 516
Wollacomb, [394.] 521
Wollavington, 199
Wolrington, 382. [415.] 438
Wolton, 403. ib.
Wonewell, [306]
Wood, 128. 167. 204. [325.] 344. 350. 375. 382. [426.] 427. 439. 517. 526
Woodbeare, 183. 198
Woodhouſe, 165
Woodland, 278. 317. ib. 318. 383. 400
Worceſter, E. 6. 24. 27. 377
Wortham, 349
Worthe, 218. 280. 521
Worthiall, 147
Wortley, 311
Wotton, 145. 233. [293.] 297
Wrackſhall, 199
Wray, 243. 345. 427. 521
Wrokeſhall, 179. 199. 513
Wroteſley, 141
Wrothe, 422. 423
Wyat, 23
Wike 47. 330. 340 340 247 445 243

Y.

Page
Yard, 131. 178. 250. 252. 263. 269. 283. 512. 514. 525
Yartic, 118
Yeo, 144. 146. 167. 232. 295. 304. 316. 357. [378.] 396. 424. 526. ib.
Ynge, 12. 294.
York, D. 27. 366
Yorke, 359
Young, [124.] 125. ib. 134. 176. ib. 192. 200. 221. 224. 275

Z.

Zouch, L. 12. 13. 156. 164. 203. 284. [294.] 295. 358. 370. 378. 417. ib. 435

GENERAL LISTS.

Biſhops of Exeter, — — Page 27
Perſons who held Lands of the Crown, and thoſe of beſt Worth in the County, — — — 34
Perſons of moſt Note in War or Peace, — 81
Sheriffs of Devonſhire, — — 91
Juſtices Itinerants, and of Aſſizes, —— 102
Arms of Noblemen and Gentlemen which anciently dwelt in Devonſhire, 444
Alphabet of the Arms of the Gentry of Devon, — 467
Names of ſuch Nobles, Knights, and Gentlemen, which have been of ſpecial Mark, and whoſe Names are not now to be found in this Shire, — — 511
Such ancient Gentlemen which are yet remaining in the County, but have departed with their ancient Lands and dwell in other Places, — — — 518
Names of ſuch Gentlemen which do ſtill retain their Lands, and dwell in this County, — — 520

FINIS.